Global Corporate Trust
8 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1100
Houston, Texas 77046

Notice to Holders of Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd.
and, as applicable, Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, LLC [1]

	Rule 144A		Regulation S		
	CUSIP	**ISIN**	**CUSIP**	**ISIN**	**Common Code**
Class A-1-R Notes.....	77341RAJ5	US77341RAJ59	G7622PAE0	USG7622PAE00	320637406
Class A-2-R Notes	77341RAL0	US77341RAL06	G7622PAF7	USG7622PAF74	320637414
Class B-R Notes.....	77341RAN6	US77341RAN61	G7622PAG5	USG7622PAG57	320637422
Class C-R Notes	77341RAQ9	US77341RAQ92	G7622PAH3	USG7622PAH31	320637449
Class D-1-R Notes.....	77341RAS5	US77341RAS58	G7622PAJ9	USG7622PAJ96	320637457
Class D-2-R Notes.....	77341RAU0	US77341RAU05	G7622PAK6	USG7622PAK69	320637465
Class E-R Notes	77341UAE9	US77341UAE91	G7622QAC2	USG7622QAC27	320637473
Subordinated Notes.....	77341UAC3	US77341UAC36	G7622QAB4	USG7622QAB44	272693773

and notice to the parties listed on Schedule A attached hereto.

Notice of Executed Supplemental Indenture

PLEASE FORWARD THIS NOTICE TO BENEFICIAL HOLDERS

Reference is made to (i) that certain Indenture, dated as of December 4, 2023 (as may be amended, modified or supplemented, the "***Indenture***"), among Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd., as issuer (the "***Issuer***"), Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, LLC, as co-issuer (the "***Co-Issuer***" and, together with the Issuer, the "***Co-Issuers***"), and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee (in such capacity, the "***Trustee***"), (ii) that certain Notice of Optional Redemption by Refinancing, dated as of October 3, 2025, (iii) that certain Notice of Proposed Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 10, 2025, and (iv) that certain Notice of Revised Proposed Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 15, 2025. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein which are defined in the Indenture shall have the meaning given thereto in the Indenture.

Pursuant to Section 8.3(c) of the Indenture, the Trustee hereby provides notice that the Co-Issuers and Trustee have entered into the Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 20, 2025 (hereinafter referred to as the "***Supplemental Indenture***"). A copy of the Supplemental Indenture is attached hereto as **Exhibit A**.

The Trustee gives no investment, tax or legal advice. Each Holder should seek advice from its own counsel and advisors based on the Holder's particular circumstances. Recipients of this notice are cautioned that this notice is not evidence that the Trustee will recognize the recipient as a Holder. In addressing inquiries that may be directed to it, the Trustee may conclude that a specific response to a particular inquiry from an individual

[1] The CUSIP/ISIN/Common Code numbers appearing herein are included solely for the convenience of the Holders of the Notes. The Trustee is not responsible for the selection or use of CUSIP/ISIN/Common Code numbers, or for the accuracy or correctness of CUSIP/ISIN/Common Code numbers printed on any Notes or as indicated in this notice.

Holder is not consistent with equal and full dissemination of information to all Holders. Holders should not rely on the Trustee as their sole source of information.

The Trustee expressly reserves all rights under the Indenture, including, without limitation, its right to payment in full of all fees and costs (including, without limitation, fees and costs incurred or to be incurred by the Trustee in performing its duties, indemnities owing or to become owing to the Trustee, compensation for Trustee time spent and reimbursement for fees and costs of counsel and other agents it employs in performing its duties or to pursue remedies) prior to any distribution to Holders or other parties, as provided in and subject to the applicable terms of the Indenture, and its right, prior to exercising any rights or powers vested in it by the Indenture at the request or direction of any of the Holders, to receive security or indemnity satisfactory to it against all costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred in compliance therewith, and all rights that may be available to it under applicable law or otherwise.

This notice is being sent to Holders by U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association in its capacity as Trustee. Holders with questions regarding this notice should direct their inquiries: in writing, to Yvette Haynes, U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, Global Corporate Trust, 8 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1100, Houston, Texas 77046; by telephone: (713) 212-7541; or via email to yvette.haynes@usbank.com.

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY,
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, **October 22, 2025**
as Trustee

SCHEDULE A

Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd.
c/o Walkers Fiduciary Limited
190 Elgin Avenue, George Town
Grand Cayman KY1-9008
Cayman Islands
Attn: The Directors
Email: fiduciary@walkersglobal.com

Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, LLC
c/o Puglisi & Associates
850 Library Avenue, Suite 204
Newark, Delaware 19711
Email: dpuglisi@puglisiassoc.com

Rockford Tower Capital Management, L.L.C.
299 Park Avenue, 40th Floor
New York, New York 10171
Email: notices@rockfordtower.com

The Cayman Islands Stock Exchange
Fourth Floor, Pavilion East
Cricket Square
Elgin Avenue
P.O. Box 2408,
Grand Cayman KY1-1105
Cayman Islands
Email: listing@csx.ky

Fitch Ratings, Inc.
Email: cdo.surveillance@fitchratings.com

Moody's Investors Service, Inc.
Email: cdomonitoring@moodys.com

Information Agent
Email: RockfordTower202317g5@usbank

eb.ca@euroclear.com
CA_Luxembourg@clearstream.com
ca_mandatory.events@clearstream.com
voluntaryreorgannouncements@dtcc.com
redemptionnotification@dtcc.com

DTC Lens Portal:
https://issueragentservices.dtcc.com

Exhibit A

[Executed Supplemental Indenture**]**

EXECUTION VERSION

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

to the

INDENTURE
dated as of December 4, 2023

by and among

ROCKFORD TOWER CLO 2023-1, LTD.,
as Issuer,

ROCKFORD TOWER CLO 2023-1, LLC,
as Co-Issuer,

and

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Trustee

This SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated as of October 20, 2025 (this "Supplemental Indenture") to the Indenture, dated as of December 4, 2023 (as may be amended from time to time, the "Indenture"), is entered into by and among Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd., an exempted company incorporated with limited liability under the laws of the Cayman Islands (the "Issuer"), Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, LLC, a limited liability company organized under the laws of the State of Delaware (the "Co-Issuer" and, together with the Issuer, the "Co-Issuers"), and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee under the Indenture (together with its successors in such capacity, the "Trustee"). Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings set forth in the conformed Indenture attached as Annex A hereto.

PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

WHEREAS, the Co-Issuers and the Collateral Manager wish to amend the Indenture pursuant to Sections 8.1(xiv), 8.2 and 8.3(g) of the Indenture to effect the modifications set forth in Section 1 below and a Refinancing pursuant to Section 9.2 of the Indenture (the "Refinancing");

WHEREAS, the consent of each of the Collateral Manager and a Majority of the Holders of Subordinated Notes to the execution of the Supplemental Indenture and the Refinancing have been obtained; and

WHEREAS, the conditions set forth for entry into a supplemental indenture pursuant to Sections 8.1(xiv), 8.2 and 8.3(g) of the Indenture have been satisfied.

WHEREAS, in connection with the Refinancing occurring on the date hereof, the Issuer and the Collateral Manager will enter into an Amended and Restated Collateral Management Agreement to make certain modifications to the Collateral Management Agreement as provided for therein (the "Amended and Restated Collateral Management Agreement");

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual agreements herein set forth, the parties agree as follows:

1. Amendments. Effective as of the date hereof upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 2 below, the following amendments are made to the Indenture pursuant to Sections 8.1(xiv), 8.2 and 8.3(g) of the Indenture:

(a) The Indenture is amended by deleting the stricken text (indicated in the same manner as the following example: ~~**stricken text**~~) and adding the inserted text (indicated in the same manner as the following example: **inserted text**) as set forth on the pages of the conformed Indenture attached as Annex A hereto.

(b) The Schedules and Exhibits to the Indenture are amended by amending and restating the Exhibits in the forms attached as Annex B hereto.

2. Conditions Precedent. The modifications to be effected pursuant to Section 1 above shall become effective as of the date first written above upon receipt by the Trustee of each of the following:

(a) an Officer's certificate of each of the Co-Issuers (A) evidencing the authorization by Resolution of the execution and delivery of this Supplemental Indenture and the Purchase Agreement, in each case, executed as of the Refinancing Date and the execution, authentication and delivery of the Class A-1-R Notes, the Class A-2-R Notes, the Class B-R Notes, the Class C-R Notes, the Class D-1-R Notes, the Class D-2-R Notes and the Class E-R Notes (the "Refinancing Notes") applied for by it, and specifying the Stated Maturity, principal amount and Interest Rate of the Refinancing Notes to be authenticated and delivered and (B) certifying that (1) the attached copy of the Resolution is a true and complete copy thereof, (2) such Resolutions have not been rescinded and are in full force and effect on and as of the Refinancing Date and (3) the Officers authorized to execute and deliver such documents hold the offices and have the signatures indicated thereon;

(b) from each of the Co-Issuers either (A) a certificate of the Applicable Issuer or other official document evidencing the due authorization, approval or consent of any governmental body or bodies, at the time having jurisdiction in the premises, together with an Opinion of Counsel of such Applicable Issuer that no other authorization, approval or consent of any governmental body is required for the valid issuance of the Refinancing Notes or (B) an Opinion of Counsel of the Applicable Issuer that no such authorization, approval or consent of any governmental body is required for the valid issuance of such Refinancing Notes except as has been given;

(c) an Officer's certificate of each of the Co-Issuers stating that, to the best of the signing Officer's knowledge, the Applicable Issuer is not in default under the Indenture and that the issuance of the Refinancing Notes will not result in a default or a breach of any of the terms, conditions or provisions of, or constitute a default under, its organizational documents, any indenture or other agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which it is bound, or any order of any court or administrative agency entered in any Proceeding to which it is a party or by which it may be bound or to which it may be subject; that all conditions precedent provided in the Indenture relating to the authentication and delivery of the Refinancing Notes have been complied with; and that all expenses due or accrued with respect to the offering of the Refinancing Notes or relating to actions taken on or in connection with the First Refinancing Date have been paid or reserves therefor have been made; and that all of its representations and warranties contained in the Indenture are true and correct as of the First Refinancing Date;

(d) opinions of (i) Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft LLP, counsel to the Co-Issuers, (ii) Alston & Bird LLP, counsel to the Trustee and Collateral Administrator and (iii) Walkers (Cayman) LLP, Cayman Islands counsel to the Issuer, in each case dated as of the First Refinancing Date, in form and substance satisfactory to the Issuer and the Trustee;

(e) an Officer's certificate of the Collateral Manager, dated as of the First Refinancing Date, certifying that the Refinancing meets the requirements of Section 9.2(f) of the Indenture;

(f) an Officer's certificate of the Issuer to the effect that the Issuer has received letters signed by S&P confirming that (i) the Class A-1-R Notes are rated "Aaa (sf)" by Moody's, (ii) the Class A-2-R Notes are rated at least "AAAsf" by Fitch, (iii) the Class B-R Notes are rated at least "AAsf" by Fitch, (iv) the Class C-R Notes are rated at least "Asf" by Fitch, (v) the Class D-1-R Notes are rated at least "BBBsf" by Fitch, (vi) the Class D-2-R Notes are rated at least "BBB-sf" by Fitch and (vii) the Class E-R Notes are rated at least "BB-sf" by Fitch; and

(g) an Issuer Order by each of the Co-Issuers, as applicable, directing the Trustee to authenticate the Refinancing Notes in the amounts and names set forth therein and to apply the proceeds thereof to redeem (i) the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes and the Class D Notes issued by the Co-Issuers and (ii) the Class E Notes issued by the Issuer on the Closing Date at the Redemption Price therefor on the First Refinancing Date.

(h) evidence that the requisite consent of a Majority of the Subordinated Notes to this Supplemental Indenture and to the Refinancing, has been, in each case, obtained.

3. Consents.

(a) Each Holder or beneficial owner of a Refinancing Note, by its acquisition thereof on the First Refinancing Date, shall be deemed to agree to the terms of the Indenture including the amendments set forth in this Supplemental Indenture as described in the Offering Circular related to the Refinancing Notes and the execution of the Co-Issuers and the Trustee hereof, and the Amended and Restated Collateral Management Agreement and the execution by the Issuer and Collateral Manager thereof, and in each case no action on the part of such Holders is required to evidence such consent.

(b) The Collateral Manager, by its signature hereto, consents to the Refinancing.

4. Governing Law.

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE AND EACH NOTE AND ANY CLAIM, CONTROVERSY OR DISPUTE ARISING UNDER OR RELATED TO THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES, AND/OR THE INTERPRETATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF THE RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF THE PARTIES SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND GOVERNED IN ALL RESPECTS (WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE) BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK WITHOUT REGARD TO CONFLICT OF LAWS.

5. Execution in Counterparts.

This Supplemental Indenture may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart of this Supplemental Indenture by electronic means (including email or telecopy) will be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Supplemental Indenture. Counterparts may be executed and delivered via facsimile, electronic mail or other transmission method and may be executed by electronic signature (including, without limitation, any PDF file, .jpeg file, or any other electronic or image file, or any "electronic signature" as defined under the U.S. Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act or the New York Electronic Signatures and Records Act) and any counterpart so delivered shall be valid, effective and legally binding as if such electronic signatures were handwritten signatures and shall be deemed to have been duly and validly delivered for all purposes hereunder. Any requirement in this Supplemental Indenture or the Refinancing Notes that a document, including the Refinancing Notes, is to be signed or authenticated by "manual signature" or similar language shall not be deemed to prohibit signature to be by facsimile or electronic signature and shall not be deemed to prohibit delivery thereof by electronic transmission. Any electronically signed document delivered via email from a person purporting to be an authorized officer shall be considered signed or executed by such authorized officer on behalf of the applicable Person. The Trustee shall have no duty to inquire into or investigate the authenticity or authorization of any such electronic signature and shall be entitled to conclusively rely on any such electronic signature without any liability with respect thereto.

6. Concerning the Trustee.

The recitals contained in this Supplemental Indenture shall be taken as the statements of the Co-Issuers, and the Trustee assumes no responsibility for their correctness. Except as provided in the Indenture, the Trustee shall not be responsible or accountable in any way whatsoever for or with respect to the validity, execution or sufficiency of this Supplemental Indenture and makes no representation with respect thereto. In entering into this Supplemental Indenture, the Trustee shall be entitled to the benefit of every provision of the Indenture relating to the conduct of or affecting the liability of or affording protection to the Trustee.

7. Non-Petition; Limited Recourse.

The parties hereto agree to the provisions set forth in Sections 2.7(i) and 5.4(d) of the Indenture, and such provisions are incorporated in this Supplemental Indenture, *mutatis mutandis*.

8. No Other Changes.

Except as provided herein, the Indenture shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect, and each reference to the Indenture and words of similar import in the Notes and the Indenture, as amended hereby, shall be a reference to the Indenture as amended hereby and as the same may be further amended, supplemented and otherwise modified and in effect from time to time. This Supplemental Indenture may be used to create a conformed amended and restated Indenture for the convenience of administration by the parties hereto.

9. Execution, Delivery and Validity.

Each of the Co-Issuers represents and warrants to the Trustee that (i) this Supplemental Indenture has been duly and validly executed and delivered by it and constitutes its legal, valid and binding obligation, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms and (ii) the execution of this Supplemental Indenture is authorized or permitted under the Indenture and all conditions precedent thereto have been satisfied.

10. Binding Effect.

This Supplemental Indenture shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

11. Direction to Trustee.

The Co-Issuers hereby direct the Trustee to execute this Supplemental Indenture. The Co-Issuers acknowledge and agree that the Trustee shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall be fully protected in relying upon, the foregoing direction.

On the First Refinancing Date, the Trustee is hereby authorized and directed to apply the Refinancing Proceeds (as defined in the Indenture) received on the First Refinancing Date and any other funds available for distribution on the First Refinancing Date, in accordance with the Priority of Proceeds to pay the Redemption Prices (as defined in the Indenture) of the Secured Notes (as defined in the Indenture) being refinanced and the reasonable expenses, fees, costs and charges that are due and payable on such date (as separately identified by the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on its behalf)). For the avoidance of doubt, (i) the Collection Period for the First Refinancing Date shall end at the close of business on the eighth Business Day preceding such date and (ii) no Distribution Report shall be required to be prepared for the First Refinancing Date.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed and delivered by their respective proper and duly authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

EXECUTED AS A DEED BY:

ROCKFORD TOWER CLO 2023-1, LTD.
as Issuer

By: _____
Name: Dianne Farjallah
Title: Director

In the presence of:

Witness: _____
Name: Shaad O'Garro

ROCKFORD TOWER CLO 2023-1, LLC
as Co-Issuer

By: _____
Name: Donald J. Puglisi
Title: Manager

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
as Trustee

By: Elaine Mah
Name: Elaine Mah
Title: Senior Vice President

Acknowledged and consented to, including with respect to the Refinancing referenced in this Supplemental Indenture:

ROCKFORD TOWER CAPITAL
MANAGEMENT, L.L.C.
as Collateral Manager

By:_____
Name: Howard Baum
Title: Authorized Signatory

ANNEX A

CONFORMED INDENTURE

INDENTURE

by and among

ROCKFORD TOWER CLO ~~2023-1~~2023-1, LTD.,
as Issuer

ROCKFORD TOWER CLO 2023-1, LLC,
as Co~~-~~ Issuer

and

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Trustee

Dated as of: December 4, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE 1 I

DEFINITIONS 2

Section 1.1 Definitions. 2
Section 1.2 Assumptions as to Assets. 85 88

ARTICLE 2 II

THE NOTES 90

Section 2.1 Forms Generally. 90 94
Section 2.2 Forms of Notes. 90 94
Section 2.3 Authorized Amount; Stated Maturity; Denominations. 91 95
Section 2.4 Execution, Authentication, Delivery and Dating. 92 97
Section 2.5 Registration, Registration of Transfer and Exchange. 93 98
Section 2.6 Mutilated, Defaced, Destroyed, Lost or Stolen Note. 102 107
Section 2.7 Payment of Principal and Interest and Other Amounts; Principal and Interest Rights Preserved. 103 108
Section 2.8 Persons Deemed Owners. 106 111
Section 2.9 Cancellation. 106 111
Section 2.10 DTC Ceases to Be Depository. 107 112
Section 2.11 Non-Permitted Holders or Violation of ERISA Representations. 107 112
Section 2.12 Additional Issuance of Notes. 109 114
Section 2.13 Issuer Purchases of Secured Notes. 111 116
Section 2.14 Tax Treatment; Tax Certifications. 112 117

ARTICLE 3 III

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT 114

Section 3.1 Conditions to Issuance of Notes on Closing Date. 114 119
Section 3.2 Conditions to Additional Issuance. 117 122
Section 3.3 Custodianship; Delivery of Collateral Obligations and Eligible Investments. 119 124

ARTICLE 4 IV

SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE 120

Section 4.1 Satisfaction and Discharge of Indenture. 120 125
Section 4.2 Application of Trust Cash. 121 126

Section 4.3 Repayment of Cash Held by Paying Agent 121126
Section 4.4 Limitation on Obligation to Incur Administrative Expenses 121126

ARTICLE 5 V

REMEDIES 122

Section 5.1 Events of Default 122127
Section 5.2 Acceleration of Maturity; Rescission and Annulment 124129
Section 5.3 Collection of Indebtedness and Suits for Enforcement by Trustee 125130
Section 5.4 Remedies 127132
Section 5.5 Optional Preservation of Assets 129134
Section 5.6 Trustee May Enforce Claims Without Possession of Notes 130135
Section 5.7 Application of Cash Collected 130135
Section 5.8 Limitation on Suits 130136
Section 5.9 Unconditional Rights of Secured Noteholders to Receive Principal and Interest 131136
Section 5.10 Restoration of Rights and Remedies 131137
Section 5.11 Rights and Remedies Cumulative 132137
Section 5.12 Delay or Omission Not Waiver 132137
Section 5.13 Control by Majority of Controlling Class 132137
Section 5.14 Waiver of Past Defaults 132137
Section 5.15 Undertaking for Costs 133138
Section 5.16 Waiver of Stay or Extension Laws 133138
Section 5.17 Sale of Assets 134139
Section 5.18 Action on the Notes 134139

ARTICLE 6 VI

THE TRUSTEE 135

Section 6.1 Certain Duties and Responsibilities 135140
Section 6.2 Notice of Default 137142
Section 6.3 Certain Rights of Trustee 137142
Section 6.4 Not Responsible for Recitals or Issuance of Notes 141146
Section 6.5 May Hold Notes 141146
Section 6.6 Cash Held in Trust 141146
Section 6.7 Compensation and Reimbursement 141147
Section 6.8 Corporate Trustee Required; Eligibility 142148
Section 6.9 Resignation and Removal; Appointment of Successor 143148
Section 6.10 Acceptance of Appointment by Successor 144150
Section 6.11 Merger, Conversion, Consolidation or Succession to Business of Trustee 145150
Section 6.12 Co-Trustees 145150
Section 6.13 Certain Duties of Trustee Related to Delayed Payment of Proceeds 146151
Section 6.14 Authenticating Agents 147152

Section 6.15 Withholding. 147153
Section 6.16 Representative for Secured Noteholders Only; Agent for Each Other Secured Party and the Holders of the Subordinated Notes. 148153
Section 6.17 Representations and Warranties of the Bank. 148153

ARTICLE 7 VII

COVENANTS 149

Section 7.1 Payment of Principal and Interest. 149154
Section 7.2 Maintenance of Office or Agency. 149154
Section 7.3 Cash for Note Payments to Be Held in Trust. 150155
Section 7.4 Existence of Co-Issuers. 151157
Section 7.5 Protection of Assets. 153158
Section 7.6 Opinions as to Assets. 154159
Section 7.7 Performance of Obligations. 154160
Section 7.8 Negative Covenants. 155160
Section 7.9 Statement as to Compliance. 157163
Section 7.10 Co-Issuers May Consolidate, etc., Only on Certain Terms. 158163
Section 7.11 Successor Substituted. 159165
Section 7.12 No Other Business. 160165
Section 7.13 Maintenance of Listing. 160165
Section 7.14 Annual Rating Review. 160165
Section 7.15 Reporting. 160166
Section 7.16 Calculation Agent. 161166
Section 7.17 Certain Tax Matters. 162168
Section 7.18 Effective Date; Purchase of Additional Collateral Obligations. 168173
Section 7.19 Representations Relating to Security Interests in the Assets. 171174
Section 7.20 Rule 17g-5-5 Compliance. 173176

ARTICLE 8 VIII

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES 175

Section 8.1 Supplemental Indentures Without Consent of Holders of Notes. 175178
Section 8.2 Supplemental Indentures With Consent of Holders of Notes. 180183
Section 8.3 Execution of Supplemental Indentures. 182184
Section 8.4 Effect of Supplemental Indentures. 185187
Section 8.5 Reference in Notes to Supplemental Indentures. 185188

ARTICLE 9 IX

REDEMPTION OF NOTES 185

Section 9.1 Mandatory Redemption. 185188
Section 9.2 Optional Redemption and Clean UpClean-Up Optional Redemption. 185188

Section 9.3 Tax Redemption. 189192
Section 9.4 Redemption Procedures. 190193
Section 9.5 Notes Payable on Redemption Date. 193198
Section 9.6 Special Redemption. 194198
Section 9.7 Re-Pricing Amendments. 195199

ARTICLE 10 X

ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNTINGS AND RELEASES 198

Section 10.1 Collection of Cash. 198203
Section 10.2 Collection Account. 199204
Section 10.3 Transaction Accounts. 201206
Section 10.4 The Revolver Funding Account. 204207
Section 10.5 The Permitted Use Account. 205209
Section 10.6 Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account. 205209
Section 10.7 Reinvestment of Funds in Accounts; Reports by Trustee. 205209
Section 10.8 Accountings. 207211
Section 10.9 Release of Assets. 216220
Section 10.10 Reports by Independent Accountants. 217221
Section 10.11 Reports to Rating Agencies and Additional Recipients. 219222
Section 10.12 Procedures Relating to the Establishment of Accounts Controlled by the Trustee. 219222
Section 10.13 Section 3(c)(7) Procedures. 219223

ARTICLE 11 XI

APPLICATION OF CASH 220

Section 11.1 Disbursements of Cash from Payment Account. 220223

ARTICLE 12 XII

SALE OF COLLATERAL OBLIGATIONS; PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL COLLATERAL OBLIGATIONS 230

Section 12.1 Sales of Collateral Obligations. 230234
Section 12.2 Purchase of Additional Collateral Obligations. 234238
Section 12.3 Conditions Applicable to All Sale and Purchase Transactions. 239243
Section 12.4 Purchases of Workout Instruments. 239243

ARTICLE 13 XIII

NOTEHOLDERS' RELATIONS 240

Section 13.1 Subordination. 240244

Section 13.2 Standard of Conduct. ~~242~~246

ARTICLE ~~14~~ XIV

MISCELLANEOUS ~~242~~

Section 14.1 Form of Documents Delivered to Trustee. ~~242~~246
Section 14.2 Acts of Holders. ~~243~~247
Section 14.3 Notices, etc.~~244~~, to Trustee, the Co-Issuers, the Collateral Manager, the Collateral Administrato
Section 14.4 Notices to Holders; Waiver. ~~248~~252
Section 14.5 Effect of Headings and Table of Contents. ~~249~~253
Section 14.6 Successors and Assigns. ~~249~~253
Section 14.7 Severability. ~~249~~253
Section 14.8 Benefits of Indenture. ~~250~~253
Section 14.9 Legal Holidays. ~~250~~254
Section 14.10 Governing Law. ~~250~~254
Section 14.11 Submission to Jurisdiction. ~~250~~254
Section 14.12 WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. ~~250~~254
Section 14.13 Counterparts. ~~251~~254
Section 14.14 Acts of Issuer. ~~251~~255
Section 14.15 Liability of Co-Issuers. ~~251~~255
Section 14.16 Contributions. ~~251~~255
Section 14.17 Liability of the Collateral Manager. ~~253~~256
Section 14.18 Collateral Manager Consent to Optional Redemption, Issuance of Additional Notes or Re-Pricing. ~~253~~256

ARTICLE ~~15~~ XV

ASSIGNMENT OF CERTAIN AGREEMENTS ~~253~~

Section 15.1 Assignment of Collateral Management Agreement. ~~253~~257

Schedules and Exhibits

Schedule 1	S&P Industry Classifications
Schedule 2	Moody's Industry Classifications
Schedule 3	Fitch Industry Classifications
Schedule 4	Diversity Score Calculation
Schedule 5	Moody's Rating Definitions
Schedule 6	S&P Ratings Definitions
Schedule 7	Approved Index List
Schedule 8	Fitch Rating Definitions

Exhibit A	Forms of Notes
Exhibit A1	Form of Secured Note
Exhibit A2	Form of Subordinated Note
Exhibit B	~~Form~~Forms of Transfer ~~Certificate~~Certificates
Exhibit B1	Form of Transferor Certificate for Transfer to Regulation S Global Note
Exhibit B2	Form of Transferor Certificate for Transfer to Rule 144A Global Note
Exhibit B3	Form of Purchaser Representation Letter for Certificated Secured Notes
Exhibit B4	Form of Purchaser Representation Letter for Subordinated Notes
Exhibit B5	Form of ERISA Certificate
Exhibit C	[Reserved]
Exhibit D	Form of Note Owner Certificate
Exhibit E	Form of Contribution Notice
Exhibit F	Form of Contribution Participation Notice
Exhibit G	Form of NRSRO Certification
Exhibit H	Form of Re-Pricing Notice
Exhibit I	Form of Account Agreement

INDENTURE

This INDENTURE, dated as of December 4, 2023, among ROCKFORD TOWER CLO 2023-1, LTD., an exempted company incorporated with limited liability under the laws of the Cayman Islands (the "Issuer"), ROCKFORD TOWER CLO 2023-1, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Co-Issuer" and, together with the Issuer, the "Co-Issuers"), and U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, a national banking association with trust powers, as trustee (herein, together with its permitted successors and assigns in the trusts hereunder, the "Trustee") and, solely as expressly specified herein, in its individual capacity (the "Bank").

PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

The Co-Issuers are duly authorized to execute and deliver this Indenture to provide for the Notes issuable as provided in this Indenture. Except as otherwise provided herein, all covenants and agreements made by the Co-Issuers herein are for the benefit and security of the Secured Parties. The Co-Issuers are entering into this Indenture, and the Trustee is accepting the trusts created hereby, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged.

All things necessary to make this Indenture a valid agreement of the Co-Issuers in accordance with the agreement's terms have been done.

GRANTING CLAUSES

The Issuer hereby Grants to the Trustee, for the benefit and security of the Holders of the Secured Notes, the Trustee, the Collateral Manager, the Administrator and the Collateral Administrator (collectively, the "Secured Parties"), all of its right, title and interest in, to and under, in each case, whether now owned or existing, or hereafter acquired or arising, (a) the Collateral Obligations and all payments thereon or with respect thereto, (b) each of the Accounts (subject, in the case of any Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account, to the terms of the applicable Hedge Agreement), and any Eligible Investments purchased with funds on deposit in any of the Accounts, and all income from the investment of funds therein, (c) any Equity Securities, Restructured Loans and Workout Instruments acquired or received by the Issuer or an Issuer Subsidiary, the Issuer's ownership interest in and rights in all assets owned by any Issuer Subsidiary and the Issuer's rights under any agreement with any Issuer Subsidiary, (d) the Collateral Management Agreement as set forth in Article 15 hereof, the Collateral Administration Agreement, the Administration Agreement and any Hedge Agreement (provided that there is no such grant to the Trustee on behalf of any Hedge Counterparty in respect of its related Hedge Agreement), (e) all Cash or Money delivered to the Trustee (or its bailee) for the benefit of the Secured Parties, (f) all accounts, chattel paper, deposit accounts, financial assets, general intangibles, payment intangibles, instruments, investment property, goods, ~~letter-of-credit~~letter-of-credit rights, money, documents, commercial tort claims and other supporting obligations relating to the foregoing (in each case as defined in the UCC), (g) all of the Issuer's interests in any Issuer Subsidiary, (h) any other property of the Issuer and (i) all proceeds with respect to the foregoing; provided that such Grants shall not include any Excepted

Property (the assets referred to in (a) through (i), excluding the Excepted Property, are collectively referred to as the "Assets").

The above Grant is made in trust to secure the Secured Notes and certain other amounts payable by the Issuer as described herein. Except as set forth in the Priority of Payments and Article 13 of this Indenture, the Secured Notes are secured by the Grant equally and ratably without prejudice, priority or distinction between any Secured Note and any other Secured Note by reason of difference in time of issuance or otherwise. The Grant is made to secure, in accordance with the priorities set forth in the Priority of Payments and Article 13 of this Indenture, (i) the payment of all amounts due on the Secured Notes in accordance with their terms, (ii) the payment of all other sums (other than in respect of the Subordinated Notes) payable under this Indenture, (iii) the payment of amounts owing by the Issuer under the Collateral Management Agreement and the Collateral Administration Agreement and (iv) compliance with the provisions of this Indenture, all as provided in this Indenture (collectively, the "Secured Obligations"). The foregoing Grant shall, for the purpose of determining the property subject to the lien of this Indenture, be deemed to include any interests in any securities and any investments granted to the Trustee by or on behalf of the Issuer, whether or not such securities or investments satisfy the criteria set forth in the definitions of "Collateral Obligation" or "Eligible Investments," as the case may be.

The Trustee acknowledges such Grant, accepts the trusts hereunder in accordance with the provisions hereof, and agrees to perform the duties herein in accordance with the terms hereof.

ARTICLE I~~ARTICLE 1~~

DEFINITIONS

~~Section 1.1 Definitions.~~Definitions. Except as otherwise specified herein or as the context may otherwise require, the following terms have the respective meanings set forth below for all purposes of this Indenture, and the definitions of such terms are equally applicable both to the singular and plural forms of such terms and to the masculine, feminine and neuter genders of such terms. Except as otherwise specified herein or as the context may otherwise require: (i) references to an agreement or other document are to it as amended, supplemented, restated and otherwise modified from time to time and to any successor document (whether or not already so stated); (ii) references to a statute, regulation or other government rule are to it as amended from time to time and, as applicable, are to corresponding provisions of successor governmental rules (whether or not already so stated); (iii) the word "including" and correlative words shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation" unless actually followed by such phrase or a phrase of like import; (iv) the word "or" is always used inclusively herein (for example, the phrase "A or B" means "A or B or both," not "either A or B but not both"), unless used in an "either . . . or" construction; (v) references to a Person are references to such Person's successors and assigns (whether or not already so stated); (vi) all references in this Indenture to designated "Articles", "Sections", "subsections" and other subdivisions are to the designated articles, sections, sub-sections and other subdivisions of this Indenture; and (vii) the words "herein", "hereof", "hereunder" and other words of similar import refer to this Indenture as a whole and not to any particular article, section, ~~sub-section~~sub-section or other subdivision.

"17g-5-5 Information": The meaning specified in Section 7.20(a).

"17g-5-5 Information Provider": The Information Agent.

"17g-5-5 Website": The internet website of the Issuer, initially located at structuredfn.com, access to which is limited to the Rating Agencies and NRSROs who have provided an NRSRO Certification.

"25% Limitation": A limitation that is exceeded only if Benefit Plan Investors hold 25% or more of the value of any class of equity interests in the Issuer, as calculated under 29 C.F.R. Section ~~2510.3-101~~2510.3-101, as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA.

"Acceleration Event": The meaning specified in Section 5.4(a).

~~"Account Agreement": An agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit I hereto.~~

"Accountants' Report": An ~~agreed-upon~~agreed-upon procedures report of the firm or firms appointed by the Issuer pursuant to Section 10.10(a).

"Accounts": (i) The Payment Account, (ii) the Collection Account, (iii) the ~~Ramp-Up~~Ramp-Up Account, (iv) the Revolver Funding Account, (v) the Expense Reserve Account (vi) the Custodial Account, (vii) any Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account and (viii) the Permitted Use Account.

"Act" and "Act of Holders": The meanings specified in Section 14.2.

"Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount": As of any date of determination, the sum of:

(a) the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations (other than any Defaulted Obligations, Discount Obligations, ~~Long-Dated~~Long-Dated Obligations and Deferring Obligations); *plus*

(b) without duplication, the amounts on deposit in the Principal Collection Subaccount, the Permitted Use Principal Subaccount and the ~~Ramp-Up~~Ramp-Up Account (including, in each case, Eligible Investments therein); *plus*

(c) the ~~lesser~~lower of (~~A~~x) the Fitch Collateral Value and (y) the Moody's Collateral Value ~~and (B) the Fitch Collateral Value~~ of all Defaulted Obligations, Deferring Obligations and Workout Loans; provided that the value for any Defaulted Obligation (other than a Workout Loan) which the Issuer has owned for more than three years and which was at all times a Defaulted Obligation shall be zero; *plus*

(d) the aggregate, for each Discount Obligation, of the purchase price thereof (expressed as a percentage of par) (excluding accrued interest and any syndication or upfront fees paid to the Issuer, but including, at the discretion of the Collateral Manager, the amount of any related transaction costs (including assignment fees) paid by the Issuer

to the seller of the Collateral Obligation) multiplied by its outstanding par amount, expressed as a dollar amount; *plus*

(e) with respect to each ~~Long-Dated~~Long-Dated Obligation (i) that is not a Maturity Amendment Obligation, (A) with a stated maturity less than or equal to two years after the earliest Stated Maturity of the Secured Notes, the lesser of (x) 70% of the par value of such ~~Long-Dated~~Long-Dated Obligation and (y) the Market Value thereof or (B) with a stated maturity greater than two years after the earliest Stated Maturity of the Secured Notes, zero and (ii) that is a Maturity Amendment Obligation, zero; *minus*

(f) the Excess CCC/Caa Adjustment Amount;

provided that, with respect to any Collateral Obligation that satisfies more than one of the definitions of Defaulted Obligation, Discount Obligation, Deferring Obligation, ~~Long-Dated~~Long-Dated Obligation or any asset that falls into the Excess CCC/Caa Adjustment Amount, such Collateral Obligation shall, for the purposes of this definition, be treated as only belonging to the category of Collateral Obligations that results in the lowest Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount on any date of determination.

"Adjusted Weighted Average Moody's Rating Factor": As of any date of determination, a number equal to the Weighted Average Moody's Rating Factor determined in the following manner: for purposes of determining a Moody's Default Probability Rating, Moody's Rating or Moody's Derived Rating in connection with determining the Weighted Average Moody's Rating Factor for purposes of this definition, each applicable rating on credit watch by Moody's that is on (a) positive watch shall be treated as having been upgraded by one rating subcategory and (b) negative watch shall be treated as having been downgraded by one rating subcategory.

"Administration Agreement": An agreement between the Administrator, Walkers Fiduciary Limited (as shareholder) and the Issuer (as amended and/or restated from time to time) relating to the various management functions that the Administrator shall perform on behalf of the Issuer, and the provision of certain clerical, administrative and other services in the Cayman Islands during the term of such agreement.

"Administrative Expense Cap": With respect to any Payment Date, an amount equal to the sum of (a) ~~0.02~~0.0200% *per annum* (prorated for the related Interest Accrual Period on the basis of a 360-~~-~~day year consisting of twelve 30-~~-~~day months) of the Fee Basis Amount at the beginning of the Collection Period relating to such Payment Date and (b) U.S.$200,000 *per annum* (prorated for the related Interest Accrual Period on the basis of a 360-~~-~~day year consisting of twelve 30-~~-~~day months); provided that (1) in respect of any Payment Date after the third Payment Date following the Closing Date, if the aggregate amount of Administrative Expenses that are paid pursuant to any of Sections 11.1(a)(i)(A), 11.1(a)(ii)(A) and 11.1(a)(iii)(A) (including any excess applied in accordance with this proviso) on the three immediately preceding Payment Dates is less than the stated Administrative Expense Cap (without regard to any excess applied in accordance with this proviso) in the aggregate for such three preceding Payment Dates, then the excess may be applied to the Administrative Expense Cap with respect to the ~~then-current~~then-current Payment Date; and (2) in respect of the third Payment Date

following the Closing Date, such excess amount shall be calculated based on the Payment Dates preceding such Payment Date.

"Administrative Expenses": The fees, expenses (including indemnities) and other amounts due or accrued with respect to any Payment Date (including, with respect to any Payment Date, any such amounts that were due and not paid on any prior Payment Date) and payable in the following order by the Issuer or the Co-Issuer:

(a) *first*, to the Trustee pursuant to Section 6.7 and the other provisions of this Indenture and to the Bank (and its Affiliates), in each of ~~their~~its capacities (other than Trustee) pursuant to this Indenture and the other Transaction Documents,

(b) *second*, to the Collateral Administrator pursuant to the Collateral Administration Agreement,

(c) *third*, on a *pro rata* basis, the following amounts (excluding indemnities) to the following parties:

(i) the Independent accountants, agents (other than the Collateral Manager) and counsel of the Issuer for fees and expenses;

(ii) the Rating Agencies for fees and expenses (including any annual fee, amendment fees and surveillance fees) in connection with any rating of the Secured Notes or in connection with the rating of (or provision of credit estimates in respect of) any Collateral Obligations;

(iii) the Collateral Manager under this Indenture and amounts payable pursuant to the Collateral Management Agreement ~~(but, for the avoidance of doubt,~~including, without limitation reasonable expenses of the Collateral Manager (including fees and expenses for its accountants, agents and counsel) incurred in connection with the purchase or sale of any Collateral Obligations, any other expenses incurred in connection with the Collateral Obligations and certain amounts payable pursuant to this Indenture and the Collateral Management Agreement but excluding the Management Fee~~)~~;

(iv) the Independent Review Party for fees and expenses;

(v) the Administrator pursuant to the Administration Agreement; and

(vi) any other Person in respect of any other fees or expenses permitted under this Indenture and the documents delivered pursuant to or in connection with this Indenture (including any expenses or taxes related to any Issuer Subsidiary, the payment of facility rating fees, any expenses related to an actual or attempted Refinancing and/or ~~Re-Pricing~~Re-Pricing, any costs of ~~achieving compliance~~complying with FATCA ~~and~~, the Cayman FATCA Legislation, and the CRS, and all legal and other fees and expenses incurred in connection with the purchase or sale of any Collateral Obligations and any other expenses incurred in connection with the Collateral Obligations) and the Notes, including but not

limited to, amounts owed to the ~~Co-Issuer~~Co-Issuer pursuant to Section 7.1 and any amounts due in respect of the listing of the Notes on any stock exchange or trading system; and

(d) *fourth*, on a *pro rata* basis, indemnities payable to any Person pursuant to any Transaction Document;

provided that (x) amounts due in respect of actions taken on or before the Closing Date (other than in respect of surviving indemnities under any related warehouse facility) shall not be payable as Administrative Expenses, but shall be payable only from the Expense Reserve Account pursuant to Section 10.3(d) and (y) for the avoidance of doubt, amounts that are expressly payable to any Person under the Priority of Payments in respect of an amount that is stated to be payable as an amount other than as Administrative Expenses (including, without limitation, interest and principal in respect of the Notes) shall not constitute Administrative Expenses.

"Administrator": Walkers Fiduciary Limited and any successor thereto.

"Affected Class": Any Class of Secured Notes that, as a result of the occurrence of a Tax Event described in the definition of "Tax Redemption," has not received 100% of the aggregate amount of principal and interest that would otherwise be due and payable to such Class on any Payment Date.

"Affiliate": With respect to a Person, (i) any other Person who, directly or indirectly, is in control of, or controlled by, or is under common control with, such Person or (ii) any other Person who is a director, Officer, employee or general partner (a) of such Person, (b) of any subsidiary or parent company of such Person or (c) of any Person described in clause (i) above. For the purposes of this definition, "control" of a Person shall mean the power, direct or indirect, (x) to vote more than 50% of the securities having ordinary voting power for the election of directors of such Person or (y) to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person whether by contract or otherwise. For purposes of this definition, (1) no entity shall be deemed an Affiliate of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer solely because the Administrator or any of its Affiliates acts as administrator or share trustee for such entity, (2) neither the Collateral Manager nor any Person for whom it provides advisory services or acts as collateral manager shall be deemed to be an Affiliate of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, (3) no Person will be considered an Affiliate of any other Person solely due to the fact that each such Person is under the control of the same financial sponsor, (4) no investment vehicles, funds, accounts or similar entities advised by the Collateral Manager or any of its Affiliates will be considered an Affiliate of the Collateral Manager and (5) for the avoidance of doubt, obligors in respect of Collateral Obligations shall be deemed not to be Affiliates if they have distinct corporate family ratings and/or distinct issuer credit ratings.

"Agent Members": Members of, or participants in, any clearing corporation, including DTC, Euroclear or Clearstream.

"Aggregate Coupon": As of any Measurement Date, the sum of (i) the product obtained by *multiplying*, in the case of each Fixed Rate Obligation (excluding (x) any Defaulted

Obligation, (y) any Deferrable Obligation or Partial Deferrable Obligation to the extent of any ~~non-cash~~non-cash interest and (z) the unfunded portion of any Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation and any Revolving Collateral Obligation), (a) the stated coupon on such Collateral Obligation *by* (b) the Principal Balance of such Collateral Obligation (excluding the unfunded portion of any Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation or Revolving Collateral Obligation); provided that the coupon with respect to (i) any ~~Step-Up~~Step-Up Obligation shall be the ~~then-current~~then-current coupon and (ii) any ~~Step-Down~~Step-Down Obligation shall be the lower of (x) the ~~then-current~~then-current coupon and (y) any future interest coupon; *plus* (ii) to the extent that the amount obtained in clause (i) is insufficient to satisfy the Minimum Coupon Test, the Excess Weighted Average Spread (if any).

"Aggregate Excess Funded Spread": As of any Measurement Date, the amount obtained by *multiplying*: (a) the amount equal to the Benchmark Rate applicable to the ~~Secured~~Floating Rate Notes during the Interest Accrual Period in which such Measurement Date occurs *by* (b) the amount (not less than zero) equal to (i) the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations (excluding (x) any Defaulted Obligation and (y) any Deferrable Obligation or Partial Deferrable Obligation to the extent of any ~~non-cash~~non-cash interest) as of such Measurement Date *minus* (ii) (x) prior to the end of the Reinvestment Period, the Target Initial Par Amount plus the aggregate amount of Principal Proceeds that result from the issuance of any additional notes pursuant to Sections 2.12 and 3.2 (after giving effect to such issuance of any additional notes) or (y) after the Reinvestment Period, the Reinvestment Target Par Balance.

"Aggregate Funded Spread": As of any Measurement Date, the sum of:

(a) in the case of each Floating Rate Obligation (excluding (w) any Defaulted Obligation, (x) any Deferrable Obligation or Partial Deferrable Obligation to the extent of any ~~non-cash~~non-cash interest, (y) the unfunded portion of any Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation and any Revolving Collateral Obligation and (z) any Benchmark Rate Floor Obligation) that bears interest at a spread over the Benchmark Rate, (i) the stated interest rate spread (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any applicable credit spread adjustment) on such Collateral Obligation above such index multiplied by (ii) the Principal Balance of such Collateral Obligation (excluding the unfunded portion of any Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation or Revolving Collateral Obligation);

(b) in the case of each Floating Rate Obligation (excluding (x) any Defaulted Obligation, (y) any Deferrable Obligation or Partial Deferrable Obligation to the extent of any ~~non-cash~~non-cash interest and (z) the unfunded portion of any Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation and any Revolving Collateral Obligation) that bears interest at a spread over an index other than the Benchmark Rate, (i) the excess of the sum of such spread (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any applicable credit spread adjustment) and such index over the Benchmark Rate as of the immediately preceding Interest Determination Date (which spread or excess may be expressed as a negative percentage) multiplied by (ii) the Principal Balance of each such Collateral Obligation (excluding the unfunded portion of any Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation or Revolving Collateral Obligation); and

(c) in the case of each Benchmark Rate Floor Obligation (excluding (x) any Defaulted Obligation, (y) any Deferrable Obligation or Partial Deferrable Obligation to the extent of any ~~non-cash~~non-cash interest and (z) the unfunded portion of any Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation and any Revolving Collateral Obligation), (i) the sum of (A) the stated interest rate spread (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any applicable credit spread adjustment) over the Benchmark Rate plus (B) the excess (if any) of (x) the specified "floor" rate over (y) the Benchmark Rate as of the immediately preceding Interest Determination Date multiplied by (ii) the Principal Balance of each such Collateral Obligation (excluding the unfunded portion of any Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation and any Revolving Collateral Obligation);

provided that ~~(A)~~ the interest rate spread with respect to any (i) ~~Step-Up~~Step-Up Obligation shall be the then-current interest rate spread and (ii) any ~~Step-Down~~Step-Down Obligation shall be the lower of (x) the ~~then-current~~then-current interest rate spread and (y) any future interest rate spread~~ and (B) with respect to any Floating Rate Obligation that bears interest at a spread over the Benchmark Rate, if such interest includes a credit spread adjustment or similar feature that causes such index rate to be greater than the Benchmark Rate applicable to the Secured Notes, such excess shall be included in the spread for purposes of this definition.~~.

"Aggregate Outstanding Amount": With respect to any of the Notes as of any date, the aggregate unpaid principal amount of such Notes Outstanding (including any Secured Note Deferred Interest previously added to the principal amount of any Class of Secured Notes that remains unpaid) on such date; provided that with respect to any Subordinated Notes, payments under such Notes shall not result in a reduction in the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of such Notes.

"Aggregate Principal Balance": When used with respect to all or a portion of the Collateral Obligations or the Assets, the sum of the Principal Balances of all or of such portion of the Collateral Obligations or Assets, respectively.

"Aggregate Unfunded Spread": As of any Measurement Date, the sum of the products obtained by *multiplying* (i) for each Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation and Revolving Collateral Obligation (other than Defaulted Obligations), the related commitment fee then in effect as of such date and (ii) the undrawn commitments of each such Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation and Revolving Collateral Obligation as of such date.

"AML Compliance": Compliance with the Cayman AML Regulations.

~~"Anniversary Date": April 20, 2024.~~

"Applicable Issuer" or "Applicable Issuers": With respect to the Co-Issued Notes, the Co-Issuers; with respect to the Issuer Only Notes, the Issuer only; and with respect to any additional notes issued in accordance with Sections 2.12 and 3.2, the Issuer and, if such notes are ~~co-issued~~co-issued, the Co-Issuer.

"Applicable Risk Retention Rules": The U.S. Risk Retention Rules, the EU/UK Risk Retention Requirements and/or the JFSA Securitization Regulation (as applicable), to the extent applicable to the Issuer, the Collateral Manager or the Notes at any time.

"Approved Index": The applicable index selected by the Collateral Manager in its sole discretion from the Approved Index List.

"Approved Index List": The nationally recognized indices specified in Schedule 7 hereto as amended through the addition or removal of nationally recognized indices from time to time by the Collateral Manager with prior notice of any amendment to each Rating Agency ~~and the Trustee~~ in respect of such amendment and a copy of any such amended Approved Index List to the Collateral Administrator~~; provided that, at the cost and at the direction of the Co-Issuers, not later than 15 Business Days prior to the effectiveness of such amendment, the Trustee shall deliver to the Noteholders a notice attaching a copy of such amendment and indicating the proposed date of effectiveness of such amendment, and such amendment shall become effective so long as a Majority of the Controlling Class has not objected in writing to such proposed amendment within 15 Business Days after receipt by the Noteholders of a copy of such proposed amendment delivered by the Trustee.~~.

"Approved Issuer Subsidiary Liquidation": A liquidation or winding up of an Issuer Subsidiary that is directed by the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on the Issuer's behalf) because the Issuer Subsidiary no longer holds any assets.

"~~Asset-backed~~Asset-backed Commercial Paper": Commercial paper or other ~~short-term~~short-term obligations of a program that primarily issues externally rated commercial paper backed by assets or exposures held in a ~~bankruptcy-remote~~bankruptcy-remote, special purpose entity.

"Assets": The meaning assigned in the Granting Clauses hereof.

"Assumed Reinvestment Rate": ~~Term SOFR~~The Benchmark Rate (as determined on the most recent Interest Determination Date relating to an Interest Accrual Period beginning on a Payment Date or the Closing Date) *minus* 0.50% *per annum*; provided that the Assumed Reinvestment Rate shall not be less than 0.00%.

"Authenticating Agent": With respect to the Notes or a Class of the Notes, the Person designated by the Trustee to authenticate such Notes on behalf of the Trustee pursuant to Section 6.14 hereof.

"Authorized Officer": With respect to the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, any Officer or any other Person who is authorized to act for the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as applicable, in matters relating to, and binding upon, the Issuer or the Co-Issuer; provided that the Collateral Manager is not an Authorized Officer of the Issuer. With respect to the Collateral Manager, any Officer, employee, member or agent of the Collateral Manager who is authorized to act for the Collateral Manager in matters relating to, and binding upon, the Collateral Manager with respect to the subject matter of the request, certificate or order in question. With respect to the Collateral Administrator, any Officer, employee, partner or agent of the Collateral Administrator who is

authorized to act for the Collateral Administrator in matters relating to, and binding upon, the Collateral Administrator with respect to the subject matter of the request, certificate or order in question. With respect to the Trustee or any other bank or trust company acting as trustee of an express trust or as custodian, a Trust Officer. With respect to any Authenticating Agent, any Officer of such Authenticating Agent who is authorized to authenticate the Notes. Each party may receive and accept a certification of the authority of any other party (which shall include contact information and email addresses) as conclusive evidence of the authority of any Person to act, and such certification may be considered as in full force and effect until receipt by such other party of written notice to the contrary.

"Available Funds": With respect to any Payment Date, the amount of any positive balance (of Cash and Eligible Investments) in the Collection Account as of the Determination Date relating to such Payment Date and, with respect to any other date, such amount as of that date.

"Available Interest Proceeds": In connection with a Refinancing, Interest Proceeds in an amount equal to the sum of (a) the lesser of (i) the amount of accrued interest on the Classes being refinanced (after giving effect to payments under Section 11.1(a)(i) if the Refinancing Redemption Date would have been a Payment Date without regard to the Refinancing) and (ii) the amount the Collateral Manager reasonably determines would have been available for distribution under the Priority of Payments for the payment of accrued interest on the Classes being refinanced on the next subsequent Payment Date if such Notes had not been refinanced plus (b) if the Refinancing Redemption Date is not a Payment Date, the amount (i) the Collateral Manager reasonably determines would have been available for distribution under the Priority of Payments for the payment of Administrative Expenses (without regard to the Administrative Expense Cap) on the next subsequent Payment Date and (ii) any reserve established by the Issuer with respect to such Refinancing.

"Average Life": On any date of determination with respect to any Collateral Obligation, the quotient obtained by *dividing* (i) the sum of the products of (a) the number of years (rounded to the nearest one hundredth thereof) from such date of determination to the respective dates of each successive Scheduled Distribution of principal of such Collateral Obligation and (b) the respective amounts of principal of such Scheduled Distributions by (ii) the sum of all successive Scheduled Distributions of principal on such Collateral Obligation.

"Balance": On any date, with respect to Cash or Eligible Investments in any Account, the aggregate of the (i) current balance of Cash, demand deposits, time deposits, certificates of deposit and federal funds, (ii) principal amount of ~~interest-bearing~~interest-bearing corporate and government securities, money market accounts and repurchase obligations, and (iii) purchase price or the accreted amount, as applicable (but, in either case, not greater than the face amount) of ~~non-interest-bearing~~non-interest-bearing government and corporate securities and commercial paper.

"Bank": U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, in its individual capacity and not as Trustee, or any successor thereto.

"Bankruptcy Law": The federal Bankruptcy Code, Title 11 of the United States Code, as amended from time to time, and any successor statute or any other applicable federal or state bankruptcy law or similar law, including, without limitation, Part V of the Companies Act (as amended) of the Cayman Islands, the Companies Winding Up Rules (as amended) of the Cayman Islands and the Insolvency Practitioner's Regulations (as amended) of the Cayman Islands, each as amended from time to time, and any bankruptcy, insolvency, winding up, reorganization or similar law enacted under the laws of the Cayman Islands or any other applicable jurisdiction.

"Bankruptcy Subordination Agreement": The meaning specified in Section 13.1(d).

"Benchmark Rate": Initially, Term SOFR; provided, that ~~upon the occurrence of a~~if Term SOFR or the then-current Benchmark ~~Transition Event and the corresponding Benchmark Replacement Date~~Rate is unavailable or no longer reported, as determined by the Collateral Manager in its sole discretion on any date of determination, then upon written notice from the Collateral Manager to the Issuer, the Calculation Agent, the Collateral Administrator and the Trustee ~~(who will forward such notice to the Holders and each Rating Agency) of the occurrence of such event and date and the designation of the Fallback Rate as the Benchmark Rate, the~~, then "Benchmark Rate" ~~shall mean the "Fallback Rate"~~means the Benchmark Replacement Rate for all purposes relating to the ~~Secured~~Floating Rate Notes in respect of such determination on such date and all determinations on all subsequent dates; provided further that, if at any time ~~such rate determined in accordance with this Indenture would be a rate~~the Benchmark Rate with respect to the Floating Rate Notes is less than zero, ~~then such rate~~the Benchmark Rate with respect to the Floating Rate Notes shall be deemed to ~~be~~equal zero ~~for all purposes under this Indenture.~~. The "Benchmark Rate" when used with respect to a Collateral Obligation, means the "Benchmark Rate" determined in accordance with the terms of such Collateral Obligation.

"Benchmark Rate Floor Obligation": As of any date, a Floating Rate Obligation (a) for which the related Underlying Instruments allow an interest rate option based on the ~~then-current~~then-current Benchmark Rate (with or without the related credit spread adjustment) and (b) that provides that such rate is (in effect) calculated as the greater of (i) a specified "floor" rate *per annum* and (ii) such Benchmark Rate (with or without the related credit spread adjustment) for the applicable interest period for such Collateral Obligation.

"Benchmark Replacement Rate": The benchmark determined by the Designated Transaction Representative as of the first day of the Interest Accrual Period during which such determination is made, that is the sum of (A) either (i) the quarterly pay reference rate that is used in calculating the interest rate of (x) the largest percentage of Floating Rate Obligations (by par amount) or (y) floating rate securities being issued in collateralized loan obligation transactions that have priced in the preceding three months, or (ii) the quarterly pay reference rate recognized or acknowledged as being the industry standard for leveraged loans (which recognition may be in the form of a press release, a member announcement, a member advice, letter, protocol, publication of standard terms or otherwise) by the LSTA or ARRC and (B) the

Reference Rate Modifier; provided, that such Benchmark Replacement Rate shall be a rate not less than zero.

~~"Benchmark Replacement Date": As determined by the Collateral Manager: (a) in the case of clause (i) or (ii) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the later of (x) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (y) the date on which the administrator of the Benchmark Rate permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide the Benchmark Rate; or (b) in the case of clauses (iii) or (iv) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the date of the occurrence of such Benchmark Transition Event; provided, however, that on or after the 90th day preceding the date on which any such Benchmark Replacement Date would otherwise occur (if applicable) in accordance with this definition, the Collateral Manager may designate an earlier date (but not earlier than the 30th day following such designation).~~

~~"Benchmark Replacement Rate Adjustment": With respect to any replacement of the then-current Benchmark Rate with the Fallback Rate, the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment (which may be a positive or negative value or zero), that has been selected by the Collateral Manager as of the applicable date of determination, and that (a) has been proposed or recommended (whether by letter, protocol, publication of standard terms or otherwise) by the Loan Syndications and Trading Association, the Alternative Reference Rates Committee convened by the Federal Reserve Board (or such successor organization, as applicable) and (b) is used by (i) at least 50% of the quarterly-pay Floating Rate Obligations (by par amount) or (ii) at least 50% of the floating rate notes priced in new issue collateralized loan obligation transactions within the prior three months.~~

"Benchmark Replacement Rate Conforming Changes": With respect to any ~~Fallback~~Benchmark Replacement Rate, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definitions of "Interest Accrual Period" or "Interest Determination Date," timing and frequency of determining rates and other administrative matters) that the ~~Collateral Manager~~Designated Transaction Representative decides may be appropriate to reflect the adoption of such ~~Fallback~~Benchmark Replacement Rate in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the ~~Collateral Manager~~Designated Transaction Representative decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if the ~~Collateral Manager~~Designated Transaction Representative determines that no market practice for use of such rate exists, in such other manner as the ~~Collateral Manager~~Designated Transaction Representative determines is reasonably necessary).

~~"Benchmark Transition Event": The occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark Rate, as determined by the Collateral Manager: (i) the administrator of the Benchmark Rate, the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of the Benchmark Rate, the Relevant Governmental Body, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for the Benchmark Rate, a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for the Benchmark Rate or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for the Benchmark Rate announces in a public statement or publication of information that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide the Benchmark Rate permanently or indefinitely; provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide the Benchmark~~

~~Rate, (ii) the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of the Benchmark Rate announces in a public statement or publication of information that the Benchmark Rate is no longer representative, (iii) the Benchmark Rate ceases to exist or be reported (or actively updated) or (iv) there is a material disruption to, or a material change in the methodology of, the Benchmark Rate.~~

"Benefit Plan Investor": A benefit plan investor (as defined in the Plan Asset Regulation and Section 3(42) of ERISA), which includes an employee benefit plan (as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA) that is subject to the fiduciary responsibility provisions of Title I of ERISA, a plan (as defined in Section 4975(e)(1) of the Code) that is subject to Section 4975 of the Code and an entity whose underlying assets include "plan assets" by reason of any such employee benefit plan's or plan's investment in the entity.

"Board of Directors": With respect to the Issuer, the directors of the Issuer duly appointed by the shareholders of the Issuer or the board of directors of the Issuer, and with respect to the Co-Issuer, the manager of the Co-Issuer duly appointed by the Issuer as member of the Co-Issuer.

"Bond": A debt security (that is not a loan) that is issued by a corporation, limited liability company, partnership or trust.

"Bridge Loan": Any secured loan or other secured obligation that (x) is incurred in connection with a merger, acquisition, consolidation, or sale of all or substantially all of the assets of a Person or similar transaction and (y) by its terms, is required to be repaid within one year of the incurrence thereof with proceeds from additional borrowings or other refinancings (it being understood that any such loan or debt security that has a nominal maturity date of one year or less from the incurrence thereof but has a ~~term-out~~term-out or other provision whereby (automatically or at the sole option of the Obligor thereof) the maturity of the indebtedness thereunder may be extended to a later date is not a Bridge Loan).

"Business Day": Any day other than (i) a Saturday or a Sunday or (ii) a day on which commercial banks are authorized or required by applicable law, regulation or executive order to close in New York, New York or in the city in which the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee is located or, for any final payment of principal, in the relevant place of presentation.

"Caa Collateral Obligation": A Collateral Obligation (other than a Defaulted Obligation or a Deferring Obligation) with a Moody's Rating of "Caa1" or lower.

"Calculation Agent": The meaning specified in Section 7.16.

"Cash": Such funds denominated in currency of the United States as at the time shall be legal tender for payment of all public and private debts, including funds standing to the credit of an Account.

"Cash Contribution": The meaning specified in Section 14.16.

"Cayman AML Regulations": The Cayman Islands ~~Anti-Money~~Anti-Money Laundering Regulations (as amended), together with The Guidance Notes on the Prevention and

Detection of Money Laundering, Terrorist Financing and Proliferation Financing in the Cayman Islands (or equivalent legislation and guidance, as applicable), and each as amended and revised from time to time.

"Cayman FATCA Legislation": The Cayman Islands Tax Information Authority Act (as amended) together with regulations and guidance notes made pursuant to such Law and pertaining to the implementation of FATCA in the Cayman Islands.

"Cayman Islands Stock Exchange": The Cayman Islands Stock Exchange Ltd.

"CCC Collateral Obligation": A Collateral Obligation (other than a Defaulted Obligation or a Deferring Obligation) with an S&P Rating of "CCC+" or lower.

"CCC/Caa Collateral Obligation": The CCC Collateral Obligations and/or the Caa Collateral Obligations, as the context requires.

"CCC/Caa Excess": The excess, if any, of (x) the greater of: (i) the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Caa Collateral Obligations; or (ii) the Aggregate Principal Balance of all CCC Collateral Obligations; over (y) an amount equal to 7.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount as of the current Determination Date; provided that, in determining which of the Collateral Obligations shall be included in the CCC/Caa Excess, the Collateral Obligations with the lowest Market Value expressed as a percentage of par shall be deemed to constitute such CCC/Caa Excess.

"CEA": The meaning specified in Section 7.8(h).

"Certificate of Authentication": The meaning specified in Section 2.1.

"Certificated Notes": Collectively, the Certificated Secured Notes and the Certificated Subordinated Notes.

"Certificated Secured Note": Any Secured Note issued in certificated, fully registered form without interest coupons (other than in the name of a Clearing Agency or its nominee).

"Certificated Security": The meaning specified in Section ~~8-102~~8-102(a)(4) of the UCC.

"Certificated Subordinated Note": Any Subordinated Note issued in certificated, fully registered form without interest coupons (other than in the name of a Clearing Agency or its nominee).

"Class": In the case of (a) the Secured Notes, all of the Secured Notes having the same Stated Maturity and designation and (b) the Subordinated Notes, all of the Subordinated Notes; provided that, except as expressly provided herein, for the purpose of (i) exercising any rights to consent, give direction or otherwise vote, Pari Passu Classes will be treated as a single Class and (ii) Refinancing and Re-Pricing, each Pari Passu Class will be treated as a separate Class.

"Class A-1-R Notes": The Class A-1-R Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes issued pursuant to this Indenture on the First Refinancing Date and having the characteristics specified in Section 2.3(b).

"Class A-2-R Notes": The Class A-2-R Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes issued pursuant to this Indenture on the First Refinancing Date and having the characteristics specified in Section 2.3(b).

"Class A/B Coverage Tests": The Overcollateralization Test and the Interest Coverage Test, each as applied with respect to the Class A-1-R Notes, the Class A-2-R Notes and the Class B-R Notes (in the aggregate and not separately by Class).

"Class B-R Notes": The Class B-R Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes issued pursuant to this Indenture on the First Refinancing Date and having the characteristics specified in Section 2.3(b).

~~"Class C Coverage Tests": The Overcollateralization Test and the Interest Coverage Test, each as applied with respect to the Class C Notes.~~

"Class C-R Notes": The Class C-R Mezzanine Secured Deferrable Floating Rate Notes issued pursuant to this Indenture on the First Refinancing Date and having the characteristics specified in Section 2.3(b).

"Class C Coverage Tests": The Overcollateralization Test and the Interest Coverage Test, each as applied with respect to the Class C-R Notes.

"Class D Coverage Tests": The Overcollateralization Test and the Interest Coverage Test, each as applied with respect to the Class D-1-R Notes and the Class D-2-R Notes (in the aggregate and not separately by Class).

"Class D-1-R Notes": The Class D-1-R Mezzanine Secured Deferrable Floating Rate Notes issued pursuant this Indenture on the First Refinancing Date and having the characteristics specified in Section 2.3(b).

"Class ~~E~~D-2-R Notes": The Class ~~E Junior~~D-2-R Mezzanine Secured Deferrable Floating Rate Notes issued pursuant ~~to~~ this Indenture on the First Refinancing Date and having the characteristics specified in Section 2.3(b).

"Class D-R Notes": Collectively, the Class D-1-R Notes and the Class D-2-R Notes.

"Class E Overcollateralization Test": The Overcollateralization Test as applied with respect to the Class E-R Notes.

"Class E-R Notes": The Class E-R Junior Secured Deferrable Floating Rate Notes issued pursuant to this Indenture on the First Refinancing Date and having the characteristics specified in Section 2.3(b).

"~~Clean-Up~~Clean-Up Optional Redemption": The meaning specified in Section 9.2(a).

"Clearing Agency": An organization registered as a "clearing agency" pursuant to Section 17A of the Exchange Act.

"Clearing Corporation": (i) Clearstream, (ii) DTC, (iii) Euroclear and (iv) any entity included within the meaning of "clearing corporation" under Section ~~8-102~~8-102(a)(5) of the UCC.

"Clearing Corporation Security": Securities which are in the custody of or maintained on the books of a Clearing Corporation or a nominee subject to the control of a Clearing Corporation and, if they are Certificated Securities in registered form, properly endorsed to or registered in the name of the Clearing Corporation or such nominee.

"Clearstream": Clearstream Banking, *société anonyme*, a corporation organized under the laws of the Duchy of Luxembourg or any successor clearing corporation.

"Closing Date": December 4, 2023.

"Closing Date Certificate": An Officer's certificate of the Issuer delivered pursuant to Section 3.1.

"Closing Date Collateral Information": The meaning specified in Section 10.8(a).

"Code": The United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder.

"Co-Issued Notes": Collectively, the Class A-1-R Notes, the Class A-2-R Notes, the Class B-R Notes, the Class C-R Notes, the Class D-1-R Notes and the Class D-2-R Notes.

"Co-Issuer": The Person named as such on the first page of this Indenture, until a successor Person shall have become the Co-Issuer pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Indenture, and thereafter "Co-Issuer" shall mean such successor Person.

"Co-Issuers": The Issuer and the Co-Issuer together.

"Collateral Administration Agreement": The collateral administration agreement, dated as of the Closing Date, among the Issuer, the Collateral Manager and the Collateral Administrator, as amended and restated on the First Refinancing Date and as further amended from time to time.

"Collateral Administrator": U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, in its capacity as collateral administrator under the Collateral Administration Agreement, and any successor thereto.

"Collateral Interest Amount": As of any date of determination, without duplication, the aggregate amount of Interest Proceeds that has been received or that is expected to be received (other than Interest Proceeds expected to be received from Defaulted Obligations and Deferring Obligations, but including Interest Proceeds actually received from Defaulted Obligations and Deferring Obligations), in each case during the Collection Period in which such date of determination occurs (or after such Collection Period but on or prior to the related Payment Date if such Interest Proceeds would be treated as Interest Proceeds with respect to such Collection Period).

"Collateral Management Agreement": The collateral management agreement, dated as of the Closing Date, between the Issuer and the Collateral Manager relating to the management of the Collateral Obligations and the other Assets by the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer, as amended and restated on the First Refinancing Date and as further amended, modified or replaced from time to time.

"Collateral Manager": Rockford Tower Capital Management, L.L.C., a series limited liability company organized under the laws of the State of Delaware, until a successor Person shall have become the Collateral Manager pursuant to the provisions of the Collateral Management Agreement, and thereafter "Collateral Manager" shall mean such successor Person.

"Collateral Manager Notes": As of any date of determination, (a) all Notes held on such date by (i) the Collateral Manager or any employees of the Collateral Manager, (ii) any Affiliate of the Collateral Manager or (iii) except for purposes of any vote or other action in connection with the appointment of a successor collateral manager, any account, fund, client or portfolio managed or advised on a discretionary basis by the Collateral Manager or any of its Affiliates and (b) all Notes as to which economic exposure is held on such date (whether through any derivative financial transaction or otherwise) by any Person identified in the foregoing clause (a).

"Collateral Obligation": A Senior Secured Loan, Second Lien Loan or Unsecured Loan (including, but not limited to, interests in bank loans acquired by way of a purchase or assignment) or Participation Interest therein or a Permitted Non-Loan Asset, that as of the date of purchase (which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall be the date on which the Collateral Manager commits on behalf of the Issuer to make such purchase) by the Issuer:

(a) is U.S. Dollar denominated and is neither convertible by the Obligor thereon or the issuer thereof into, nor payable in, any other currency;

(b) is not (A) a Defaulted Obligation or (B) a Credit Risk Obligation, unless, (x) in either case, it is being acquired through a Distressed Exchange or is a Restructured Loan or (y) in the case of a Credit Risk Obligation, it is a DIP Collateral Obligation;

(c) is not a lease or a finance lease;

(d) (A) is not an Interest Only Security or ~~Step-Down~~Step-Down Obligation and (B)(x) if a Deferrable Obligation, is not currently deferring payment of any accrued and unpaid interest which would have otherwise been due and continues to remain unpaid

and (y) if a Partial Deferrable Obligation, is not currently in default with respect to the portion of the interest due thereon to be paid in cash on each payment date with respect thereto (in each case, unless such obligation is a Restructured Loan or is being acquired in connection with a Distressed Exchange);

(e) provides (in the case of a Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation or a Revolving Collateral Obligation, with respect to amounts drawn thereunder) for a fixed amount of principal payable in Cash on scheduled payment dates and/or at maturity and does not by its terms provide for earlier amortization or prepayment at a price of less than par;

(f) does not constitute Margin Stock;

(g) gives rise only to payments that are not subject to withholding tax (except for U.S. withholding taxes imposed on commitment fees, amendment fees, waiver fees, consent fees, extension fees or similar fees or imposed under FATCA), unless "~~gross-up~~gross-up" payments are made to the Issuer that cover the full amount of any such withholding taxes;

(h) has ~~an S&P Rating,~~ a Moody's Rating and a Fitch Rating (unless, in each case, such obligation is being acquired in connection with a Distressed Exchange or is a DIP Collateral Obligation or a Restructured Loan);

(i) is not a debt obligation whose repayment is subject to substantial ~~non-credit~~non-credit related risk as determined by the Collateral Manager;

(j) except for Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligations and Revolving Collateral Obligations, is not an obligation pursuant to which any future advances or payments to the borrower or the Obligor thereof may be required to be made by the Issuer;

(k) does not have an "f", "p", "pi", "sf" or "t" subscript assigned by S&P or an "sf" subscript assigned by Moody's ~~or Fitch~~;

(l) is not (x) a Related Obligation, a Zero Coupon Obligation, a ~~Long-Dated~~Long-Dated Obligation or a Structured Finance Obligation or (y) unless it is being acquired through a Distressed Exchange or is a Restructured Loan, a Small Obligor Loan;

(m) shall not require the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or the pool of Assets to be registered as an investment company under the Investment Company Act;

(n) is neither an ~~Equity Security~~equity security nor, by its terms, convertible into or exchangeable for an ~~Equity Security~~equity security at any time over its life or attached with a warrant to purchase ~~Equity Securities~~equity securities; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, this limitation does not prohibit, limit or otherwise affect any equity or security described in this clause (n) that is acquired by the Issuer in connection with the exercise of an option, warrant, right of conversion, ~~pre-emptive~~pre-emptive

right, rights offering, credit bid or similar right in connection with the workout or restructuring of a Collateral Obligation;

(o) is not the subject of an Offer or exchange, or tender by its obligor or issuer, for cash, obligations or any other type of consideration other than (A) a Permitted Offer or (B) an exchange offer in which an obligation that is not registered under the Securities Act is exchanged for an obligation that has substantially identical terms (except for transfer restrictions) but is registered under the Securities Act or an obligation that would otherwise qualify for purchase under the Investment Criteria;

(p) unless it is being acquired through a Distressed Exchange, does not have ~~an S&P~~a Fitch Rating that is below "CCC~~-~~-", a Moody's Default Probability Rating that is below "Caa3" or ~~a Fitch~~an S&P Rating that is below "CCC-";

(q) if a Floating Rate Obligation, accrues interest at a floating rate determined by reference to (a) the Dollar prime rate, federal funds rate or the Benchmark Rate, (b) a similar interbank offered rate, commercial deposit rate or any other index or (c) any other reference rate used in the syndicated loan market or ~~high-yield~~high-yield bond market;

(r) is Registered;

(s) is not a Synthetic Security;

(t) does not pay interest less frequently than ~~semi-annually~~semi-annually;

(u) is not ~~and does not include or support~~ a letter of credit (other than through an obligation under a Revolving Collateral Obligation);

(v) is issued by a Non-Emerging Market Obligor that is not Domiciled in Italy, Portugal, Greece or Spain;

(w) is not subject to a security lending agreement;

(x) is purchased by the Issuer at a price not less than 60% of par, except to the extent expressly permitted under clause (xx) of the Concentration Limitations; ~~and~~

(y) [reserved]; and

(z) ~~(y)~~ is not an ESG Collateral Obligation.

For the avoidance of doubt, any Restructured Loan, Workout Loan or Specified Equity Security designated as a Collateral Obligation by the Collateral Manager in accordance with the terms specified in the definition of "Restructured Loan," "Workout Loan" or "Specified Equity Security," as applicable, shall constitute a Collateral Obligation (and not a Restructured Loan, Workout Loan or Specified Equity Security, as applicable) following such designation.

"Collateral Principal Amount": As of any date of determination, the sum of (a) the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations and (b) without duplication, the

amounts on deposit in the Collection Account and the ~~Ramp-Up~~Ramp-Up Account (including, in each case, Eligible Investments therein) representing Principal Proceeds.

"Collateral Quality Test": A test satisfied on any date of determination on and after the Effective Date if, in the aggregate, the Collateral Obligations owned (or in relation to a proposed purchase of a Collateral Obligation, proposed to be owned) by the Issuer satisfy each of the tests set forth below (or, after the Effective Date, in certain circumstances as described in this Indenture, if a test is not satisfied on such date of determination, the degree of compliance with such test is maintained or improved after giving effect to any purchase or sale effected on such date of determination), calculated in each case as required by Section 1.2 herein:

(a) the Minimum ~~Fitch Floating~~ Spread Test;

(b) the Minimum ~~Spread~~Coupon Test;

~~(c) the Minimum Coupon Test;~~

(c) ~~(d)~~ the Maximum Moody's Rating Factor Test;

(d) ~~(e)~~ the Moody's Diversity Test;

(e) ~~(f)~~ the Minimum Weighted Average Moody's Recovery Rate Test;

(f) ~~(g)~~ the ~~Minimum~~ Weighted Average ~~Fitch Recovery Rate~~Life Test;

(g) ~~(h)~~ the Maximum Fitch Rating Factor Test; and

(h) ~~(i)~~ the Minimum Weighted Average ~~Life~~Fitch Recovery Rate Test.

"Collection Account": The ~~segregated~~securities account established pursuant to Section 10.2, which consists of the Principal Collection Subaccount and the Interest Collection Subaccount.

"Collection Period": (i) With respect to the first Payment Date, the period commencing on the Closing Date and ending at the close of business on the eighth Business Day prior to the first Payment Date; and (ii) with respect to any other Payment Date, the period commencing on the day immediately following the prior Collection Period and ending (a) in the case of the final Collection Period preceding the latest Stated Maturity of any Class of Notes, on the day preceding such Stated Maturity, (b) in the case of the final Collection Period preceding an Optional Redemption (other than a Refinancing), ~~Clean-Up~~Clean-Up Optional Redemption or Tax Redemption in whole of the Notes, on the day preceding the Redemption Date and (c) in any other case, at the close of business on the eighth Business Day prior to such Payment Date.

"Concentration Limitations": Limitations satisfied on any date of determination on or after the Effective Date if, in the aggregate, the Collateral Obligations owned (or, in relation to a proposed purchase of a Collateral Obligation, on a *pro forma* basis) by the Issuer comply with all of the requirements set forth below (or, in relation to a proposed purchase after the Effective Date, if not in compliance, the relevant requirements must be maintained or

improved after giving effect to the purchase), calculated in each case as required by Section 1.2 herein:

(i) not less than 90.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Senior Secured Loans, Cash and Eligible Investments;

(ii) not more than 10.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist, in the aggregate, of Second Lien Loans, Unsecured Loans and Permitted ~~Non-Loan~~Non-Loan Assets; provided that~~, so long as any Outstanding Notes are rated by Fitch, if the Fitch Rating Condition has not been satisfied, not more than 7.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist, in the aggregate, of Second Lien Loans, Unsecured Loans and Permitted Non-Loan Assets; provided, further, that, in each case,~~ not more than 5.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Permitted ~~Non-Loan Assets;~~Non-Loan Assets; provided, further, that not more than 2.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Senior Unsecured Bonds;

(iii) not more than 2.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of obligations issued by a single Obligor and its Affiliates, except that obligations (other than DIP Collateral Obligations) issued by up to five Obligors and their respective Affiliates may each constitute up to 2.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount (it being understood that one Obligor will not be considered to be an affiliate of another Obligor solely because both are controlled by the same financial sponsor); provided that, without duplication, not more than 1.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of obligations that are not Senior Secured Loans issued by a single Obligor;

(iv) not more than 7.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Caa Collateral Obligations;

(v) not more than 7.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of CCC Collateral Obligations;

(vi) not more than ~~5.0~~7.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Collateral Obligations that pay interest less frequently than quarterly;

(vii) not more than 5.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Current Pay Obligations;

(viii) not more than ~~5.0~~7.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of DIP Collateral Obligations;

(ix) not more than 10.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist, in the aggregate, of unfunded commitments under Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligations and unfunded and funded commitments under Revolving Collateral Obligations;

(x) not more than 10.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Participation Interests;

(xi) with respect to any Participation Interest, the Moody's Counterparty Criteria are met;

(xii) not more than 10.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Collateral Obligations with a Moody's Rating derived from an S&P Rating as provided in clauses (~~b~~2)(~~i~~A) or (~~b~~2)(~~ii~~B) of the definition of the term "Moody's Derived Rating";

(xiii) no more than the percentage listed below of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Collateral Obligations that are issued by Obligors Domiciled in the country or countries set forth opposite such percentage:

% Limit	Country or Countries
20.0%	All countries (in the aggregate) other than the United States;
15.0%	Canada;
15.0%	all countries (in the aggregate) other than the United States, Canada and the United Kingdom;
~~15.0%~~	~~any individual Group I Country other than Australia or New Zealand;~~
10.0%	all Group II Countries in the aggregate;
~~7.5%~~	~~any individual Group II Country;~~
7.5%	all Group III Countries in the aggregate;
7.5%	all Tax Jurisdictions in the aggregate; and
5.0%	any individual country other than the United States, the United Kingdom, Canada, The Netherlands, any Group II Country or any Group III Country;

(xiv) not more than 65.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of ~~Cov-Lite~~Cov-Lite Loans;

(xv) not more than 10.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Collateral Obligations that are issued by Obligors that belong to any single ~~Fitch~~S&P Industry Classification, except that two ~~Fitch~~S&P Industry Classifications may each represent up to 12.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount and one additional ~~Fitch~~S&P Industry Classification may represent up to 15.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount;

~~(xvi) not more than 10.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Collateral Obligations that are issued by Obligors that belong to any single Moody's Industry Classification, except that two Moody's Industry Classifications may each represent up to 12.0% of the Collateral Principal~~

~~Amount and one additional Moody's Industry Classification may represent up to 15.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount;~~

(xvi) ~~(xvii)~~ not more than 5.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Fixed Rate Obligations;

(xvii) ~~(xviii)~~ not more than 5.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Deferrable Obligations or Partial Deferrable Obligations;

(xviii) ~~(xix)~~ not more than 1.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Bridge Loans;

(xix) ~~(xx)~~ not more than 5.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of obligations of Obligors with total potential indebtedness (whether drawn or undrawn) under all loan agreements, indentures and other Underlying Instruments as of the trade date for such obligation of equal to or greater than U.S.$150,000,000 but less than U.S.$250,000,000 (other than Workout Loans, Restructured Loans and DIP Collateral Obligations);

(xx) not more than 5.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Collateral Obligations purchased by the Issuer at a price between 50% and 60% of par;

(xxi) not more than 25.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Discount Obligations; ~~and~~

(xxii) not more than 2.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of ~~Step-Up~~Step-Up Obligations~~.~~; and

(xxiii) not more than 10.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Collateral Obligations that are issued by Obligors that belong to any single Fitch Industry Classification, except that two Fitch Industry Classifications may each represent up to 12.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount and one additional Fitch Industry Classification may represent up to 15.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount.

"Consenting Holders": The meaning specified in Section 9.7(c).

"Contribution": The meaning specified in Section 14.16.

"Contribution Participation Option Period": The meaning specified in Section 14.16.

"Contributor": Any Holder of Subordinated Notes that makes a Cash Contribution or a Reinvestment Contribution. If Interest Proceeds or Principal Proceeds are designated as a Reinvestment Contribution by any Holder of Subordinated Notes, such Holder will be the Contributor with respect to such Reinvestment Contribution and any related direction will be provided by such Holder.

"Controlling Class": The Class A-1-R Notes so long as any Class A-1-R Notes are Outstanding; then the Class A-2-R Notes so long as any Class A-2-R Notes are Outstanding; then the Class B-R Notes so long as any Class B-R Notes are Outstanding; then the Class C-R Notes, so long as any Class C-R Notes are Outstanding; then the Class D-1-R Notes so long as any Class D-1-R Notes are Outstanding; then the Class D-2-R Notes so long as any Class D-2-R Notes are Outstanding; then the Class E-R Notes so long as any Class E-R Notes are Outstanding; and then the Subordinated Notes.

"Controlling Person": A Person (other than a Benefit Plan Investor) who has discretionary authority or control with respect to the assets of the Issuer or who provides investment advice for a fee (direct or indirect) with respect to such assets or an affiliate of any such Person. For this purpose, an "affiliate" of a Person includes any Person, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controlling, controlled by, or under common control with the Person. "Control," with respect to a Person other than an individual, means the power to exercise a controlling influence over the management or policies of such Person.

"Controversial Weapons": (i) Any of the following weapons which are prohibited under applicable international treaties or conventions: nuclear, chemical, or biological weapons, cluster munitions, ~~anti-personnel~~anti-personnel mines or inhumane conventional weapons restricted under the Inhumane Weapons Convention or (ii) other weapons or firearms traded contrary to the terms of the Arms Trade Treaty (2014).

"Corporate Trust Office": The corporate trust office of the Trustee at which the Trustee performs its duties under this Indenture, currently having an address of: (a) for Note transfer purposes and for presentment and surrender of the Notes for final payment thereon, 111 Fillmore Avenue East, St. Paul, MN ~~55107-1402~~55107-1402, Attention: Bondholder Services – ~~EP-MN-WS2N~~EP-MN-WS2N – Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd., email: cts.transfers@usbank.com; and (b) for all other purposes, 8 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1100, Houston, TX 77046, Attention: Global Corporate Trust—Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd., email: Rockfordtower@usbank.com, or any other address the Trustee designates from time to time by notice to the Noteholders, the Collateral Manager, the Issuer and each Rating Agency, or the principal corporate trust office of any successor Trustee.

"Corresponding Tenor": Three months.

"~~Cov-Lite~~Cov-Lite Loan": A Senior Secured Loan that is not subject to financial covenants; provided that a Senior Secured Loan shall not constitute a ~~Cov-Lite~~Cov-Lite Loan if (i) the Underlying Instruments require the Obligor thereunder to comply with one or more Maintenance Covenants (regardless of whether compliance with one or more Incurrence Covenants is otherwise required by the Underlying Instruments) or (ii) the Underlying Instruments contain a ~~cross-default or cross-acceleration~~cross-default or cross-acceleration provision to, or such Senior Secured Loan is *pari passu* with, another loan of the related Obligor that requires such Obligor to comply with one or more Maintenance Covenants. For the avoidance of doubt, a Collateral Obligation that would constitute a ~~Cov-Lite~~Cov-Lite Loan only (x) until the expiration of a certain period of time after the initial issuance thereof or (y) for so

long as there is no funded balance in respect thereof, in each case as set forth in the related Underlying Instruments, shall be deemed not to be a ~~Cov-Lite~~Cov-Lite Loan.

"Coverage Tests": The Overcollateralization Test and the Interest Coverage Test, each as applied to each specified Class of Secured Notes.

"Credit Amendment": Any waiver, amendment or other modification proposed to be entered into that, in the Collateral Manager's judgment (not to be called into question as a result of subsequent events) (i) is necessary or desirable to (A) prevent the related Collateral Obligation from becoming a Defaulted Obligation, (~~ii~~B) ~~is necessary~~ due to the materially adverse financial condition of the related Obligor, to minimize material losses on the related Collateral Obligation or (~~iii~~)C) to enable the Collateral Manager to effectively manage the credit risk to the Issuer of the holding or disposition of such Collateral Obligation or (ii) is being adopted in connection with an insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization, financial distress, restructuring or workout of the obligor thereof.

"Credit Improved Criteria": The criteria that shall be met if, with respect to any Collateral Obligation, any of the following is satisfied on any date of determination: (a) the Obligor of such Collateral Obligation has shown improved financial results since the published financial reports first produced after it was purchased by the Issuer; (b) the Obligor of such Collateral Obligation since the date on which the Collateral Obligation was purchased by the Issuer has raised significant equity capital or has raised other capital that has improved the liquidity or credit standing of such Obligor; (c) the positive difference between its market price (expressed as a percentage of par value) on such date and its purchase price is greater than 1.0%; (d) the percentage change in its market price during the period from the date on which it was acquired by the Issuer to the date of determination either is more positive, or less negative, as the case may be, than the percentage change in any index specified on the Approved Index List over the same period by 0.25%; (e) the change in price of such Collateral Obligation during the period from the date on which it was acquired by the Issuer to the date of determination by a percentage either is more positive, or less negative, as the case may be, than the percentage change in the average price of any index specified on the Approved Index List *plus* 0.50% over the same period; (f) the spread over the applicable reference rate for such Collateral Obligation has been decreased in accordance with the underlying Collateral Obligation since the date of acquisition; (g) such Collateral Obligation has been upgraded or put on a watch list for possible upgrade by any rating agency since the date on which such Collateral Obligation was acquired by the Issuer; or (h) it has a projected cash flow interest coverage ratio (earnings before interest and taxes divided by cash interest expenses as estimated by the Collateral Manager) of the underlying borrower or other Obligor of such Collateral Obligation that is expected to be more than 1.15 times the current year's projected cash flow interest coverage ratio.

"Credit Improved Obligation": Any Collateral Obligation which, in the Collateral Manager's judgment exercised in accordance with the Collateral Management Agreement, has improved in credit quality after it was acquired by the Issuer, which improvement may (but need not) be evidenced by one of the following and which judgment shall not be called into question as a result of subsequent events: (a) such Collateral Obligation satisfies the Credit Improved Criteria, (b) such Collateral Obligation has been upgraded at least one rating ~~sub-category~~sub-category by Moody's, Fitch or any other NRSRO (and remains at such higher

rating or better) or has been placed and remains on credit watch with positive implication by Moody's, Fitch or any other NRSRO, (c) the Obligor of such Collateral Obligation has raised equity capital or other capital subordinated to the Collateral Obligation or (d) the Obligor of such Collateral Obligation has, in the Collateral Manager's reasonable commercial judgment, shown improved results or possesses less credit risk, in each case since such Collateral Obligation was acquired by the Issuer; provided that if a Restricted Trading Period is in effect, a Collateral Obligation shall qualify as a Credit Improved Obligation only if (i) ~~in the Collateral Manager's commercially reasonable business judgment,~~ such Collateral Obligation has significantly improved in credit quality from the condition of its credit at the time of purchase and at least one of the Credit Improved Criteria are satisfied or (ii) a Majority of the Controlling Class votes to treat such Collateral Obligation as a Credit Improved Obligation.

"Credit Risk Criteria": The criteria that shall be met if, with respect to any Collateral Obligation, any of the following is satisfied on any date of determination: (a) the negative difference between its market price (expressed as a percentage of par value) on such date and its purchase price is greater than 1.0%; (b) the percentage change in price of such Collateral Obligation during the period from the date on which it was acquired by the Issuer to the date of determination either is less positive, or more negative, as the case may be, than the percentage change in any index specified on the Approved Index List over the same period by 0.25%; (c) the change in price of such Collateral Obligation during the period from the date on which it was acquired by the Issuer to the date of determination by a percentage either is more negative, or less positive, as the case may be, than the percentage change in the average price of any index specified on the Approved Index List *less* 0.50% over the same period; (d) the spread over the applicable reference rate for such Collateral Obligation has been increased in accordance with the underlying Collateral Obligation since the date of acquisition; (e) such Collateral Obligation has been downgraded or put on a watch list for possible downgrade or on negative outlook by Moody's or any other NRSRO since the date on which such Collateral Obligation was acquired by the Issuer; or (f) such Collateral Obligation has a projected cash flow interest coverage ratio (earnings before interest and taxes divided by cash interest expenses as estimated by the Collateral Manager) of the underlying borrower or other Obligor of such Collateral Obligation of less than 1.00 or that is expected to be less than 0.85 times the current year's projected cash flow interest coverage ratio.

"Credit Risk Obligation": Any Collateral Obligation that, in the Collateral Manager's judgment exercised in accordance with the Collateral Management Agreement, has a risk of declining in credit quality or price, which risk may (but need not) be evidenced by one of the following and which judgment shall not be called into question as a result of subsequent events: (a) such Collateral Obligation satisfies the Credit Risk Criteria, (b) the Obligor of such Collateral Obligation has unsuccessfully attempted to raise equity capital or other capital subordinated to the Collateral Obligation or (c) the issuer of such Collateral Obligation has, in the Collateral Manager's reasonable commercial judgment, shown declining results or possesses more credit risk, in each case since the Collateral Obligation was acquired by the Issuer; provided that if a Restricted Trading Period is in effect, a Collateral Obligation shall qualify as a Credit Risk Obligation only if (i) ~~in the Collateral Manager's commercially reasonable business judgment,~~ such Collateral Obligation has significantly declined in credit quality from the condition of its credit at the time of purchase and at least one of the Credit Risk Criteria are

satisfied or (ii) a Majority of the Controlling Class votes to treat such Collateral Obligation as a Credit Risk Obligation.

"CRS": The global standard for automatic exchange of financial account information issued by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development.

"Current Pay Obligation": Any Collateral Obligation (other than a DIP Collateral Obligation) that would otherwise be treated as a Defaulted Obligation but as to which no payments are due and payable that are unpaid (disregarding any forbearance or grace period in excess of 60 days with respect to any payment that is unpaid but would be due and payable but for such forbearance or grace period) and with respect to which the Collateral Manager has certified to the Trustee (with a copy to the Collateral Administrator) in writing that it believes, in its reasonable business judgment, that (a) the Obligor of such Collateral Obligation will continue to make scheduled payments of interest (and/or fees, as applicable, in the case of a Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation or Revolving Collateral Obligation) thereon and will pay the principal thereof by maturity or as otherwise contractually due, (b) if the Obligor is subject to a bankruptcy proceeding, it has been the subject of an order of a bankruptcy court that permits it to make the scheduled payments on such Collateral Obligation and all interest (and/or fees, as applicable, in the case of a Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation or Revolving Collateral Obligation) and principal payments due thereunder and any other payments authorized by the bankruptcy court have been paid in cash when due, (c) the Collateral Obligation has a Market Value of at least 80% of its par value and (d) if the Secured Notes are then rated by Moody's, the Collateral Obligation (A) has a Moody's Rating of at least "Caa1" and a Market Value of at least 80% of its par value or (B) has a Moody's Rating of at least "Caa2" and its Market Value is at least 85% of its par value.

"Custodial Account": The custodial account established pursuant to Section 10.3(b).

"Custodian": The meaning specified in the first sentence of Section 3.3(a) with respect to items of collateral referred to therein, and each entity with which an Account is maintained, as the context may require, each of which shall be a Securities Intermediary.

"Default": Any Event of Default or any occurrence that is, or with notice or the lapse of time or both would become, an Event of Default.

"Defaulted Obligation": Any ~~(i) Workout Loan unless and until such Workout Loan constitutes a Collateral Obligation in accordance with the requirements of this Indenture and (ii)~~ Collateral Obligation included in the Assets as to which:

(a) a default as to the payment of principal and/or interest has occurred and is continuing with respect to such Collateral Obligation (without regard to any grace period applicable thereto, or waiver or forbearance thereof, after the passage (in the case of a default that in the Collateral Manager's judgment, as certified to the Trustee in writing, is not due to ~~credit-related~~credit-related causes) of five Business Days or seven calendar days, whichever is greater, but in no case beyond the passage of any grace period applicable thereto);

(b) a default actually known to an Authorized Officer of the Collateral Manager as to the payment of principal and/or interest has occurred and is continuing on another debt obligation of the same Obligor which is senior or *pari passu* in right of payment to such Collateral Obligation (without regard to any grace period applicable thereto, or waiver or forbearance thereof, after the passage (in the case of a default that in the Collateral Manager's judgment, as certified to the Trustee in writing, is not due to ~~credit-related~~credit-related causes) of five Business Days or seven calendar days, whichever is greater, but in no case beyond the passage of any grace period applicable thereto; provided that both the Collateral Obligation and such other debt obligation are full recourse obligations of the applicable Obligor or secured by the same collateral and the holders thereof have accelerated the maturity of such obligation); provided further that, such Collateral Obligation shall constitute a Defaulted Obligation under this clause (b) only until such default is waived or cured, or such acceleration has been rescinded, as applicable;

(c) the Obligor or others have instituted proceedings to have the Obligor adjudicated as bankrupt or insolvent or placed into receivership and such proceedings have not been stayed or dismissed for at least 60 days or such Obligor has filed for protection under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code;

(d) such Collateral Obligation has an S&P Rating of "CC" or lower or "D" or "SD" or had such rating before such rating was withdrawn or has a Fitch Rating of "CC" or lower or "D" or "RD" or had such rating immediately before such rating was withdrawn or the obligor of such Collateral Obligation has a "probability of default" rating assigned by Moody's of "D" or "LD" ~~or has a Fitch Rating of~~, unless, in each case, Fitch or Moody's has publicly released a publication that expresses its intention to promptly upgrade such rating to a rating higher than "CC" or ~~lower~~"D" or "RD" ~~or lower or had such rating before such rating was withdrawn;~~(in the case of Fitch), as applicable, or "D" or "LD" (in the case of Moody's), as applicable, such that the Collateral Obligation would no longer be considered a Defaulted Obligation pursuant to this clause (d);

(e) such Collateral Obligation is *pari passu* or subordinate in right of payment as to the payment of principal and/or interest to another debt obligation of the same Obligor which has an S&P Rating of "CC" or lower or "D" or "SD" or had such rating before such rating was withdrawn or has a Fitch Rating of "CC" or lower or "D" or "RD" or had such rating immediately before such rating was withdrawn or the obligor of such Collateral Obligation has a "probability of default" rating assigned by Moody's of "D" or "LD" ~~or has a Fitch Rating of "CC" or lower or "RD" or lower or had such rating before such rating was withdrawn~~; provided that both the Collateral Obligation and such other debt obligation are full recourse obligations of the applicable Obligor or secured by the same collateral;

(f) a default with respect to which an Authorized Officer of the Collateral Manager has received notice or has actual knowledge that a default has occurred under the Underlying Instruments and any applicable grace period has expired and the holders

of such Collateral Obligation have accelerated the repayment of the Collateral Obligation (but only until such acceleration has been rescinded) in the manner provided in the Underlying Instruments;

(g) the Collateral Manager has in its reasonable commercial judgment (as certified to the Trustee in writing) otherwise declared such debt obligation to be a "Defaulted Obligation";

(h) such Collateral Obligation is a Participation Interest with respect to which the Selling Institution has defaulted in any respect in the performance of any of its payment obligations under the Participation Interest after giving effect to any applicable grace periods with respect thereto;

(i) such Collateral Obligation is a Participation Interest in a loan that would, if such loan were a Collateral Obligation, constitute a "Defaulted Obligation" or with respect to which the Selling Institution has an S&P Rating of "CC" or lower or "D" or "SD" or had such rating before such rating was withdrawn or has a Fitch Rating of "CC" or lower or "D" or "RD" or had such rating immediately before such rating was withdrawn or the obligor of such Collateral Obligation has a "probability of default" rating assigned by Moody's of "D" or "LD" ~~or has a Fitch Rating of "CC" or lower or "RD" or lower or had such rating before such rating was withdrawn~~; or

(j) such Collateral Obligation has been acquired (and would constitute a "Defaulted Obligation") in a Distressed Exchange;

provided that (x) a Collateral Obligation shall not constitute a Defaulted Obligation pursuant to any of clauses (b) through (e) and (i) above if such Collateral Obligation (or, in the case of a Participation Interest, the underlying Senior Secured Loan, Second Lien Loan or Unsecured Loan) is a Current Pay Obligation (provided that the Aggregate Principal Balance of Current Pay Obligations exceeding 5.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount shall be treated as Defaulted Obligations) and (y) a Collateral Obligation shall not constitute a Defaulted Obligation pursuant to any of clauses (b)~~, (c) and~~ through (e) and (i) above, if such Collateral Obligation (or, in the case of a Participation Interest, the underlying Senior Secured Loan, Second Lien Loan or Unsecured Loan) is a DIP Collateral Obligation.

"Deferrable Obligation": A Collateral Obligation (other than a Partial Deferrable Obligation) which by its terms permits the deferral and/or capitalization of payment of accrued, unpaid interest.

"Deferred Interest Secured Notes": The Notes specified as such in Section 2.3(b).

"Deferred Redemption Date": The meaning specified in Section 9.4(d).

"Deferring Obligation": A Deferrable Obligation that is deferring the payment of interest due thereon and has been so deferring the payment of interest due thereon (i) with respect to Collateral Obligations that have a Moody's Rating of at least "Baa3", for the shorter of two consecutive accrual periods or one year, and (ii) with respect to Collateral Obligations that have a Moody's Rating of "Ba1" or below, for the shorter of one accrual period or six

consecutive months, which deferred capitalized interest has not, as of the date of determination, been paid in Cash; provided that such Deferrable Obligation shall cease to be a Deferring Obligation at such time as it (a) ceases to defer or capitalize the payment of interest, (b) pays in cash all accrued and unpaid interest and (c) commences payment of all current interest in Cash.

"Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation": A Collateral Obligation or a Restructured Loan that (a) requires the Issuer to make one or more future advances to the borrower under the Underlying Instruments relating thereto, (b) specifies a maximum amount that can be borrowed on one or more fixed borrowing dates, and (c) does not permit the ~~re-borrowing~~re-borrowing of any amount previously repaid by the borrower thereunder; but any such Collateral Obligation shall be a Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation only until all commitments by the Issuer to make advances to the borrower expire or are terminated or are reduced to zero.

"Deliver" or "Delivered" or "Delivery": The taking of the following steps:

(a) in the case of each Certificated Security or Instrument (other than (A) a Clearing Corporation Security, (B) an Instrument evidencing debt underlying a Participation Interest and (C) a Certificated Security evidencing debt underlying a Participation Interest),

(i) causing the delivery of such Certificated Security or Instrument to the Custodian by registering the same in the name of the Custodian or its affiliated nominee or by endorsing the same to the Custodian or in blank,

(ii) causing the Custodian to indicate continuously on its books and records that such Certificated Security or Instrument is credited to the applicable Account, and

(iii) causing the Custodian to maintain continuous possession of such Certificated Security or Instrument;

(b) in the case of each Uncertificated Security (other than a Clearing Corporation Security),

(i) causing such Uncertificated Security to be continuously registered on the books of the issuer thereof to the Custodian, and

(ii) causing the Custodian to indicate continuously on its books and records that such Uncertificated Security is credited to the applicable Account;

(c) in the case of each Clearing Corporation Security,

(i) causing the relevant Clearing Corporation to credit such Clearing Corporation Security to the securities account of the Custodian, and

(ii) causing the Custodian to indicate continuously on its books and records that such Clearing Corporation Security is credited to the applicable Account;

(d) in the case of each security issued or guaranteed by the United States or agency or instrumentality thereof and that is maintained in ~~book-entry~~book-entry records of a Federal Reserve Bank ("FRB") (each such security, a "Government Security"),

(i) causing the creation of a Security Entitlement to such Government Security by the credit of such Government Security to the securities account of the Custodian at such FRB, and

(ii) causing the Custodian to indicate continuously on its books and records that such Government Security is credited to the applicable Account;

(e) in the case of each Security Entitlement not governed by clauses (i) through (iv) above,

(i) causing a Securities Intermediary (x) to indicate on its books and records that the underlying Financial Asset has been credited to the Custodian's securities account, (y) to receive a Financial Asset from a Securities Intermediary or acquiring the underlying Financial Asset for a Securities Intermediary, and in either case, accepting it for credit to the Custodian's securities account or (z) to become obligated under other law, regulation or rule to credit the underlying Financial Asset to a Securities Intermediary's securities account,

(ii) causing such Securities Intermediary to make entries on its books and records continuously identifying such Security Entitlement as belonging to the Custodian and continuously indicating on its books and records that such Security Entitlement is credited to the Custodian's securities account, and

(iii) causing the Custodian to indicate continuously on its books and records that such Security Entitlement (or all rights and property of the Custodian representing such Security Entitlement) is credited to the applicable Account;

(f) in the case of Cash or Money,

(i) causing the delivery of such Cash or Money to the Custodian,

(ii) causing the Custodian to treat such Cash or Money as a Financial Asset maintained by such Custodian for credit to the applicable Account in accordance with the provisions of Article 8 of the UCC, and

(iii) causing the Custodian to indicate continuously on its books and records that such Cash or Money is credited to the applicable Account;

(g) in the case of each general intangible (including any Participation Interest in which the Participation Interest is not represented by an Instrument),

(i) causing the filing of a Financing Statement in the office of the Recorder of Deeds of the District of Columbia, Washington, DC naming the Issuer as debtor and the Trustee as secured party and describing such general intangible as the collateral or indicating that the collateral includes "all assets" or "all personal property" of the Issuer (or a similar description), and

(ii) causing the registration of the security interest created pursuant to this Indenture in the register of mortgages and charges of the Issuer at the Issuer's registered office in the Cayman Islands; and

(h) in the case of each Participation Interest as to which the underlying debt is represented by an Instrument or a Certificated Security, obtaining the acknowledgment of the Person in possession of such Instrument or Certificated Security (which may not be the Issuer) that it holds the Issuer's interest in such Instrument or Certificated Security solely on behalf and for the benefit of the Trustee.

In addition, the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer will obtain any and all consents required by the Underlying Instruments relating to any general intangibles for the transfer of ownership and/or pledge hereunder (except to the extent that the requirement for such consent is rendered ineffective under Section ~~9-406~~9-406 of the UCC).

"Designated Transaction Representative": The Collateral Manager, or with notice to the Holders of the Notes, any assignee thereof.

"Determination Date": The last day of each Collection Period.

"DIP Collateral Obligation": A loan made to a ~~debtor-in-possession~~debtor-in-possession pursuant to Section 364 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code having the priority allowed by either Section 364(c) or 364(d) of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code and fully secured by senior liens.

"Discount Obligation": Any Collateral Obligation (other than an obligation acquired in connection with a Distressed Exchange or a Restructured Loan) that is not a Swapped ~~Non-Discount~~Non-Discount Obligation and that, at the time of purchase or commitment to purchase by the Issuer, is ~~(a) a Senior Secured Loan purchased by the Issuer for a purchase price below (i) 80% of its principal balance if its Moody's Rating is "B3" or above or (ii) 85% of its principal balance if its Moody's Rating is below "B3" or (b) a non-Senior Secured Loan or a Bond purchased by the Issuer for a purchase price below (i) 80% of its principal balance if its Moody's Rating is below "B3", or (ii) 75% of its principal balance if its Moody's Rating is "B3" or higher; provided that, in the case of clause (a) or (b) above, such Collateral Obligation will~~ either:

(a) with respect to a Senior Secured Loan:

(i) a loan that has a Moody's Rating of "B3" or above and that is acquired by the Issuer at a price that is less than the lower of (x) 80% of par and (y) the greater of (1) 90% of the Index Price and (2) 70% of par of such Collateral Obligation; or

(ii) a loan that has a Moody's Rating below "B3" and that is acquired by the Issuer at a price that is less than the lower of (x) 85% of par and (y) the greater of (1) 90% of the Index Price and (2) 70% of par of such Collateral Obligation;

provided that such Collateral Obligation shall cease to be a Discount Obligation at such time as the Market Value (expressed as a ~~Dollar amount)~~percentage of the par amount of such Collateral Obligation~~, for~~) determined for such Collateral Obligation on each day during any period of 22 consecutive ~~Business Days~~days since the acquisition by the Issuer of such Collateral Obligation, equals or exceeds~~, in the case of a Senior Secured Loan, 90% of the principal balance of such Collateral Obligation and, in the case of a non-Senior Secured Loan or Bond, 85% of the principal balance of such Collateral Obligation; provided, further, that if such Collateral Obligation is a Revolving Collateral Obligation and there exists an outstanding non-revolving loan to its Obligor ranking *pari passu* with such Revolving Collateral Obligation and secured by substantially the same collateral as such Revolving Collateral Obligation (such loan for purposes of this definition, a "Related Term Loan"), in determining whether such Revolving Collateral Obligation is and continues to be a Discount Obligation, the price of the Related Term Loan, and not of the Revolving Collateral Obligation shall be referenced.~~ 90% on each such day; or

(b) with respect to a Collateral Obligation that is not a Senior Secured Loan or Bond:

(i) a loan that has a Moody's Rating of "B3" or above and that is acquired by the Issuer at a price that is less than the lower of (x) 75% of par and (y) the greater of (1) 90% of the Index Price and (2) 70% of par of such Collateral Obligation; or

(ii) a loan that has a Moody's Rating of "B3" and that is acquired by the Issuer at a price that is less than the lower of (x) 80% of par and (y) the greater of (1) 90% of the Index Price and (2) 70% of par of such Collateral Obligation;

provided that such Collateral Obligation shall cease to be a Discount Obligation at such time as the Market Value (expressed as a percentage of the par amount of such Collateral Obligation) determined for such Collateral Obligation on each day during any period of 22 consecutive days since the acquisition by the Issuer of such Collateral Obligation, equals or exceeds 90% on each such day;

"Discretionary Sale": The meaning specified in Section 12.1(g).

"Dissolution Expenses": The amount of expenses reasonably likely to be incurred in connection with the discharge of this Indenture, the liquidation of the Assets and the

dissolution of the Co-Issuers, as reasonably calculated by the Collateral Manager or the Issuer, based in part on expenses incurred by the Trustee and/or the Collateral Administrator and reported to the Collateral Manager or the Issuer.

"Distressed Exchange": The exchange of (x) a Defaulted Obligation for another debt obligation of the same or another Obligor that is a Defaulted Obligation or a Credit Risk Obligation ~~(~~or (y) a Credit Risk Obligation for another debt obligation of the same or another obligor that is a Credit Risk Obligation (in each case, without the payment of any additional funds other than reasonable and customary transfer costs) which, but for the fact that such debt obligation is a Defaulted Obligation or a Credit Risk Obligation, would otherwise qualify as a Collateral Obligation and (i) as determined by the Collateral Manager in its sole discretion, at the time of the exchange, such debt obligation received on exchange has a better likelihood of recovery than the obligation to be exchanged, (ii) as determined by the Collateral Manager in its sole discretion, at the time of the exchange, the debt obligation received on exchange is no less senior in right of payment ~~vis-à-vis~~vis-à-vis its Obligor's other outstanding indebtedness than the exchanged obligation ~~vis-à-vis~~vis-à-vis its Obligor's other outstanding indebtedness, (iii) as determined by the Collateral Manager in its sole discretion, both prior to and after giving effect to such exchange, each of the Overcollateralization Tests is satisfied (or if not satisfied, maintained or improved) prior, and after giving effect, to such Distressed Exchange, (iv) no more than one other Distressed Exchange has occurred during the Collection Period under which such Distressed Exchange is occurring, unless a Majority of the Controlling Class has consented to such additional Distressed Exchange, (v) in the case of the exchange for a Defaulted Obligation, the period for which the Issuer held the exchanged obligation shall be included for all purposes hereunder when determining the period for which the Issuer holds the debt obligation received on exchange, (vi) as determined by the Collateral Manager in its sole discretion, such exchanged obligation was not acquired in a Distressed Exchange, (vii) the exchange does not take place during the Restricted Trading Period, (viii) the Distressed Exchange Test is satisfied, (ix) ~~no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and (x)~~ at the time of the exchange, the Moody's Default Probability Rating of the received obligation is not lower than that of the exchanged obligation (x) in the case of the exchange of a Credit Risk Obligation, after giving effect to such exchange, the Concentration Limitations shall be satisfied or, if not satisfied, shall be maintained or improved, (xi) the stated maturity of the Collateral Obligation purchased is no later than the stated maturity of the exchanged Collateral Obligation and (xii) in the case of the exchange of a Credit Risk Obligation, the Aggregate Principal Balance of the purchased Credit Risk Obligation will at least equal to the Aggregate Principal Balance of the exchanged Credit Risk Obligation; provided that, in the case of the Distressed Exchange of a Defaulted Obligation for a debt obligation that is a Credit Risk Obligation, notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, such Credit Risk Obligation shall be deemed to be a Defaulted Obligation for all purposes hereunder unless (A) after giving effect to such exchange, the Weighted Average Life Test~~, the Minimum Fitch Floating Spread Test~~ and the Minimum Spread Test are satisfied, or if any such test was not satisfied immediately prior to the exchange, the degree of compliance with such test is maintained or improved after giving effect thereto and (B) such Credit Risk Obligation matures not later than the exchanged obligation; provided, further~~,~~ that (x) the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Defaulted Obligations and Credit Risk Obligations (other than Uptier Priming Debt) that are the subject of a Distressed Exchange owned by the Issuer at any point in time may not exceed 5.0% of the Target Initial Par Amount ~~and~~, (y) the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Defaulted Obligations and Credit Risk Obligations (other than Uptier

Priming Debt) that are the subject of a Distressed Exchange owned by the Issuer, measured cumulatively since the ~~Closing~~First Refinancing Date, may not exceed ~~12.5~~10.0% of the Target Initial Par Amount and (z) the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Credit Risk Obligations (other than Uptier Priming Debt) that are the subject of a Distressed Exchange owned by the Issuer at any point in time may not exceed 2.5% of the Target Initial Par Amount; provided, further, that, no Distressed Exchange shall be deemed to have occurred if the securities or obligations received by the Issuer in connection with such exchange or restructuring meet the definition of "Collateral Obligation".

"Distressed Exchange Test": A test that shall be satisfied if, in the Collateral Manager's reasonable business judgment, the projected internal rate of return of the obligation obtained as a result of a Distressed Exchange is greater than the projected internal rate of return of the Defaulted Obligation or Credit Risk Obligation exchanged in a Distressed Exchange, calculated by the Collateral Manager by aggregating all cash and the Market Value of any Collateral Obligation subject to a Distressed Exchange at the time of each Distressed Exchange; provided that, the foregoing calculation shall not be required for any Distressed Exchange (i) prior to and including the occurrence of the third Distressed Exchange or (ii) to the extent consented to in writing by a Majority of the Controlling Class.

"Distribution Report": The meaning specified in Section 10.8(b).

"Diversity Score": A single number that indicates collateral concentration in terms of both issuer and industry concentration, calculated as set forth in Schedule 4 hereto.

"Dollar" or "U.S.$": A dollar or other equivalent unit in such coin or currency of the United States as at the time shall be legal tender for all debts, public and private.

"Domicile" or "Domiciled": With respect to any Obligor with respect to a Collateral Obligation:

(a) except as provided in clause (b) and (c) below, its country of organization;

(b) if it is organized in a Tax Jurisdiction, each of such jurisdiction and the country in which a substantial portion of its operations is located or from which a substantial portion of its revenue is derived, in each case directly or through subsidiaries; or

(c) if its payment obligations in respect of such Collateral Obligation are guaranteed by a person or entity (in a guarantee agreement with such person or entity, which guarantee agreement complies with Moody's ~~then-current~~then-current criteria with respect to guarantees) that is organized in the United States, then the United States.

"DTC": The Depository Trust Company, its nominees, and their respective successors.

"Due Date": Each date on which any payment is due on a Collateral Obligation, Eligible Investment or other financial asset held by the Issuer in accordance with its terms.

"Effective Date": ~~The earlier to occur of (i)~~ June 20, 2024 ~~and (ii) the first date on which the Collateral Manager certifies to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator that the Target Initial Par Condition has been satisfied~~.

"~~Effective Date Accountants' Report~~Electronic Means": The meaning specified in Section ~~7.18~~14.3(~~c)(ii~~e).

"Eligible Bond Index": With respect to each Collateral Obligation that is a Bond, one of the following indices as selected by the Collateral Manager upon the acquisition of such Collateral Obligation: Merrill Lynch US High Yield Master II Constrained Index, Bloomberg ticker HUC0, Bloomberg ticker H0A0, Bloomberg ticker HW40, Credit Suisse High Yield Index or any replacement or other nationally recognized comparable bond index; provided, that the Collateral Manager may change the index applicable to such Collateral Obligation at any time following the acquisition thereof after giving notice to the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator and the Rating Agencies.

~~"Effective Date Collateral Manager Certificate": The meaning specified in Section 7.18(c)(ii).~~

~~"Effective Date Report": The meaning specified in Section 7.18(c)(ii).~~

~~"Effective Date Special Redemption": The meaning specified in Section 9.6.~~

~~"Effective Date Transfer Conditions": The conditions that will be satisfied if (and only if), without duplication, (i) the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations (together with the aggregate amount of any sale proceeds of Collateral Obligations (up to a maximum amount equal to 5.0% of the Target Initial Par Amount) and prepayment, redemption or maturity payments on Collateral Obligations that have not yet been reinvested in other Collateral Obligations and is not subject of a Second Determination Date Principal Transfer) is not less than the Target Initial Par Amount prior to and after giving effect to such designations; provided that for purposes of the definition of "Principal Balance", Collateral Obligations that are Defaulted Obligations and have been Defaulted Obligations for a period of less than three years shall be deemed to have a Principal Balance equal to the Moody's Collateral Value thereof; (ii) no Moody's Ramp-Up Failure has occurred and (iii) the Overcollateralization Tests are satisfied after giving effect thereto.~~

~~"Electronic Means": The meaning specified in Section 14.3(e).~~

"Eligible Custodian": A custodian that satisfies the eligibility requirements set out in Section 3.3.

"Eligible Investment Required Ratings": (a) If such obligation or security (i) has both a ~~long-term and a short-term issuer~~long-term and a short-term credit rating from Moody's, such ratings are "A2" or better ~~and "P-1"~~(not on credit watch for possible downgrade) and "P-1" (not on credit watch for possible downgrade), respectively, (ii) has only a ~~long-term issuer~~long-term credit rating from Moody's, such rating is "~~Aaa~~"A2" (not on credit watch for possible downgrade) or (iii) has only a ~~short-term issuer~~short-term credit rating from Moody's,

such rating is "P-1"-1" (not on credit watch for possible downgrade) and (b) (i) for securities with remaining maturities up to 30 days, a short-term issuershort-term credit rating of at least "F1" from Fitch or a long-term issuerlong-term credit rating of at least "A" from Fitch or (ii) for securities with remaining maturities of more than 30 days but not in excess of 365 days, a short-term issuershort-term credit rating of "F1+" from Fitch or a long-term issuerlong-term credit rating of at least "A+AA-" from Fitch.

"Eligible Investments": Any United States dollar investment that, at the time it is Delivered to the Trustee (directly or through an intermediary or bailee), (x) matures not later than the earlier of (A) the date that is 60 days after the date of Delivery thereof and (B) the Business Day immediately preceding the Payment Date immediately following the date of Delivery thereof, and (y) is one or more of the following obligations or securities:

(a) direct Registered obligations of, and Registered obligations the timely payment of principal and interest on which is fully and expressly guaranteed by, the United States or any agency or instrumentality of the United States the obligations of which are expressly backed by the full faith and credit of the United States, that satisfies the definition of "Eligible Investment Required Ratings" at the time of such investment or contractual commitment providing for such investment; provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing, the following securities will not be Eligible Investments: (i) General Services Administration participation certificates; (ii) U.S. Maritime Administration guaranteed Title XI financing; (iii) Financing Corp. debt obligations; (iv) Farmers Home Administration Certificates of Beneficial Ownership; and (v) Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority guaranteed transit bonds;

(b) demand and time deposits in, certificates of deposit of, trust accounts with, bankers' acceptances issued by, or federal funds sold by any depository institution or trust company (including the Bank and Affiliates of the Bank) incorporated under the laws of the United States or any state thereof and subject to supervision and examination by federal and/or state banking authorities, in each case payable within 183 days after issuance, so long as the commercial paper and/or the debt obligations of such depository institution or trust company at the time of such investment or contractual commitment providing for such investment have the Eligible Investment Required Ratings; at the time of such investment or contractual commitment to invest or such demand or time deposits are covered by an extended Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "FDIC") insurance program where 100% of the deposits are insured by the FDIC;

(c) commercial paper or other short-termshort-term obligations (other than Asset-backedAsset-backed Commercial Paper or extendible commercial paper) with the Eligible Investment Required Ratings at the time of such investment or contractual commitment to invest and that either bear interest or are sold at a discount from the face amount thereof and have a maturity of not more than 183 days from their date of issuance; and

(d) registered money market funds that have, at all times, (a) money market fund credit ratings of "Aaa-mfAaa-mf" by Moody's and (b) either the highest money market fund credit rating assigned by Fitch (currently "AAAmmf") to the extent rated by

Fitch or otherwise the highest ~~money market fund~~ credit rating assigned by another NRSRO (excluding Moody's);

provided that (1) Eligible Investments purchased with funds in the Collection Account will be held until maturity except as otherwise specifically provided herein and will include only such obligations or securities, other than those referred to in clause (iv) above, as mature (or are putable at par to the issuer thereof) no later than the Business Day prior to the next Payment Date unless such Eligible Investments are issued by the Trustee ~~or~~in its ~~Affiliates in their~~ capacity as a banking institution, in which event such Eligible Investments may mature on such Payment Date~~,~~ or (2) none of the foregoing obligations or securities will constitute Eligible Investments if (a) such obligation or security has an "sf" subscript assigned by Moody's, (b) all, or substantially all, of the remaining amounts payable thereunder consist of interest and not principal payments, (c) payments with respect to such obligations or securities or proceeds of disposition are subject to withholding taxes (other than taxes imposed under FATCA) by any jurisdiction, unless the payor is required to make "~~gross-up~~gross-up" payments that ensure that the net amount actually received by the Issuer (after payment of all taxes, whether imposed on such Obligor or the Issuer) will equal the full amount that the Issuer would have received had no such taxes been imposed, (d) such obligation or security is secured by real property, (e) such obligation or security is purchased at a price greater than 100% of the principal or face amount thereof, (f) such obligation or security is subject of a tender offer, voluntary redemption, exchange offer, conversion or other similar action, (g) in the Collateral Manager's judgment, such obligation or security is subject to material ~~non-credit~~non-credit related risks ~~or~~, (h) such obligation or security is a Structured Finance Obligation ~~and (3) if any such Eligible Investment is a special purpose vehicle, such vehicle shall not own~~or (i) such obligation or security invests in Structured Finance Obligations. Eligible Investments may include, without limitation, those investments for which the Bank or an Affiliate of the Bank provides services and receives compensation; provided that such investments meet the foregoing requirements of this definition. The Trustee and its Affiliates shall not be responsible for determining if an investment is an "Eligible Investment."

"Eligible Loan Index": With respect to each Collateral Obligation, one of the following indices as selected by the Collateral Manager upon the acquisition of such Collateral Obligation: the Morningstar LSTA US Leveraged Loan Indices, the Credit Suisse Leveraged Loan Indices (formerly the DLJ Leveraged Loan Index Plus), the Deutsche Bank Leveraged Loan Index, the Goldman Sachs/Loan Pricing Corporation Liquid Leveraged Loan Index, the Merrill Lynch Leveraged Loan Index or any successor or other comparable nationally recognized loan index; provided that the Collateral Manager may change the index applicable to a Collateral Obligation to another Eligible Loan Index at any time following the acquisition thereof after giving notice to the Rating Agencies, the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator so long as the same index applies to all Collateral Obligations for which this definition applies.

"Eligible ~~Post-Reinvestment~~Post-Reinvestment Proceeds": Any Principal Proceeds received from the sale of Credit Risk Obligations and with respect to Unscheduled Principal Payments, in each case, eligible for reinvestment after the end of the Reinvestment Period.

"Endangered or Protected Wildlife": Wildlife or wildlife products of (a) any species described as 'endangered' or 'critically endangered' in the most recent publication of the

International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN) Red List; or (b) any species subject to protection under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (1973).

"Enforcement Event": The meaning specified in Section 11.1(a)(iii).

"Equity Security": Any security or debt obligation (other than a Restructured Loan) which at the time of acquisition, conversion or exchange does not satisfy the requirements of a Collateral Obligation and is not an Eligible Investment; it being understood that Equity Securities may be acquired by the Issuer (which may include warrants or options to acquire securities of the related obligor and the equity securities received by the Issuer upon exercising such warrants or options) in exchange for a Collateral Obligation or a portion thereof in connection with an insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization, debt restructuring or workout.

"ERISA": The United States Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

"ERISA Restricted Notes": The Class E-R Notes and the Subordinated Notes.

"ESG Collateral Obligation": Any debt obligation or debt security with respect to which the Primary Business Activity of the related Obligor's consolidated group is:

(a) the speculative extraction of oil, gas (including tar sands and arctic drilling), thermal coal mining or the generation of electricity using coal;

(b) the upstream production of palm oil and palm fruit products;

(c) the production of or trade in Controversial Weapons or components or services that have been specifically designed or designated for Controversial Weapons;

(d) the trade in:

(i) Ozone Depleting Substances, or

(ii) Endangered or Protected Wildlife;

(e) the production of or trade in pornography or prostitution;

(f) the production of or trade in tobacco or ~~tobacco-related~~tobacco-related products;

(g) the provision of services relating to predatory or payday lending; or

(h) the production of opioids;

in each case as reasonably determined by the Collateral Manager in good faith based on the information available to the Collateral Manager at the time of determination and which information may include consideration of relevant environmental issues and factors including the relevant obligor's Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG)

policy and track record. The Collateral Manager shall not have any obligation to revise or otherwise update its determination.

"EU Securitization Regulation": Regulation (EU) 2017/2402~~, as amended, varied or substituted from time to time~~.

"Euroclear": Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V. as the operator of the Euroclear system and any successor or successors thereto.

"EU/UK Risk Retention Requirements": The certain risk retention and due diligence requirements set out in EU/UK Securitization Requirements that apply in respect of various types of investors regulated in the EU and/or the UK, as applicable, including institutions for occupational retirement, credit institutions and investment firms (in each case, including consolidated affiliates thereof, wherever located), alternative investment fund managers who manage and/or market alternative investment funds in the EU and/or the UK, investment firms, management companies, insurance and reinsurance undertakings and management companies of UCITS funds or internally managed UCITS.

"EU/UK Securitization Requirements": Collectively, the EU Securitization Regulation and the UK Securitization Regulation, together with any supplementary regulatory technical standards, implementing technical standards and any formal binding guidance published in relation thereto by the relevant European regulatory authorities, ~~the FCA, the Bank of England, the PRA, the Pensions Regulator or other relevant UK regulator (or their successor),~~ as well as any implementing laws and regulations, each as in force on the ~~Closing~~First Refinancing Date.

"Event of Default": The meaning specified in Section 5.1.

"Excepted Property": The U.S.$250 transaction fee paid to the Issuer in consideration of the issuance of the Notes, the funds attributable to the issuance and allotment of the Issuer's ordinary shares or the account in the Cayman Islands in which such funds are deposited (or any interest thereon), the membership interests of the Co-Issuer, any assets of the Co-Issuer, any Margin Stock and any amounts received by the Issuer in respect of the initial portfolio of Collateral Obligations that is attributable to a collection period occurring prior to the Issuer's acquisition of any such Collateral Obligation or relates to accrued but unpaid interest to but excluding such date of acquisition (which amounts shall be distributed by the Issuer to the appropriate party at the direction of the Collateral Manager).

"Excess CCC/Caa Adjustment Amount": As of any date of determination, an amount equal to the excess, if any, of:

(a) the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Collateral Obligations (or portion thereof) included in the CCC/Caa Excess at such time; over

(b) the sum of the Market Values of all Collateral Obligations (or portion thereof) included in the CCC/Caa Excess at such time.

"Excess Par Amount": An amount, as of any Determination Date, equal to the greater of (a) zero and (b)(i) the Collateral Principal Amount less (ii) the Reinvestment Target Par Balance.

"Excess Weighted Average Coupon": A percentage equal as of any date of determination to a number obtained by multiplying (a) the excess, if any, of the Weighted Average Coupon over the Minimum Coupon by (b) the number obtained, including for this purpose any capitalized interest, by dividing the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Fixed Rate Obligations by the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Floating Rate Obligations.

"Excess Weighted Average Spread": A percentage equal as of any date of determination to a number obtained by multiplying (a) the excess, if any, of the Weighted Average Spread over the ~~greater of (x) the~~ Minimum ~~Spread and (y) the Minimum~~ Fitch Floating Spread or the Minimum Spread, as applicable, by (b) the number obtained, including for this purpose any capitalized interest, by dividing the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Floating Rate Obligations by the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Fixed Rate Obligations.

"Exchange Act": The United States Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

~~"Exercise Notice": The meaning specified in Section 9.7(c).~~

"Expense Reserve Account": The ~~segregated~~securities account established pursuant to Section 10.3(d).

"Exercise Notice": The meaning specified in Section 9.7(c).

~~"Fallback Rate": The benchmark rate, as selected by the Collateral Manager with a three-month maturity (or, if such rate is not available with a three-month maturity, such rate as adjusted to be the equivalent of a three-month rate maturity as determined by the Collateral Manager and which may include a Benchmark Replacement Rate Adjustment) that is (i) the rate (other than Libor) used by the highest percentage of the quarterly pay Floating Rate Obligations (by par amount) or (ii) the rate (other than Libor) used by at least 50% of the floating rate notes priced in new issue collateralized loan obligation transactions within the prior three months, provided that, the Fallback Rate shall not be a rate less than zero.~~

"FATCA": Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any agreement entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b) of the Code, any intergovernmental agreement entered into in connection with ~~the implementation of~~ such ~~Sections~~sections of the Code, or any U.S. or ~~non-U~~non-U.S. fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules, guidance notes or practices adopted pursuant to any such intergovernmental agreement.

"Federal Reserve Board": The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

"Fee Basis Amount": As of any date of determination, the sum of (a) the Collateral Principal Amount and (b) the aggregate amount of all Principal Financed Accrued Interest that has not yet been received by the Issuer; provided, that with respect to any Senior Collateral Management Fee or the Subordinated Collateral Management Fee that is payable on any ~~Payment~~Distribution Date occurring after (x) an Optional Redemption of the Secured Notes after the Reinvestment Period (without the use of Refinancing Proceeds) or (y) a reduction in the Outstanding balance of any Class of Secured Notes occurring after the Reinvestment Period due to the operation of the Priority of Payments (an "Amortization Payment"), the Fee Basis Amount shall be reduced by any amounts constituting Sale Proceeds that are used to effectuate such Optional Redemption or Amortization Payment as of the date of such Optional Redemption or Amortization Payment, as applicable.

"Fee Contribution": The meaning specified in Section 14.16.

"Fiduciary": The meaning specified in Section 2.5(f)(~~xv~~xiv).

"Financial Asset": The meaning specified in Section ~~8-102~~8-102(a)(9) of the UCC.

"Financing Statements": The meaning specified in Section ~~9-102~~9-102(a)(39) of the UCC.

"First Lien Last Out Loan": A senior secured loan that, prior to a default or liquidation with respect to such loan, is entitled to receive payments *pari passu* with Senior Secured Loans of the same Obligor, but following a default or liquidation becomes fully subordinated to Senior Secured Loans of the same Obligor and is not entitled to any payments until such Senior Secured Loans are paid in full.

"First Refinancing Date": October 20, 2025

"Fitch": Fitch Ratings, Inc. and any successor thereto; provided that~~,~~ if Fitch is no longer rating any Class of Secured Notes~~,~~ at the request of the Issuer or otherwise, references to it hereunder and under and for all purposes of this Indenture and the other Transaction Documents shall be inapplicable and shall have no force or effect.

"Fitch Collateral Value": ~~With~~ As of any date of determination, with respect to any Collateral Obligation that, after its acquisition by the Issuer, becomes a Defaulted Obligation~~,~~ or a Deferring Obligation ~~or a Workout Loan and any Measurement Date~~, the lesser of (i) the Fitch Recovery Amount of such ~~Defaulted~~Collateral Obligation~~, Deferring Obligation or Workout Loan, respectively,~~ as of such ~~Measurement Date~~date and (ii) the Market Value of such ~~Defaulted~~Collateral Obligation~~, Deferring Obligation or Workout Loan, respectively, as of such Measurement Date.~~ as of such date; provided, that if the Market Value cannot be determined for any reason, the Fitch Collateral Value shall be determined in accordance with clause (i) above.

"Fitch Eligible Counterparty Rating": With respect to an institution, investment or counterparty, a ~~short-term issuer~~short-term credit rating of at least "F1" or a ~~long-term issuer~~long-term credit rating of at least "A" by Fitch.

~~"Fitch Industry Classification": The industry classifications set forth in Schedule 3 hereto, as such industry classifications shall be updated at the option of the Collateral Manager if Fitch publishes revised industry classifications.~~

~~"Fitch Rating": The meaning on Schedule 8 hereto.~~

~~"Fitch Rating Condition": With respect to any action taken or to be taken by or on behalf of the Issuer for so long as any Class of Secured Notes is rated by Fitch, a condition that is satisfied if Fitch has confirmed in writing, including electronic messages, facsimile, press release, posting to its internet website, or other means then considered industry standard (or has declined to undertake the review of such action by such means) to the Issuer, the Trustee and the Collateral Manager that no immediate withdrawal or reduction with respect to its then current rating of any Class of Secured Notes will occur as a result of such action; provided, that the satisfaction of the Fitch Rating Condition will not be required (a) if Fitch makes a public announcement or informs the Issuer, the Collateral Manager or the Trustee that it believes the Fitch Rating Condition is not required with respect to an action or (b) Fitch communicates to the Issuer, the Collateral Manager or the Trustee (or their counsel) that it will not review such event or circumstance for purposes of evaluating whether to confirm the then-current ratings (or initial ratings) of the Secured Notes.~~

"Fitch Rating Factor": ~~–~~ In respect of any Collateral Obligation, the number set forth in the table below opposite the Fitch Rating ~~applicable to~~in respect of such Collateral Obligation:

Fitch Rating	Fitch Rating Factor
AAA	0.136
AA+	0.349
AA	0.629
AA~~–~~-	0.858
A+	1.237
A	1.572
A~~–~~-	2.099
BBB+	2.630
BBB	3.162
BBB~~–~~-	6.039
BB+	8.903
BB	11.844
BB~~–~~-	15.733
B+	19.627
B	23.671
B~~–~~-	32.221

Fitch Rating	Fitch Rating Factor
CCC+	41.111
CCC	50.000
CCC-	63.431
CC	100.000
C	100.000

"Fitch Recovery Amount": With respect to any Collateral Obligation, an amount equal to the product of (i) the applicable Fitch Recovery Rate ~~multiplied by~~and (ii) the Principal Balance of such Collateral Obligation.

"Fitch Recovery Rate": The meaning ~~on~~specified in Schedule 8 ~~hereto~~.

"Fitch Test Matrix": The meaning ~~on~~specified in Schedule 8 ~~hereto~~.

"Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor": The number determined by~~:~~

~~(a)~~ (a) *summing* the products ~~determined with respect to each Collateral Obligation by multiplying~~of (i) the Principal Balance of ~~such~~each Collateral Obligation ~~and~~*multiplied by* (ii) ~~the~~its Fitch Rating Factor ~~applicable to such Collateral Obligation~~,

~~(b)~~ (b) *dividing* such sum *by* the Aggregate Principal Balance of all such Collateral Obligations and

~~(c)~~ (c) *rounding* the result down to the nearest two decimal places. For the purposes of determining the Principal Balance and Aggregate Principal Balance of Collateral Obligations in this definition, the Principal Balance of each Defaulted Obligation ~~will~~shall be excluded.

"Fixed Rate Notes": Any Secured Notes that accrue interest at a fixed rate for so long as such Secured Notes accrue interest at a fixed rate.

"Fixed Rate Obligation": Any Collateral Obligation that bears a fixed rate of interest.

"Floating Rate ~~Obligation": Any Collateral Obligation that bears~~Notes": The Secured Notes that accrue interest at a floating rate ~~of~~for so long as such Secured Notes accrue interest at a floating rate.

"Floating Rate Obligation": Any Collateral Obligation that bears a floating rate of interest.

"GAAP": The meaning specified in Section 6.3(j).

"Global Note": Any Rule 144A Global Note or Regulation S Global Note.

~~"Global Rating Agency Condition": A condition satisfied, with respect to any action taken or to be taken by or on behalf of the Issuer, if (i) the Moody's Rating Condition has been satisfied (or deemed inapplicable as described in the definition of "Moody's Rating Condition") and (ii) the Fitch Rating Condition has been satisfied (or deemed inapplicable as described in the definition of "Fitch Rating Condition").~~

"Governmental Authority": Whether U.S. or ~~non-U~~non-U.S., (i) any national, state, county, municipal or regional government or ~~quasi-governmental~~quasi-governmental authority or political subdivision thereof; (ii) any agency, regulator, arbitrator, board, body, branch, bureau, commission, corporation, department, master, mediator, panel, referee, system or instrumentality of any such government or ~~quasi-government~~quasi-government entity, or political subdivision thereof; and (iii) any court.

"Grant" or "Granted": To grant, bargain, sell, convey, assign, transfer, mortgage, pledge, create and grant a security interest in and right of setoff against, deposit, set over and confirm. A Grant of the Assets, or of any other instrument, shall include all rights, powers and options (but none of the obligations) of the granting party thereunder, including, the immediate continuing right to claim for, collect, receive and receipt for principal and interest payments in respect of the Assets, and all other Cash payable thereunder, to give and receive notices and other communications, to make waivers or other agreements, to exercise all rights and options, to bring Proceedings in the name of the granting party or otherwise, and generally to do and receive anything that the granting party is or may be entitled to do or receive thereunder or with respect thereto.

"Group I Country": The Netherlands, Australia, New Zealand, Ireland and the United Kingdom (or such other countries as may be specified in publicly available published criteria from Moody's from time to time).

"Group II Country": Germany, Sweden and Switzerland (or such other countries as may be specified in publicly available published criteria from Moody's from time to time).

"Group III Country": Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Hong Kong, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Norway and Singapore (or such other countries as may be specified in publicly available published criteria from Moody's from time to time).

"Hedge Agreement": The meaning specified in Section 7.8(h).

"Hedge Counterparty": Any institution satisfying the Fitch Eligible Counterparty Ratings and any applicable Hedge Counterparty Ratings that has entered into a Hedge Agreement with the Issuer, including any permitted assignee or successor under such Hedge Agreement.

"Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account": The account established pursuant to Section 10.6.

"Hedge Counterparty Ratings": With respect to any Hedge Counterparty (or its guarantor under a guarantee satisfying the ~~then-current~~then-current Rating Agency criteria with

respect to guarantees), the minimum ratings required by the criteria of each Rating Agency in effect at the time of execution of the related Hedge Agreement.

"Holder": With respect to any Note, the Person whose name appears on the Note Register as the registered holder of such Note.

"Holder AML Information": Such information and documentation as may be required by the Issuer or its agents for the Issuer to achieve AML Compliance, with such information and documentation to be updated and replaced as may be necessary.

~~"Holder Tax Information": The information and documentation to be provided by a holder or beneficial owner of Notes to the Issuer (or an agent of the Issuer) and the Trustee that is required to be requested by the Issuer (or an agent of the Issuer) or that is otherwise helpful or necessary (in all cases, in the sole discretion of the Issuer (or an agent of the Issuer)) to enable the Issuer to achieve compliance with FATCA and the Cayman FATCA Legislation.~~

"Incentive Collateral Management Fee": The fee payable to the Collateral Manager in arrears on each Payment Date pursuant to Section 6(a) of the Collateral Management Agreement and Section 11.1 of this Indenture, in an amount equal to, as applicable on such Payment Date, (x) the sum of 20% of the remaining Interest Proceeds, if any, distributable pursuant to clause (~~V~~W)(x) of Section 11.1(a)(i) of this Indenture and 20% of the remaining Principal Proceeds, if any, distributable pursuant to clause (R)(x) of Section 11.1(a)(ii) of this Indenture, in each case after making the preceding distributions on the relevant Payment Date in accordance with Section 11.1 of this Indenture or (y) 20% of any remaining Interest Proceeds and Principal Proceeds distributable pursuant to clause (~~T~~V)(x) of Section 11.1(a)(iii) of this Indenture after making the prior distributions on the relevant Payment Date in accordance with Section 11.1 of this Indenture.

"Incentive Collateral Management Fee Threshold": The threshold that will be satisfied on any Payment Date if the Subordinated Notes have received an annualized internal rate of return after the Closing Date (computed using the "XIRR" function in Microsoft® Excel or an equivalent function in another software package) of at least 12% on the outstanding investment in the Subordinated Notes (assuming a purchase price of 100% for all Subordinated Notes issued on the Closing Date, such price as set forth in the relevant purchaser representation letter) (as separately provided by or on behalf of the Issuer to the Trustee and Collateral Administrator) as of the current Payment Date (including any additional Subordinated Notes based on their actual purchase price), or such greater percentage threshold as the Collateral Manager may specify in its sole discretion on or prior to the first Payment Date following the Effective Date by written notice to the Issuer and the Trustee, after giving effect to all payments and distributions made or to be made on such Payment Date. For purposes of calculating the Incentive Collateral Management Fee Threshold, any Reinvestment Contribution shall be included in the calculation above as if such distribution was made to such Holder directly.

"Incurrence Covenant": A covenant by any borrower to comply with one or more financial covenants only upon the occurrence of certain actions of the borrower, including a debt issuance, dividend payment, share purchase, merger, acquisition or divestiture.

"Indenture": This instrument as originally executed and, if from time to time supplemented or amended by one or more indentures supplemental hereto entered into pursuant to the applicable provisions hereof, as so supplemented or amended.

"Independent": As to any Person, any other Person (including, in the case of an accountant or lawyer, a firm of accountants or lawyers, and any member thereof, or an investment bank and any member thereof) who (i) does not have and is not committed to acquire any material direct or any material indirect financial interest in such Person or in any Affiliate of such Person, and (ii) is not connected with such Person as an Officer, employee, promoter, underwriter, voting trustee, partner, director or Person performing similar functions. "Independent", when used with respect to any accountant may include an accountant who audits the books of such Person if in addition to satisfying the criteria set forth above the accountant is independent with respect to such Person within the meaning of Rule 101 of the Code of Professional Conduct of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

Whenever any Independent Person's opinion or certificate is to be furnished to the Trustee, such opinion or certificate shall state that the signer has read this definition and that the signer is Independent within the meaning hereof.

Any pricing service, certified public accountant or legal counsel that is required to be Independent of another Person under this Indenture must satisfy the criteria above with respect to the Issuer, the Collateral Manager and their Affiliates.

"Independent Review Party": The meaning specified in the Collateral Management Agreement.

"Index Maturity": ~~A~~a term of three months; provided that for the period from the ~~Closing~~First Refinancing Date to the ~~Anniversary~~first Payment Date, the Benchmark Rate will be determined by interpolating linearly between the rate for the next shorter period of time for which rates are available and the rate for the next longer period of time for which rates are available (rounded to the nearest 0.00001%).

"Index Price": The price of the Eligible Loan Index or the Eligible Bond Index, as applicable.

"Ineligible Obligation": The meaning specified in Section 7.17(e).

"Information": S&P's "Credit FAQ: Anatomy Of A Credit Estimate ~~Information Requirements" dated April 2011~~: What It Means And How We Do It" dated January 14, 2021 and any other available information S&P reasonably requests in order to produce a credit estimate for a particular asset.

"Information Agent": The Collateral Administrator, in its capacity as Information Agent, pursuant to which it shall assist the Issuer in complying with its obligations relating to Rule 17g-~~5~~-5 under this Indenture.

"Initial Majority Subordinated Noteholder": The Holder that acquired a direct or indirect interest in a Majority of the Subordinated Notes on the Closing Date (as evidenced by a written notice delivered by the Issuer to the Trustee on the Closing Date) and continues to own at least a Majority of the Subordinated Notes since the Closing Date. The Trustee shall be entitled to assume that such Person is the Initial Majority Subordinated Noteholder, and that the Initial Majority Subordinated Noteholder is a Majority of the Subordinated Notes, until such time, if any, as a Trust Officer of the Trustee has actual knowledge (which may be based on transfer certificates delivered under this Indenture or written confirmation from such Person or the Issuer) that such Person (collectively with its affiliates, if any, which hold or beneficially own Subordinated Notes) no longer holds or beneficially owns more than 50% of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Subordinated Notes.

"Initial Class D-2-R Investor Condition": A condition that is satisfied if either (a) all of the Class D-2-R Notes issued on the First Refinancing Date have been redeemed, refinanced or repaid in full or, in connection with the execution of a supplemental indenture, are subject to a redemption or Refinancing on the execution date of such supplemental indenture or (b) with respect to any event or action that is conditioned upon or otherwise subject to the satisfaction of the Initial Class D-2-R Investor Condition, a Majority of the Class D-2-R Notes has consented in writing to such event or action.

"Initial Senior Class Investor Condition": A condition that is satisfied if either (a) any of the Class A-1-R Notes, the Class A-2-R Notes or the Class B-R Notes issued on the First Refinancing Date have been redeemed, refinanced or repaid in full or, in connection with the execution of a supplemental indenture, are subject to a redemption or Refinancing on the execution date of such supplemental indenture or (b) with respect to any event or action that is conditioned upon or otherwise subject to the satisfaction of the Initial Senior Class Investor Condition, a Majority of the Class A-1-R Notes, the Class A-2-R Notes and the Class B-R Notes has consented in writing to such event or action.

"Initial Purchaser": Citigroup Global Markets Inc., in its capacity as initial purchaser of the Secured Notes under the Purchase Agreement.

"Initial Rating": With respect to any Class of Secured Notes, the Rating or Ratings of such Class, if any, indicated in Section 2.3(b).

"Initial Target Rating": With respect to (i) the Class A-1-R Notes, "Aaa(sf)" by Moody's, (ii) the Class BA-2-R Notes, "AAsfAAAsf" by Fitch, (iii) the Class CB-R Notes, "AsfAAsf" by Fitch, (iv) the Class DC-R Notes, "BBB-sfAsf" by Fitch and, (v) the Class ED-1-R Notes, "BB-sfBBBsf" by Fitch, (viii) the Class D-2-R Notes, "BBB-sf" by Fitch and (ix) the Class E-R Notes, "BB-sf" by Fitch.

"Institutional Accredited Investor" or "IAI": An "accredited investor" under clauses (1), (2), (3) or (7) of Rule 501(a) under the Securities Act.

"Instructions": The meaning specified in Section 14.3(e).

"Instrument": The meaning specified in Section 9-1029-102(a)(47) of the UCC.

"Interest Accrual Period": (i) With respect to the initial Payment Date (or, in the case of a Class that is subject to Refinancing or Re-Pricing Amendment, the first Payment Date following the Refinancing or the effectiveness of the Re-Pricing Amendment, respectively), the period from and including the Closing Date (or, in the case of (x) a Refinancing, the date of issuance of the replacement notes or debt obligations and (y) the effectiveness of a Re-Pricing Amendment, the date of such effectiveness) to but excluding such Payment Date; and (ii) with respect to each succeeding Payment Date, the period from and including the immediately preceding Payment Date to but excluding the following Payment Date (or, in the case of a Class that is being redeemed on a Refinancing Redemption Date, to but excluding such Refinancing Redemption Date) until the principal of the Secured Notes is paid or made available for payment; provided that any ~~interest-bearing~~interest-bearing notes issued after the Closing Date in accordance with the terms of this Indenture shall accrue interest during the Interest Accrual Period in which such additional notes are issued from and including the applicable date of issuance of such additional notes to but excluding the last day of such Interest Accrual Period at the applicable Interest Rate. For purposes of determining the Interest Accrual Period for any Fixed Rate Notes, the Payment Dates referenced shall be deemed to be the dates set forth in the definition of "Payment Date" (irrespective of whether such day is a Business Day).

"Interest Collection Subaccount": The meaning specified in Section 10.2(a).

"Interest Coverage Ratio": For any designated Class or Classes of Secured Notes (other than the Class E-R Notes, for which no Interest Coverage Ratio shall be applicable), as of any date of determination, the percentage derived from the following equation: (A ~~-~~ B) / C, where:

A = The Collateral Interest Amount as of such date of determination;

B = Amounts payable (or expected as of the date of determination to be payable) on the following Payment Date as set forth in clauses (A) and (B) in Section 11.1(a)(i); and

C = Interest due and payable on the Secured Notes of such Class or Classes and each Class of Secured Notes that rank senior to or *pari passu* with (in each case, other than the Class E-R Notes) such Class or Classes (excluding Secured Note Deferred Interest but including any interest on Secured Note Deferred Interest with respect to the Deferred Interest Secured Notes) on such Payment Date.

"Interest Coverage Test": A test that is satisfied with respect to any Class or Classes of Secured Notes (other than the Class E-R Notes, for which no Interest Coverage Test shall be applicable) as of any date of determination on, or subsequent to, the Interest Coverage Test Effective Date, if (i) the Interest Coverage Ratio for such Class or Classes on such date is at least equal to the Required Interest Coverage Ratio for such Class or Classes or (ii) such Class or Classes of Secured Notes is no longer Outstanding.

"Interest Coverage Test Effective Date": The Determination Date immediately preceding the second Payment Date after the ~~Closing~~First Refinancing Date.

"Interest Determination Date": ~~The~~With respect to each Interest Accrual Period thereafter, the second U.S. Government Securities Business Day preceding the first day of ~~each~~such Interest Accrual Period~~.~~

"Interest Diversion Test": A test that is satisfied as of any Measurement Date during the Reinvestment Period on which Class E-R Notes remain Outstanding if the Overcollateralization Ratio with respect to the Class E-R Notes as of such Measurement Date is at least equal to ~~105.39~~103.80%.

"Interest Only Security": Any obligation or security that does not provide in the related Underlying Instruments for the payment or repayment of a stated principal amount in one or more installments on or prior to its stated maturity.

"Interest Proceeds": With respect to any Collection Period or Determination Date, without duplication, the sum of:

(a) all payments of interest and delayed compensation (representing compensation for delayed settlement) received in Cash by the Issuer during the related Collection Period on the Collateral Obligations and Eligible Investments, including the accrued interest received in connection with a sale thereof during the related Collection Period, less any such amount that represents Principal Financed Accrued Interest;

(b) all principal payments received by the Issuer during the related Collection Period on Eligible Investments purchased with Interest Proceeds;

(c) unless otherwise designated as Principal Proceeds by the Collateral Manager, all amendment and waiver fees, late payment fees and other premiums and fees received by the Issuer during the related Collection Period, except for those in connection with (a) the lengthening of the maturity of the related Collateral Obligation or (b) the reduction of the par amount of the related Collateral Obligation, in each case, as determined by the Collateral Manager with notice to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator;

(d) commitment fees and other similar fees received by the Issuer during such Collection Period in respect of Revolving Collateral Obligations and Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligations;

(e) any amounts deposited in the Collection Account from the Expense Reserve Account that are designated as Interest Proceeds pursuant to this Indenture in respect of the related Determination Date;

(f) any amounts transferred from the ~~Ramp-Up~~Ramp-Up Interest Subaccount or the ~~Ramp-Up~~Ramp-Up Principal Subaccount to the Interest Collection Subaccount in accordance with Section 10.3(c);

(g) any Contributions made pursuant to Section 14.16 that the Collateral Manager designates as Interest Proceeds;

(h) any proceeds from the issuance of additional Subordinated Notes and/or Junior Mezzanine Notes that have been designated as Interest Proceeds by the Collateral Manager;

(i) any Principal Proceeds designated by the Collateral Manager as Interest Proceeds in connection with a Refinancing pursuant to which all Secured Notes are being refinanced, up to the Excess Par Amount for payment on the Redemption Date of a Refinancing; and

(j) except as provided in clause (i)(D) of the following proviso or (if applicable) as otherwise directed by the Collateral Manager pursuant to this Indenture, all amounts (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any Sale Proceeds and fees or other proceeds received in connection therewith) received in respect of any Workout Instrument;

provided that:

(i) ~~(A)~~ (A) any amounts received in respect of any Defaulted Obligation shall constitute Principal Proceeds (and not Interest Proceeds) until the aggregate of all collections in respect of such Defaulted Obligation since it became a Defaulted Obligation equals the outstanding Principal Balance of such Collateral Obligation at the time it became a Defaulted Obligation;

(B) (x) any amounts received in respect of any Equity Security that was received in exchange for a Defaulted Obligation or other obligation subject to an insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization, debt restructuring or workout shall constitute Principal Proceeds (and not Interest Proceeds) until the aggregate of all collections in respect of such Equity Security equals the outstanding Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligation, at the time it became a Defaulted Obligation or was subject to an insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization, debt restructuring or workout, for which such Equity Security was received in exchange and (y) any amounts received in respect of any other asset held by an Issuer Subsidiary shall constitute Principal Proceeds (and not Interest Proceeds);

(C) with respect to a Refinancing upon a redemption of the Secured Notes in part by Class only, all Refinancing Proceeds up to the par value of the class of Notes providing the Refinancing will be treated as Refinancing Proceeds to be paid as described in Section 11.1(a)(iv); and

(D) notwithstanding the foregoing, (I) any amounts received in respect of any Workout Instrument (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any Sales Proceeds and fees or other proceeds received in connection therewith) that was purchased with amounts on deposit in the Principal Collection Subaccount or with respect to which the Principal Balance of the related Collateral Obligation is reduced or cancelled in connection with the acquisition of such Workout Instrument will constitute Principal

Proceeds (and not Interest Proceeds) until (as determined by the Collateral Manager with notice to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator) the aggregate amount of all collections in respect of such Workout Instrument and the related Collateral Obligation equals the sum of (i) the outstanding principal balance of the Collateral Obligation with respect to which such Workout Instrument was acquired and (ii) the amount of Principal Proceeds used to acquire such Workout Instrument, (II) any amounts received in respect of any Workout Instrument (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any Sales Proceeds and fees or other proceeds received in connection therewith) that was purchased with amounts on deposit in the Interest Collection Subaccount will constitute Principal Proceeds (and not Interest Proceeds) until (as determined by the Collateral Manager with notice to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator) (i) the aggregate amount of all collections in respect of such Workout Instrument equals its Moody's Collateral Value and (ii) if the related Collateral Obligation was a Defaulted Obligation or Deferring Obligation at the time the Issuer acquired such Workout Instrument, the aggregate amount of all collections in respect of such Workout Instrument plus any recoveries on the related Collateral Obligation equals the Moody's Collateral Value of such related Collateral Obligation and (III) any amounts received in respect of any Workout Instrument (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any Sales Proceeds and fees or other proceeds received in connection therewith) that was purchased with Permitted Use Available Funds shall constitute Principal Proceeds (and not Interest Proceeds) until (as determined by the Collateral Manager with notice to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator) the aggregate amount of all collections with respect to such Workout Instrument is equal to the sum of (i) the amount (if any) attributed to such Workout Instrument for purposes of the Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount immediately prior to receipt of such proceeds and (ii) the amount (if any) that the Principal Balance of the related Collateral Obligation was reduced or cancelled in connection with the acquisition of such Workout Instrument; provided that if neither clause (i) nor clause (ii) apply, then the Collateral Manager may direct the Trustee to deposit such amounts in either the Permitted Use Principal Subaccount or the Permitted Use Interest Subaccount as set forth in Section 10.5; provided that, this clause (D) shall only apply so long as such Workout Instrument fails to otherwise satisfy the definition of "Collateral Obligation"; and

(E) any amounts deposited in the Collection Account as Principal Proceeds pursuant to clause (~~Q~~R) of Section 11.1(a)(i) due to the failure of the Interest Diversion Test to be satisfied shall not constitute Interest Proceeds.

For the avoidance of doubt, any amounts received by the Issuer with respect to Workout Instruments that are acquired (at least in part) with Principal Proceeds on deposit in the Principal Collection Subaccount will constitute Principal Proceeds until, as determined by the

Collateral Manager (with notice to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator), 100% of such Principal Proceeds have been recovered.

"Interest Proceeds Designation Restriction": With respect to the deposits from the ~~Ramp-Up Account and the~~ Principal Collection Subaccount into the Interest Collection Subaccount as Interest Proceeds on or prior to the second Determination Date after the ~~Closing~~First Refinancing Date, the sum of which shall not exceed 1.00% of the Target Initial Par Amount, as determined by the Collateral Manager in writing.

"Interest Rate": With respect to each Class of Secured Notes, the *per annum* stated interest rate payable on such Class with respect to each Interest Accrual Period specified in Section 2.3 (or, if a Re-Pricing Amendment shall become effective with respect to such Class, the stated interest rate specified for such Class in such Re-Pricing Amendment).

"Investment Advisers Act": The Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended.

"Investment Company Act": The United States Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended from time to time, and the rules promulgated thereunder.

"Investment Criteria": The criteria specified in Section 12.2(a).

"Investment Criteria Adjusted Balance": With respect to any Collateral Obligation, the outstanding Principal Balance of such Collateral Obligation; provided that for all purposes the Investment Criteria Adjusted Balance of any:

(a) Deferring Obligation will be the Moody's Collateral Value of such Deferring Obligation as though such Deferring Obligation were a Defaulted Obligation;

(b) Discount Obligation will be the purchase price (expressed as a percentage of par) of such Discount Obligation multiplied by its outstanding par amount; and

(c) CCC/Caa Collateral Obligation included in the CCC/Caa Excess will be the Market Value of such CCC/Caa Collateral Obligation;

provided, further, that the Investment Criteria Adjusted Balance for any Collateral Obligation that satisfies more than one of the definitions of Deferring Obligation, Discount Obligation and CCC/Caa Collateral Obligation will be the lowest amount determined pursuant to clauses (i), (ii) or (iii).

"IRS": The United States Internal Revenue Service.

"Issuer": The Person named as such on the first page of this Indenture until a successor Person shall have become the Issuer pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Indenture, and thereafter "Issuer" shall mean such successor Person.

"Issuer Only Notes": The Class E-R Notes and the Subordinated Notes.

"Issuer Order" and "Issuer Request": A written order or request (which may be (i) provided by email or other electronic communication unless the Trustee requests otherwise or (ii) a standing order or request) to be provided by the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or by the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer or Co-Issuer in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture, dated and signed or sent in the name of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer by an Authorized Officer of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as applicable, or, in the case of an order or request executed by the Collateral Manager, by an Authorized Officer thereof, on behalf of the Issuer.

"Issuer Subsidiary": The meaning specified in Section 7.17(e).

"Issuer Subsidiary Assets": The meaning specified in Section 7.17(e).

"JFSA Securitization Regulation": The rule published by the Japanese Financial Services Agency subjecting certain Japanese investors to punitive capital charges and/or other regulatory penalties for securitization exposures they purchase after March 31, 2019 unless the applicable investor (i) has conducted satisfactory due diligence on the assets underlying such securitization, including the establishment and utilization of a due diligence system for evaluating securitized products and (ii) has determined that either (a) the underlying assets of the applicable securitization transaction were "not inadequately or inappropriately formed" or (b) the relevant "originator" (as defined in the JFSA Securitization Regulation), or another party "deeply involved in the organization of the securitized product," retains at least 5% of the securitized exposures.

"Junior Class": With respect to a particular Class of Notes, each Class of Notes that is subordinated to such Class, as indicated in Section 2.3.

"Junior Mezzanine Notes": Any additional notes of any one or more new classes of notes that are (i) subordinated to the existing Secured Notes then Outstanding and (ii) subordinated or *pari passu* to the most junior Class of Notes of the Issuer (other than the Subordinated Notes) issued pursuant to this Indenture then Outstanding, if any.

"Leveraged Loan Index": The Morningstar LSTA US Leveraged Loan Indices, Bloomberg ticker SPBDLLB, Credit Suisse Leveraged Loan Indices (formerly the DLJ Leveraged Loan Index Plus), the Deutsche Bank Leveraged Loan Index, the Goldman Sachs/Loan Pricing Corporation Liquid Leveraged Loan Index, the Merrill Lynch Leveraged Loan Index, any successor index thereto or any comparable U.S. leveraged loan index reasonably designated by the Collateral Manager with notice to the Collateral Administrator and each Rating Agency.

"Listed Notes": The Notes specified as such in Section 2.3, in each case, for so long as such Class of Notes is listed on ~~the~~ Cayman Islands Stock Exchange.

"Loan": Any obligation for the payment or repayment of borrowed money that is documented by a term loan agreement, revolving loan agreement or other similar credit agreement.

"~~Long-Dated~~Long-Dated Obligations": Any Collateral Obligation that matures later than the earliest Stated Maturity of the Notes.

"Loss Mitigation Proceeds": Any proceeds received by the Issuer (including all Sale Proceeds and payments of interest and principal in respect thereof) on a Workout Instrument acquired by the Issuer with Permitted Use Available Funds in accordance with the terms of this Indenture.

"Maintenance Covenant": A covenant by any borrower to comply with one or more financial covenants during each reporting period, whether or not such borrower has taken any specified action.

"Majority": With respect to any Class or Classes of Notes, the Holders of more than 50% of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes of such Class or Classes.

"Management Fee": The Senior Collateral Management Fee, the Subordinated Collateral Management Fee and the Incentive Collateral Management Fee (including any deferred Senior Collateral Management Fees, any deferred Subordinated Collateral Management Fees and any interest accrued on any deferred Subordinated Collateral Management Fees).

"Margin Stock": "Margin Stock" as defined under Regulation U issued by the Federal Reserve Board, including any debt security which is by its terms convertible into "Margin Stock".

"Market Value": With respect to any loans or other assets, the amount (determined by the Collateral Manager) equal to the product of the principal amount thereof and the price (expressed as a percentage) determined in the following manner:

(a) the bid price determined by the Loan Pricing Corporation, Markit Group Limited, Loan X ~~Mark-It~~Mark-It Partners, Thompson Reuters Pricing Service, Bloomberg or any other nationally recognized loan pricing service selected by the Collateral Manager with notice to each Rating Agency; or

(b) if a price described in clause (i) is not available,

(i) the average of the bid prices determined by three ~~broker-dealers~~broker-dealers active in the trading of such asset that are Independent from each other and the Issuer and the Collateral Manager;

(ii) if only two such bids can be obtained, the lower of the bid prices of such two bids; or

(iii) if only one such bid can be obtained, and such bid was obtained from a Qualified Broker/Dealer, the bid price of such bid; or

(c) if a price described in clause (i) or (ii) is not available, then the Market Value of an asset shall be the lower of (x) 70% of the notional amount of such asset and

(y) the price at which the Collateral Manager reasonably believes such asset could be sold in the market within 30 days, as certified by the Collateral Manager to the Trustee and determined by the Collateral Manager consistent with the manner in which it would determine the market value of an asset for purposes of other funds or accounts managed by it; provided, however, that, if the Collateral Manager is not a Registered Investment Advisor, the Market Value of any such asset may not be determined in accordance with this clause (iii) for more than 30 days; or

(d) if the Market Value of an asset is not determined in accordance with clause (i), (ii) or (iii) above, then such Market Value shall be deemed to be zero until such determination is made in accordance with clause (i) or (ii) above.

"Material Change": With respect to any Collateral Obligation, the occurrence of any of the following events: (a) a restructuring, (b) a recapitalization or (c) any material amendment to the Underlying Instruments of that Collateral Obligation that, in the Collateral Manager's commercially reasonable judgment, shall materially alter the overall risk profile of such Collateral Obligation.

"Matrix": Matrix No. 1, Matrix No. 2 or Matrix No. 3, as applicable, in each case as used to determine the Matrix Case for purposes of determining compliance with the Matrix Tests.

"Matrix Case": (i) If the Weighted Average Life Value is greater than ~~7.00~~7.0, the applicable "row/column combination" of Matrix No. 1 chosen by the Collateral Manager (or by interpolating between two adjacent rows and/or two adjacent columns, as applicable), (ii) if the Weighted Average Life Value is less than or equal to ~~7.00~~7.0 but greater than ~~4.00~~5.0, the applicable "row/column combination" of Matrix No. ~~1~~2 chosen by the Collateral Manager (or by interpolating between two adjacent rows and/or two adjacent columns, as applicable)~~; provided that the Collateral Manager will have the option to select Matrix No. 2 for the purposes of this clause (ii) and if so selected by the Collateral Manager, such selection will be irreversible,~~ and (iii) if the Weighted Average Life Value is less than or equal to ~~4.00~~5.0, the applicable "row/column combination" of ~~the then-current Matrix pursuant to clause (ii) above~~Matrix No. 3 chosen by the Collateral Manager (or by interpolating between two adjacent rows and/or two adjacent columns, as applicable)~~; provided that the Collateral Manager will have the option to select Matrix No. 3 for the purposes of this clause (iii) and if so selected by the Collateral Manager, such selection will be irreversible~~. On any date of determination, the Matrix Case of the applicable Matrix that then applies for purposes of determining compliance with the Matrix Tests shall also be the Matrix Case of the applicable Weighted Average Moody's Rating Factor Matrix that applies for purposes of determining the Moody's Weighted Average Recovery Adjustment.

"Matrix No. 1": The following chart (or any replacement chart (or portion thereof) identified by the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on its behalf) and satisfying the Moody's Rating Condition) used to determine that Matrix Case that is applicable for purposes of determining compliance with the Matrix Tests, as set forth herein.

Minimum Weighted Average Spread	Minimum Diversity Score																		
	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	125	130
2.000%	2438	~~2,467~~ 2512	~~2,530~~ 2569	~~2,584~~ 2620	~~2,629~~ 2667	~~2,664~~ 2706	~~2,701~~ 2741	~~2,733~~ 2772	~~2,762~~ 2800	~~2,789~~ 2827	~~2,811~~ 2849	~~2,834~~ 2869	~~2,854~~ 2889	2907	2924	2939	2952	2966	2978
2.100%	2470	~~2,494~~ 2539	~~2,557~~ 2600	~~2,605~~ 2653	~~2,648~~ 2697	~~2,689~~ 2736	~~2,728~~ 2771	~~2,761~~ 2802	~~2,789~~ 2831	~~2,816~~ 2856	~~2,840~~ 2879	~~2,863~~ 2901	~~2,881~~ 2920	2938	2954	2969	2984	2997	3008
2.200%	2497	2568	~~2,518~~ 2631	~~2,579~~ 2682	~~2,629~~ 2726	~~2,676~~ ~~2,718~~ 2765	~~2,756~~ 2801	~~2,786~~ 2833	2860	~~2,817~~ 2887	~~2,843~~ 2910	~~2,868~~ ~~2,890~~ 2930	~~2,911~~ 2949	2967	2984	2999	3013	3027	3039
2.300%	2524	2598	~~2,541~~ 2659	~~2,604~~ 2709	~~2,657~~ 2756	~~2,703~~ ~~2,743~~ 2796	~~2,782~~ 2832	~~2,816~~ 2862	2891	~~2,844~~ 2915	~~2,872~~ 2938	~~2,896~~ ~~2,918~~ 2960	~~2,940~~ 2979	2997	3013	3029	3043	3055	3068
2.400%	2553	2628	~~2,561~~ 2686	~~2,628~~ 2740	~~2,677~~ 2786	~~2,722~~ ~~2,766~~ 2825	~~2,803~~ 2859	~~2,837~~ 2892	2920	~~2,867~~ 2945	~~2,894~~ 2969	~~2,919~~ ~~2,940~~ 2988	~~2,961~~ 3008	3027	3042	3057	3072	3084	3097
2.500%	2582	2655	~~2,587~~ 2715	~~2,644~~ 2769	~~2,695~~ 2813	~~2,747~~ ~~2,790~~ 2853	~~2,827~~ 2890	~~2,861~~ 2921	2949	~~2,888~~ 2974	~~2,916~~ 2997	~~2,941~~ ~~2,963~~ 3019	~~2,983~~ 3037	3055	3071	3086	3100	3114	3126
2.600%	2612	2682	~~2,609~~ 2746	~~2,664~~ 2795	~~2,719~~ 2843	~~2,771~~ ~~2,812~~ 2884	~~2,849~~ 2919	~~2,883~~ 2949	2978	~~2,913~~ 3003	~~2,941~~ 3026	~~2,963~~ ~~2,987~~ 3047	~~3,008~~ 3066	3084	3099	3115	3129	3142	3154
2.700%	2639	2710	~~2,632~~ 2773	~~2,694~~ 2825	~~2,750~~ 2872	~~2,798~~ ~~2,841~~ 2912	~~2,879~~ 2946	~~2,912~~ 2978	3005	~~2,942~~ 3032	~~2,970~~ 3054	~~2,994~~ ~~3,010~~ 3075	~~3,036~~ 3094	3112	3128	3143	3157	3171	3182
2.800%	2665	2739	~~2,657~~ 2800	~~2,725~~ 2855	~~2,779~~ 2900	~~2,826~~ ~~2,872~~ 2939	~~2,909~~ 2975	~~2,941~~ 3006	3034	~~2,972~~ 3059	~~2,999~~ 3082	~~3,024~~ ~~3,047~~ 3103	~~3,067~~ 3122	3140	3156	3171	3185	3198	3211
2.900%	2692	2767	~~2,687~~ 2828	~~2,751~~ 2882	~~2,808~~ 2927	~~2,853~~ ~~2,900~~ 2968	~~2,938~~ 3002	~~2,971~~ 3033	3063	~~3,002~~ 3087	~~3,030~~ 3110	~~3,053~~ ~~3,075~~ 3130	~~3,097~~ 3151	3167	3184	3199	3213	3225	3238
3.000%	2718	2794	~~2,716~~ 2857	~~2,777~~ 2908	~~2,839~~ 2956	~~2,880~~ ~~2,930~~ 2996	~~2,968~~ 3029	~~3,001~~ 3063	3089	~~3,031~~ 3115	~~3,057~~ 3137	~~3,082~~ ~~3,105~~ 3159	~~3,126~~ 3177	3195	3211	3226	3240	3253	3265
3.100%	2748	2821	~~2,741~~ 2884	~~2,806~~ 2936	~~2,866~~ 2984	~~2,914~~ ~~2,959~~ 3021	~~2,995~~ 3059	~~3,028~~ 3088	3117	~~3,059~~ 3141	~~3,087~~ 3165	~~3,112~~ ~~3,133~~ 3185	~~3,154~~ 3205	3222	3238	3254	3267	3280	3292
3.200%	2776	2847	~~2,767~~ 2909	~~2,839~~ 2965	~~2,893~~ 3009	~~2,945~~ ~~2,989~~ 3050	~~3,024~~ 3084	~~3,057~~ 3116	3143	~~3,088~~ 3169	~~3,115~~ 3191	~~3,140~~ ~~3,163~~ 3213	~~3,182~~ 3231	3249	3265	3279	3293	3306	3317
3.300%	2800	2875	~~2,796~~ 2937	~~2,864~~ 2991	~~2,922~~ 3035	~~2,971~~ ~~3,018~~ 3077	~~3,052~~ 3110	~~3,085~~ 3143	3169	~~3,117~~ 3195	~~3,143~~ 3218	~~3,168~~ ~~3,190~~ 3239	~~3,211~~ 3258	3275	3291	3307	3320	3333	3345

Minimum Weighted Average Spread	Minimum Diversity Score																			
	40		45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	125	130
3.400%	2825	2903	2,825 2964	2,892 3015	2,950 3065	3,043 3101	3,080	3,079 3139	3,113 3168	3197	3,144 3222	3,170 3244	3,217 3266	3,238 3284	3301	3316	3332	3347	3359	3371
3.500%	2849	2927	2,855 2991	2,918 3042	2,977 3088	3,071 3128	3,026	3,106 3164	3,141 3195	3223	3,173 3248	3,197 3271	3,247 3291	3,267 3310	3326	3343	3359	3371	3385	3396
3.600%	2878	2952	2,880 3016	2,947 3070	3,006 3113	3,099 3156	3,054	3,137 3189	3,169 3221	3248	3,200 3274	3,225 3296	3,272 3316	3,296 3335	3353	3369	3383	3398	3410	3422
3.700%	2906	2977	2,906 3040	2,973 3095	3,034 3141	3,126 3180	3,082	3,164 3216	3,197 3246	3274	3,228 3299	3,254 3321	3,325 3343	3,347 3361	3379	3393	3410	3423	3436	3448
3.800%	2933	3004	2,932 3067	3,003 3119	3,061 3167	3,153 3204	3,111	3,190 3241	3,224 3272	3300	3,253 3324	3,282 3348	3,352 3367	3,373 3388	3402	3420	3433	3448	3461	3473
3.900%	2955	3032	2,960 3092	3,030 3145	3,087 3191	3,179 3232	3,137	3,218 3266	3,250 3298	3324	3,281 3349	3,332 3372	3,379 3393	3,398 3411	3429	3444	3459	3473	3485	3498
4.000%	2976	3056	2,989 3118	3,055 3171	3,115 3215	3,206 3256	3,164	3,244 3290	3,277 3322	3350	3,331 3373	3,356 3396	3,404 3418	3,425 3437	3453	3469	3482	3497	3513	3525
4.100%	3001	3079	3,016 3142	3,079 3195	3,142 3241	3,233 3278	3,190	3,270 3315	3,326 3346	3374	3,356 3399	3,383 3421	3,431 3442	3,450 3459	3478	3493	3510	3525	3539	3552
4.200%	3027	3102	3,040 3167	3,108 3219	3,164 3266	3,259 3304	3,217	3,295 3339	3,353 3370	3397	3,382 3424	3,410 3446	3,456 3466	3,476 3484	3503	3521	3536	3552	3566	3579
4.300%	3055	3127	3,065 3191	3,136 3244	3,190 3288	3,285 3329	3,241	3,345 3363	3,377 3394	3422	3,408 3446	3,433 3468	3,480 3490	3,501 3511	3528	3545	3563	3578	3591	3604
4.400%	3081	3152	3,090 3214	3,159 3268	3,219 3313	3,312 3353	3,267	3,371 3387	3,403 3417	3447	3,433 3471	3,459 3493	3,509 3515	3,531 3535	3556	3572	3588	3603	3617	3630
4.500%	3101	3177	3,116 3237	3,184 3290	3,244 3337	3,338 3376	3,294	3,394 3410	3,428 3441	3468	3,458 3494	3,486 3520	3,534 3542	3,558 3561	3579	3598	3614	3629	3643	3655
4.600%	3122	3200	3,144 3263	3,210 3315	3,269 3360	3,362 3399	3,321	3,421 3433	3,453 3465	3492	3,482 3519	3,511 3544	3,564 3566	3,585 3588	3606	3623	3639	3654	3668	3680

Minimum Weighted Average Spread	Minimum Diversity Score																		
	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	125	130
4.700%	3145	3222	3,169 3285	3,237 3339	3,291 3383	3,364 3422	3,445 3458	3,478 3487	3519	3,511 3545	3,539 3568	3,566 3591	3,615 3611	3631	3649	3664	3679	3692	3705
4.800%	3169	3245	3,193 3309	3,263 3361	3,343 3406	3,390 3431 3446	3,470 3479	3,503 3512	3543	3,538 3569	3,569 3595	3,593 3617	3,640 3637	3655	3673	3689	3703	3716	3729
4.900%	3194	3267	3,218 3330	3,289 3384	3,367 3429	3,416 3457 3468	3,495 3504	3,533 3536	3567	3,564 3595	3,594 3618	3,622 3641	3,669 3662	3682	3698	3713	3729	3742	3753
5.000%	3219	3291	3,240 3352	3,334 3405	3,391 3450	3,441 3482 3490	3,523 3529	3,560 3564	3592	3,593 3619	3,620 3643	3,647 3666	3,694 3685	3704	3721	3738	3751	3765	3778
5.100%	3242	3316	3,267 3376	3,358 3428	3,415 3474	3,464 3499 3515	3,550 3553	3,586 3587	3618	3,620 3645	3,649 3668	3,676 3691	3,721 3712	3728	3745	3762	3777	3789	3801
5.200%	3262	3336	3,295 3401	3,384 3453	3,437 3498	3,486 3514 3541	3,577 3576	3,613 3610	3640	3,644 3669	3,674 3692	3,701 3714	3,748 3735	3754	3769	3785	3799	3812	3826
5.300%	3282	3360	3,341 3420	3,409 3474	3,466 3522	3,515 3540 3565	3,602 3603	3,639 3635	3664	3,672 3691	3,699 3716	3,725 3738	3,772 3756	3776	3793	3808	3822	3837	3849
5.400%	3305	3379	3,367 3442	3,434 3494	3,488 3544	3,542 3589 3588	3,628 3626	3,664 3660	3689	3,699 3715	3,727 3740	3,753 3762	3,798 3783	3799	3816	3831	3845	3859	3871
5.500%	3326	3401	3,386 3462	3,454 3517	3,513 3567	3,567 3615 3611	3,654 3650	3,689 3684	3714	3,722 3739	3,753 3763	3,779 3785	3,824 3805	3824	3841	3855	3869	3881	3893
5.600%	3349	3422	3,409 3484	3,476 3541	3,537 3594	3,590 3639 3637	3,682 3672	3,717 3705	3735	3,748 3763	3,777 3787	3,804 3808	3,849 3827	3844	3862	3877	3893	3906	3918
5.700%	3371	3444	3,434 3509	3,501 3568	3,564 3617	3,618 3664 3659	3,705 3696	3,743 3729	3759	3,775 3785	3,803 3809	3,830 3831	3,874 3850	3869	3884	3899	3912	3927	3939
5.800%	3394	3469	3,460 3536	3,531 3593	3,594 3641	3,647 3692 3683	3,732 3720	3,767 3753	3783	3,800 3808	3,829 3832	3,855 3853	3,899 3872	3891	3908	3923	3936	3949	3962
5.900%	3416	3490	3,485 3558	3,558 3612	3,620 3660	3,672 3718 3704	3,758 3743	3,791 3776	3805	3,823 3831	3,852 3854	3,880 3875	3,924 3894	3912	3927	3944	3957	3970	3982

Minimum Weighted Average Spread	Minimum Diversity Score																		
	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	125	130
6.000%	3434	3513	~~3,510~~ 3578	~~3,583~~ 3634	~~3,642~~ 3682	~~3,696~~ ~~3,742~~ 3727	~~3,784~~ 3764	~~3,819~~ 3796	3825	~~3,849~~ 3852	~~3,877~~ 3876	~~3,904~~ ~~3,927~~ 3897	~~3,948~~ 3916	3934	3949	3965	3978	3991	4003

Adjusted Weighted Average Moody's Rating Factor

"Matrix No. 2": The following chart (or any replacement chart (or portion thereof) identified by the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on its behalf) and satisfying the Moody's Rating Condition) used to determine that Matrix Case that is applicable for purposes of determining compliance with the Matrix Tests, as set forth herein.

Minimum Weighted Average Spread	Minimum Diversity Score																	
	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	125	130
2.000%	2741	2,679	2,749	2,814	2,867	2,912	2,954	2,989	3,025	3,056	3,082	3,106	3,129	3321	3340	3359	3377	3393	3408
2.100%	2772	2,697	2,773	2,836	2,883	2,934	2,976	3,011	3,047	3,078	3,106	3,131	3,154	3349	3370	3389	3406	3424	3438
2.200%	2803	2,723	2,794	2,855	2,909	2,960	3,001	3,037	3,071	3,102	3,130	3,156	3,178	3379	3398	3418	3436	3450	3468
2.300%	2831	2,741	2,812	2,872	2,931	2,977	3,018	3,060	3,093	3,120	3,152	3,176	3,199	3409	3428	3447	3465	3482	3497
2.400%	2860	2,756	2,828	2,896	2,950	2,995	3,040	3,077	3,110	3,142	3,169	3,194	3,219	3436	3457	3476	3494	3511	3529
2.500%	2886	2,772	2,847	2,915	2,965	3,015	3,057	3,093	3,129	3,160	3,191	3,214	3,237	3466	3486	3505	3526	3544	3560
2.600%	2914	2,799	2,878	2,937	2,992	3,044	3,085	3,121	3,155	3,189	3,214	3,241	3,267	3494	3517	3537	3557	3575	3591
2.700%	2945	2,829	2,904	2,965	3,023	3,067	3,113	3,150	3,184	3,216	3,244	3,269	3,291	3526	3548	3568	3588	3605	3623
2.800%	2974	2,862	2,930	2,995	3,049	3,102	3,142	3,180	3,214	3,247	3,274	3,304	3,327	3557	3579	3601	3620	3637	3655
2.900%	3001	2,887	2,963	3,027	3,079	3,129	3,170	3,209	3,244	3,277	3,305	3,332	3,356	3588	3611	3631	3649	3669	3683
3.000%	3030	2,913	2,994	3,054	3,112	3,158	3,202	3,239	3,274	3,307	3,335	3,360	3,384	3619	3640	3662	3681	3698	3716
3.100%	3054	2,941	3,021	3,084	3,138	3,188	3,232	3,269	3,304	3,335	3,364	3,388	3,411	3648	3672	3692	3711	3729	3745
3.200%	3081	2,975	3,046	3,112	3,165	3,216	3,259	3,295	3,333	3,363	3,390	3,417	3,439	3680	3700	3722	3741	3758	3775
3.300%	3109	3,004	3,076	3,140	3,196	3,243	3,285	3,327	3,360	3,390	3,419	3,443	3,465	3708	3731	3751	3770	3788	3804
3.400%	3139	3,029	3,103	3,168	3,224	3,273	3,315	3,352	3,386	3,417	3,445	3,469	3,494	3738	3760	3781	3800	3817	3833
3.500%	3165	3,057	3,134	3,198	3,252	3,299	3,344	3,380	3,415	3,443	3,471	3,498	3,524	3768	3790	3810	3829	3846	3863
3.600%	3192	3,083	3,163	3,223	3,280	3,328	3,370	3,407	3,441	3,472	3,500	3,528	3,554	3795	3819	3839	3858	3876	3893
3.700%	3215	3,111	3,190	3,251	3,308	3,355	3,397	3,436	3,467	3,500	3,531	3,558	3,585	3827	3848	3867	3888	3904	3921
3.800%	3240	3,142	3,213	3,279	3,335	3,383	3,424	3,462	3,496	3,530	3,560	3,589	3,612	3855	3878	3898	3915	3932	3950
3.900%	3267	3,169	3,241	3,308	3,359	3,409	3,452	3,487	3,526	3,560	3,590	3,616	3,644	3883	3905	3925	3945	3962	3977
4.000%	3297	3,196	3,269	3,333	3,387	3,435	3,477	3,519	3,554	3,587	3,619	3,645	3,671	3913	3935	3954	3971	3989	4007
	3383	3460	3530	3588	3643	3691	3734	3771	3803	3836	3863	3887							

Minimum Weighted Average Spread	Minimum Diversity Score																	
	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	125	130
4.100%	3325	3,218	3,295	3,359	3,415	3,461	3,503	3,546	3,584	3,617	3,647	3,676	3,700	3940	3962	3981	4000	4016	4033
4.200%	3348	3412 3,244	3485 3,322	3558 3,383	3620 3,441	3671 3,488	3719 3,535	3761 3,575	3800 3,613	3832 3,646	3864 3,676	3893 3,703	3917 3,730	3969	3989	4008	4026	4045	4062
4.300%	3372	3438 3,274	3514 3,347	3587 3,413	3649 3,465	3702 3,517	3748 3,564	3788 3,605	3826 3,642	3860 3,675	3891 3,706	3918 3,734	3946 3,757	3996	4016	4037	4055	4071	4088
4.400%	3397	3464 3,301	3544 3,375	3614 3,439	3677 3,492	3730 3,545	3778 3,591	3820 3,634	3855 3,671	3888 3,703	3919 3,733	3945 3,761	3972 3,787	4022	4044	4063	4081	4099	4115
4.500%	3422	3489 3,328	3571 3,398	3640 3,465	3702 3,524	3757 3,575	3804 3,620	3846 3,662	3883 3,699	3916 3,733	3946 3,763	3975 3,788	3999 3,815	4050	4070	4091	4109	4124	4142
4.600%	3448	3514 3,353	3601 3,425	3671 3,489	3730 3,550	3784 3,604	3830 3,649	3873 3,690	3911 3,727	3943 3,760	3973 3,792	4002 3,819	4027 3,843	4076	4098	4116	4136	4152	4167
4.700%	3476	3544 3,377	3629 3,454	3701 3,517	3761 3,577	3813 3,630	3858 3,678	3900 3,718	3937 3,757	3970 3,789	4002 3,818	4028 3,845	4053 3,871	4103	4123	4143	4161	4178	4194
4.800%	3501	3573 3,404	3657 3,479	3729 3,548	3790 3,607	3844 3,659	3889 3,706	3930 3,748	3964 3,784	3997 3,818	4028 3,847	4056 3,873	4079 3,899	4128	4150	4168	4188	4204	4218
4.900%	3528	3600 3,430	3682 3,506	3753 3,577	3815 3,637	3868 3,689	3914 3,734	3956 3,775	3991 3,812	4023 3,844	4054 3,875	4082 3,904	4107 3,927	4155	4177	4195	4214	4231	4246
5.000%	3555	3626 3,454	3707 3,531	3779 3,604	3840 3,665	3893 3,719	3938 3,764	3980 3,803	4019 3,841	4052 3,872	4080 3,902	4107 3,929	4132 3,954	4179	4201	4221	4239	4254	4270
5.100%	3582	3655 3,481	3737 3,560	3807 3,630	3866 3,692	3920 3,744	3967 3,792	4007 3,833	4043 3,868	4077 3,902	4108 3,932	4135 3,957	4157 3,982	4208	4228	4247	4265	4282	4296
5.200%	3611	3683 3,510	3769 3,590	3839 3,658	3897 3,719	3950 3,771	3996 3,818	4036 3,861	4071 3,896	4102 3,927	4133 3,959	4160 3,986	4186 4,009	4232	4252	4271	4289	4305	4322
5.300%	3637	3711 3,537	3796 3,620	3867 3,690	3925 3,748	3977 3,800	4022 3,844	4062 3,886	4098 3,924	4130 3,954	4158 3,983	4184 4,012	4210 4,037	4256	4276	4297	4314	4331	4345
5.400%	3664	3738 3,566	3819 3,649	3889 3,718	3949 3,778	4000 3,829	4045 3,874	4087 3,913	4123 3,950	4157 3,984	4185 4,012	4211 4,038	4234 4,063	4284	4304	4323	4341	4356	4372
5.500%	3689	3762 3,589	3842 3,674	3913 3,745	3973 3,804	4026 3,858	4071 3,902	4110 3,943	4147 3,977	4179 4,010	4209 4,041	4237 4,067	4262 4,091	4307	4329	4346	4364	4379	4395
5.600%	3717	3786 3,616	3867 3,699	3937 3,769	3999 3,829	4052 3,882	4099 3,927	4138 3,970	4174 4,004	4206 4,036	4235 4,064	4261 4,093	4286 4,118	4332	4352	4371	4389	4404	4420
5.700%	3744	3814 3,645	3895 3,726	3967 3,796	4028 3,855	4080 3,907	4126 3,953	4165 3,994	4201 4,032	4233 4,065	4261 4,092	4285 4,118	4309 4,143	4359	4380	4398	4414	4429	4445
5.800%	3770	3843 3,677	3928 3,757	3999 3,825	4057 3,886	4107 3,938	4151 3,982	4189 4,020	4225 4,058	4257 4,091	4287 4,120	4313 4,146	4337 4,170	4382	4402	4420	4436	4453	4467
5.900%	3800	3874 3,705	3957 3,789	4024 3,857	4080 3,914	4129 3,965	4173 4,011	4213 4,049	4249 4,084	4281 4,116	4310 4,145	4338 4,173	4360 4,197	4405	4424	4444	4462	4479	4493
6.000%	3826	3899 3,733	3978 3,814	4045 3,882	4103 3,940	4154 3,991	4200 4,037	4239 4,077	4275 4,112	4307 4,143	4335 4,170	4360 4,197	4383 4,221	4432	4451	4468	4484	4501	4515
		3921	4001	4068	4128	4181	4227	4268	4301	4332	4360	4385	4408						

Adjusted Weighted Average Moody's Rating Factor

"Matrix No. 3": The following chart (or any replacement chart (or portion thereof) identified by the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on its behalf) and satisfying the Moody's Rating Condition) used to determine that Matrix Case that is applicable for purposes of determining compliance with the Matrix Tests, as set forth herein.

Minimum Weighted Average Spread	Minimum Diversity Score																		
	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	125	130
		~~3,124~~	~~3,214~~	~~3,290~~	~~3,945~~	~~4,024~~	~~4,081~~	~~4,139~~	~~4,192~~	~~4,237~~	~~4,279~~	~~4,318~~	~~4,353~~						
2.000%	2907	3002	3083	3146	3208	3258	3305	3346	3382	3415	3443	3473	3498	3526	3551	3572	3593	3615	3633
		~~3,139~~	~~3,233~~	~~3,890~~	~~3,977~~	~~4,045~~	~~4,108~~	~~4,168~~	~~4,216~~	~~4,263~~	~~4,307~~	~~4,343~~	~~4,378~~						
2.100%	2935	3033	3108	3176	3236	3285	3334	3373	3409	3441	3473	3502	3530	3557	3581	3605	3626	3644	3664
		~~3,164~~	~~3,253~~	~~3,908~~	~~3,992~~	~~4,062~~	~~4,125~~	~~4,184~~	~~4,235~~	~~4,281~~	~~4,323~~	~~4,361~~	~~4,398~~						
2.200%	2963	3060	3134	3205	3261	3315	3360	3399	3436	3470	3502	3532	3561	3588	3613	3635	3655	3676	3695
		~~3,181~~	~~3,268~~	~~3,939~~	~~4,024~~	~~4,096~~	~~4,158~~	~~4,216~~	~~4,266~~	~~4,312~~	~~4,356~~	~~4,395~~	~~4,430~~						
2.300%	2994	3083	3162	3232	3290	3343	3386	3428	3465	3498	3532	3565	3592	3618	3642	3666	3687	3706	3726
		~~3,197~~	~~3,280~~	~~3,957~~	~~4,044~~	~~4,110~~	~~4,177~~	~~4,235~~	~~4,284~~	~~4,333~~	~~4,376~~	~~4,413~~	~~4,449~~						
2.400%	3019	3110	3192	3258	3317	3367	3413	3456	3490	3529	3563	3594	3622	3650	3674	3697	3717	3737	3755
		~~3,208~~	~~3,291~~	~~3,989~~	~~4,070~~	~~4,140~~	~~4,209~~	~~4,261~~	~~4,315~~	~~4,363~~	~~4,403~~	~~4,442~~	~~4,478~~						
2.500%	3047	3136	3220	3284	3345	3395	3443	3481	3522	3560	3593	3624	3654	3679	3705	3725	3748	3767	3785
		~~3,226~~	~~3,914~~	~~4,012~~	~~4,089~~	~~4,164~~	~~4,228~~	~~4,284~~	~~4,338~~	~~4,383~~	~~4,425~~	~~4,464~~	~~4,500~~						
2.600%	3071	3166	3245	3313	3371	3422	3468	3510	3553	3590	3623	3657	3682	3710	3733	3758	3777	3799	3816
		~~3,252~~	~~3,949~~	~~4,041~~	~~4,122~~	~~4,199~~	~~4,259~~	~~4,320~~	~~4,368~~	~~4,415~~	~~4,459~~	~~4,498~~	~~4,533~~						
2.700%	3097	3196	3271	3341	3398	3451	3495	3544	3583	3620	3656	3685	3716	3740	3766	3787	3810	3828	3847
		~~3,281~~	~~3,984~~	~~4,072~~	~~4,163~~	~~4,231~~	~~4,295~~	~~4,353~~	~~4,403~~	~~4,452~~	~~4,493~~	~~4,531~~	~~4,566~~						
2.800%	3124	3222	3297	3368	3425	3476	3527	3573	3613	3653	3684	3716	3745	3772	3793	3818	3838	3857	3875
		~~3,906~~	~~4,015~~	~~4,108~~	~~4,195~~	~~4,262~~	~~4,331~~	~~4,385~~	~~4,440~~	~~4,485~~	~~4,526~~	~~4,566~~	~~4,603~~						
2.900%	3153	3246	3328	3394	3453	3505	3558	3602	3646	3681	3715	3747	3775	3801	3825	3847	3869	3888	3906
		~~3,939~~	~~4,046~~	~~4,149~~	~~4,224~~	~~4,300~~	~~4,363~~	~~4,420~~	~~4,472~~	~~4,518~~	~~4,561~~	~~4,601~~	~~4,635~~						
3.000%	3181	3271	3356	3419	3479	3537	3586	3635	3675	3712	3747	3775	3804	3831	3855	3878	3898	3917	3936
		~~3,972~~	~~4,080~~	~~4,181~~	~~4,257~~	~~4,335~~	~~4,396~~	~~4,455~~	~~4,504~~	~~4,552~~	~~4,596~~	~~4,632~~	~~4,668~~						
3.100%	3208	3296	3380	3445	3508	3567	3616	3664	3703	3743	3774	3807	3833	3859	3885	3906	3926	3947	3963
		~~4,004~~	~~4,119~~	~~4,210~~	~~4,293~~	~~4,367~~	~~4,430~~	~~4,489~~	~~4,537~~	~~4,587~~	~~4,626~~	~~4,664~~	~~4,702~~						
3.200%	3233	3326	3403	3475	3536	3596	3648	3692	3734	3770	3803	3835	3863	3889	3913	3934	3956	3974	3993
		~~4,036~~	~~4,152~~	~~4,242~~	~~4,331~~	~~4,397~~	~~4,466~~	~~4,518~~	~~4,572~~	~~4,617~~	~~4,660~~	~~4,700~~	~~4,733~~						
3.300%	3255	3356	3426	3502	3566	3622	3677	3720	3763	3799	3834	3863	3893	3917	3940	3964	3983	4003	4021
		~~4,070~~	~~4,184~~	~~4,276~~	~~4,361~~	~~4,431~~	~~4,497~~	~~4,553~~	~~4,605~~	~~4,649~~	~~4,694~~	~~4,731~~	~~4,766~~						
3.400%	3279	3380	3455	3527	3597	3655	3705	3753	3792	3830	3862	3894	3921	3947	3970	3993	4015	4032	4052
		~~4,106~~	~~4,213~~	~~4,314~~	~~4,391~~	~~4,467~~	~~4,528~~	~~4,588~~	~~4,635~~	~~4,685~~	~~4,725~~	~~4,764~~	~~4,799~~						
3.500%	3307	3403	3486	3555	3626	3685	3735	3782	3821	3858	3892	3924	3951	3977	4000	4024	4043	4063	4080
		~~4,141~~	~~4,245~~	~~4,347~~	~~4,425~~	~~4,500~~	~~4,561~~	~~4,620~~	~~4,669~~	~~4,717~~	~~4,758~~	~~4,797~~	~~4,830~~						
3.600%	3338	3426	3517	3589	3655	3715	3765	3811	3853	3888	3923	3953	3981	4006	4031	4052	4072	4091	4111
		~~4,170~~	~~4,279~~	~~4,377~~	~~4,457~~	~~4,531~~	~~4,596~~	~~4,648~~	~~4,705~~	~~4,746~~	~~4,789~~	~~4,828~~	~~4,862~~						
3.700%	3365	3452	3541	3619	3685	3742	3795	3840	3881	3919	3952	3983	4010	4035	4059	4082	4102	4121	4138
		~~4,202~~	~~4,317~~	~~4,407~~	~~4,495~~	~~4,562~~	~~4,628~~	~~4,682~~	~~4,734~~	~~4,781~~	~~4,822~~	~~4,858~~	~~4,894~~						
3.800%	3389	3483	3568	3650	3715	3774	3824	3871	3909	3949	3981	4012	4039	4064	4089	4110	4130	4149	4168
		~~4,233~~	~~4,350~~	~~4,439~~	~~4,524~~	~~4,594~~	~~4,658~~	~~4,718~~	~~4,763~~	~~4,812~~	~~4,852~~	~~4,890~~	~~4,926~~						
3.900%	3412	3516	3599	3678	3746	3802	3853	3901	3940	3976	4010	4040	4068	4094	4117	4138	4160	4178	4195
		~~4,264~~	~~4,380~~	~~4,471~~	~~4,555~~	~~4,629~~	~~4,688~~	~~4,747~~	~~4,798~~	~~4,842~~	~~4,884~~	~~4,922~~	~~4,956~~						
4.000%	3435	3543	3631	3706	3774	3833	3883	3926	3969	4006	4038	4070	4096	4124	4146	4168	4188	4207	4225

Minimum Weighted Average Spread	Minimum Diversity Score																		
	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	125	130
		4,301	4,408	4,509	4,585	4,661	4,722	4,775	4,830	4,873	4,916	4,952	4,988						
4.100%	3461	3567	3663	3736	3803	3861	3913	3956	3996	4035	4067	4098	4126	4149	4175	4197	4217	4234	4253
		4,332	4,440	4,538	4,615	4,690	4,755	4,810	4,858	4,905	4,944	4,984	5,017						
4.200%	3490	3594	3690	3765	3831	3889	3942	3988	4027	4063	4095	4126	4154	4181	4202	4224	4245	4263	4281
		4,365	4,471	4,569	4,652	4,719	4,784	4,841	4,888	4,937	4,976	5,013	5,046						
4.300%	3523	3626	3715	3797	3859	3917	3969	4015	4056	4091	4125	4154	4181	4208	4231	4253	4271	4291	4309
		4,395	4,506	4,597	4,686	4,752	4,813	4,873	4,922	4,965	5,007	5,044	5,079						
4.400%	3551	3657	3746	3825	3892	3946	3996	4041	4084	4119	4153	4184	4210	4234	4257	4279	4301	4319	4335
		4,425	4,539	4,627	4,713	4,789	4,846	4,901	4,952	4,996	5,038	5,073	5,108						
4.500%	3577	3685	3773	3853	3920	3978	4027	4070	4111	4147	4180	4210	4239	4263	4286	4307	4327	4346	4363
		4,454	4,570	4,661	4,740	4,815	4,878	4,931	4,981	5,027	5,067	5,106	5,137						
4.600%	3604	3715	3802	3878	3946	4004	4056	4101	4139	4174	4209	4237	4263	4289	4312	4335	4355	4371	4388
		4,485	4,598	4,699	4,769	4,843	4,908	4,963	5,010	5,058	5,098	5,135	5,169						
4.700%	3630	3742	3831	3905	3970	4030	4082	4126	4166	4203	4236	4266	4292	4317	4340	4360	4380	4401	4417
		4,518	4,626	4,728	4,808	4,873	4,936	4,994	5,043	5,087	5,129	5,165	5,200						
4.800%	3659	3768	3862	3936	4000	4056	4107	4154	4195	4230	4262	4292	4320	4345	4367	4388	4407	4425	4444
		4,551	4,656	4,753	4,841	4,907	4,968	5,023	5,074	5,118	5,158	5,195	5,229						
4.900%	3691	3798	3890	3966	4032	4087	4137	4180	4221	4258	4290	4318	4345	4370	4392	4415	4436	4452	4468
		4,586	4,690	4,780	4,867	4,941	5,000	5,054	5,103	5,149	5,189	5,226	5,259						
5.000%	3719	3826	3917	3994	4059	4116	4165	4209	4247	4284	4317	4347	4372	4397	4420	4440	4459	4478	4497
		4,616	4,727	4,813	4,894	4,968	5,032	5,086	5,133	5,180	5,219	5,257	5,291						
5.100%	3746	3852	3941	4017	4085	4141	4192	4236	4275	4310	4342	4372	4399	4424	4445	4467	4486	4504	4521
		4,643	4,760	4,850	4,924	4,997	5,061	5,117	5,165	5,208	5,250	5,285	5,319						
5.200%	3773	3879	3967	4042	4108	4166	4216	4262	4303	4338	4369	4397	4424	4449	4472	4493	4512	4530	4547
		4,673	4,787	4,887	4,960	5,028	5,090	5,147	5,197	5,240	5,279	5,316	5,348						
5.300%	3799	3909	3996	4071	4136	4193	4242	4286	4326	4363	4396	4424	4449	4473	4498	4517	4536	4554	4571
		4,704	4,815	4,913	4,996	5,061	5,123	5,176	5,227	5,271	5,310	5,347	5,381						
5.400%	3827	3936	4028	4102	4166	4222	4271	4314	4353	4388	4421	4451	4476	4501	4522	4543	4562	4580	4597
		4,738	4,843	4,939	5,023	5,094	5,154	5,207	5,255	5,300	5,340	5,376	5,410						
5.500%	3856	3966	4056	4130	4195	4251	4299	4342	4381	4415	4446	4475	4502	4527	4548	4569	4588	4606	4623
		4,773	4,875	4,967	5,050	5,121	5,185	5,240	5,287	5,328	5,370	5,405	5,438						
5.600%	3884	3990	4079	4155	4219	4274	4324	4369	4408	4442	4473	4501	4526	4551	4574	4595	4613	4629	4646
		4,808	4,913	4,999	5,079	5,153	5,214	5,269	5,318	5,361	5,400	5,437	5,469						
5.700%	3909	4015	4102	4177	4243	4299	4347	4392	4430	4466	4499	4527	4554	4577	4599	4620	4638	4657	4673
		4,836	4,949	5,036	5,112	5,182	5,243	5,297	5,347	5,390	5,428	5,465	5,499						
5.800%	3934	4038	4127	4203	4267	4325	4375	4417	4456	4492	4523	4553	4580	4603	4625	4643	4663	4680	4696
		4,862	4,974	5,069	5,146	5,213	5,274	5,325	5,374	5,419	5,458	5,492	5,525						
5.900%	3961	4064	4154	4230	4296	4353	4402	4446	4483	4516	4547	4576	4601	4626	4648	4668	4686	4703	4719
		4,888	4,999	5,096	5,175	5,244	5,304	5,358	5,405	5,448	5,488	5,524	5,554						
6.000%	3988	4095	4184	4261	4326	4381	4429	4470	4509	4544	4573	4601	4627	4649	4671	4693	4711	4730	4746

Adjusted Weighted Average Moody's Rating Factor

"Matrix Tests": The Moody's Diversity Test, the Maximum Moody's Rating Factor Test and the Minimum Spread Test.

"Maturity": With respect to any Note, the date on which the unpaid principal of such Note becomes due and payable as therein or herein provided, whether at its Stated Maturity or by declaration of acceleration, call for redemption or otherwise.

"Maturity Amendment": With respect to any Collateral Obligation (other than a Defaulted Obligation), any waiver, modification, amendment or variance that would extend the Underlying Asset Maturity of such Collateral Obligation. For the avoidance of doubt, a waiver, modification, amendment or variance that would extend the Underlying Asset Maturity of the credit facility of which a Collateral Obligation is part, but would not extend the Underlying Asset Maturity of the Collateral Obligation held by the Issuer, does not constitute a Maturity Amendment.

"Maturity Amendment Obligation": The meaning specified in Section 12.2(a).

"Maximum Fitch Rating Factor Test": ~~–~~ A test that will be satisfied on any ~~Measurement Date~~date of determination if the Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor ~~of the Collateral Obligations~~as of such date is less than or equal to the applicable level in the Fitch Test Matrix.

"Maximum Moody's Rating Factor Test": A test that shall be satisfied on any date of determination if the Adjusted Weighted Average Moody's Rating Factor of the Collateral Obligations is less than or equal to the lesser of (A) the sum of (i) the number set forth in the applicable Matrix for the applicable Matrix Case in accordance with this Indenture plus (ii) the Moody's Weighted Average Recovery Adjustment and (B) 3300.

"Measurement Date": (i) Any day on which a purchase of a Collateral Obligation occurs, (ii) any Determination Date, (iii) the date as of which the information in any Monthly Report is calculated, (iv) with eight Business Days prior notice, any Business Day requested by any Rating Agency and (v) the Effective Date.

"Memorandum and Articles": The Issuer's Memorandum and Articles of Association, as they may be amended, revised or restated from time to time.

"Merging Entity": The meaning specified in Section 7.10.

"Minimum Coupon": (a) If any of the Collateral Obligations are Fixed Rate Obligations, 5.00% or (b) otherwise ~~0.00~~0.0%.

"Minimum Coupon Test": A test that is satisfied on any date of determination if the Weighted Average Coupon plus the Excess Weighted Average Spread equals or exceeds the Minimum Coupon.

"Minimum Denominations": (~~i~~x) ~~With respect to the Notes (other than the Class A Notes and the Class B Notes)~~In the case of the Co-Issued Notes, U.S.$250,000 and ~~(ii) with~~

~~respect to the Class A Notes and the Class B Notes, U.S.$100,000, and in each case,~~ in integral multiples of U.S.$1.00 in excess thereof and (y) in the case of the Class E-R Notes and the Subordinated Notes, U.S.$100,000 and in integral multiples of U.S.$1.00 in excess thereof.

"Minimum Fitch Floating Spread": The ~~weighted average spread (expressed as a percentage)~~number applicable to the current level in the Fitch Test Matrix ~~selected by the Collateral Manager~~; provided, that the Minimum ~~Fitch~~ Floating Spread shall in no event be lower than ~~2.00~~2.0%.

~~"Minimum Fitch Floating Spread Test": A test that is satisfied on any date of determination if the Weighted Average Spread plus the Excess Weighted Average Coupon equals or exceeds the Minimum Fitch Floating Spread.~~

"Minimum Spread": The number set forth in the column entitled "Minimum Weighted Average Spread" in the applicable Matrix based upon the applicable Matrix Case chosen by the Collateral Manager (or interpolating between two adjacent rows and/or two adjacent columns, as applicable) in accordance with this Indenture; provided that the Minimum Spread shall in no event be lower than 2.00%.

"Minimum Spread Test": A test that is satisfied on any date of determination if the Weighted Average Spread plus the Excess Weighted Average Coupon equals or exceeds the greater of the Minimum Spread and the Minimum Fitch Floating Spread.

"Minimum Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate Test": A test that ~~is~~will be satisfied on any date of determination if the Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate is greater than or equal to the applicable level in the ~~current~~ Fitch Test Matrix ~~selected by the Collateral Manager. The Minimum Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate Test may be modified from time to time after the Closing Date upon satisfaction of the Fitch Rating Condition~~.

"Minimum Weighted Average Moody's Recovery Rate Test": A test that is satisfied on any date of determination if the Weighted Average Moody's Recovery Rate equals or exceeds ~~43~~43.0%.

"Money": The meaning specified in Section ~~1-201~~1-201(24) of the UCC.

"Monthly Report": The meaning specified in Section 10.8(a).

"Monthly Report Determination Date": The meaning specified in Section 10.8(a).

"Moody's": Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and any successor thereto.

"Moody's Collateral Value": On any date of determination, with respect to any Defaulted Obligation~~,~~ or Deferring Obligation ~~or Workout Loan~~, (i) as of any date during the first 30 days in which the obligation is a Defaulted Obligation~~,~~ or a Deferring Obligation ~~or a Workout Loan~~, the Moody's Recovery Amount of such Defaulted Obligation~~,~~ or Deferring Obligation ~~or Workout Loan~~ and (ii) as of any date after the 30 day period referred to in clause (i), the lesser of (x) the Moody's Recovery Amount of such Defaulted Obligation~~,~~ or

Deferring Obligation ~~or Workout Loan~~ as of such date and (y) the Market Value of such Defaulted Obligation~~,~~ or Deferring Obligation ~~or Workout Loan~~ as of such date.

"Moody's Counterparty Criteria": With respect to any Participation Interest proposed to be acquired by the Issuer, criteria that shall be met if immediately after giving effect to such acquisition, (x) the percentage of the Collateral Principal Amount that consists in the aggregate of Participation Interests with Selling Institutions that have the same or a lower Moody's credit rating does not exceed the "Aggregate Percentage Limit" set forth below for such Moody's credit rating and (y) the percentage of the Collateral Principal Amount that consists in the aggregate of Participation Interests with any single Selling Institution that has the Moody's credit rating set forth below or a lower credit rating does not exceed the "Individual Percentage Limit" set forth below for such Moody's credit rating:

Moody's Credit Rating of Selling Institution (at or below)	**Aggregate Percentage Limit**	**Individual Percentage Limit**
Aaa	20%	20%
Aa1	20%	10%
Aa2	20%	10%
Aa3	15%	10%
A1 and P-~~1~~-1 (both)	10%	5%
A2* and P-~~1~~-1 (both)	5%	5%
A2	0%	0%

~~* and not on watch for possible downgrade.~~

* and not on watch for possible downgrade.

"Moody's Default Probability Rating": With respect to any Collateral Obligation, the rating determined pursuant to the methodology set forth under the heading "Moody's Default Probability Rating" on Schedule 5 hereto (or such other schedule provided by Moody's to the Issuer, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator and the Collateral Manager).

"Moody's Derived Rating": With respect to any Collateral Obligation, the rating determined pursuant to the methodology set forth under the heading "Moody's Derived Rating" on Schedule 5 hereto (or such other schedule provided by Moody's to the Issuer, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator and the Collateral Manager).

"Moody's Diversity Test": A test that shall be satisfied on any date of determination if the Diversity Score (rounded to the nearest whole number) equals or exceeds the larger of (A) the number set forth in the column entitled "Minimum Diversity Score" in the applicable Matrix based upon the applicable Matrix Case in accordance with this Indenture and (B) (i) during the Reinvestment Period, ~~50,~~40 and (ii) following the Reinvestment Period, ~~45~~35.

~~"Moody's Effective Date Rating Condition": A condition that is satisfied if a Passing Report has been delivered to Moody's with respect to the Effective Date rating confirmation procedures set forth in Section 7.18. If Moody's (i) makes a public announcement or informs the Issuer, the Collateral Manager or the Trustee that its practice is not to give confirmations of~~

~~ratings in connection with the Effective Date or (ii) Moody's no longer constitutes a Rating Agency hereunder, the requirement for satisfaction of the Moody's Effective Date Rating Condition will not apply.~~

"Moody's Industry Classification": The industry classifications set forth in Schedule 2 hereto, as such industry classifications shall be updated at the option of the Collateral Manager if Moody's publishes revised industry classifications.

~~"Moody's Ramp-Up Failure": The meaning specified in Section 7.18(d).~~

"Moody's Rating": With respect to any Collateral Obligation, the rating determined pursuant to the methodology set forth under the heading "Moody's Rating" on Schedule 5 hereto (or such other meaning provided by Moody's to the Issuer, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator and the Collateral Manager).

"Moody's Rating Condition": With respect to any action taken or to be taken by or on behalf of the Issuer, a condition that is satisfied if ~~(a) with respect to the Effective Date rating confirmation procedure described in Section 7.18, (1) the Moody's Effective Date Rating Condition is satisfied or (2) Moody's provides written confirmation (which may take the form of a press release or other written communication which may be in electronic form, including, without limitation, posting to its internet website, or any other form then considered industry standard) that Moody's will not downgrade or withdraw its initial ratings of any Class of Secured Notes; or (b)~~ Moody's has confirmed in writing (which may take the form of a press release or other written communication) that no immediate withdrawal or reduction with respect to its then-current rating by Moody's of the Secured Notes shall occur as a result of such action; provided that the Moody's Rating Condition is not required to be satisfied if (i) no Class of Secured Notes that receives a solicited rating requested by the Issuer from Moody's is then outstanding and rated by Moody's, (ii) Moody's makes a public announcement or informs the Issuer, the Collateral Manager or the Trustee that (x) it believes the Moody's Rating Condition is not required with respect to such action or (y) its practice is not to give such confirmations or it will not review such action or (iii) confirmation has been requested in writing from Moody's (via email to cdomonitoring@moody's.com) at least three separate times during a 15 Business Day period and Moody's has either not made any response to such requests or has not indicated in response to any such request that it will consider the application for satisfaction of the Moody's Rating Condition.

"Moody's Rating Factor": ~~For each~~With respect to any Collateral Obligation, the number set forth in the table below opposite the Moody's Default Probability Rating of such Collateral Obligation.

Moody's Default Probability Rating	Moody's Rating Factor	Moody's Default Probability Rating	Moody's Rating Factor
Aaa	1	Ba1	940
Aa1	10	Ba2	1,350
Aa2	20	Ba3	1,766
Aa3	40	B1	2,220
A1	70	B2	2,720
A2	120	B3	3,490
A3	180	Caa1	4,770
Baa1	260	Caa2	6,500
Baa2	360	Caa3	8,070
Baa3	610	Ca or lower	10,000

For purposes of the Maximum Moody's Rating Factor Test, any Collateral Obligation issued or expressly guaranteed by the United States government or any agency or instrumentality thereof is assigned a Moody's Rating Factor corresponding to the then-current Moody's long-term debt rating of the United States.

"Moody's Recovery Amount": With respect to any Collateral Obligation that is a Defaulted Obligation or a Deferring Obligation, an amount equal to: (a) the applicable Moody's Recovery Rate *multiplied by* (b) the Principal Balance of such Collateral Obligation.

"Moody's Recovery Rate": With respect to any Collateral Obligation, as of any date of determination, the recovery rate determined in accordance with the following, in the following order of priority:

(a) if the Collateral Obligation has been specifically assigned a recovery rate by Moody's (for example, in connection with the assignment by Moody's of an estimated rating), such recovery rate;

(b) if the preceding clause does not apply to the Collateral Obligation, and the Collateral Obligation is not a DIP Collateral Obligation, the rate determined pursuant to the table below based on the number of rating subcategories difference between the Collateral Obligation's Moody's Rating and its Moody's Default Probability Rating (for purposes of clarification, if the Moody's Rating is higher than the Moody's Default Probability Rating, the rating subcategories difference will be positive and if it is lower, negative):

Number of Moody's Ratings Subcategories Difference Between the Moody's Rating and the Moody's Default Probability Rating	Senior Secured Loans	Second Lien Loans*	Other Collateral Obligations (excluding DIP Collateral Obligations)
+2 or more	60%	55%	45%
+1	50%	45%	35%
0	45%	35%	30%
~~-1~~-1	40%	25%	25%

Number of Moody's Ratings Subcategories Difference Between the Moody's Rating and the Moody's Default Probability Rating	Senior Secured Loans	Second Lien Loans*	Other Collateral Obligations (excluding DIP Collateral Obligations)
~~2~~2	30%	15%	15%
~~3~~3 or less	20%	5%	5%

~~* If such Collateral Obligation does not have both a CFR and an Assigned Moody's Rating, such Collateral Obligation shall be deemed to be an Unsecured Loan for purposes of this table.~~

* If such Collateral Obligation does not have both a CFR and an Assigned Moody's Rating, such Collateral Obligation shall be deemed to be an Unsecured Loan for purposes of this table.

(c) if the Collateral Obligation is a DIP Collateral Obligation (other than a DIP Collateral Obligation which has been specifically assigned a recovery rate by Moody's), 50%.

"Moody's Weighted Average Recovery Adjustment": As of any date of determination, the greater of (a) ~~0~~3 and (b) the product of (x) (A) the Weighted Average Moody's Recovery Rate as of such date of determination *multiplied* by 100 *minus* (B) ~~43~~46 and (y) if (A) the Weighted Average Life Value is greater than 7.0, the "Moody's Weighted Average Recovery Adjustment" in ~~the applicable~~ Weighted Average Moody's Rating Factor Matrix No. 1 that corresponds to the applicable Matrix Case, (B) the Weighted Average Life Value is less than or equal to 7.0 but greater than 5.0, the "Moody's Weighted Average Recovery Adjustment" in Weighted Average Moody's Rating Factor Matrix No. 2 that corresponds to the applicable Matrix Case and (C) the Weighted Average Life Value is less than or equal to 5.0, the "Moody's Weighted Average Recovery Adjustment" in Weighted Average Moody's Rating Factor Matrix No. 3 that corresponds to the applicable Matrix Case; provided, that if the Weighted Average Moody's Recovery Rate for purposes of determining the Moody's Weighted Average Recovery Adjustment is greater than 60%, then such Weighted Average Moody's Recovery Rate shall equal 60% unless the Moody's Rating Condition is satisfied.

"Non-Call Period": The period from the ~~Closing~~First Refinancing Date to but excluding ~~the Payment Date in~~ October ~~2025~~15, 2027.

"Non-Emerging Market Obligor": An Obligor that is Domiciled in (a) the United States, (b) any country that has a ~~country ceiling for~~ foreign currency ~~bonds~~issuer credit rating, at the time of acquisition of the relevant Collateral Obligation, of at least "Aa3" by Moody's or (c) a Tax Jurisdiction.

"Non-Permitted ERISA Holder": The meaning specified in Section 2.11(c).

"Non-Permitted Holder": (i) In the case of a beneficial owner of an interest in a Regulation S Global Note or a holder of a Certificated Note acquired in accordance with Regulation S, such Person is a U.S. Person; (ii) in the case of a beneficial owner of an interest in a Rule 144A Global Note or a holder of a Certificated Note not acquired in accordance with Regulation S, such Person is not both (x) a Qualified Institutional Buyer~~,~~ or ~~solely in the case of~~

~~Certificated Notes,~~ an Institutional Accredited Investor and (y) a Qualified Purchaser or (iii) in any case, such person does not provide its Holder AML Information ~~or Holder Tax Information~~.

"~~Non-Refinanced~~Non-Refinanced Objection Condition": With respect to any supplemental indenture that is executed in conjunction with a Refinancing upon a redemption of the Secured Notes in part by Class, a condition that will be satisfied if a Majority of the highest ranking Class of Secured Notes that is not subject to such Refinancing has not objected in writing to such proposed amendment or modification within 15 Business Days after receipt by the Holders of a copy of such proposed supplemental indenture delivered by the Collateral Trustee in accordance with Section 8.3(c).

"Note Interest Amount": With respect to any Class of Secured Notes and any Payment Date, the amount of interest for the related Interest Accrual Period payable in respect of each U.S.$100,000 outstanding principal amount of such Class of Notes.

"Note Payment Sequence": The application, in accordance with the Priority of Payments, of Interest Proceeds or Principal Proceeds, as applicable, in the following order:

(a) to the payment of principal of the Class A-1-R Notes until the Class A-1-R Notes have been paid in full;

(b) to the payment of principal of the Class A-2-R Notes until the Class A-2-R Notes have been paid in full;

(c) ~~(b)~~ to the payment of principal of the Class B-R Notes until the Class B-R Notes have been paid in full;

(d) ~~(c)~~ to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest (including any defaulted interest) on, and any Secured Note Deferred Interest in respect of, the Class C-R Notes until such amount has been paid in full;

(e) ~~(d)~~ to the payment of principal of the Class C-R Notes until the Class C-R Notes have been paid in full;

(f) ~~(e)~~ to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest (including any defaulted interest) on, and any Secured Note Deferred Interest in respect of, the Class D-1-R Notes until such amount has been paid in full;

(g) ~~(f)~~ to the payment of principal of the Class D-1-R Notes until the Class D-1-R Notes have been paid in full;

(h) to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest (including any defaulted interest) on, and any Secured Note Deferred Interest in respect of, the Class D-2-R Notes until such amount has been paid in full;

(i) to the payment of principal of the Class D-2-R Notes until the Class D-2-R Notes have been paid in full;

(j) ~~(g)~~ to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest (including any defaulted interest) on, and any Secured Note Deferred Interest in respect of, the Class E-R Notes until such amount has been paid in full; and

(k) ~~(h)~~ to the payment of principal of the Class E-R Notes until the Class E-R Notes have been paid in full.

"Note Register" and "Note Registrar": The respective meanings specified in Section 2.5(a).

"Noteholder": With respect to any Note, the Holder of such Note.

"Notes": Collectively, (a) the Secured Notes and (b) the Subordinated Notes, each as authorized by, and authenticated and delivered under, this Indenture (as specified in Section 2.3).

~~"Notional Accrual Period": Each of (i) the period from and including the Closing Date to but excluding the Anniversary Date and (ii) the period from and including the Anniversary Date to but excluding the first Payment Date.~~

~~"Notional Determination Date": The second U.S. Government Securities Business Day preceding the first day of each Notional Accrual Period.~~

"NRSRO": A nationally recognized statistical rating organization as the term is used in federal securities laws.

"NRSRO Certification": A certification substantially in the form of Exhibit G executed by a NRSRO in favor of the 17g-~~5~~-5 Information Provider that states that such NRSRO has provided the Issuer with the appropriate certifications under Exchange Act Rule 17g-~~5~~-5(e) and that such NRSRO has access to the 17g-~~5~~-5 Website.

"Obligor": The issuer, obligor or guarantor in respect of a Collateral Obligation or Eligible Investment or other loan or security, whether or not an Asset.

"Offer": The meaning specified in Section 10.9(c).

"Offering": The offering of any Notes pursuant to the relevant Offering Circular.

"Offering Circular": Each offering circular relating to the offer and sale of the Notes, including any supplements thereto.

"Officer": (a) With respect to the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and any corporation, any director, the Chairman of the Board of Directors, the President, any Vice President, the Secretary, an Assistant Secretary, the Treasurer or an Assistant Treasurer of such entity or any Person authorized by such entity; (b) with respect to any partnership, any general partner thereof or any Person authorized by such entity; (c) with respect to a limited liability company, any member thereof or any Person authorized by such entity; and (d) with respect to the Trustee and

any bank or trust company acting as trustee of an express trust or as custodian or agent, any vice president or assistant vice president of such entity or any officer customarily performing functions similar to those performed by a vice president or assistant vice president of such entity.

"offshore transaction": The meaning specified in Regulation S.

"Opinion of Counsel": A written opinion addressed to the Trustee (or upon which the Trustee is permitted to rely) and the Issuer and, if required by the terms hereof, each Rating Agency, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee and each Rating Agency, of a nationally or internationally recognized and reputable law firm (which shall include, for these purposes, each law firm identified in the Offering Circular) one or more of the partners of which are admitted to practice before the highest court of any State of the United States or the District of Columbia (or the Cayman Islands, in the case of an opinion relating to the laws of the Cayman Islands), which law firm may, except as otherwise expressly provided in this Indenture, be counsel for the Issuer or the Co-Issuer or the Collateral Manager, as the case may be, and which law firm shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee. Whenever an Opinion of Counsel is required hereunder, such Opinion of Counsel may rely on opinions of other counsel who are so admitted and so satisfactory, which opinions of other counsel shall accompany such Opinion of Counsel and shall either be addressed to the Trustee and each Rating Agency or shall state that the Trustee and each Rating Agency shall be entitled to rely thereon.

"Optional Redemption": A redemption of the Notes in accordance with Section 9.2 other than a ~~Clean-Up~~Clean-Up Optional Redemption.

"Other Plan Law": Any local, state, federal or ~~non-U~~non-U.S. law or regulation that is substantially similar to the prohibited transaction provisions of Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.

"Outstanding": With respect to the Notes or the Notes of any specified Class, as of any date of determination, all of the Notes or all of the Notes of such Class, as the case may be, theretofore authenticated and delivered under this Indenture, except:

(a) Notes theretofore canceled by the Note Registrar or delivered to the Note Registrar for cancellation in accordance with the terms of Section 2.9 or registered in the Note Register on the date the Trustee provides notice to the Holders pursuant to Section 4.1 that this Indenture has been discharged;

(b) Notes or portions thereof for whose payment or redemption funds in the necessary amount have been theretofore irrevocably deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent in trust for the Holders of such Notes pursuant to Section 4.1(a)(x)(ii); provided that if such Notes or portions thereof are to be redeemed, notice of such redemption has been duly given pursuant to this Indenture or provision therefor satisfactory to the Trustee has been made;

(c) Notes in exchange for or in lieu of which other Notes have been authenticated and delivered pursuant to this Indenture, unless proof satisfactory to the Trustee is presented that any such Notes are held by a Protected Purchaser; and

(d) Notes alleged to have been mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen for which replacement Notes have been issued as provided in Section 2.6;

provided that in determining whether the Holders of the requisite Aggregate Outstanding Amount have given any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver hereunder, the following Notes shall be disregarded and deemed not to be Outstanding:

(i) Notes owned by the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any other Obligor upon the Notes; and

(ii) only in the case of a vote on (i) the removal of the Collateral Manager for "cause" and any related termination of the Collateral Management Agreement, (ii) the appointment or approval of a successor Collateral Manager pursuant to the Collateral Management Agreement, (iii) the waiver of any event constituting "cause" as a basis for termination of the Collateral Management Agreement and removal of the Collateral Manager, any Collateral Manager Notes and (iv) as otherwise specified herein or in the Collateral Management Agreement;

except in each case that (1) in determining whether the Trustee shall be protected in relying upon any such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver, only Notes that a Trust Officer of the Trustee actually knows to be so owned or to be Collateral Manager Notes shall be so disregarded; and (2) Notes so owned that have been pledged in good faith may be regarded as Outstanding if the pledgee establishes to the satisfaction of the Trustee the pledgee's right so to act with respect to such Notes and that the pledgee is not one of the Persons specified above.

"Overcollateralization Ratio": With respect to any specified Class or Classes of Secured Notes, as of any date of determination, the percentage derived from: (i) the Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount on such date *divided by* (ii) the Aggregate Outstanding Amount on such date of the Secured Notes of such Class or Classes and each Priority Class of Secured Notes.

"Overcollateralization Test": A test that is satisfied with respect to any Class or Classes of Secured Notes as of any date of determination on which such test is applicable if (i) the Overcollateralization Ratio for such Class or Classes on such date is at least equal to the Required Overcollateralization Ratio for such Class or Classes or (ii) such Class or Classes of Secured Notes ~~is~~are no longer Outstanding.

"Ozone Depleting Substances": Any substance covered by the Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer (1989).

"Pari Passu Class": With respect to any specified Class of Notes, each Class of Notes, if any, that ranks *pari passu* with such Class, as indicated in Section 2.3.

"Partial Deferrable Obligation": Any Collateral Obligation with respect to which, under the related Underlying Instruments, (a) a portion of the interest due thereon is required to

be paid in Cash on each payment date therefor and is not permitted to be deferred or capitalized (which portion shall at least be equal to the Benchmark Rate or the applicable index with respect to which interest on such Collateral Obligation is calculated (or, in the case of a Fixed Rate Obligation, at least equal to the forward swap rate for a designated maturity equal to the scheduled maturity of such Collateral Obligation)) and (b) the issuer thereof or obligor thereon may defer or capitalize the remaining portion of the interest due thereon.

"Partial Redemption Date": Any date on which a Refinancing of one or more but not all Classes of Secured Notes occurs.

"Participation Interest": A 100% undivided participation interest in a Loan that:

(a) if acquired directly by the Issuer, would qualify as a Collateral Obligation;

(b) in each case, at the time of acquisition or the Issuer's commitment to acquire such participation interest, it is represented by a contractual obligation of a Selling Institution that at the time of such acquisition or the Issuer's commitment to acquire the same has at least a ~~short-term~~short-term rating of "F1" (or, if it has no ~~short-term~~short-term rating, a ~~long-term~~long-term rating of "A+") by Fitch and at least a ~~short-term~~short-term rating of "P~~-1~~-1" (and is not on negative credit watch) by Moody's, or a ~~long-term~~long-term rating of "A2" and a ~~short-term~~short-term rating of "P~~-1~~-1" by Moody's (if such Selling Institution has both a ~~long-term~~long-term and a ~~short-term~~short-term rating by Moody's) or a ~~long-term~~long-term rating of "A2" by Moody's (if such Selling Institution has only a ~~long-term~~long-term rating by Moody's);

(c) the aggregate Participation Interests in the Loan do not exceed the principal amount or commitment of such Loan;

(d) does not grant, in the aggregate, to the participant in such Participation Interest a greater interest than the Selling Institution holds in the Loan or commitment that is the subject of the Participation Interest;

(e) the entire purchase price has been paid in full (without the benefit of financing from the selling institution or its affiliates) at the time of its acquisition (or, in the case of a Participation Interest in a Revolving Collateral Obligation or Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation, at the time of the funding of such Loan);

(f) provides the participant all of the economic benefit and risk of the whole or part of the Loan or commitment that is the subject of such Participation Interest; and

(g) is documented under a Loan Syndication and Trading Association, Loan Market Association or similar agreement standard for loan participation transactions among institutional market participants;

provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, a Participation Interest shall not include a ~~sub-participation~~sub-participation interest in any Loan.

"Party": The meaning specified in Section 14.15.

~~"Passing Report": The meaning specified in Section 7.18(d).~~

"Paying Agent": Any Person authorized by the Issuer to pay the principal of or interest on any Notes on behalf of the Issuer as specified in Section 7.2.

"Payment Account": The payment account of the Trustee established pursuant to Section 10.3(a).

"Payment Date": The ~~20th~~15th day of January, April, July and October of each year (or, if such day is not a Business Day, then the next succeeding Business Day), commencing in ~~July 2024~~January 2026; provided that each Redemption Date (other than a Refinancing Redemption Date (unless such date is otherwise a scheduled Payment Date)) shall constitute a Payment Date.

"PBGC": The United States Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.

"Pending Rating DIP Loan": A DIP Collateral Obligation that does not have a Moody's Rating assigned by Moody's as of the date on which the Issuer commits to acquire such obligation, and with respect to which the Collateral Manager reasonably expects such Collateral Obligation will have a Moody's Rating assigned by Moody's within ~~60~~90 days of such date. For purposes of all applicable calculations under this Indenture, a Pending Rating DIP Loan will be treated as if it has a Moody's Rating as reasonably determined by the Collateral Manager; provided, that such rating determined by the Collateral Manager ~~shall~~will not be higher than ~~B2~~"B"; provided, further, that any DIP Collateral Obligation that does not have a Moody's Rating assigned within ~~60~~90 days of the date on which the Issuer commits to acquire such obligation ~~shall~~will not constitute a Pending Rating DIP Loan.

"Permitted Cancellations": The meaning specified in Section 2.9.

"Permitted Non-Loan Assets": Senior Secured Bonds and ~~unsecured bonds~~Senior Unsecured Bonds.

"Permitted Offer": An Offer (i) pursuant to the terms of which the offeror offers to acquire a debt obligation (including a Collateral Obligation) in exchange for consideration consisting of (x) cash in an amount equal to or greater than the full face amount of the debt obligation being exchanged plus any accrued and unpaid interest or (y) other debt obligations that rank *pari passu* or senior to the debt obligation being exchanged which have a face amount equal to or greater than the full face amount of the debt obligation being exchanged and are eligible to be Collateral Obligations plus any accrued and unpaid interest in cash and (ii) as to which the Collateral Manager has determined in its reasonable commercial judgment that the offeror has sufficient access to financing to consummate the Offer.

"Permitted Use": With respect to any Permitted Use Available Funds, any of the following uses: (i) the transfer of the applicable portion of such amount to the Interest Collection Subaccount for application as Interest Proceeds, (ii) the transfer of the applicable portion of such amount to the Principal Collection Subaccount for application as Principal Proceeds, which may be used to purchase or acquire additional Assets during or after the

Reinvestment Period; provided that such purchases and acquisitions will be subject to the otherwise applicable Investment Criteria, (iii) subject to applicable law, the repurchase of Secured Notes in accordance with this Indenture and as described under Section 2.13 hereof; (iv) the transfer of the applicable portion of such amount to pay any costs or expenses associated with a Refinancing, a Re-Pricing or an additional issuance of Notes (including, as applicable, any related Re-Pricing Amendment, supplemental indenture or other modification to this Indenture to be effected in connection therewith), (v) the application of such amount in connection with the acquisition of a Collateral Obligation in a Distressed Exchange, a Workout Loan or a Restructured Loan, (vi) to ~~purchase,~~ acquire~~, fund~~ or ~~otherwise~~ to make payments in connection with the exercise of an option, warrant, ~~any securities or loan assets,~~ right of conversion, ~~pre-emptive~~pre-emptive right, rights offering, credit bid or similar right in connection with the workout or restructuring of a Collateral Obligation ~~(including to purchase, acquire, fund or otherwise make payments in connection with one or more Workout Instruments)~~, an Equity Security or an interest received in connection with the workout or restructuring of a Collateral Obligation, in each case subject to the limitations set forth in this Indenture; provided that if such security is an Issuer Subsidiary Asset, the Collateral Manager or the Issuer shall effect the transfer of such security to an Issuer Subsidiary, (vii) to make any payments deemed advisable by the Collateral Manager in connection with a workout or restructuring of a Collateral Obligation and (viii) any other use ~~or purpose not specifically prohibited by~~for which amounts held by the Issuer are permitted to be used in accordance with the terms of this Indenture; provided that any such transfer or designation pursuant to clauses (i) and (ii) shall be irrevocable. For the avoidance of doubt, all such actions are subject to the Tax Guidelines.

"Permitted Use Account": The meaning specified in Section 10.5.

"Permitted Use Available Funds": On any date of determination, (i) amounts on deposit in the Expense Reserve Account, (ii) amounts in the Permitted Use Account, (iii) any amounts in respect of Management Fees waived by the Collateral Manager in accordance with the Collateral Management Agreement or (iv) the proceeds from the issuance of additional Subordinated Notes (other than Subordinated Notes required under this Indenture to be purchased on a *pro rata* basis with additional Secured Notes issued in connection with the same additional issuance) and/or Junior Mezzanine Notes.

"Permitted Use Interest Subaccount": The meaning specified in Section 10.5.

"Permitted Use Principal Subaccount": The meaning specified in Section 10.5.

"Person": An individual, corporation (including a business trust), partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, association, joint stock company, trust (including any beneficiary thereof), unincorporated association or government or any agency or political subdivision thereof.

"Petition Expense Amount": The meaning specified in Section 13.1(e).

"Petition Expenses": The meaning specified in Section 13.1(e).

"Placement Agent": Citigroup Global Markets Inc., in its capacity as placement agent of the Subordinated Notes ~~under~~and the Placement Agreement, as amended from time to time.

"Placement Agreement": The placement agreement dated as of the Closing Date by and among the ~~Co-Issuers~~Co-Issuers and the Placement Agent relating to the placement of the Notes (other than certain Notes identified in the Placement Agreement), as amended from time to time.

"Plan Asset Entity": Any entity whose underlying assets are deemed to include plan assets by reason of a plan's investment in the entity within the meaning of ~~29 C.F.R. Section 2510.3-101, as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA~~the Plan Asset Regulation.

"Plan Asset Regulation": The U.S. Department of Labor's regulation 29 C.F.R. Section ~~2510.3-101~~2510.3-101 (as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA), as amended from time to time.

"Primary Business Activity": In relation to a consolidated group of companies, for the purposes of determining whether a Collateral Obligation is an ESG Collateral Obligation, where such group derives more than 50% of its revenues from the relevant business, trade or production (as applicable), in each case as determined by the Collateral Manager in good faith based on the information available to it.

"Principal Balance": Subject to Section 1.2, with respect to (a) any Asset that is a security or obligation other than a Revolving Collateral Obligation or Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation, as of any date of determination, the outstanding principal amount of such Asset (excluding any capitalized interest) and (b) any Revolving Collateral Obligation or Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation, as of any date of determination, the outstanding principal amount of such Revolving Collateral Obligation or Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation (excluding any capitalized interest), *plus* (except as expressly set forth in this Indenture) any undrawn commitments that have not been irrevocably reduced or withdrawn with respect to such Revolving Collateral Obligation or Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation; provided that, for all purposes, the Principal Balance of (1) any Equity Security or interest only strip shall be deemed to be zero and (2) any Defaulted Obligation that has remained a Defaulted Obligation for a continuous period of three years after becoming a Defaulted Obligation and has not been sold or terminated during such three year period shall be deemed to be zero.

"Principal Collection Subaccount": The meaning specified in Section 10.2(a).

"Principal Financed Accrued Interest": (i) With respect to any Collateral Obligation purchased, the amount of Principal Proceeds, if any, applied towards the purchase of accrued interest on such Collateral Obligation and (ii) in connection with a Refinancing, amounts designated by the Collateral Manager on any Business Day following the related Redemption Date in an aggregate amount up to the amount of Principal Proceeds applied through clause (K) of Section 11.1(a)(ii) on such Redemption Date; provided that after giving effect to any such designation on a *pro forma* basis, sufficient Interest Proceeds remain to pay in full all amounts due under clauses (A) through (~~O~~P) of Section 11.1(a)(i) on the subsequent Payment Date.

"Principal Proceeds": With respect to any Collection Period or Determination Date, all amounts received by the Issuer during the related Collection Period that do not constitute Interest Proceeds and any amounts that have been designated as Principal Proceeds pursuant to the terms of this Indenture, including, without limitation, any Contributions designated by the Collateral Manager as Principal Proceeds at the time of Contribution.

"Priority Class": With respect to any specified Class of Notes, each Class of Notes that ranks senior to such Class, as indicated in Section 2.3.

"Priority Hedge Termination Event": The occurrence of an early termination of a Hedge Agreement with respect to which the Issuer is the sole "defaulting party" or "affected party" (each, as defined in the relevant Hedge Agreement).

"Priority of Payments": The meaning specified in Section 11.1(a).

"Proceeding": The meaning specified in Section 14.11.

"Process Agent": The meaning specified in Section 7.2.

"Protected Purchaser": A protected purchaser as defined in Article 8 of the UCC.

"Purchase Agreement": The agreement dated as of the ~~Closing~~First Refinancing Date by and among the ~~Co-Issuers~~Co-Issuers and the Refinancing Initial Purchaser relating to the ~~initial~~ purchase of the ~~Secured~~ Notes, as amended from time to time.

"Purchaser": Each prospective purchaser of the Notes or of any beneficial ownership interest therein (including transferees).

"Qualified Broker/Dealer": Any of Bank of America/Merrill Lynch, Deutsche Bank, JP Morgan, BNP Paribas, UBS, Citibank, Royal Bank of Scotland, Royal Bank of Canada, Morgan Stanley, Goldman Sachs, Credit Suisse, Wachovia/Wells Fargo, Barclays Bank, Nomura, SG Americas Securities, Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce (CIBC), General Electric Capital, BMO Capital Markets, Cantor Fitzgerald, Mizuho Securities USA, Bank of Nova Scotia, HSBC Securities (USA), Daiwa Capital Markets and TD Securities.

"Qualified Institutional Buyer": The meaning set forth in Rule 144A.

"Qualified Purchaser": The meaning set forth in the Investment Company Act.

"QEF": The meaning set forth in Section 2.14(a).

"~~Ramp-Up~~Ramp-Up Account": The account established pursuant to Section 10.3(c).

"Rating Agency": (~~A~~a) Moody's, only for so long as any Secured Notes are outstanding and rated by such entity at the request of the Issuer and (B) Fitch, only for so long as any Secured Notes are outstanding and rated by such entity at the request of the Issuer. If at any

time Moody's or Fitch ceases to provide rating services with respect to debt obligations, references to rating categories of Moody's or Fitch in this Indenture will be deemed instead to be references to the equivalent categories (as determined by the Collateral Manager) of such other rating agency as of the most recent date on which such other rating agency and Moody's or Fitch, as applicable, published ratings for the type of obligation in respect of which such alternative rating agency is used.

"Re-Priced Notes": The meaning specified in Section 9.7(c).

"Re-Pricing": The meaning specified in Section 9.7(a).

"Re-Pricing Affected Class": The meaning specified in Section 9.7(a).

"Re-Pricing Amendment": The meaning specified in Section 9.7(a).

"Re-Pricing Date": The meaning specified in Section 9.7(b).

"Re-Pricing Eligible Notes": The Classes indicated as such in Section 2.3(b).

"Re-Pricing Intermediary": The meaning specified in Section 9.7(a).

"Re-Pricing Notice": The meaning specified in Section 9.7(b).

"Re-Pricing Proposal Notice": The meaning specified in Section 9.7(a).

"Re-Pricing Rate": The meaning specified in Section 9.7(a).

"Record Date": As to any applicable Payment Date, the date 15 days prior to the applicable Payment Date.

"Redemption Date": Any Business Day specified for a redemption or refinancing of Notes pursuant to Article 9.

"Redemption Price": (a) For each Secured Note to be redeemed (x) 100% of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of such Secured Note, *plus* (y) accrued and unpaid interest thereon (including interest on any accrued and unpaid Secured Note Deferred Interest, in the case of the Deferred Interest Secured Notes) to but excluding the Redemption Date and (b) for each Subordinated Note, its proportional share (based on the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of such Note) of the portion of the proceeds of the remaining Collateral Obligations, Eligible Investments and other distributable Assets (after giving effect to the Optional Redemption, ~~Clean-Up~~Clean-Up Optional Redemption or Tax Redemption of the Secured Notes in whole or after all of the Secured Notes have been repaid in full and payment in full of (and/or creation of a reserve for) all expenses (including all Management Fees and all Administrative Expenses (without regard to the Administrative Expense Cap))); provided that, in connection with any Tax Redemption or Optional Redemption, holders of 100% of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of any Class of Secured Notes may elect to receive less than 100% of the Redemption Price that would otherwise be payable to the Holders of such Class of Secured Notes.

"Redemption Settlement Delay": The meaning specified in Section 9.4(ef).

"Reference Rate Modifier": A modifier selected by the Collateral Manager (as determined in its sole discretion) that has generally been adopted by the CLO market and is applied to the applicable unadjusted Benchmark Replacement Rate in order to cause such unadjusted Benchmark Replacement Rate to be comparable to Term SOFR, which may result in an addition to or subtraction from such unadjusted Benchmark Replacement Rate.

"Refinancing": Obtaining or issuing, as the case may be, another Refinancing Obligation, which terms in each case under this clause shall be negotiated by the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer, from one or more financial institutions or purchasers, it being understood that any rating of such Refinancing Obligations by a Rating Agency shall be based on a credit analysis specific to such Refinancing Obligations and independent of the rating of the Notes being refinanced.

"Refinancing Initial Purchaser": Citigroup Global Markets Inc., in its capacity as initial purchaser of the Notes issued on the First Refinancing Date.

"Refinancing Obligation": Each loan incurred or replacement security issued in connection with a Refinancing.

"Refinancing Proceeds": The Cash proceeds from a Refinancing.

"Refinancing Redemption Date": Any date on which a Refinancing of one or more Classes of Secured Notes occurs.

"Refinancing Target Par Condition": A condition satisfied if, on any date of determination after the First Refinancing Date, (i) the aggregate Principal Balance of Collateral Obligations that are held by the Issuer and that the Issuer has committed to purchase on such date, together with (ii) the amount of any proceeds of prepayments, maturities or redemptions of Collateral Obligations occurring during the period beginning on the First Refinancing Date and ending on and including such date of determination (other than any such proceeds that have been reinvested or committed to be reinvested in Collateral Obligations which have been included in the aggregate Principal Balance of Collateral Obligations under the preceding clause (i)), equals or exceeds the Target Initial Par Amount; provided that for purposes of this definition, any Collateral Obligation that becomes a Defaulted Obligation prior to such date of determination shall be treated as having a Principal Balance equal to the lower of its Moody's Collateral Value and its Fitch Collateral Value. The Issuer (or the Collateral Manager in its behalf) shall notify the Rating Agencies and the Trustee in writing of the satisfaction of the Refinancing Target Par Condition.

"Registered": In registered form for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

"Registered Investment Advisor": A Person duly registered as an investment advisor in accordance with the Investment Advisers Act, or relying on the registration of a Person so registered.

"Regulation S": Regulation S, as amended, under the Securities Act.

"Regulation S Global Note": ~~The meaning specified in Section 2.2(b)(i)~~Any Note sold in reliance on Regulation S and issued in the form of a permanent Global Note in definitive, fully registered form without interest coupons.

"Reinvestment Contribution": The meaning specified in Section 14.16.

"Reinvestment Period": The period from and including the Closing Date to and including the earliest of (i) ~~the Payment Date in~~ October ~~2027~~15, 2030, (ii) any date on which the Maturity of any Class of Secured Notes is accelerated following an Event of Default pursuant to this Indenture, and (iii) the completion of a Reinvestment Special Redemption; provided that, (a) if the Reinvestment Period is terminated pursuant to clause (ii) and such acceleration is subsequently rescinded, then the Reinvestment Period may be reinstated with the written consent of the Collateral Manager (and notification of such reinstatement shall be provided to each Rating Agency by the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager)) and (b) if the Reinvestment Period is terminated pursuant to clause (iii), then the Reinvestment Period may be reinstated with the written consent of the Collateral Manager (and notification of such reinstatement shall be provided to each Rating Agency by the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager)).

"Reinvestment Special Redemption": The meaning specified in Section 9.6.

"Reinvestment Target Par Balance": As of any date of determination, (i) ~~the~~(x) solely for purposes of the definition of Restricted Trading Period or (y) otherwise, the Target Initial Par Amount *minus* (ii) the amount of any reduction in the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Secured Notes ~~(excluding the aggregate outstanding amount of Secured Note Deferred Interest accrued and unpaid through such date with respect to the Deferred Interest Secured Notes) paid in accordance with Section 11.1~~through the payment of Principal Proceeds *plus* (iii) the aggregate amount of Principal Proceeds that result from the issuance of any additional notes pursuant to Sections 2.12 and 3.2 (after giving effect to such issuance of any additional notes).

"Related Entities" shall mean, with respect to the Collateral Manager, any of its clients, partners, members, officers, principals or their respective employees and Affiliates, and any investment vehicles, funds, accounts or similar entities advised by the Collateral Manager and/or its Affiliates.

"Related Obligation": An obligation issued by the Collateral Manager, any of its Affiliates that are collateralized debt obligation funds or any other Person that is a collateralized debt obligation fund whose investments are primarily managed by the Collateral Manager or any of its Affiliates.

"Relevant Governmental Body": The Federal Reserve Board and/or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Federal Reserve Board and/or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Alternative Reference Rates Committee) or any successor thereto.

"Required Interest Coverage Ratio": (a) For the Class A-1-R Notes, the Class A-2-R Notes and the Class B-R Notes (in aggregate and not separately by Class), ~~120.00~~115.00%, (b) for the Class C-R Notes, 110.00% and (c) for the Class D-1-R Notes and the Class D-2-R Notes (in aggregate and not separately by Class), 105.00%.

"Required Interest Diversion Amount": The lesser of (x) 50% of Available Funds from the Collateral Interest Amount on any Payment Date after application of such Collateral Interest Amount to the payment of amounts set forth in clauses (A) through (Q) of Section 11.1(a)(i) and (y) the minimum amount that needs to be deposited into the Collection Account as Principal Proceeds in order to cause the Interest Diversion Test to be satisfied.

"Required Overcollateralization Ratio": (a) For the Class A-1-R Notes, the Class A-2-R Notes and the Class B-R Notes (in aggregate and not separately by Class), ~~121.58~~121.50%, (b) for the Class C-R Notes, ~~113.95~~113.90%, (c) for the Class D-1-R Notes~~,~~ ~~107.64~~ and the Class D-2-R Notes (in aggregate and not separately by Class), 106.90% and (d) for the Class E-R Notes, ~~104.89~~103.30%.

"Required S&P Credit Estimate Information": S&P's "Credit FAQ: Anatomy Of A Credit Estimate: What It Means And How We Do It" dated January 14, 2021 and any other available information S&P reasonably requests in order to produce a credit estimate for a particular asset.

"Reset Amendment": The meaning specified in Section 8.3(g).

"Resolution": With respect to the Issuer, a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Issuer and, with respect to the Co-Issuer, a resolution of the manager or the board of managers of the Co-Issuer.

"Restricted Trading Period": The period during which (and only for so long as any Secured Notes are still outstanding) (a)(i) the Moody's rating of the Class A-1-R Notes or the Fitch rating Class A-2-R Notes is withdrawn (and not reinstated) or is one or more sub-categories below its Initial Target Rating~~, or~~ on the First Refinancing Date, (ii) the Fitch rating of the Class ~~B Notes, the Class C~~B-R Notes or the Class ~~D~~C-R Notes is withdrawn (and not reinstated) or is two or more ~~rating notches~~sub-categories below its Initial Target Rating on the First Refinancing Date, (iii) the Fitch rating of the Class D-1-R Notes is withdrawn (and not reinstated) or is three or more sub-categories below its Initial Target Rating on the First Refinancing Date or (iv)(x) unless the Initial Class D-2-R Investor Condition is satisfied, the Fitch rating of the Class D-2-R Notes is withdrawn (and not reinstated) or is four or more sub-categories below its Initial Target Rating on the First Refinancing Date, and (b) after giving effect to any sale or acquisition of the relevant Collateral Obligations, either (x) the sum of (i) the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations plus (ii) without duplication, Eligible Investments, will be less than the Reinvestment Target Par Balance or (y) the Coverage Tests will not be satisfied; provided that, subject to the following proviso, such period shall continue to be a Restricted Trading Period until the conditions set forth in clauses (a) and (b) are no longer true; provided~~,~~ further~~,~~ that such period will not be a Restricted Trading Period (so long as the Moody's rating of the Class A-1-R Notes (if then rated by Moody's) or the Fitch

rating of the Class ~~B~~A-2-R Notes, the Class ~~C~~B-R Notes, the Class C-R Notes or the Class D-1-R Notes (if then rated by Fitch, as applicable) has not been further downgraded or withdrawn) upon the direction of the Issuer with the consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class, which direction will remain in effect until the earlier of (i) a further downgrade or withdrawal of (1) the Moody's rating of the Class A-1-R Notes (if then rated by Moody's) or the Fitch rating of the Class ~~B~~A-2-R Notes, the Class ~~C~~B-R Notes, the Class C-R Notes or the Class D-1-R Notes (if then rated by Fitch, as applicable) and (ii) a subsequent direction to the Issuer (with a copy to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator) by a Majority of the Controlling Class declaring the beginning of a Restricted Trading Period. For the avoidance of doubt, no Restricted Trading Period will restrict any sale of a Collateral Obligation entered into by the Issuer at a time when a Restricted Trading Period is not in effect, regardless of whether such sale has settled.

"Restructured Loan": A loan, debt security or other loan asset acquired by the Issuer resulting from, or received or issued in connection with, an insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization, debt restructuring, default, workout or restructuring of a Collateral Obligation which does not satisfy the Investment Criteria or the definition of "Collateral Obligation" at the time of acquisition; provided that, on any Business Day as of which such Restructured Loan satisfies the definition of "Collateral Obligation" (provided, such Restructured Loan shall be treated as though it was acquired by the Issuer on such Business Day for purposes of such determination), the Collateral Manager may designate (by written notice to the Collateral Administrator) such Restructured Loan as a "Collateral Obligation" as of such date. For the avoidance of doubt, any Restructured Loan designated as a Collateral Obligation in accordance with the terms of this definition shall constitute a Collateral Obligation (and not a Restructured Loan), following such designation.

"Revolver Funding Account": The account established pursuant to Section 10.4.

"Revolving Collateral Obligation": Any Collateral Obligation or Restructured Loan (other than a Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation but including, without limitation, revolving loans, including funded and unfunded portions of revolving credit lines, unfunded commitments under specific facilities and other similar loans and investments) that by its terms may require one or more future advances to be made to the borrower by the Issuer; provided that any such Collateral Obligation shall be a Revolving Collateral Obligation only until all commitments to make advances to the borrower expire or are terminated or irrevocably reduced to zero.

"Risk Retention Issuance": The meaning specified in Section 2.12(a)(ii).

"RTCM": Rockford Tower Capital Management, L.L.C.

"Rule 144A": Rule 144A, as amended, under the Securities Act.

"Rule 144A Global Note": Any Note sold in reliance on Rule 144A and issued in the form of a permanent global security in definitive, fully registered form without interest coupons.

"Rule 144A Information": The meaning specified in Section 7.15.

"Rule 17g-5-5": Rule 17g-5-5 under the Exchange Act.

"S&P": S&P Global Ratings, an S&P Global business, and any successor or successors thereto.

"S&P Industry Classification": The industry classifications set forth in Schedule 1 hereto, as such industry classifications shall be updated at the option of the Collateral Manager if S&P publishes revised industry classifications.

"S&P Rating": The meaning specified in Schedule 6 hereto.

"Sale": The meaning specified in Section 5.17.

"Sale Proceeds": All proceeds (excluding accrued interest, if any) received with respect to any Collateral Obligation, Workout Instrument or Eligible Investment as a result of Sales of such Collateral Obligation or Eligible Investment in accordance with Article 12 less any reasonable expenses incurred by the Collateral Manager, the Collateral Administrator or the Trustee (other than amounts payable as Administrative Expenses) in connection with such Sales.

"Sanctions": The meaning specified in Section 6.1(l).

"Scheduled Distribution": With respect to any Collateral Obligation or Eligible Investment, for each Due Date, the scheduled payment of principal and/or interest due on such Due Date with respect to such Asset, determined in accordance with the assumptions specified in Section 1.2 hereof.

"Screen Rate": In relation to Term SOFR, the ~~forward-looking~~forward-looking term interest settlement rate based on SOFR for the relevant period published by the Term SOFR Administrator as reported by Bloomberg Financial Markets Commodities News (or its successor).

~~"Second Determination Date Principal Transfer": The meaning specified in Section 10.2.~~

"Second Lien Loan": Any assignment of or Participation Interest in a Loan that: (I)(a) is not (and cannot by its terms become) subordinate in right of payment to any other obligation of the Obligor of the Loan (other than with respect to trade claims, capitalized leases or similar obligations), but which is subordinated (with respect to liquidation preferences with respect to pledged collateral) to a Senior Secured Loan and/or any Senior Working Capital Facility of the Obligor; (b) is secured by a valid ~~second-priority~~second-priority perfected security interest or lien in, to or on specified collateral (subject to customary exceptions for permitted liens, including without limitation, tax liens) securing the Obligor's obligations under the Second Lien Loan the value of which, at the time of purchase, is adequate (in the commercially reasonable judgment of the Collateral Manager) to repay the Loan in accordance with its terms and to repay all other Loans of equal or higher seniority secured by a lien or security interest in the same collateral; and (c) is not secured solely or primarily by common stock or other equity interests; provided that the limitation set forth in this clause (c) will not apply with respect to a Loan made to a parent entity that is secured solely or primarily by the stock of one or more of the

subsidiaries of such parent entity to the extent that either (1) in the Collateral Manager's judgment, the applicable Underlying Instruments of such Loan limit the activities of such Obligor or such subsidiary, as applicable, in such a manner so as to provide a reasonable expectation that (x) cash flows from such Obligor or from such subsidiary and such Obligor, as applicable, are sufficient to provide debt service on such Loan and (y) assets of such Obligor or of such subsidiary and such Obligor, as applicable, would be available to repay principal of and interest on such Loan in the event of the enforcement of such Underlying Instruments or (2) the granting by any such subsidiary of a lien on its own property would violate law or regulations applicable to such subsidiary (whether the obligation secured is such Loan or any other similar type of indebtedness owing to third parties) or (II) is a First Lien Last Out Loan.

"Secured Note Deferred Interest": With respect to any specified Class of Deferred Interest Secured Notes, the meaning specified in Section 2.7(a).

"Secured Noteholders": The Holders of the Secured Notes.

"Secured Notes": The Class A-1-R Notes, the Class A-2-R Notes, the Class B-R Notes, the Class C-R Notes, the Class D-1-R Notes, the Class D-2-R Notes and the Class E-R Notes.

"Secured Obligations": The meaning specified in the Granting Clauses.

"Secured Parties": The meaning specified in the Granting Clauses.

"Securities Account Control Agreement": The account agreement, dated as of the Closing Date, among the Issuer, the Trustee and the Bank, as securities intermediary, as amended, modified or replaced from time to time.

"Securities Act": The United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

"Securities Intermediary": As defined in Section ~~8-102~~8-102(a)(14) of the UCC.

"Security Entitlement": The meaning specified in Section ~~8-102~~8-102(a)(17) of the UCC.

"Selling Institution": The entity obligated to make payments to the Issuer under the terms of a Participation Interest.

"Selling Institution Collateral": The meaning specified in Section 10.4.

"Senior Collateral Management Fee": The fee payable to the Collateral Manager in arrears on each Payment Date (prorated for the related Interest Accrual Period) pursuant to the Collateral Management Agreement and Section 11.1 of this Indenture, in an amount equal to 0.15% *per annum* (calculated on the basis of a 360-day year and the actual number of days elapsed during the applicable Interest Accrual Period) of the Fee Basis Amount at the beginning of the Collection Period relating to such Payment Date.

"Senior Notes": The Class A-1-R Notes, the Class A-2-R Notes and the Class B-R Notes.

"Senior Secured Bond": Any Bond that: (a) is not (and cannot by its terms become) subordinate in right of payment to any other obligation of the obligor of the Bond (other than with respect to trade claims, capitalized leases or similar obligations); (b) is secured by a valid ~~first-priority~~first-priority perfected security interest or lien in, to or on specified collateral (subject to customary exceptions for permitted liens, including without limitation, tax liens) securing the obligor's obligations in respect of the Bond; and (c) the value of the collateral securing the Bond at the time of purchase together with other attributes of the obligor (including, without limitation, its general financial condition, ability to generate cash flow available for debt service and other demands for that cash flow) is adequate (in the commercially reasonable judgment of the Collateral Manager) to repay the Bond in accordance with its terms and to repay all other Bonds and Loans of equal seniority secured by a first lien or security interest in the same collateral.

"Senior Secured Loan": Any assignment of or Participation Interest in a Loan that: (a) is not (and cannot by its terms become) subordinate in right of payment to any other obligation of the Obligor of the Loan (other than with respect to trade claims, capitalized leases or similar obligations and/or any Senior Working Capital Facility); (b) is secured by a valid ~~first-priority~~first-priority perfected security interest or lien in, to or on specified collateral (subject to customary exceptions for permitted liens, including without limitation, tax liens, and any Senior Working Capital Facility) securing the Obligor's obligations under the Loan; (c) the value of the collateral securing the Loan at the time of purchase together with other attributes of the Obligor (including, without limitation, its general financial condition, ability to generate cash flow available for debt service and other demands for that cash flow) is adequate (in the commercially reasonable judgment of the Collateral Manager) to repay the Loan in accordance with its terms and to repay all other Loans of equal seniority secured by a first lien or security interest in the same collateral; and (d) is not secured solely or primarily by common stock or other equity interests; provided that the limitation set forth in this clause (d) will not apply with respect to a Loan made to a parent entity that is secured solely or primarily by the stock of one or more of the subsidiaries of such parent entity to the extent that either (1) in the Collateral Manager's judgment, the applicable Underlying Instruments of such Loan limit the activities of such Obligor or such subsidiary, as applicable, in such a manner so as to provide a reasonable expectation that (x) cash flows from such Obligor or from such subsidiary and such Obligor, as applicable, are sufficient to provide debt service on such Loan and (y) assets of such Obligor or of such subsidiary and such Obligor, as applicable, would be available to repay principal of and interest on such Loan in the event of the enforcement of such Underlying Instruments or (2) the granting by any such subsidiary of a lien on its own property would violate law or regulations applicable to such subsidiary (whether the obligation secured is such Loan or any other similar type of indebtedness owing to third parties).

"Senior Unsecured Bond": Any unsecured obligation that (a) constitutes borrowed money, (b) is in the form of, or represented by, a bond, note, certificated debt security or other debt security (other than any of the foregoing that evidences a loan or government bond (including, for the avoidance of doubt, municipal bonds)) and (c) if it is subordinated by its

terms, is subordinated only to indebtedness for borrowed money, trade claims, capitalized leases or other similar obligations.

"Senior Working Capital Facility": With respect to a Loan, a senior secured working capital facility incurred by the obligor of such Loan that is ~~prior~~senior in right of payment to such Loan; provided~~,~~ that, the outstanding principal balance and unfunded commitments of such working capital facility do not exceed 20% of the sum of (x) the outstanding principal balance and unfunded commitments of such working capital facility, plus (y) the outstanding principal balance of the Loan, plus (z) the outstanding principal balance of any other debt for borrowed money incurred by such obligor that is *pari passu* with respect to such Loan.

"SIFMA Website": The internet website of the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association, currently located at https://www.sifma.org/resources/general/holidayschedule, or such successor website as identified by the Collateral Manager to the Trustee and the Calculation Agent.

"Similar Law": The meaning specified in Section 2.5(f)(ii).

"Small Obligor Loan": Any obligation of an Obligor where the total potential indebtedness (as determined by original issuance size) of such Obligor and any related affiliates under all of their loan agreements, indentures and other Underlying Instruments is less than $150,000,000 (for the avoidance of doubt, without giving effect to any principal payments made in respect of such indebtedness).

"SOFR": With respect to any day, the secured overnight financing rate published for such day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, as the administrator of the benchmark, (or a successor administrator) on the Federal Reserve Bank of New York's website (or a successor source).

~~"Special Priority of Payments": The meaning specified in Section 11.1(a)(iii).~~

~~"Special Redemption": The meaning specified in Section 9.6.~~

"Special Redemption Date": The meaning specified in Section 9.6.

"Specified Amendment": With respect to any Collateral Obligation that is the subject of a credit estimate by Moody's, any waiver, modification, amendment or variance that would:

(a) modify the amortization schedule with respect to such Collateral Obligation in a manner that:

(i) reduces the U.S. Dollar amount of any Scheduled Distribution by more than the greater of (x) 20% and (y) U.S.$250,000;

(ii) postpones any Scheduled Distribution by more than two payment periods or eliminates a Scheduled Distribution; or

(iii) causes the Weighted Average Life of the applicable Collateral Obligation to increase by more than 10%;

(b) reduce or increase the cash interest rate payable by the Obligor thereunder by more than 100 basis points (excluding any increase in an interest rate arising by operation of a default or penalty interest clause under a Collateral Obligation);

(c) extend the stated maturity date of such Collateral Obligation by more than 24 months; provided, that (x) any such extension shall be deemed not to have been made until the Business Day following the original stated maturity date of such Collateral Obligation and (y) such extension shall not cause the Weighted Average Life of such Collateral Obligation to increase by more than 25%;

(d) release any party from its obligations under such Collateral Obligation, if such release would have a material adverse effect on the Collateral Obligation;

(e) reduce the principal amount thereof; or

(f) in the reasonable business judgment of the Collateral Manager, have a material adverse impact on the value of such Collateral Obligation.

"Specified Equity Security": An equity security or other security or interest (including Margin Stock) that is acquired by the Issuer from, or received or issued in connection with an insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization, default, workout or restructuring or similar event of or with respect to, an obligor or Collateral Obligation, including any such interest in an entity established in connection with, or whose purpose is related to, any of the foregoing events, and which, at the time of acquisition, conversion or exchange does not satisfy the requirements of a Collateral Obligation and is not an Eligible Investment. Notwithstanding anything else to the contrary herein, a Specified Equity Security will be treated as an Equity Security for all purposes under this Indenture; provided that, on any Business Day as of which such Specified Equity Security satisfies the definition of "Collateral Obligation" (provided, such Specified Equity Security shall be treated as though it was acquired by the Issuer on such Business Day for purposes of such determination), the Collateral Manager may designate (by written notice to the Collateral Administrator) such Specified Equity Security as a "Collateral Obligation" as of such date. For the avoidance of doubt, any Specified Equity Security designated as a Collateral Obligation in accordance with the terms of this definition shall constitute a Collateral Obligation (and not a Specified Equity Security), following such designation.

~~"Specified Tested Items": The meaning specified in Section 7.18(c)(ii).~~

"Staff and Services Provider": King Street Capital Management, L.P.~~, and any successor entity.~~

"Stated Maturity": With respect to the Notes of any Class, the date specified as such in Section 2.3; provided that if the Stated Maturity of any Class of Notes is later than ~~the Payment Date in January 2036, then~~March 15, 2038, the Issuer shall extend the Stated Maturity of the Subordinated Notes to the Stated Maturity of such Class of Notes.

"~~Step-Down~~Step-Down Obligation": An obligation or security which by the terms of the related Underlying Instruments provides for a decrease in the *per annum* interest rate on such obligation or security (other than by reason of any change in the applicable index or benchmark rate used to determine such interest rate) or in the spread over the applicable index or benchmark rate, over time (in each case other than decreases that are conditioned upon an improvement in the creditworthiness of the Obligor or changes in a pricing grid or based on improvements in financial ratios); provided that an obligation or security providing for payment of a constant rate of interest at all times after the date of acquisition by the Issuer shall not constitute a ~~Step-Down~~Step-Down Obligation.

"~~Step-Up~~Step-Up Obligation": An obligation or security (other than a Benchmark Rate Floor Obligation) which by the terms of the related Underlying Instruments provides for an increase in the *per annum* interest rate on such obligation or security (other than by reason of any change in the applicable index or benchmark rate used to determine such interest rate) or in the spread over the applicable index or benchmark rate, over time (in each case other than increases that are conditioned upon a decline in the creditworthiness of the Obligor or changes in a pricing grid or based on deteriorations in financial ratios); provided that an obligation or security providing for payment of a constant rate of interest at all times after the date of acquisition by the Issuer shall not constitute a ~~Step-Up~~Step-Up Obligation.

"Structured Finance Obligation": Any obligation secured directly by, referenced to, or representing ownership of, a pool of receivables or other financial assets of any Obligor, including collateralized debt obligations and ~~mortgage-backed~~mortgage-backed securities.

"Subordinated Collateral Management Fee": The fee payable to the Collateral Manager in arrears on each Payment Date (prorated for the related Interest Accrual Period) pursuant to the Collateral Management Agreement and Section 11.1 of this Indenture, in an amount equal to 0.25% *per annum* (calculated on the basis of a 360~~-~~-day year and the actual number of days elapsed during the applicable Interest Accrual Period) of the Fee Basis Amount at the beginning of the Collection Period relating to such Payment Date.

"Subordinated Notes": The Subordinated Notes issued by the Issuer pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of this Indenture.

"Subsequent Delivery Date": The settlement date with respect to the Issuer's acquisition of a Collateral Obligation to be pledged to the Trustee after the Closing Date.

"Successor Entity": The meaning specified in Section 7.10~~(a)~~.

"Supermajority": With respect to any Class or Classes of Notes, the Holders of at least ~~66-2~~66-2/3% of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes of such Class or Classes.

"Swapped Non-Discount Obligation": Any Collateral Obligation that would otherwise be considered a Discount Obligation, but that is purchased with the proceeds of a sale of a Collateral Obligation that was not a Discount Obligation at the time of its purchase, shall not be considered a Discount Obligation so long as such purchased Collateral Obligation (a) is purchased or committed to be purchased within 20 Business Days of such sale, (b) is purchased

at a price (as a percentage of par) equal to or greater than the sale price of the sold Collateral Obligation, (c) is purchased at a purchase price not less than ~~60~~55% of par and (d) has a Moody's Rating equal to or greater than the Moody's Rating of the sold Collateral Obligation; provided, however, that, ~~(x)~~ to the extent (x) the Aggregate Principal Balance of Swapped ~~Non-Discount~~Non-Discount Obligations as of such date of determination exceeds 5.0% of the Target Initial Par Amount~~, such excess shall not constitute Swapped Non-Discount Obligations and (y) to the extent the Aggregate~~ or (y) the aggregate outstanding Principal Balance of all Swapped Non-Discount Obligations acquired by the Issuer~~, measured cumulatively from the Closing Date onward,~~ after the First Refinancing Date exceeds 10.0% of the Target Initial Par Amount, such excess shall not constitute Swapped Non-Discount Obligations; provided, further, such Collateral Obligation shall cease to be a Swapped Non-Discount Obligation at such time as such Swapped Non-Discount Obligation would no longer otherwise be considered a Discount Obligation.

"Synthetic Security": A security or swap transaction, other than a Participation Interest, that has payments associated with either payments of interest on and/or principal of a reference obligation or the credit performance of a reference obligation.

"Target Initial Par Amount": U.S.$400,000,000.

~~"Target Initial Par Condition": A condition satisfied as of any date of determination if, without duplication, (i) the Aggregate Principal Balance of Collateral Obligations that are held by the Issuer and that the Issuer has committed to purchase on such date, together with (ii) the amount of any proceeds of prepayments, maturities or redemptions of Collateral Obligations purchased by the Issuer prior to such date (other than any such proceeds that have been reinvested or committed to be reinvested in Collateral Obligations under clause (i) held by the Issuer on the Effective Date which shall be included in the determination of the Aggregate Principal Balance), shall equal or exceed the Target Initial Par Amount; provided that for purposes of this definition, any Collateral Obligation that becomes a Defaulted Obligation shall be treated as having a Principal Balance equal to its Moody's Collateral Value.~~

"Tax": Any tax, levy, impost, duty, charge or assessment of any nature (including interest, penalties and additions thereto) imposed by any governmental taxing authority~~ other than a stamp, registration, documentation, or similar tax~~.

"Tax Advice": Written advice from Dechert LLP, or for any advice not related to whether the Issuer is treated as engaged in a trade or business within the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes, Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft LLP, or a written opinion of tax counsel of nationally recognized standing in the United States experienced in such matters that, in either case, (i) is based on knowledge by the person giving the advice of all relevant facts and circumstances of the Issuer and transaction and (ii) is intended by the person rendering the advice to be relied upon by the Issuer in determining whether to take a given action.

"Tax Event": An event that occurs if (i) any Obligor under any Collateral Obligation is required to deduct or withhold from any payment under such Collateral Obligation to the Issuer for or on account of any Tax for whatever reason (other than withholding taxes imposed on commitment fees, amendment fees, waiver fees, consent fees, extension fees or

similar fees, to the extent that such withholding tax does not exceed 30% of the amount of such fees) and such Obligor is not required to pay to the Issuer such additional amount as is necessary to ensure that the net amount actually received by the Issuer (free and clear of Taxes, whether assessed against such Obligor or the Issuer) will equal the full amount that the Issuer would have received had no such deduction or withholding occurred or (ii) any jurisdiction ~~properly~~ imposes net income, profits or similar Tax on the Issuer.

"Tax Guidelines": The provisions set forth in Schedule I to the Collateral Management Agreement.

"Tax Jurisdiction": The Bahamas, Bermuda, the British Virgin Islands, the Cayman Islands, the Channel Islands or Curaçao and any other tax advantaged jurisdiction as may be notified by Moody's to the Collateral Manager from time to time; provided that, Jersey, Singapore, Marshall Islands, Saint Maarten and the U.S. Virgin Islands shall each qualify as a "Tax Jurisdiction" hereunder if, in each case, such jurisdiction ~~has a country ceiling for foreign currency bonds of~~is rated at least "Aa3" by Moody's as of the time of purchase of the relevant Collateral Obligation~~; provided, further, that no jurisdiction will qualify as a "Tax Jurisdiction" hereunder if such jurisdiction does not have a country ceiling for foreign currency bonds of at least "A3" by Moody's~~.

"Tax Redemption": The meaning specified in Section 9.3(a).

"Term SOFR": With respect to the Secured Notes, the greater of (x) zero and (y) the ~~forward-looking~~forward-looking term rate based on SOFR determined by the Calculation Agent in accordance with the following provisions (in each case rounded to the nearest 0.00001%):

(a) the applicable Screen Rate for the Index Maturity as such rate is published by the Term SOFR Administrator as of 11:00 a.m. (New York time) on an Interest Determination Date;

(b) if no such Screen Rate is available, the ~~forward-looking~~forward-looking term rate based on SOFR obtained by interpolating linearly between the rate for the next shorter period of time for which rates are available, and the rate for the next longer period of time for which rates are available, in each case, as published by the Term SOFR Administrator on the related Interest Determination Date, and rounding such interpolated rate to five decimal places; or

(c) if (a) and (b) are not available for any reason, then Term SOFR will be the Screen Rate on the first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day for which such Screen Rate was published for the Index Maturity by the Term SOFR Administrator.

"Term SOFR Administrator": CME Group Benchmark Administration Limited (CBA) (or any successor administrator of Term SOFR, as selected by the Collateral Manager with notice to the Collateral Administrator).

"Trading Plan": The meaning specified in Section 1.2(n).

"Trading Plan Period": The meaning specified in Section 1.2(n).

"Transaction Documents": This Indenture, the Securities Account Control Agreement, the Collateral Management Agreement, the Collateral Administration Agreement, the ~~Purchase Agreement, the~~ Placement Agreement, the Purchase Agreement and the Administration Agreement.

"Transaction Parties": The meaning specified in Section 2.5(f)(i).

"Transfer Agent": The Person or Persons, which may be the Issuer, authorized by the Issuer to exchange or register the transfer of Notes.

"Transfer Certificate": A duly executed transfer certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B1 or Exhibit B2 and, if applicable, Exhibit B3 or Exhibit B4, each as applicable.

"Transferred Notes": The meaning specified in Section 9.7(c).

"Transferring Noteholder": The meaning specified in Section 9.7(c).

"Treasury Regulations": The regulations promulgated under the Code.

"Trust Officer": When used with respect to the Trustee, any Officer within the Corporate Trust Office (or any successor group of the Trustee) including any Officer to whom any corporate trust matter is referred at the Corporate Trust Office because of such person's knowledge of and familiarity with the particular subject and, in each case, having direct responsibility for the administration of this transaction.

"Trustee": The meaning specified in the first sentence of this Indenture.

"UCC": The Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State of New York or, if different, the political subdivision of the United States that governs the perfection, the effect of perfection or ~~non-perfection~~non-perfection, and the priority of the relevant security interest, as amended from time to time.

"UK Securitization Regulation": The securitisation regulation enacted in the UK by virtue of the operation of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018, as amended by the Securitisation (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (SI 2019/660)~~, as amended, varied or substituted from time to time~~.

"Uncertificated Security": The meaning specified in Section ~~8-102~~8-102(a)(18) of the UCC.

"Underlying Asset Maturity": With respect to any Collateral Obligation, (i) the date on which such Collateral Obligation shall be deemed to mature (or its maturity date), which shall be the stated maturity of such Collateral Obligation or (y) if the Issuer has the right to require the issuer or obligor of such Collateral Obligation to purchase, redeem or retire such

Collateral Obligation in full (at or above par) on any one or more dates prior to its stated maturity (a "put right") and the Collateral Manager certifies to the Trustee and each Rating Agency that it has exercised such put right with respect to any such date, the Underlying Asset Maturity shall be the date specified in such certification.

"Underlying Instrument": The credit agreement, indenture or other agreement pursuant to which an Asset has been issued or created and each other agreement that governs the terms of or secures the obligations represented by such Asset or of which the holders of such Asset are the beneficiaries.

"United States": The United States of America, its territories and possessions.

"United States person": A United States person as defined under Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code.

"Unregistered Securities": The meaning specified in Section 5.17(c).

"Unsalable Asset": (a) A Collateral Obligation in respect of which the Issuer has not received a payment in cash during the preceding 12 months or (b) any Collateral Obligation, property or asset identified in the certificate of the Collateral Manager as having a Market Value of less than U.S.$10,000 and, in the case of each of (a) and (b) with respect to which the Collateral Manager certifies to the Trustee that (i) it has made commercially reasonable efforts to dispose of such obligation, property or asset for at least 30 days or (ii) in its commercially reasonable judgment such obligation is not expected to be saleable for the foreseeable future.

"Unscheduled Principal Payments": Any principal payments received with respect to a Collateral Obligation during and after the Reinvestment Period as a result of optional redemptions, exchange offers, tender offers, consents or other payments or prepayments made at the option of the issuer thereof.

"Unsecured Loan": A senior unsecured Loan obligation of any corporation, partnership or trust which is not (and by its terms is not permitted to become) subordinate in right of payment to any other debt for borrowed money incurred by the Obligor under such Loan.

"Uptier Priming Debt": Any Superpriority New Money Debt and any Rolled Senior Uptier Debt acquired by the Issuer resulting from, or received in connection with an Uptier Priming Transaction (as identified by the Collateral Manager to the Trustee for one or more purposes hereunder). For the avoidance of doubt, the acquisition of any Uptier Priming Debt shall be subject to the terms of this Indenture, including the requirement that any such asset shall be required to qualify as a Collateral Obligation, Workout Instrument or Workout Loan, as applicable.

"Uptier Priming Transaction": Any transaction effected in connection with the bankruptcy related to, or the workout or restructuring of, a Collateral Obligation held by the Issuer, in which (x) new money priming debt is issued by the Obligor of such Collateral Obligation which will be senior in priority to all existing debt of such Obligor (including the Collateral Obligation held by the Issuer) ("Superpriority New Money Debt") and (y) the current secured lenders (with respect to such Collateral Obligation) that participate in the Superpriority

New Money Debt have the opportunity to exchange their current secured loans for priming debt (without any requirement to pay additional amounts, other than reasonable and customary expenses, e.g., transfer costs) that will not be junior in priority to any other outstanding debt of such Obligor, other than Superpriority New Money Debt ("Rolled Senior Uptier Debt").

"U.S. Government Securities Business Day": Any Business Day except for a day on which the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association recommends that the fixed income departments of its members be closed for the entire day for purposes of trading in United States government securities as indicated on the SIFMA website.

"U.S. Person" or "U.S. person": The meaning specified in Regulation S.

"U.S. Risk Retention Rules": (a) The federal interagency credit risk retention rules, codified at 17 C.F.R. Part 246 and (b) any other future rule relating to credit risk retention that may apply to the Collateral Manager or its affiliates with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby or to the issuance of Notes pursuant to this Indenture or the transactions contemplated hereby.

"Volcker Rule": Section 619 of the ~~Dodd-Frank~~Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, Pub. L. No. ~~111-203~~111-203, 124 Stat. 1376 (2010) (codified at 12 U.S.C. § 1851) (together with its implementing regulations), as amended and together with any successor or replacement regulations.

"Weighted Average Coupon": As of any Measurement Date, the number obtained by *dividing* (a) the Aggregate Coupon by (b) an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Fixed Rate Obligations as of such Measurement Date, excluding (1) any Defaulted Obligation and (2) any Deferrable Obligation or Partial Deferrable Obligation to the extent of any ~~non-cash~~non-cash interest and (y) the Reinvestment Target Par Balance minus the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Floating Rate Obligations as of such Measurement Date; provided that, if clause (y) above yields zero or a negative result, then clause (y) shall be disregarded and clause (x) shall be used.

"Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate": As of any date of determination, the number, expressed as a percentage, obtained by summing the product of the Fitch Recovery Rate on such Measurement Date of each Collateral Obligation (excluding any Defaulted Obligations)and the Principal Balance of such Collateral Obligation, dividing such sum by the Aggregate Principal Balance of all such Collateral Obligations and rounding up to the first decimal place.

"Weighted Average Life": As of any date of determination with respect to all Collateral Obligations other than Defaulted Obligations, the number of years following such date obtained by summing the products obtained by multiplying (a) the Average Life at such time of each such Collateral Obligation by (b) the outstanding Principal Balance of such Collateral Obligation and dividing such sum by the Aggregate Principal Balance at such time of all Collateral Obligations other than Defaulted Obligations.

"Weighted Average Life Test": A test that will be satisfied, on any Measurement Date on or after the Effective Date, if the Weighted Average Life as of such date is less than or equal to the Weighted Average Life Value.

"Weighted Average Life Value": On any date of determination, the number of years corresponding to the most recent Payment Date (or the ~~Closing~~First Refinancing Date) preceding such date of determination set forth below:

Payment Date (or ~~Closing~~First Refinancing Date)	Weighted Average Life Value
~~Closing Date~~	~~8.00~~
~~July 2024~~	~~7.50~~
~~October 2024~~	~~7.25~~
~~January~~October 2025	~~7.00~~9
~~April 2025~~	~~6.75~~
~~July 2025~~	~~6.50~~
~~October 2025~~	~~6.25~~
January 2026	~~6.00~~8.76
April 2026	~~5.75~~8.51
July 2026	~~5.50~~8.26
October 2026	~~5.25~~8.01
January 2027	~~5.00~~7.76
April 2027	~~4.75~~7.51
July 2027	~~4.50~~7.26
October 2027	~~4.25~~7.01
January 2028	~~4.00~~6.76
April 2028	~~3.75~~6.51
July 2028	~~3.50~~6.26
October 2028	~~3.25~~6.01
January 2029	~~3.00~~5.76
April 2029	~~2.75~~5.51
July 2029	~~2.50~~5.26
October 2029	~~2.25~~5.01
January 2030	~~2.00~~4.76
April 2030	~~1.75~~4.51
July 2030	~~1.50~~4.26
October 2030	~~1.25~~4.01
January 2031	~~1.00~~3.76
April 2031	~~0.75~~3.51
July 2031	~~0.50~~3.26
October 2031	~~0.25~~3.01
January 2032	2.76
April 2032	2.51
July 2032	2.26
October 2032	2.01
January 2033	1.76
April 2033	1.51
July 2033	1.26
October 2033	1.01
January 2034	0.76
April 2034	0.51
July 2034	0.26

October 2034	0.01
January ~~2032 and thereafter~~2035	0.00

"Weighted Average Moody's Rating Factor": The number (rounded up to the nearest whole number) determined by:

(a) *summing* the products of (i) the Principal Balance of each Collateral Obligation (excluding ~~Equity Securities~~Defaulted Obligations) multiplied by (ii) the Moody's Rating Factor of such Collateral Obligation (as described below); and

(b) *dividing* such sum by the outstanding Principal Balance of all such Collateral Obligations.

"Weighted Average Moody's Rating Factor Matrix": ~~(i) If the applicable Matrix is~~Weighted Average Moody's Rating Factor Matrix No. 1, Weighted Average Moody's Rating Factor Matrix No. ~~1, (ii) if the applicable Matrix is Matrix No. 2, Weighted Average Moody's Rating Factor Matrix No. 2 or (iii) if the applicable Matrix is Matrix No. 3,~~2 or Weighted Average Moody's Rating Factor Matrix No. 3, as applicable~~, according to the Matrix then in effect pursuant to the definition of "Matrix Case"~~.

"Weighted Average Moody's Rating Factor Matrix No. 1": The following matrix (or any replacement matrix (or portion thereof) identified by the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on its behalf) and satisfying the Moody's Rating Condition) used to determine the Matrix Case that is applicable for purposes of determining the Moody's Weighted Average Recovery Adjustment.

Minimum Weighted Average Spread	Minimum Diversity Score																		
	4540	5045	5550	6055	6560	7065	7570	8075	8580	85	90	95	100	105	100110	115	120	125	130
2.000%	65	65	6766	6766	6865	6866	6866	6866	6765	65	6765	6765	65	64	6764	64	64	64	64
2.100%	6564	6667	6866	6866	6866	6966	6866	6866	6866	65	6865	6765	65	64	6864	64	64	63	64
2.200%	6765	6867	6966	7067	7067	7067	7066	7066	7066	65	7065	6965	65	65	6964	64	64	63	64
2.300%	6867	6966	6967	7167	7166	7067	7066	7066	7066	66	6966	6965	65	65	6965	64	64	64	64
2.400%	6967	6966	7168	7167	7167	7167	7167	7166	7166	66	7065	7066	65	64	7065	65	64	64	64
2.500%	6967	7068	7267	7067	7168	7067	7067	7066	7066	66	6966	6965	65	65	6965	65	65	64	64
2.600%	67	69	67	69	67	67	66	67	66	66	66	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	64
2.6002.700%	6867	7068	6968	7068	6968	6867	6867	6867	6867	66	6766	6766	65	66	6765	65	65	64	64
2.7002.800%	6968	6968	69	6967	68	6867	6867	6867	6867	66	6766	6766	66	66	6765	65	65	65	64
2.8002.900%	6970	68	7068	6869	6968	6968	6867	6867	67	67	6766	6867	66	66	6765	65	65	65	64
3.000%	70	69	68	69	68	67	68	67	67	67	67	66	66	66	66	66	65	66	65
2.9003.100%	7069	6970	69	6968	6968	6968	6867	68	6867	67	6867	6867	66	66	6766	65	65	65	65
3.0003.200%	7068	70	6970	7068	6968	69	6968	6968	68	67	6867	6866	66	66	6765	66	66	66	67
3.1003.300%	7069	7169	7069	70	69	6968	69	68	68	68	6867	6866	66	66	6766	66	66	67	67
3.2003.400%	71	69	7169	6970	7069	69	6968	68	68	67	6867	6867	66	67	67	67	67	67	68
3.3003.500%	7172	70	70	7069	7069	69	6968	6968	68	67	6867	6867	67	68	68	68	68	69	69
3.4003.600%	71	71	7071	7069	69	69	69	6968	68	67	68	68	68	69	69	70	69	70	70
3.5003.700%	70	71	7071	7071	7069	69	69	69	6968	68	69	7069	70	69	7071	70	71	71	71
3.6003.800%	7169	71	7170	7071	70	6970	69	7068	7069	69	70	70	70	72	71	71	72	72	72
3.7003.900%	7270	70	7170	7170	70	7069	7069	7069	7170	70	71	7271	72	71	7173	72	73	73	73
3.8004.000%	72	7170	71	7170	70	7169	7170	7170	7270	71	72	72	72	73	73	74	73	72	72
3.9004.100%	7274	72	71	71	7170	7170	7271	7372	7372	72	73	73	74	74	74	74	74	73	73
4.0004.200%	7273	7273	7271	71	7170	7271	7372	73	74	73	73	74	75	74	7574	74	73	73	73
4.1004.300%	7371	72	7271	7271	7271	7372	7473	7473	7574	74	75	75	74	75	75	74	73	73	73
4.400%	70	72	72	71	71	73	74	75	74	75	76	75	75	74	74	74	73	73	73
4.2004.500%	7372	72	72	72	7372	74	7475	7576	7576	76	75	75	75	75	7674	74	73	73	73
4.3004.600%	73	7372	7371	73	74	75	76	7675	7776	76	7775	7775	75	74	7774	74	73	73	73
4.4004.700%	7374	73	7372	7473	75	76	76	7677	7776	76	7776	7776	75	74	7774	74	73	73	73
4.800%	75	74	73	75	76	77	78	78	77	77	76	76	75	75	74	74	74	74	74
4.5004.900%	74	7374	7574	7576	7776	7778	78	78	7877	76	7876	7875	75	74	7774	74	73	73	73
4.6005.000%	7473	7574	76	7677	7778	7779	78	7976	7977	77	7876	7776	76	75	7775	74	74	74	73
4.7005.100%	7472	7674	7776	78	78	78	7978	7877	7877	76	7876	7776	75	75	7775	74	73	74	73
4.800%	75	76	77	78	79	80	80	79	78	79	78				77				

Minimum Weighted Average Spread	Minimum Diversity Score																		
	4540	5045	5550	6055	6560	7065	7570	8075	8580	85	90	95	100	105	100110	115	120	125	130
4.9005.200%	7673	7675	7876	7978	8079	8179	8079	7978	7978	76	7876	7775	75	74	7775	74	74	74	73
5.0005.300%	7674	7875	79	80	8079	8078	7978	7978	7977	76	7876	7875	76	75	7774	74	74	73	73
5.1005.400%	7876	8079	81	81	8180	8078	7978	7977	7977	77	7976	7876	75	75	7874	75	74	73	73
5.2005.500%	7978	8180	8281	8380	8280	8179	8078	8077	7977	77	7876	7875	74	74	7774	73	73	74	73
5.3005.600%	8079	81	81	8280	8279	8178	8179	8078	8077	76	7975	7975	75	75	7874	74	73	73	72
5.4005.700%	8179	81	8280	8280	8180	8179	8079	8078	8077	76	7976	7976	75	74	7875	74	74	73	73
5.500%	82	82	84	83	82	82	81	81	80	79	79				78				
5.600%	83	85	85	84	83	82	81	81	80	79	79				79				
5.7005.800%	8479	8680	8579	8380	8380	8279	8178	8077	8076	76	8076	7975	75	74	7973	73	73	73	72
5.8005.900%	8579	8580	8380	82	8280	8179	8178	8076	8076	76	8075	7975	75	74	7974	73	73	73	73
5.9006.000%	8680	8481	8283	8381	8280	8179	8278	8178	8077	76	7975	7975	75	74	7874	74	73	73	73
6.000%	86	84	84	83	83	82	81	81	81	80	79				79				

Moody's Weighted Average Recovery Adjustment

"Weighted Average Moody's Rating Factor Matrix No. 2": The following matrix (or any replacement matrix (or portion thereof) identified by the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on its behalf) and satisfying the Moody's Rating Condition) used to determine the Matrix Case that is applicable for purposes of determining the Moody's Weighted Average Recovery Adjustment.

Minimum Weighted Average Spread	Minimum Diversity Score																		
	40	45	50	55	4560	5065	70	5575	6080	6585	90	7095	75100	105	80110	85115	90120	95125	100130
2.000%	78	80	78	78	78	79	79	78	78	77	78				77				
2.100%	79	78	78	79	79	78	78	78	78	78	78				77				
2.200%	80	78	80	79	79	79	79	79	78	78	78				78				
2.300%	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	79	79	79	79				79				
2.400%	81	81	80	80	80	80	80	79	80	80	80				80				
2.500%	81	81	80	81	81	80	80	80	80	80	80				81				
2.600%	81	78	80	80	80	79	80	79	79	80	80				81				
2.700%	81	79	80	80	79	79	79	79	80	80	81				81				
2.800%	80	80	80	80	80	79	80	80	81	81	82				82				
2.900%	80	80	80	80	80	80	81	81	82	83	83				83				
3.0002.000%	83	80	82	82	81 80	82 83	80	81	81 82	80	81	81	81	83	83	83 84	84	84	84 85
3.1002.100%	82	81	82	82	82	80 82	81	82	81	81	82	82 83	83	84	84	84 85	85	85	86
3.2002.200%	81	84	83	82	83	81	82	82 81	81 82	83 82	84	83 84	85	86	84 86	86 87	86	86 88	87

Minimum Weighted Average Spread	Minimum Diversity Score																		
	40	45	50	55	4560	5065	70	5575	6080	6585	90	7095	75100	105	80110	85115	90120	95125	100130
3.300%	82	83	82	83	84	85	85	86	86	87	87					88			
3.4002.300%	82	84	82	83	82 83	84 83	82	82	83	84	85	86	86	86	87 88	87	88	88	88 89
3.5002.400%	82	83	83	84	82	82 83	82	84	85 84	86 85	86	86 87	87	89	87 88	89	88 89	89	88 89
3.600%	84	82	84	86	87	87	89	88	89	90	89					89			
3.7002.500%	85	83	84	84	84	84 82	84	86 85	87 86	88 87	88	89 88	89	89	90	90	89	89	89
3.8002.600%	86	83	84	83	84	86 83	85	87 86	88 87	88	88	90	90	91	90	90	89	89	89
3.9002.700%	84	85	84	84	85 84	87 86	86	87 88	89 88	89	91	90	91	91	90	90	90	90	89
4.0002.800%	84	87	84	85	86 84	88 86	88	89	90	91 90	91	91 92	91	91	91	91 90	90 89	90	89
4.1002.900%	84	86	85	85	87 86	89 87	90	90	91	92	92	93 92	92 91	91	91 90	91 90	90 91	89	89 90
4.200%	89	90	92	92	93	92	92	91	91	91	90					90			
4.3003.000%	85	85	86	86	89 88	91 89	90	92	93 92	93	93	92	92	91	91	91 90	90	90	90 89
3.100%	88	84	86	87	90	91	91	93	93	93	93	92	92	92	90	91	91	90	90
4.4003.200%	88	86	87	89	91 90	92	94	93	94	94 93	93	94 93	92	91	92	92 91	91 90	91	90
4.5003.300%	88	88	87	90	91 92	94 92	95	94	94	94	93	93 92	93 92	92	92 91	92	91	91 90	90
4.6003.400%	86	89	90	92	93	95	94	96 95	95 94	94	93	94 93	93 92	92	92	92 91	91	91	90 91
4.7003.500%	86	88	92	92	94 95	95 96	96	96 94	95 94	95 94	93	94 93	94	92	93 92	92	92 91	92 91	91
4.8003.600%	87	87	93	95	94 96	95 96	96	95	95	95	93	94 93	94 92	93	93 92	92	92	91	91
4.9003.700%	90	90	93	96	95 97	96 97	96	96	96 95	95 94	94	94 95	93	93	93	92	92 91	91	91
5.0003.800%	92	93	94	97	97	98 97	96	97 96	96 95	95	93	94 93	94	93	93 92	93 92	92	92	92 91
5.1003.900%	93	97	96	98	98 97	99 97	97	98 96	96	96 95	96	95 94	94 93	94	94 93	93	92	92 91	91 92
5.2004.000%	92	97	99	99	99	98	97	97 96	96 95	95 96	95	95	94	94	93	93	93	92	92 91
5.3004.100%	92	96	100	99	99 98	97 99	98	96 97	97 96	96 95	94	95 94	94	93	94 93	94 93	93	92 93	92
4.200%	94	98	100	99	98	97	97	97	97	96	96	96	94	93	94	93	93	92	91
4.300%	97	99	99	99	98	98	97	96	97	96	96	96	94	94	94	93	93	93	92
4.400%	98	100	100	100	99	99	98	97	96	96	96	94	95	94	93	93	93	93	92
5.4004.500%	101	103	101	101	98 101	97 99	99	98	97	97	96	96 95	95	94	95 94	94 93	93	93	92
5.5004.600%	101	103	102	100	100	99	99	98	98 97	96 97	95	95 96	95	94	95 93	94 93	93	92	92 93
4.700%	102	102	101	100	98	97	97	97	97	97	96	95	95	94	94	93	93	93	92
4.800%	102	103	102	100	99	99	98	97	97	97	96	95	94	95	94	94	93	93	93
5.6004.900%	103	103	102	100	100	101	100	99	97 98	96 97	96	96	95	94	94	94	94 93	92 93	92
5.7005.000%	104	102	101	102	102	101	99	98	98	97	96	96 95	95 96	95	94	93 94	94 93	93 94	92 93
5.100%	104	102	101	102	101	99	98	97	97	97	96	95	95	95	95	94	93	93	93
5.200%	104	103	103	101	99	98	98	98	97	97	97	97	96	95	95	94	94	94	93

Minimum Weighted Average Spread	Minimum Diversity Score																		
	40	45	50	55	4560	5065	70	5575	6080	6585	90	7095	75100	105	80110	85115	90120	95125	100130
5.300%	105	105	105	102	101	101	100	99	99	97	97	97	96	95	95	95	94	94	94
5.8005.400%	105	106	104	102	102 101	99 101	101	98 100	98	97 98	97	96	96 95	95	95	94	93	92 93	92 93
5.500%	106	106	104	103	103	102	99	99	98	97	97	97	96	96	94	94	94	94	94
5.9005.600%	107	105	103	103	101 102	98 100	98	98	99 98	97	97	96 97	96 97	96	95	94 95	94	93 94	92 93
6.0005.700%	106	103	101	103	100	99	99	99 100	99	97 98	97	96	95	95	94	94	94	93 94	92
5.800%	105	102	103	102	101	102	101	101	99	98	97	96	96	96	95	94	95	94	93
5.900%	104	104	106	103	102	102	101	99	98	97	97	97	96	96	96	94	94	93	93
6.000%	104	107	106	103	103	101	99	98	98	97	98	97	96	94	95	94	94	93	93

Moody's Weighted Average Recovery Adjustment

"Weighted Average Moody's Rating Factor Matrix No. 3": The following matrix (or any replacement matrix (or portion thereof) identified by the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on its behalf) and satisfying the Moody's Rating Condition) used to determine the Matrix Case that is applicable for purposes of determining the Moody's Weighted Average Recovery Adjustment.

Minimum Weighted Average Spread	Minimum Diversity Score																		
	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	125	130
2.000%	85	120 83 117	113 84 116	116 85 115	114 84 115	112 84 114	115 87 115	114 88 114	112 90 114	113 91 114	112 93 113	112 93 113	112 94 113	93	93	93	93	92	92
2.100%	85	83 116	85 116	85 115	83 115	87 115	87 115	90 113	92 113	93 113	94 113	94 113	94 112	94	94	94	93	93	93
2.200%	84	84 114	85 116	85 115	86 115	88 115	90 115	92 114	93 114	95 114	94 114	95 113	95 113	94	94	94	94	93	93
2.300%	83	87 117	85 117	85 116	88 116	88 117	92 115	93 115	95 115	95 114	95 114	95 114	95 113	95	94	94	93	94	93
2.400%	84	87 115	86 118	87 115	90 116	92 117	94 115	94 117	97 115	96 115	96 114	95 115	95 114	95	95	94	94	94	94
2.500%	85	87 116	86 118	89 116	90 117	94 117	94 116	98 116	96 115	96 115	96 114	96 114	95 114	95	94	95	94	94	94
2.600%	88	86 116	88 115	91 117	92 116	95 114	97 116	98 114	97 115	97 114	97 114	96 113	96 113	96	96	95	95	94	94
2.700%	89	86 117	90 114	92 118	95 116	96 115	99 116	97 115	98 115	97 114	96 114	97 114	95 114	96	95	95	94	94	94
2.800%	89	87	91	93	96	98	98	98	97	97	97	96	96	96	96	95	95	95	94

Minimum Weighted Average Spread	Minimum Diversity Score																		
	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	125	130
		~~118~~	~~117~~	~~117~~	~~117~~	~~118~~	~~115~~	~~116~~	~~115~~	~~115~~	~~115~~	~~114~~	~~113~~						
2.900%	88	90 ~~118~~	92 ~~120~~	95 ~~116~~	97 ~~117~~	100 ~~117~~	98 ~~117~~	99 ~~116~~	97 ~~116~~	98 ~~116~~	97 ~~115~~	97 ~~114~~	97 ~~114~~	96	96	96	95	95	95
3.000%	87	92 ~~117~~	93 ~~120~~	97 ~~118~~	99 ~~118~~	99 ~~117~~	100 ~~118~~	98 ~~117~~	99 ~~117~~	98 ~~116~~	97 ~~115~~	98 ~~115~~	97 ~~115~~	96	96	96	95	95	95
3.100%	87	94 ~~118~~	96 ~~118~~	99 ~~120~~	100 ~~119~~	99 ~~117~~	100 ~~118~~	98 ~~117~~	99 ~~117~~	98 ~~116~~	98 ~~116~~	97 ~~116~~	97 ~~115~~	98	96	96	97	95	95
3.200%	88	93 ~~120~~	99 ~~118~~	100 ~~120~~	101 ~~119~~	99 ~~120~~	99 ~~117~~	100 ~~119~~	98 ~~117~~	99 ~~117~~	99 ~~116~~	98 ~~115~~	98 ~~116~~	97	97	97	95	96	96
3.300%	94	93 ~~123~~	100 ~~119~~	100 ~~120~~	102 ~~119~~	102 ~~120~~	100 ~~118~~	100 ~~118~~	100 ~~118~~	99 ~~117~~	98 ~~117~~	98 ~~116~~	98 ~~116~~	98	97	97	97	96	96
3.400%	96	97 ~~122~~	101 ~~123~~	103 ~~119~~	101 ~~120~~	101 ~~119~~	101 ~~120~~	100 ~~118~~	100 ~~119~~	100 ~~117~~	99 ~~117~~	98 ~~117~~	98 ~~116~~	98	98	97	96	97	96
3.500%	97	101 ~~121~~	102 ~~123~~	104 ~~121~~	102 ~~121~~	101 ~~119~~	102 ~~120~~	100 ~~119~~	100 ~~119~~	100 ~~118~~	100 ~~117~~	99 ~~116~~	99 ~~117~~	98	98	97	98	97	97
3.600%	96	104 ~~121~~	103 ~~123~~	103 ~~123~~	103 ~~122~~	101 ~~120~~	101 ~~119~~	102 ~~120~~	100 ~~118~~	100 ~~119~~	100 ~~118~~	99 ~~117~~	99 ~~117~~	99	98	97	97	97	96
3.700%	95	103 ~~122~~	105 ~~121~~	104 ~~122~~	103 ~~121~~	104 ~~122~~	102 ~~119~~	101 ~~120~~	101 ~~120~~	100 ~~118~~	100 ~~118~~	99 ~~118~~	99 ~~117~~	98	99	98	97	97	97
3.800%	98	103 ~~124~~	105 ~~121~~	103 ~~123~~	103 ~~121~~	102 ~~122~~	103 ~~121~~	101 ~~119~~	102 ~~120~~	101 ~~119~~	100 ~~118~~	100 ~~118~~	100 ~~117~~	100	98	98	98	98	96
3.900%	103	103 ~~126~~	105 ~~123~~	105 ~~123~~	103 ~~122~~	103 ~~121~~	103 ~~122~~	102 ~~121~~	101 ~~120~~	102 ~~119~~	101 ~~119~~	100 ~~118~~	100 ~~118~~	99	99	99	98	98	98
4.000%	107	105 ~~126~~	105 ~~126~~	105 ~~122~~	104 ~~123~~	103 ~~121~~	103 ~~121~~	104 ~~122~~	102 ~~120~~	101 ~~120~~	101 ~~119~~	100 ~~119~~	101 ~~118~~	99	99	99	98	98	97
4.100%	108	109 ~~125~~	104 ~~126~~	105 ~~124~~	105 ~~124~~	104 ~~123~~	102 ~~121~~	103 ~~121~~	103 ~~122~~	102 ~~120~~	102 ~~120~~	101 ~~119~~	100 ~~119~~	100	99	99	98	99	98
4.200%	108	110 ~~125~~	107 ~~126~~	106 ~~124~~	105 ~~124~~	105 ~~124~~	104 ~~123~~	103 ~~121~~	102 ~~122~~	102 ~~121~~	102 ~~120~~	102 ~~119~~	101 ~~119~~	100	100	99	99	98	98
4.300%	105	107 ~~125~~	108 ~~125~~	106 ~~126~~	106 ~~123~~	106 ~~124~~	105 ~~124~~	104 ~~122~~	103 ~~121~~	102 ~~121~~	101 ~~121~~	102 ~~120~~	101 ~~120~~	100	100	99	100	99	98
4.400%	105	107 ~~126~~	107 ~~124~~	106 ~~126~~	105 ~~124~~	105 ~~122~~	105 ~~123~~	104 ~~123~~	103 ~~122~~	103 ~~121~~	102 ~~121~~	101 ~~121~~	101 ~~120~~	101	101	100	99	99	99
4.500%	108	108 ~~127~~	108 ~~125~~	106 ~~125~~	105 ~~126~~	104 ~~124~~	104 ~~123~~	105 ~~123~~	104 ~~123~~	104 ~~122~~	103 ~~121~~	102 ~~120~~	102 ~~121~~	101	101	100	100	99	99
4.600%	109	107 ~~129~~	107 ~~127~~	107 ~~125~~	106 ~~127~~	106 ~~126~~	104 ~~124~~	104 ~~123~~	104 ~~123~~	104 ~~122~~	102 ~~122~~	102 ~~121~~	102 ~~121~~	101	101	100	100	100	100
4.700%	111	109 ~~130~~	108 ~~130~~	108 ~~127~~	108 ~~126~~	107 ~~127~~	106 ~~126~~	105 ~~124~~	104 ~~123~~	103 ~~123~~	102 ~~122~~	102 ~~122~~	102 ~~121~~	102	101	101	100	99	99
4.800%	112	111 ~~129~~	109 ~~130~~	109 ~~128~~	109 ~~125~~	108 ~~126~~	107 ~~125~~	105 ~~125~~	105 ~~123~~	105 ~~123~~	104 ~~122~~	103 ~~122~~	103 ~~121~~	102	102	102	101	101	99
4.900%	110	111	109	109	107	106	106	106	105	104	104	104	103	102	102	101	100	101	100

Minimum Weighted Average Spread	Minimum Diversity Score																		
	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	125	130
		~~128~~	~~129~~	~~129~~	~~126~~	~~125~~	~~125~~	~~125~~	~~125~~	~~124~~	~~123~~	~~122~~	~~122~~						
5.000%	111	111 ~~128~~	110 ~~127~~	108 ~~128~~	107 ~~128~~	106 ~~126~~	106 ~~125~~	106 ~~125~~	106 ~~125~~	104 ~~124~~	103 ~~124~~	103 ~~123~~	103 ~~122~~	102	102	102	102	101	99
5.100%	111	111 ~~129~~	110 ~~126~~	109 ~~127~~	108 ~~129~~	108 ~~128~~	107 ~~127~~	106 ~~125~~	105 ~~125~~	105 ~~124~~	104 ~~123~~	104 ~~123~~	103 ~~122~~	103	103	102	102	101	101
5.200%	113	111 ~~130~~	110 ~~129~~	110 ~~128~~	110 ~~129~~	109 ~~128~~	108 ~~127~~	107 ~~126~~	106 ~~124~~	105 ~~124~~	104 ~~124~~	104 ~~123~~	103 ~~123~~	103	102	101	101	101	100
5.300%	113	110 ~~133~~	110 ~~133~~	111 ~~130~~	111 ~~128~~	110 ~~128~~	108 ~~127~~	108 ~~127~~	107 ~~126~~	106 ~~125~~	104 ~~124~~	104 ~~123~~	104 ~~123~~	104	103	103	102	102	101
5.400%	112	111 ~~134~~	111 ~~133~~	111 ~~131~~	110 ~~128~~	108 ~~127~~	107 ~~126~~	107 ~~126~~	106 ~~126~~	105 ~~125~~	104 ~~125~~	104 ~~124~~	104 ~~123~~	104	103	103	102	101	101
5.500%	112	112 ~~133~~	112 ~~133~~	110 ~~131~~	108 ~~130~~	107 ~~128~~	107 ~~127~~	107 ~~126~~	106 ~~126~~	105 ~~126~~	106 ~~124~~	105 ~~124~~	104 ~~123~~	103	103	102	102	101	101
5.600%	114	115 ~~131~~	113 ~~130~~	110 ~~131~~	109 ~~131~~	109 ~~129~~	108 ~~128~~	107 ~~127~~	107 ~~126~~	106 ~~125~~	106 ~~124~~	105 ~~124~~	105 ~~123~~	104	103	103	103	103	102
5.700%	115	116 ~~131~~	113 ~~129~~	111 ~~130~~	111 ~~131~~	110 ~~130~~	110 ~~129~~	109 ~~128~~	108 ~~127~~	107 ~~126~~	106 ~~126~~	105 ~~125~~	104 ~~123~~	104	104	102	102	101	101
5.800%	117	116 ~~132~~	113 ~~131~~	111 ~~131~~	113 ~~130~~	111 ~~130~~	109 ~~129~~	108 ~~128~~	108 ~~128~~	106 ~~126~~	106 ~~126~~	105 ~~125~~	104 ~~124~~	104	103	103	102	103	102
5.900%	117	115 ~~134~~	113 ~~135~~	113 ~~132~~	112 ~~130~~	110 ~~129~~	108 ~~128~~	107 ~~128~~	107 ~~127~~	107 ~~126~~	106 ~~125~~	106 ~~124~~	106 ~~125~~	104	104	104	104	103	102
6.000%	116	113	112	113	109	108	107	108	107	106	107	106	105	105	104	103	102	101	101

Moody's Weighted Average Recovery Adjustment

"Weighted Average Moody's Recovery Rate": As of any date of determination, the number, expressed as a percentage, obtained by summing the product of the Moody's Recovery Rate on such Measurement Date of each Collateral Obligation (excluding any Defaulted Obligations) and the Principal Balance of such Collateral Obligation, dividing such sum by the Aggregate Principal Balance of all such Collateral Obligations and rounding up to the first decimal place.

"Weighted Average Spread": As of any Measurement Date, is the number obtained by dividing:

(a) the amount equal to (i) the Aggregate Funded Spread plus (ii) the Aggregate Unfunded Spread *plus* (iii) the Aggregate Excess Funded Spread; *by*

(b) an amount equal to the lesser of (i) the Reinvestment Target Par Balance and (ii) the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Floating Rate Obligations as of such Measurement Date, in each case, excluding (A) any Defaulted Obligation and (B) any Deferrable Obligation or Partial Deferrable Obligation to the extent of any ~~non-cash~~non-cash interest.

"Workout Instrument": Restructured Loans and Specified Equity Securities, collectively.

"Workout Loan": A ~~Restructured Loan that (i) satisfies~~loan acquired by the Issuer or the Issuer Subsidiary resulting from, or received in connection with, the workout or restructuring of a Collateral Obligation which does not satisfy the Investment Criteria at the time of acquisition; provided that (i) a Workout Loan shall be required to satisfy the definition of "Collateral Obligation" ~~(~~other than clauses (b), (d)(B), (h), (j)~~,~~ and (l)(y)~~, (n) (solely to the extent that such Workout Loan may include equity securities that are received or attached as part of a "unit", provided that no portion of the purchase price of such Workout Loan may be attributable to such equity securities), (o), (p), (t) and (x) thereof), (ii) is~~ thereof, (ii) such Workout Loan shall be senior or *pari passu* in right of payment to the corresponding Collateral Obligation already held by the Issuer ~~and~~, (iii) ~~satisfies~~all acquisitions of Workout Loans by the Issuer shall be subject to the limitations in the Tax Guidelines and (iv) the Collateral Manager reasonably expects that acquiring such Workout Loan will result in a better overall recovery with respect to the Collateral Obligation subject to such workout or restructuring; provided, further, that, on any Business Day as of which such Workout Loan satisfies the definition of ~~"~~Collateral Obligation~~"~~ (~~provided, such Workout Loan shall be treated as though it was acquired by the Issuer on such Business Day for purposes of such determination~~without regard to the proviso above), the Collateral Manager may designate (by written notice to the Issuer and the Collateral Administrator) such Workout Loan as a "Collateral Obligation" as of such date. For the avoidance of doubt, any Workout Loan designated as a Collateral Obligation in accordance with the terms of this definition shall constitute a Collateral Obligation (and not a Workout Loan), following such designation.

~~"Written Communication": The meaning specified in Section 14.3(f).~~

"Workout Security": An equity security (A) purchased with Principal Proceeds or (B) acquired by the Issuer or the Issuer Subsidiary resulting from, or received in connection with, the workout or restructuring of a Collateral Obligation. For the avoidance of doubt, all acquisitions of Workout Securities by the Issuer shall be subject to the limitations in the Tax Guidelines.

"Zero Coupon Obligation": Any debt security that by its terms (a) does not bear interest for all or part of the remaining period that it is outstanding, (b) provides for periodic payments of interest in Cash less frequently than ~~semi-annually~~semi-annually or (c) pays interest only at its stated maturity.

~~Section 1.2 Assumptions as to Assets.~~Assumptions as to Assets. In connection with all calculations required to be made pursuant to this Indenture with respect to Scheduled Distributions on any Asset, or any payments on any other assets included in the Assets, with respect to the sale of and reinvestment in Collateral Obligations, and with respect to the income that can be earned on Scheduled Distributions on such Assets and on any other amounts that may be received for deposit in the Collection Account, the provisions set forth in this Section 1.2 shall be applied. The provisions of this Section 1.2 shall be applicable to any determination or calculation that is covered by this Section 1.2, whether or not reference is specifically made to Section 1.2, unless some other method of calculation or determination is expressly specified in the particular provision.

(a) For purposes of calculating all Concentration Limitations, in both the numerator and the denominator of any component of the Concentration Limitations, Defaulted Obligations shall be treated as having a Principal Balance equal to zero.

(b) Except where expressly referenced herein for inclusion in such calculations, Defaulted Obligations shall not be included in the calculation of the Collateral Quality Test.

(c) For purposes of calculating the Coverage Tests and the Interest Diversion Test, except as otherwise specified in the Coverage Tests and Interest Diversion Test, such calculations shall not include scheduled interest and principal payments on Defaulted Obligations unless or until such payments are actually made.

(d) For purposes of calculating clause (i) of the Concentration Limitations, the amounts on deposit in the Collection Account and the ~~Ramp-Up~~Ramp-Up Account (including Eligible Investments therein) representing Principal Proceeds shall each be deemed to be a Floating Rate Obligation that is a Senior Secured Loan.

(e) For purposes of calculating compliance with each of the Concentration Limitations, all calculations shall be rounded to the nearest 0.1%. All other calculations, unless otherwise set forth herein or the context otherwise requires, shall be rounded to the nearest ~~ten-thousandth~~ten-thousandth if expressed as a percentage, and to the nearest ~~one-hundredth~~one-hundredth if expressed otherwise.

(f) For purposes of calculating the Sale Proceeds of a Collateral Obligation in sale transactions, Sale Proceeds shall include any Principal Financed Accrued Interest received in respect of such sale.

(g) For each Collection Period and as of any date of determination, the Scheduled Distribution on any Asset (other than a Defaulted Obligation, which, except as otherwise provided herein, shall be assumed to have a Scheduled Distribution of zero) shall be the sum of (i) the total amount of payments and collections to be received during such Collection Period in respect of such Asset (including the proceeds of the sale of such Asset received and, in the case of sales which have not yet settled, to be received during the applicable Collection Period and not reinvested in additional Collateral Obligations or Eligible Investments or retained in the Collection Account for subsequent reinvestment pursuant to Section 12.2) that, if received as scheduled, shall be available in the Collection Account at the end of such Collection Period and (ii) any such amounts received by the Issuer in prior Collection Periods that were not disbursed on a previous Payment Date.

(h) Each Scheduled Distribution receivable with respect to an Asset shall be assumed to be received on the applicable Due Date, and each such Scheduled Distribution shall be assumed to be immediately deposited in the Collection Account to earn interest at an Assumed Reinvestment Rate. All such funds shall be assumed to continue to earn interest until the date on which they are required to be available in the Collection Account for application, in accordance with the terms hereof, to payments of principal of or interest on the Notes or other amounts payable pursuant to this Indenture.

(i) For purposes of the applicable determinations required by Section 10.8(b)(iv), Article 12 and the definition of "Interest Coverage Ratio", the expected interest on the Secured Notes and Floating Rate Obligations shall be calculated using the then current interest rates applicable thereto.

(j) All calculations with respect to Scheduled Distributions on the Assets shall be made on the basis of information as to the terms of each such Asset and upon reports of payments, if any, received on such Asset that are furnished by or on behalf of the Obligor of such Asset and, to the extent they are not manifestly in error, such information or reports may be conclusively relied upon in making such calculations.

(k) For purposes of calculating compliance with the Investment Criteria, upon the direction of the Collateral Manager by notice to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator, any Eligible Investment representing Principal Proceeds received upon the Sale of a Collateral Obligation shall be deemed to have the characteristics of such Collateral Obligation until reinvested in an additional Collateral Obligation. Such calculations shall be based upon the principal amount of such Collateral Obligation, except in the case of Defaulted Obligations and Credit Risk Obligations, in which case the calculations shall be based upon the Principal Proceeds received on the disposition or sale of such Defaulted Obligation or Credit Risk Obligation.

(l) If a Collateral Obligation (or a portion thereof) included in the Assets would be deemed a Current Pay Obligation but for the applicable percentage limitation in the proviso to clause (x) of the proviso to the definition of "Defaulted Obligation", then one or more Current Pay Obligations (or such portion thereof) with the lowest Market Value (assuming that such Market Value is expressed as a percentage of the Principal Balance of such Current Pay Obligation as of the date of determination) shall be deemed Defaulted Obligations. Each such Defaulted Obligation shall be treated as a Defaulted Obligation for all purposes until such time as the Aggregate Principal Balance of Current Pay Obligations would not exceed, on a *pro forma* basis including such Defaulted Obligation, the applicable percentage of the Collateral Principal Amount.

(m) References in Section 11.1(a) to calculations made on a "*pro forma* basis" shall mean such calculations after giving effect to all payments, in accordance with the Priority of Payments described herein, that precede (in priority of payment) or include the clause in which such calculation is made.

(n) For purposes of calculating compliance with the Investment Criteria, at the election of the Collateral Manager in its sole discretion, any proposed investment (whether a single Collateral Obligation or a group of Collateral Obligations) identified by the Collateral Manager as such at the time when compliance with the Investment Criteria is required to be calculated (a "Trading Plan") may be evaluated after giving effect to all sales and reinvestments proposed to be entered into within 10 Business Days following the date of determination of such compliance (such period, the "Trading Plan Period"); provided that (i) subject to the restrictions on Trading Plans otherwise contained in this clause (n), the Collateral Manager may modify any Trading Plan during the related Trading Plan Period, and such modification shall not be deemed to constitute a failure of such Trading Plan, (ii) so long as the Investment Criteria are satisfied upon the expiry of the applicable Trading Plan Period (as it may be amended), the failure of any of the terms and assumptions specified in such Trading Plan to be satisfied shall not be deemed to constitute a failure of such Trading Plan, (iii) the Collateral Manager reasonably believes at the commencement of the relevant Trading Plan Period that the Issuer shall be able to enter into binding commitment(s) for all sales and reinvestments proposed in such Trading Plan, (iv) no Trading Plan may result in the purchase of Collateral Obligations having an Aggregate Principal Balance that exceeds 5.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount as of the first day of the Trading Plan Period, (v) no Trading Plan Period may include a Determination Date (provided that any such Trading Plan Period may end on a Determination Date), (vi) no more than one Trading Plan may be in effect at any time during a Trading Plan Period, (vii) the difference between the earliest maturity date of any Collateral Obligation included in a Trading Plan and the latest maturity date of any Collateral Obligation included in a Trading Plan is not greater than three (3) years, (viii) no Trading Plan may result in the purchase of a Collateral Obligation that would mature less than six months after its date of purchase and (ix) if the Investment Criteria are satisfied prospectively after giving effect to a Trading Plan but are not satisfied upon the expiry of the related Trading Plan Period (except in cases where such ~~non-compliance~~non-compliance results from changes in the Collateral Obligations owned by the Issuer that are not part of such Trading Plan), notice shall be provided to each Rating Agency. The Collateral Manager shall provide the Rating Agencies and the Collateral Administrator with notice of the composition of

the Collateral Obligations (and their attributes) in any Trading Plan. For the avoidance of doubt, Trading Plans shall not apply for purposes of the definition of "Discount Obligation."

(o) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture to the contrary, all monetary calculations under this Indenture shall be in Dollars.

(p) If U.S. withholding tax is imposed on any commitment fees, amendment fees, waiver fees, consent fees, extension fees or similar fees in respect of Revolving Collateral Obligations and Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligations, the calculations of the Weighted Average Spread, the Weighted Average Coupon and the Interest Coverage Test, as applicable, shall be made on a net basis after taking into account such withholding, unless the Obligor is required to make "~~gross-up~~gross-up" payments to the Issuer that cover the full amount of any such withholding tax on an ~~after-tax~~after-tax basis pursuant to the Underlying Instrument with respect thereto.

(q) Any reference in this Indenture to an amount of the Trustee's or the Collateral Administrator's fees calculated with respect to a period at a *per annum* rate shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year and the actual number of days elapsed during the related Interest Accrual Period and shall be based on the aggregate outstanding principal balance of the Collateral Obligations, Equity Securities, Restructured Loans and Workout Instruments plus the aggregate outstanding principal balance of Eligible Investments representing Principal Proceeds as of the first day of the Collection Period.

(r) To the extent of any ambiguity in the interpretation of any definition or term contained in this Indenture or to the extent more than one methodology can be used to make any of the determinations or calculations set forth herein, the Collateral Administrator shall be entitled to request direction from the Collateral Manager as to the interpretation and/or methodology to be used, and the Collateral Administrator, together with the Trustee, shall be entitled to conclusively rely thereon without any responsibility or liability therefor.

(s) For purposes of calculating compliance with any tests hereunder (including the Refinancing Target ~~Initial~~ Par Condition, the Investment Criteria, Collateral Quality Test, the Coverage Tests and Concentration Limitations), the trade date (and not the settlement date) with respect to any acquisition or disposition of a Collateral Obligation or Eligible Investment shall be used by the relevant party undertaking such calculation in accordance with the Transaction Documents.

(t) The equity interest in any Issuer Subsidiary permitted under this Indenture and each asset of any such Issuer Subsidiary shall be deemed to constitute an Asset and be deemed to be a Collateral Obligation (or, if such asset would constitute an Equity Security, Restructured Loan, Workout Loan or Specified Equity Security if acquired and held by the Issuer, an Equity Security, Restructured Loan, Workout Loan or Specified Equity Security, as applicable) for all purposes of this Indenture (other than Tax) and each reference to Assets, Collateral Obligations, Equity Securities, Restructured Loans, Workout Loans or Specified Equity Securities herein shall be construed accordingly, provided that, for financial accounting reporting purposes (including each Monthly Report) and the Coverage Tests, the Interest Diversion Test and the Collateral Quality Test (and, for the avoidance of doubt, not for tax

purposes), the Issuer shall be deemed to own the Equity Security, Restructured Loan, Workout Loan, Specified Equity Security or Collateral Obligation held by such Issuer Subsidiary and not the equity interest in such Issuer Subsidiary.

(u) For purposes of calculating the Weighted Average Spread, the Weighted Average Coupon and each Interest Coverage Test, any future anticipated tax liability of the Issuer Subsidiary related to an Equity Security or Collateral Obligation held by such Issuer Subsidiary shall be excluded.

(v) No ~~Workout Instrument (other than a Workout Loan, in the case of the Coverage Tests)~~Restructured Loan shall be included in the calculation of any Coverage Test, the Interest Diversion Test or any Collateral Quality Test, regardless of whether such ~~Workout Instrument~~Restructured Loan would otherwise qualify as a Collateral Obligation; provided that any ~~Workout Instruments~~Restructured Loans that satisfy the definition of "Collateral Obligation" and have been designated by the Collateral Manager as a "Collateral Obligation" shall be included in the calculation of the forgoing tests.

(w) ~~Solely with respect to any reporting that may be required prior to the Anniversary Date, if the Benchmark Rate is required to be determined for the initial Interest Accrual Period prior to the commencement of the second Notional Determination Date, the Benchmark Rate for the second Notional Determination Date shall be deemed to be the same as the Benchmark Rate that was in effect as of the first Notional Determination Date.~~[Reserved].

(x) Any direction or Issuer Order required hereunder relating to the purchase, acquisition, sale, disposition or other transfer of Assets may be in the form of a trade ticket, confirmation of trade, instruction to post or to commit to the trade or similar instrument or document or other written instruction (including by email or other electronic communication or file transfer protocol) from the Collateral Manager on which the Trustee may rely for all purposes herein.

(y) All calculations required under this Indenture that would otherwise be calculated cumulatively from the Closing Date ~~(other than the calculation of the Incentive Collateral Management Fee)~~are reset at zero on the First Refinancing Date and will be reset at zero on ~~the~~any future date of any Refinancing of the Secured Notes in whole.

~~(z) Notwithstanding anything else in this Indenture, all Restructured Loans and equity securities and any other Asset (other than (x) any Collateral Obligations and Eligible Investments or (y) any Workout Loan designated as a Defaulted Obligation or any Workout Instrument designated as a Collateral Obligation, in each case pursuant to the terms of this Indenture) acquired in connection with a workout, restructuring or bankruptcy or similar process (as determined by the Collateral Manager with notice to the Collateral Administrator) shall have a Principal Balance of zero.~~

(z) To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law and subject to the standard of care under the Collateral Management Agreement and the legal, contractual and fiduciary duties owed by the Collateral Manager, including the duty to act in the best interest of the Issuer, whenever in this Indenture or any other Transaction Document the Collateral Manager

is permitted or required to make a decision in its "sole discretion," "reasonable discretion" or "discretion" or under a grant of similar authority or latitude, the Collateral Manager shall be entitled to consider such interests and factors as it desires, including its own interests, and shall have no duty or obligation to give any consideration to any interest of or factors affecting any other Person. The intent of granting authority to act in its "discretion" to the Collateral Manager is that no other party's express consent is required to be obtained by the Collateral Manager when acting pursuant to such grant of authority under this Indenture; provided that any action taken pursuant to such grant of discretion is consistent with the legal, contractual and fiduciary duties owed by the Collateral Manager.

(aa) Notwithstanding anything else in this Indenture, (i) Principal Proceeds may not be withdrawn from the Collection Account to acquire ~~Restructured Loans or~~ equity securities or any other Asset or right to acquire an Asset (other than (x) any Collateral Obligations and Eligible Investments or (y) any Workout Loans) and (ii) Interest Proceeds may not be withdrawn from the Collection Account to acquire any assets in connection with a workout, restructuring or bankruptcy or similar process if, after giving effect to such acquisition, all other dispositions and acquisitions previously or simultaneously committed to and any scheduled distributions expected to be received during the related Collection Period, there will be insufficient Interest Proceeds to pay all accrued and unpaid interest on any Secured Notes (as determined on a *pro forma* basis by the Collateral Manager in its reasonable discretion based solely upon information available to the Collateral Manager at the time of such determination) on the following Payment Date solely due to the withdrawal of such Interest Proceeds from the Collection Account.

~~(bb) To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law and subject to the standard of care under the Collateral Management Agreement and the legal, contractual and fiduciary duties owed by the Collateral Manager, including the duty to act in the best interest of the Issuer, whenever in this Indenture or any other Transaction Document the Collateral Manager is permitted or required to make a decision in its "sole discretion," "reasonable discretion" or "discretion" or under a grant of similar authority or latitude, the Collateral Manager shall be entitled to consider such interests and factors as it desires, including its own interests, and shall have no duty or obligation to give any consideration to any interest of or factors affecting any other Person. The intent of granting authority to act in its "discretion" to the Collateral Manager is that no other party's express consent is required to be obtained by the Collateral Manager when acting pursuant to such grant of authority under this Indenture; provided that any action taken pursuant to such grant of discretion is consistent with the legal, contractual and fiduciary duties owed by the Collateral Manager.~~

(bb) [Reserved].

(cc) Unless the Initial Senior Class Investor Condition is satisfied and unless otherwise expressly set forth herein, any notice period or other deliverable period set forth herein may be shortened if the Person delivering such notice or other deliverables and each of the recipients thereof (other than the Rating Agency) consent to such shorter period.

(dd) In the sole discretion of the Collateral Manager, with at least four Business Days prior notice to the Trustee, Interest Proceeds received after the applicable Determination

Date but before the applicable Payment Date, may be included as Interest Proceeds received during the respective Collection Period so long as each Coverage Test and the Interest Diversion Test are satisfied after such inclusion of Interest Proceeds.

(ee) After the Reinvestment Period, in determining any amount required to satisfy any Coverage Test, for purposes of the priorities set forth under the Priority of Interest Payments, the Collateral Principal Balance and the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes shall give effect, first, to the application of Principal Proceeds to be used on the applicable Payment Date to repay principal of the Secured Notes and, second, to the application of Interest Proceeds on such Payment Date.

ARTICLE IIARTICLE 2

THE NOTES

Section 2.1 Forms Generally. The Notes shall be in substantially the forms required by this Article. The Notes and the Trustee's or Authenticating Agent's certificate of authentication thereon (the "Certificate of Authentication") shall have such appropriate insertions, omissions, substitutions and other variations as are required or permitted by this Indenture, and may have such letters, numbers or other marks of identification and such legends or endorsements placed thereon, as may be consistent herewith, as determined by the Authorized Officers of each of the Applicable Issuers executing such Notes and as evidenced by their execution of such Notes. Any portion of the text of any such Note may be set forth on the reverse thereof, with an appropriate reference thereto on the face of such Note.

Section 2.2 Forms of Notes. (a) The forms of the Notes shall be as set forth in the applicable part of Exhibit A hereto.

(b) Regulation S Global Notes, Rule 144A Global Notes, Certificated Notes.

(i) Except as provided below, the Notes of each Class sold to persons who are not Secured Notes and Subordinated Notes sold outside the United States to non-U.S. Persons in offshore transactions in reliance on Regulation S will eachshall be issued in definitive, fully registered form (without interest coupons) and with the applicable legendinitially in the form of one or more Regulation S Global Notes with the legends set forth in the applicable Exhibit A added thereto (each, a "Regulation S Global Note") and will be (or to the extent applicable have been), which shall be deposited on behalf of the subscribers for such Notes represented thereby with the Trustee as custodian for, DTC and registered in the name of a nominee of, DTC for the respective accounts of Euroclear and Clearstream, duly executed by the Applicable IssuersIssuer and authenticated by the Trustee as hereinafter provided. Upon acceptance of a beneficial interest in the Regulation S Global Note, the beneficial owner thereof shall be deemed to represent and warrant that it is not a U.S. Person. The aggregate principal amount of the Regulation S Global Notes may from time to time be increased or decreased by adjustments made on the records of the Trustee or DTC or its nominee, as the case may be, as hereinafter provided.

(ii) Secured Notes and Subordinated Notes sold to persons that are Qualified Institutional Buyers and Qualified Purchasers in reliance on Rule 144A shall be issued initially in the form of one or more Rule 144A Global Notes with the applicable legends set forth in the applicable Exhibit A, which shall be deposited on behalf of the subscribers for such Notes represented thereby with the Trustee as custodian for DTC and registered in the name of a nominee of DTC, duly executed by the Applicable Issuer and authenticated by the Trustee as hereinafter provided. The aggregate principal amount of the Rule 144A Global Notes may from time to time be increased or decreased by adjustments made on the records of the Trustee or DTC or its nominee, as the case may be, as hereinafter provided. Purchasers of such Notes on the Closing Date or the First Refinancing Date, as applicable, relying on Rule 144A may also elect to have their Notes issued as Certificated Notes.

(iii) (A) Secured Notes and Subordinated Notes sold to persons that are Institutional Accredited Investors (that are not Qualified Institutional Buyers) and Qualified Purchasers and (B) ERISA Restricted Notes sold to Benefit Plan Investors or Controlling Persons after the Closing Date or the First Refinancing Date, as applicable (except that ERISA Restricted Notes may be sold to Controlling Persons after the Closing Date or the First Refinancing Date, as applicable, in the form of Global Notes with the prior written consent of the Issuer) shall be issued initially in the form of one or more Certificated Notes and shall be registered in the name of the beneficial owner or a nominee thereof. Certificated Notes shall be issued only upon request of the Holder and, if issued, shall be duly executed by the Applicable Issuer, authenticated by the Trustee and shall bear the legends set forth in the applicable Exhibit A.

(c) Book Entry Provisions. This Section 2.2(c) shall apply only to Global Notes deposited with or on behalf of DTC.

The provisions of the "Operating Procedures of the Euroclear System" of Euroclear and the "Terms and Conditions Governing Use of Participants" of Clearstream, respectively, shall be applicable to the Global Notes insofar as interests in such Global Notes are held by the Agent Members of Euroclear or Clearstream, as the case may be. Agent Members shall have no rights under this Indenture with respect to any Global Notes held on their behalf by the Trustee, as custodian for DTC and DTC may be treated by the Applicable Issuer, the Trustee, and any agent of the Applicable Issuer or the Trustee as the absolute owner of such Note for all purposes whatsoever. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein shall prevent the Applicable Issuer, the Trustee, or any agent of the Applicable Issuer or the Trustee, from giving effect to any written certification, proxy or other authorization furnished by DTC or impair, as between DTC and its Agent Members, the operation of customary practices governing the exercise of the rights of a Holder of any Note.

Section 2.3 Authorized Amount; Stated Maturity; Denominations. (a) The aggregate principal amount of Notes that may be authenticated and delivered under this Indenture is limited to U.S.$~~397,550,000~~401,150,000 aggregate principal amount of Notes (except for (i) Secured Note Deferred Interest with respect to the Class C-R Notes, the Class D-1-R Notes, the Class D-2-R Notes and the Class E-R Notes, (ii) Notes authenticated and

delivered upon registration of transfer of, or in exchange for, or in lieu of, other Notes pursuant to Section 2.5, Section 2.6 or Section 8.5 of this Indenture or (iii) additional notes issued in accordance with Section 2.12 and Section 3.2).

(b) Such Notes shall be divided into the Classes, having the designations, original principal amounts and other characteristics as follows:

Designation[1]	Class A-1-R Notes	Class A-2-R Notes	Class B-R Notes	Class ~~C~~C-R Notes	Class D-1-R Notes	Class D-2-R Notes	Class E-R Notes	Subordinated Notes
Type	Senior Secured Floating Rate	Senior Secured Floating Rate	Senior Secured Floating Rate	Mezzanine Secured Deferrable Floating Rate	Mezzanine Secured Deferrable Floating Rate	Mezzanine Secured Deferrable Floating Rate	Junior Secured Deferrable Floating Rate	
Issuer(s)	Co-Issuers	Co-Issuers	Co-Issuers	Co-Issuers	Co-Issuers	Co-Issuers	Issuer	Subordinated Issuer
Initial Principal Amount (U.S.$)[1]	$~~240,000,000~~244,000,000	$12,000,000	$~~64,000,000~~48,000,000	$24,000,000	$20,000,000	$~~24,000,000~~6,000,000	$~~12,000,000~~13,600,000	$33,550,000
Expected Moody's Initial Rating	"Aaa(sf)"	NR	~~N/A~~NR	~~N/A~~NR	NR	~~N/A~~NR	~~N/A~~NR	N/A
Expected Fitch Initial Rating	~~N/A~~NR	"AAAsf"	"AAsf"	"Asf"	"BBBsf"	"~~BBB-sf~~BBB-sf"	"~~BB-sf~~BB-sf"	N/A
Interest Rate[2], [3]	Benchmark Rate + ~~1.90~~1.30%	Benchmark Rate + 1.60%	Benchmark Rate + ~~2.75~~1.70%	Benchmark Rate + ~~3.20~~2.05%	Benchmark Rate + 3.15%	Benchmark Rate + ~~5.32~~4.35%	Benchmark Rate + ~~8.62~~6.95%	N/A
Deferred Interest Secured Note	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A
Re-Pricing Eligible Note	No	No	No	~~No~~Yes	Yes	No	Yes	N/A
Stated Maturity (Payment Date in)	~~January 2036~~March 2038	March 2038	~~January 2036~~March 2038	~~January 2036~~March 2038	March 2038	~~January 2036~~March 2038	~~January 2036~~March 2038	~~January 2036~~March 2038(30 years)
Minimum Denomination (U.S.$) (Integral Multiples)	$~~100,000~~250,000 ($1)	$250,000 ($1)	$~~100,000~~250,000 ($1)	$250,000 ($1)	$250,000 ($1)	$250,000 ($1)	$~~250,000~~100,000 ($1)	$~~250,000~~100,000 ($1)
Ranking:								
Priority Class(es)	None	A-1-R	A-1-R, A-2-R	A-1-R, A-2-R, B-R	A-1-R, A-2-R, B-R, C-R	A-1-R, A-2-R, B-R, C-R, D-1-R	A-1-R, A-2-R, B-R, C-R, D-1-R, D-2-R	A-1-R, A-2-R, B-R, C-R, D-1-R, D-2-R, E-R
Pari Passu Classes	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Junior Class(es)	A-2-R, B-R, C-R, D-1-R, D-2-R, E-R, Subordinated	B-R, C-R, D-1-R, D-2-R, E-R, Subordinated	~~C~~C-R, D-1-R, D-2-R, E-R, Subordinated	D-1-R, D-2-R, E-R, Subordinated	D-2-R, E-R, Subordinated	E-R, Subordinated	Subordinated	None

Designation[(1)]	Class A-1-R Notes	Class A-2-R Notes	Class B-R Notes	Class ~~C~~C-R Notes	Class D-1-R Notes	Class D-2-R Notes	Class E-R Notes	Subordinated Notes
Listed ~~Notes~~ Note	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No

(1) As of the ~~Closing~~First Refinancing Date.

(2) The Benchmark Rate shall initially be Term SOFR. During the first Interest Accrual Period, Term SOFR will equal the rate determined by interpolating linearly between (x) Term SOFR for the next shorter period of time for which rates are published by the Term SOFR Administrator (or SOFR as available on such determination date, if applicable) and (y) Term SOFR for the next longer period of time for which rates are published by the Term SOFR Administrator, in each case, as such rate is published by the Term SOFR Administrator on the related Interest Determination Date. Under certain circumstances and pursuant to the conditions set forth in this Indenture, the ~~Fallback Rate may replace Term SOFR as the~~ Benchmark Rate ~~with respect to the Secured Notes~~will be changed to a Benchmark Replacement Rate.

(3) The spread over the Benchmark Rate (or in the case of any Fixed Rate Notes, the Interest Rate) with respect to the Re-Pricing Eligible Notes may be reduced in connection with a Re-Pricing Amendment of such Class of Notes, subject to the conditions described under Section 9.7.

The Notes of each Class will be issued in at least the Minimum Denominations applicable to such Class.

Section 2.4 Execution, Authentication, Delivery and Dating. The Notes shall be executed on behalf of each of the Applicable Issuers by one of their respective Authorized Officers. The signature of such Authorized Officer on the Notes may be manual, facsimile or electronic as described in Section 14.13.

Notes bearing the manual, facsimile or electronic signatures of individuals who were at any time the Authorized Officers of the Applicable Issuer shall bind the Issuer and the Co-Issuer, as applicable, notwithstanding the fact that such individuals or any of them have ceased to hold such offices prior to the authentication and delivery of such Notes or did not hold such offices at the date of issuance of such Notes.

At any time and from time to time after the execution and delivery of this Indenture, the Issuer and the Co-Issuer may deliver Notes executed by the Applicable Issuers to the Trustee or the Authenticating Agent for authentication and the Trustee or the Authenticating Agent, upon Issuer Order (which Issuer Order shall, in connection with a transfer of Notes hereunder, be deemed to have been provided upon the delivery of an executed Note to the Trustee), shall authenticate and deliver such Notes as provided in this Indenture and not otherwise.

Each Note authenticated and delivered by the Trustee or the Authenticating Agent upon Issuer Order (which Issuer Order shall, in connection with a transfer of Notes hereunder, be deemed to have been provided upon the delivery of an executed Note to the Trustee) on the Closing Date or the First Refinancing Date shall be dated as of the Closing Date or the First Refinancing Date, respectively. All other Notes that are authenticated and delivered after the Closing Date or the First Refinancing Date, as applicable for any other purpose under this Indenture shall be dated the date of their authentication.

Notes issued upon transfer, exchange or replacement of other Notes shall be issued in authorized Minimum Denominations reflecting the original Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes so transferred, exchanged or replaced, but shall represent only the current Outstanding principal amount of the Notes so transferred, exchanged or replaced. In the event that any Note is divided into more than one Note in accordance with this Article 2, the original principal amount of such Note shall be proportionately divided among the Notes delivered in exchange therefor and shall be deemed to be the original aggregate principal amount of such subsequently issued Notes.

No Note shall be entitled to any benefit under this Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose, unless there appears on such Certificate of Authentication, substantially in the form provided for herein, executed by the Trustee or by the Authenticating Agent by the manual signature of one of their Authorized Officers, and such certificate upon any Note shall be conclusive evidence, and the only evidence, that such Note has been duly authenticated and delivered hereunder.

Section 2.5 Registration, Registration of Transfer and Exchange. (a) The Issuer shall cause the Notes to be Registered and shall cause to be kept a register (the "Note Register") at the office of the Trustee in which, subject to such reasonable regulations as it may prescribe, the Issuer shall provide for the registration of Notes and the registration of transfers of Notes, including an indication, in the case of a Class of ERISA Restricted Notes, as to whether the holder has certified that it is a Benefit Plan Investor or a Controlling Person. The Trustee is hereby initially appointed "registrar" (the "Note Registrar") for the purpose of registering the Notes and transfers of such Notes in the Note Register. Upon any resignation or removal of the Note Registrar, the Issuer shall promptly appoint a successor or, in the absence of such appointment, assume the duties of Note Registrar.

If a Person other than the Trustee is appointed by the Issuer as Note Registrar, the Issuer shall give the Trustee prompt notice of the appointment of a Note Registrar and of the location, and any change in the location, of the Note Register, and the Trustee shall have the right to inspect the Note Register at all reasonable times and to obtain copies thereof and the Trustee shall have the right to rely upon a certificate executed on behalf of the Note Registrar by an Officer thereof as to the names and addresses of the Holders and the principal amounts and registration numbers of any Notes.

Upon satisfaction of the conditions for a transfer or exchange set forth in this Section 2.5 (including, if applicable, surrender of the related Note), the Applicable Issuer shall issue for the Note being transferred or exchanged for registration in the name of the designated transferee or transferees one or more new Notes of an authorized Minimum Denomination and of like terms and a like aggregate principal amount and, if applicable, executed Notes and, upon receipt of such executed Notes, the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver such Notes.

All Notes issued and, if applicable, authenticated upon any registration of transfer or exchange of Notes shall be the valid obligations of the Applicable Issuers, evidencing the same debt, and entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture, as the Notes being exchanged or transferred.

Every Note presented or surrendered for registration of transfer or exchange shall be duly endorsed, or be accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Applicable Issuer and the Note Registrar, duly executed by the Holder thereof or its attorney duly authorized in writing. The Trustee or Note Registrar shall be permitted to request such evidence reasonably satisfactory to it documenting the identity and/or signature of the transferor and the transferee, including a Medallion Signature Guarantee.

No service charge shall be made to a Holder for any registration of transfer or exchange of Notes, but the Co-Issuers, the Note Registrar, the Trustee or the Transfer Agent may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

Neither Applicable Issuer nor the Note Registrar shall be required to issue, register the transfer of or exchange any Note during a period beginning at the opening of business on the Record Date for an Optional Redemption or ~~Clean-Up~~Clean-Up Optional Redemption (unless the notice of redemption is withdrawn) and ending at the close of business on the Redemption Date.

(b) No Note may be sold or transferred (including, without limitation, by pledge or hypothecation) unless such sale or transfer is exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act and is exempt under applicable state securities laws.

No Note may be offered, sold or delivered (i) as part of the distribution by the ~~Initial Purchaser or the~~ Placement Agent or the Refinancing Initial Purchaser at any time or (ii) in the case of Co-Issued Notes otherwise, until 40 days after the Closing Date or the First Refinancing Date, as applicable, within the United States or to, or for the benefit of, U.S. Persons except in accordance with Rule 144A or another exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, to Persons purchasing for their own account or for the accounts of one or more Qualified Institutional Buyers, for which the purchaser is acting as fiduciary or agent. Notes may be sold or resold, as the case may be, in offshore transactions to ~~non-U~~non-U.S. Persons in reliance on Regulation S. In addition, (x) no Rule 144A Global Note may at any time be held by or on behalf of any U.S. Person that is not both a Qualified Institutional Buyer and a Qualified Purchaser and (y) no Regulation S Global Note may at any time be held by or on behalf of U.S. Persons. Neither Applicable Issuer, the Trustee nor any other Person may register the Notes under the Securities Act or any state securities laws.

ERISA Restricted Notes shall not be permitted to be sold or transferred to Purchasers that have represented that they are, or are acting on behalf of or with the assets of, Benefit Plan Investors or Controlling Persons to the extent that such sale may result in Benefit Plan Investors owning 25% or more of the total value of any Class of the ERISA Restricted Notes determined in accordance with the Plan Asset Regulation and this Indenture and assuming that all of the representations made (or deemed to be made) by Purchasers of Notes are true. For purposes of such calculation, (x) the investment by a Plan Asset Entity shall be treated as plan assets for purposes of calculating the 25% threshold under the significant participation test in accordance with Section 3(42) of ERISA and 29 C.F.R. Section ~~2510.3-101~~2510.3-101(f) only to the extent of the percentage of its equity interests held by Benefit Plan Investors and (y) any

ERISA Restricted Note held as principal by the Collateral Manager, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator and any of their respective Affiliates and Persons that have represented that they are Controlling Persons shall be disregarded and shall not be treated as outstanding for purposes of determining compliance with such 25% Limitation. Each purchaser of a Class E-R Note in the form of a Certificated Note, each purchaser of a Class E-R Note in the form of a Global Note the First Refinancing Date who is a Benefit Plan Investor or a Controlling Person, each purchaser of a Class E-R Note in the form of a Global Note after the First Refinancing Date, with the prior written consent of the Issuer, who is a Controlling Person, each purchaser of a Subordinated Note on the Closing Date who is a Benefit Plan Investor or a Controlling Person, each purchaser of a Subordinated Note in the form of a Global Note ~~on~~after the Closing Date with the prior written consent of the Issuer, who is a Controlling Person and each purchaser of a Subordinated Note in the form of a Certificated Note shall provide to the Issuer a written certification substantially in the form of Exhibit B5 attached hereto. Class E-R Notes and Subordinated Notes in the form of Global Notes shall be not be permitted to be sold or transferred to Benefit Plan Investors or Controlling Persons after the Closing Date~~.~~ or the First Refinancing Date, as applicable, (except that Class E-R Notes and Subordinated Notes in the form of Global Notes may be permitted to be sold or transferred to Controlling Persons after the Closing Date or the First Refinancing Date, as applicable, with the prior written consent of the Issuer).

For so long as any of the Notes are Outstanding, neither of the Co-Issuers shall transfer any of its ordinary shares or common stock, as applicable, to U.S. Persons.

(c) Upon final payment thereof, the Holder of a Certificated Note shall present and surrender such Note as directed by the Trustee.

(d) So long as a Global Note remains Outstanding, transfers of a Global Note, in whole or in part, shall only be made in accordance with Section 2.2(c) and this Section 2.5(d).

(i) Subject to clauses (ii), (iii) and (iv) of this Section 2.5(d), transfers of a Global Note shall be limited to transfers of such Global Note in whole, but not in part, to nominees of DTC or to a successor of DTC or such successor's nominee.

(ii) Rule 144A Global Note to Regulation S Global Note. If a holder of a beneficial interest in a Rule 144A Global Note wishes at any time to exchange its interest for, or to transfer its interest to a Person who wishes to take delivery thereof in the form of, an interest in a Regulation S Global Note, such Holder may, subject to the rules and procedures of DTC, exchange or transfer, or cause the exchange or transfer of such interest for an equivalent beneficial interest in the Regulation S Global Note of the same Class. Upon receipt by the Note Registrar of:

(A) instructions given in accordance with DTC's procedures from an Agent Member directing the Trustee, as Note Registrar, to cause to be credited a beneficial interest in a Regulation S Global Note in an amount equal to the beneficial interest to be exchanged or transferred and in an authorized Minimum Denomination,

(B) a written order given in accordance with DTC's procedures containing information regarding the account of DTC, Euroclear or Clearstream, as applicable, to be credited with such increase, and

(C) the applicable Transfer Certificates, and the Trustee shall (x) reduce the principal amount of the Rule 144A Global Note and increase the principal amount of the Regulation S Global Note by the aggregate principal amount of the beneficial interest in the Rule 144A Global Note to be exchanged or transferred, (y) record the transfer or exchange in the Note Register and (z) confirm the instructions at DTC to credit or cause to be credited to the securities account of the Person specified in such instructions a beneficial interest in the Regulation S Global Note equal to the reduction in the principal amount of the Rule 144A Global Note.

(iii) Regulation S Global Note to Rule 144A Global Note. If a holder of a beneficial interest in a Regulation S Global Note deposited with DTC wishes at any time to exchange its interest for, or to transfer its interest to a Person who wishes to take delivery thereof in the form of, an interest in a Rule 144A Global Note, such holder may, subject to the rules and procedures of Euroclear, Clearstream or DTC, as the case may be, exchange or transfer or cause the exchange or transfer of such interest for an equivalent beneficial interest in a Rule 144A Global Note of the same Class. Upon receipt by the Note Registrar of:

(A) instructions from Euroclear, Clearstream or DTC, as the case may be, directing the Trustee, as Note Registrar, to cause to be credited a beneficial interest in a Rule 144A Global Note in an amount equal to the beneficial interest to be exchanged or transferred and in an authorized Minimum Denomination, such instructions to contain information regarding the account with DTC to be credited with such increase, and

(B) the applicable Transfer Certificates, and the Trustee shall (x) reduce the Regulation S Global Note and increase the principal amount of the Rule 144A Global Note by the aggregate principal amount of the beneficial interest in the Regulation S Global Note to be exchanged or transferred, (y) record the transfer or exchange in the Note Register and (z) confirm the instructions at DTC, concurrently with such reduction, to credit or cause to be credited to the account specified in such instructions a beneficial interest in the Rule 144A Global Note equal to the reduction in the principal amount of the Regulation S Global Note.

(iv) Global Note to Certificated Note. If a holder of a beneficial interest in a Global Note representing a Class for which Certificated Notes are available under Section 2.2 wishes at any time to exchange its interest for, or to transfer its interest to a Person who wishes to take delivery thereof in the form of such a Certificated Note, such holder may, subject to the rules and procedures of Euroclear, Clearstream or DTC, as the case may be, transfer or cause the transfer of such interest for an equivalent beneficial

interest in such Certificated Notes of the same Class as described below. Upon receipt by the Note Registrar of:

(A) instructions given in accordance with DTC's procedures from an Agent Member, or instructions from Euroclear, Clearstream or DTC, as the case may be, directing the Trustee to transfer its interest and, if specified in the Transfer Certificate, deliver one or more such Certificated Notes, designating the registered name or names, address, payment instructions, the Class and the number and principal amounts of the Certificated Notes to be registered and, if applicable, executed and delivered (the aggregate principal amounts of such Certificated Notes being equal to the aggregate principal amount of the interest to be exchanged or transferred and in an authorized Minimum Denomination), and

(B) the applicable Transfer Certificates and, in the case of the Class E-R Notes and the Subordinated Notes, a certificate in the form of Exhibit B5 (and such other documentation as may reasonably be required by the Trustee).

(v) Other Exchanges. In the event that an interest in a Global Note is exchanged for Certificated Notes pursuant to this Section 2.5(d)(v) or Section 2.10 hereof, such Notes may be exchanged for one another only in accordance with such procedures as are substantially consistent with the provisions above and as may be from time to time adopted by the Applicable Issuer and the Trustee.

(vi) Restrictions on U.S. Transfers. Transfers of interests in Regulation S Global Notes to U.S. Persons shall be restricted. Transfers may only be made pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.5(d)(iii) or Section 2.5(d)(iv).

(e) So long as an interest in a Certificated Note remains Outstanding, transfers and exchanges of such interest, in whole or in part, shall only be made in accordance with this Section 2.5(e). Any purported transfer in violation of the foregoing requirements shall be null and void *ab initio*.

(i) Certificated Note to Global Note. If a Holder of a Certificated Note wishes at any time to exchange its interest for, or to transfer its interest to a Person who wishes to take delivery thereof in the form of, an interest in a Global Note, such Holder may exchange or transfer or cause the exchange or transfer of such interest for an equivalent beneficial interest in the Regulation S Global Note or Rule 144A Global Note, as applicable, of the same Class. Upon receipt by the Note Registrar, of:

(A) if a Certificated Note has been issued, such Certificated Note properly endorsed,

(B) a written order containing information regarding the DTC, Euroclear or Clearstream account to be credited with such increase, and

(C) the applicable Transfer Certificates, (and such other documentation as may reasonably be required by the Trustee);

the Trustee or the Note Registrar, as applicable, shall (x) if applicable, cancel such Certificated Note, (y) record the transfer in the Note Register and (z) confirm the instructions at DTC to increase the principal amount of the applicable Global Note by and to credit or cause to be credited to the account specified in such instructions with the aggregate principal amount of the beneficial interest to be exchanged or transferred.

(ii) Transfer of Certificated Notes. If a Holder of a Certificated Note wishes at any time to exchange for, or transfer its interest to a Person who wishes to take delivery thereof in the form of, a Certificated Note, such holder may exchange or transfer or cause the exchange or transfer of such interest for an equivalent beneficial interest in such Certificated Note of the same Class as provided below. Upon receipt by the Note Registrar of:

(A) if a Certificated Note has been issued, such Certificated Note properly endorsed, and

(B) the applicable Transfer Certificates and, in the case of the Class E-R Notes and the Subordinated Notes, a certificate in the form of Exhibit B5 (and such other documentation as may reasonably be required by the Trustee);

the Note Registrar shall (x) if applicable, cancel such Certificated Note, (y) record the transfer in the Note Register and (z) if applicable, instruct the Applicable Issuer to execute one or more Certificated Notes, in which case, the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver such Certificated Notes of the same Class in the names and principal amounts specified by the Holder (the aggregate of such amounts being the same as the beneficial interest to be exchanged or transferred and in authorized Minimum Denominations).

(f) Each purchaser (including transferees and each beneficial owner of an account on whose behalf Notes are being purchased) of a beneficial interest in a Global Note shall be deemed to have represented and agreed as follows (terms used in this subsection that are defined in Rule 144A or Regulation S are used herein as defined therein):

(i) In connection with the purchase of such Notes: (A) none of the Co-Issuers, the Collateral Manager, the Staff and Services Provider, the ~~Initial Purchaser, the~~ Placement Agent, the Refinancing Initial Purchaser, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator, the Note Registrar or the Administrator (the "Transaction Parties") or any of their respective Affiliates is acting as a fiduciary or financial or investment advisor for such beneficial owner; (B) such beneficial owner is not relying, and shall not rely, (for purposes of making any investment decision or otherwise) upon any written or oral advice, counsel or representations of the Transaction Parties or any of their respective Affiliates other than any statements in the final Offering Circular for such Notes, and such beneficial owner has read and understands such final Offering Circular for the Notes (including, without limitation, the descriptions therein of the structure of the transaction in which the Notes are being issued and the risks to purchasers of the Notes); (C) such beneficial owner has consulted with its own legal, regulatory, tax, business, investment, financial and accounting advisors to the extent it has deemed necessary and has made its own investment decisions (including decisions regarding the suitability of any transaction

pursuant to this Indenture) based upon its own judgment and upon any advice from such advisors as it has deemed necessary and not upon any view expressed by the Transaction Parties or any of their respective Affiliates; (D) such beneficial owner is either (1) ~~in the case of a beneficial owner of an interest in a Rule 144A Global Note~~ both (a) a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined under Rule 144A~~) that is not a broker-dealer~~ under the Securities Act) that purchases such Notes in reliance on the exemption from Securities Act registration provided by Rule 144A thereunder that is not a dealer described in paragraph (a)(1)(ii) of Rule 144A which owns and invests on a discretionary basis less than U.S.$25,000,000 in securities of issuers that are not affiliated persons of the dealer and is not a plan referred to in paragraph (a)(1)(i)(D) or (a)(1)(i)(E) of Rule 144A under the Securities Act or a trust fund referred to in paragraph (a)(1)(i)(F) of Rule 144A under the Securities Act that holds the assets of such a plan, if investment decisions with respect to the plan are made by the beneficiaries of the plan, except with respect to investment decisions made solely by the fiduciary, trustee or sponsor of such plan and (b) a "qualified purchaser" for purposes of Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act ~~and it is acquiring its interest in such Notes for its own account or for one or more accounts all of the holders of which are Qualified Institutional Buyers and Qualified Purchasers and as to which accounts it exercises sole investment discretion; and if it would be an investment company but for the exclusions from the Investment Company Act provided by Section 3(c)(1) or Section 3(c)(7) thereof, (x) all of the beneficial owners of its outstanding securities (other than short-term paper) that acquired such securities on or before April 30, 1996 ("pre-amendment beneficial owners") have consented to its treatment as a Qualified Purchaser and (y) all of the pre-amendment beneficial owners of a company that would be an investment company but for the exclusions from the Investment Company Act provided by Section 3(c)(1) or Section 3(c)(7) thereof and that directly or indirectly owned any of its outstanding securities (other than short-term paper) have consented to its treatment as a Qualified Purchaser~~or an entity owned exclusively by "qualified purchasers" or (2) not a "U.S. ~~Person~~person" as defined in Regulation S and is acquiring the Notes in an offshore transaction (as defined in Regulation S) in reliance on the exemption from registration provided by Regulation S; (E) such beneficial owner is acquiring its interest in such Notes as principal solely for its own account for investment and not with a view to the resale, distribution or other disposition thereof in violation of the Securities Act; (F) such beneficial owner was not formed for the purpose of investing in such Notes; (G) such beneficial owner understands that the Issuer may receive a list of participants holding interests in the Notes from one or more book entry depositories; (H) such beneficial owner shall hold and transfer at least the Minimum Denomination of such Notes; (I) such beneficial owner is a sophisticated investor and is purchasing the Notes with a full understanding of all of the terms, conditions and risks thereof, and is capable of and willing to assume those risks; (J) none of the Transaction Parties or any of their respective Affiliates has given it (directly or indirectly through any other Person) any assurance, guarantee or representation whatsoever as to the expected or projected success, profitability, return, performance, result, effect, consequence or benefit (including legal, regulatory, tax, financial, accounting or otherwise) of the Notes or of this Indenture; (K) the beneficial owner has determined that the rates, prices or amounts and other terms of the purchase and sale of the Notes reflect those in the relevant market for similar transactions; (L) the beneficial owner is not a (x) partnership, (y) common

trust fund or (z) special trust, pension, profit sharing or other retirement trust fund or plan in which the partners, beneficiaries or participants may designate the particular investments to be made; and (M) the beneficial owner agrees that it shall not hold any Notes for the benefit of any other Person, that it shall at all times be the sole beneficial owner of the Notes for purposes of the Investment Company Act and all other purposes and that the beneficial owner shall not sell participation interests in the Notes or enter into any other arrangement pursuant to which any other Person shall be entitled to a beneficial interest in the distributions on the Notes.

(ii) (A) With respect to the Co-Issued Notes ~~(or any interest therein)~~, (1) if it is, or is acting on behalf of, a Benefit Plan Investor, its acquisition, holding and disposition of such Secured Notes (or interests therein) ~~do~~does not and shall not constitute or result in a ~~non-exempt~~non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code, and (2) if it is a governmental, church, ~~non-U~~non-U.S. or other plan, its acquisition, holding and disposition of such Secured Notes (or interests therein) ~~do~~does not and shall not constitute or result in a ~~non-exempt~~non-exempt violation of any Other Plan Law.

(B) With respect to ERISA Restricted Notes (or any interest therein), (1) except for purchases on the Closing Date or the First Refinancing Date, as applicable, where the purchaser has delivered a purchaser representation letter, it is not, and is not acting on behalf of (and for so long as it holds such ERISA Restricted Notes or interest therein will not be, and will not be acting on behalf of) a Benefit Plan Investor, (2) except for purchases ~~on the Closing Date~~ where the purchaser has delivered a purchaser representation letter and obtained the prior written consent of the Issuer, it is not, and is not acting on behalf of (and for so long as it holds such ERISA Restricted Notes or interest therein will not be, and will not be acting on behalf of) a Controlling Person and (3) if it is a governmental, church, ~~non-U~~non-U.S. or other plan, its acquisition, holding and disposition of such ERISA Restricted Notes (or interests therein) ~~do~~does not and shall not constitute or result in a ~~non-exempt~~non-exempt violation of any Other Plan Law and ~~do~~does not and shall not subject the Co-Issuers, the Collateral Manager, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator, the Placement Agent or the Refinancing Initial Purchaser to any local, state, federal or ~~non-U~~non-U.S. laws, rules or regulations applicable to such plan solely as a result of the investment in such Notes by such investor ("Similar Law").

(iii) ~~It~~Such beneficial owner understands that such Notes are being offered only in a transaction not involving any public offering in the United States within the meaning of the Securities Act, such Notes have not been and shall not be registered under the Securities Act, and, if in the future such beneficial owner decides to offer, resell, pledge or otherwise transfer such Notes, such Notes may be offered, resold, pledged or otherwise transferred only in accordance with the provisions of this Article 2 and the legend on such Notes. Such beneficial owner acknowledges that no representation has been made as to the availability of any exemption under the Securities Act or any state securities laws for resale of such Notes. Such beneficial owner understands that neither of the Co-Issuers has been registered under the Investment Company Act, and that the

Co-Issuers are exempt from registration as such by virtue of Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act.

(iv) ~~It~~Such beneficial owner is aware that, except as otherwise provided in this Indenture, any Notes being sold to it in reliance on Regulation S shall be represented by one or more Regulation S Global Notes, and that beneficial interests therein may be held only through DTC for the respective accounts of Euroclear or Clearstream.

(v) ~~It~~Such beneficial owner shall provide notice to each Person to whom it proposes to transfer any interest in the Notes of the transfer restrictions and representations set forth in this Section 2.5, including the exhibits referenced herein.

(vi) ~~It~~Such beneficial owner agrees that it shall not cause the filing of a petition in bankruptcy against the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary prior to the day which is one year (or, if longer, the applicable preference period then in effect) plus one day after payment in full of all Notes.

(vii) ~~It~~Such beneficial owner understands and agrees that the Notes are ~~at any time and from time to time~~ limited recourse obligations of the Issuer (and the Co-Issuer, as applicable) payable solely from the proceeds of the Assets ~~available at such time~~ and following realization of the Assets, and all application of the proceeds thereof in accordance with this Indenture, all obligations of and any remaining claims against the Issuer (and the Co-Issuer, as applicable) thereunder or in connection therewith shall be extinguished and shall not thereafter revive.

(viii) ~~It~~Such beneficial owner is not a member of the public in the Cayman Islands unless the Issuer is listed on the Cayman Islands Stock Exchange.

(ix) ~~It~~Such beneficial owner shall not, at any time, offer to buy or offer to sell the Notes by any form of general solicitation or advertising, including, but not limited to, any advertisement, article, notice or other communication published in any newspaper, magazine or similar medium or broadcast over television or radio or seminar or meeting whose attendees have been invited by general solicitations or advertising.

(x) In the case of the Re-Pricing Eligible Notes, ~~it~~such beneficial owner irrevocably acknowledges and agrees that the Interest Rate applicable to such Notes may be reduced by a Re-Pricing Amendment as described in the Offering Circular, subject only to their right to consent to such Re-Pricing Amendment, or have their Notes transferred or redeemed at the applicable Redemption Price and to certain other conditions set forth in Section 9.7.

(xi) ~~It~~Such beneficial owner agrees to be subject to the Bankruptcy Subordination Agreement.

(xii) ~~It~~Each purchaser of Notes, by its acceptance of an interest in Notes, agrees to provide to the Issuer and the Collateral Manager all information reasonably available to it that is reasonably requested by the Collateral Manager in connection with regulatory matters, including any information that is necessary or advisable in order for the

Collateral Manager (or its parent or Affiliates) to comply with regulatory requirements applicable to the Collateral Manager from time to time.

(xiii) ~~It~~Such beneficial owner is deemed to make the representations and agreements set forth in Section 2.14.

(xiv) ~~It~~such beneficial owner agrees to provide the Issuer or its agents with its Holder AML Information.

(xv) If the purchaser or transferee of any Notes or beneficial interest therein is, or is acting on behalf of, a Benefit Plan Investor, it will be deemed to represent, warrant and agree that (i) none of the Transaction Parties, or any of their respective affiliates, has provided any investment advice within the meaning of Section 3(21) of ERISA to the Benefit Plan Investor, or to any fiduciary or other person investing the assets of the Benefit Plan Investor ("Fiduciary"), in connection with its acquisition of Notes, and (ii) the Fiduciary is exercising its own independent judgment in evaluating the investment in the Notes.

(g) Certificated Subordinated Notes. No purchase or transfer of a Certificated Subordinated Note (including a transfer of an interest in a Subordinated Note in the form of a Global Note to a transferee acquiring such Subordinated Note in the form of a Certificated Subordinated Note) will be recorded or otherwise recognized unless the purchaser or transferee thereof has provided the Issuer and the Trustee (and if purchasing on the Closing Date~~, the Initial Purchaser and the~~ or the First Refinancing Date, as applicable, the Placement Agent or the Refinancing Initial Purchaser, as applicable) with certificates substantially in the form of Exhibit ~~B3~~B4 and Exhibit B5 hereto, together with such other documents customarily required in respect of such transfer.

(h) Any purported transfer of a Note not in accordance with this Section 2.5 shall be null and void and shall not be given effect for any purpose hereunder.

(i) If Notes are issued upon the transfer or exchange of Notes or replacement of Notes and if a request is made to remove such applicable legend on such Notes, the Notes so issued shall bear such applicable legend, or such applicable legend shall not be removed, as the case may be, unless there is delivered to the Trustee and the Applicable Issuer such satisfactory evidence, which may include an Opinion of Counsel, as may be reasonably required by the Applicable Issuer to the effect that neither such applicable legend nor the restrictions on transfer set forth therein are required to ensure that transfers thereof comply with the provisions of Rule 144A, Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act or Regulation S, as applicable, or the Investment Company Act. Upon provision of such satisfactory evidence, the Trustee, upon Issuer Order from the Applicable Issuer, shall authenticate and deliver Notes that do not bear such applicable legend.

(j) Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, neither the Trustee nor the Note Registrar shall be responsible for ascertaining whether any transfer complies with the registration provisions of or exemptions from the Securities Act, applicable state securities laws, the rules of DTC, ERISA, the Code or the Investment Company Act;

provided that if a Transfer Certificate is required to be delivered to the Trustee or the Note Registrar pursuant to this Section 2.5 by a purchaser or transferee of a Note, the Trustee or the Note Registrar, as the case may be, shall be under a duty to receive and examine the same to determine whether the certificate substantially complies on its face with the express terms of this Indenture and shall promptly notify the party delivering the same if such certificate does not comply with such terms. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Trustee, relying solely on representations made or deemed to have been made by holders of ERISA Restricted Notes shall not record or otherwise recognize any transfer of ERISA Restricted Notes if such transfer would result in a violation of the 25% Limitation. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, neither the Trustee nor the Note Registrar shall be required to obtain any certificate specifically required by the terms of this Section 2.5 if the Trustee is not notified of or in a position to know of any transfer requiring such a certificate to be presented by the proposed transferor or transferee.

(k) Neither the Trustee nor the Note Registrar shall be liable for any delay in the delivery of directions from the Clearing Corporation and may conclusively rely on, and shall be fully protected in relying on, such direction as to the names of the beneficial owners in whose names such Notes shall be registered or as to delivery instructions for such Notes.

Section 2.6 Mutilated, Defaced, Destroyed, Lost or Stolen Note. If (a) any mutilated or defaced Note is surrendered to a Transfer Agent, or if there shall be delivered to the Applicable Issuers, the Trustee and the relevant Transfer Agent evidence to their reasonable satisfaction of the destruction, loss or theft of any Note, and (b) there is delivered to the Applicable Issuers, the Trustee and such Transfer Agent such security or indemnity as may be required by them to save each of them harmless, then, in the absence of notice to the Applicable Issuers, the Trustee or such Transfer Agent that such Note has been acquired by a Protected Purchaser, the Applicable Issuers shall execute and, upon Issuer Order, the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver to the Holder, in lieu of any such mutilated, defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen Note, a new Note, of like tenor (including the same date of issuance) and equal principal or face amount, registered in the same manner, dated the date of its authentication, bearing interest from the date to which interest has been paid on the mutilated, defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen Note and bearing a number not contemporaneously outstanding.

If, after delivery of such new Note, a Protected Purchaser of the predecessor Note presents for payment, transfer or exchange such predecessor Note, the Applicable Issuers, the Transfer Agent and the Trustee shall be entitled to recover such new Note from the Person to whom it was delivered or any Person taking therefrom, and shall be entitled to recover upon the security or indemnity provided therefor to the extent of any loss, damage, cost or expense incurred by the Applicable Issuers, the Trustee and the Transfer Agent in connection therewith. In case any such mutilated, defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen Note has become due and payable, the Applicable Issuers in their discretion may, instead of issuing a new Note pay such Note without requiring surrender thereof except that any mutilated or defaced Note shall be surrendered.

Upon the issuance of any new Note under this Section 2.6, the Applicable Issuers may require the payment by the Holder thereof of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other

governmental charge that may be imposed in relation thereto and any other expenses (including the fees and expenses of the Trustee) connected therewith.

Every new Note issued pursuant to this Section 2.6 in lieu of any mutilated, defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen Note shall constitute an original additional contractual obligation of the Applicable Issuers and such new Note shall be entitled, subject to the second paragraph of this Section 2.6, to all the benefits of this Indenture equally and proportionately with any and all other Notes of the same Class duly issued hereunder.

The provisions of this Section 2.6 are exclusive and shall preclude (to the extent lawful) all other rights and remedies with respect to the replacement or payment of mutilated, defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen Notes.

Section 2.7 Payment of Principal and Interest and Other Amounts; Principal and Interest Rights Preserved. (a) The Secured Notes of each Class shall accrue interest during each Interest Accrual Period at the applicable Interest Rate and such interest shall be payable in arrears on each Payment Date on the Aggregate Outstanding Amount thereof on the first day of the related Interest Accrual Period (after giving effect to payments of principal thereof on such date), except as otherwise set forth below. Payment of interest on each Class of Secured Notes (and payments of available Interest Proceeds to the Holders of the Subordinated Notes) shall be subordinated to the payment of interest on each related Priority Class. Any payment of interest due on a Class of Deferred Interest Secured Notes on any Payment Date to the extent sufficient funds are not available to make such payment in accordance with the Priority of Payments on such Payment Date, but only if one or more Priority Classes is Outstanding with respect to such Class of Deferred Interest Secured Notes, shall constitute "Secured Note Deferred Interest" with respect to such Class and shall not be considered "due and payable" for the purposes of Section 5.1(a) (and the failure to pay such interest shall not be an Event of Default) until the earliest of (i) the Payment Date on which funds are available to pay such Secured Note Deferred Interest in accordance with the Priority of Payments, (ii) the Redemption Date with respect to such Class of Deferred Interest Secured Notes and (iii) the Stated Maturity of such Class of Deferred Interest Secured Notes. Secured Note Deferred Interest on any Class of Deferred Interest Secured Notes shall be added to the principal balance of such Class of Deferred Interest Secured Notes and shall be payable on the first Payment Date on which funds are available to be used for such purpose in accordance with the Priority of Payments, but in any event no later than the earlier of the Payment Date (A) which is the Redemption Date with respect to such Class of Deferred Interest Secured Notes and (B) which is the Stated Maturity of such Class of Deferred Interest Secured Notes. Regardless of whether any Priority Class is Outstanding with respect to any Class of Deferred Interest Secured Notes, to the extent that funds are not available on any Payment Date (other than the Redemption Date with respect to, or Stated Maturity of, such Class of Deferred Interest Secured Notes) to pay previously accrued Secured Note Deferred Interest, such previously accrued Secured Note Deferred Interest shall not be due and payable on such Payment Date and any failure to pay such previously accrued Secured Note Deferred Interest on such Payment Date shall not be an Event of Default. Interest shall cease to accrue on each Secured Note, or in the case of a partial repayment, on such repaid part, from the date of repayment. To the extent lawful and enforceable, interest on any interest that is not paid when due on any Class A-1-R Note, Class A-2-R Note or Class B-R Note or, if no Class A-1-R Notes, Class A-2-R Notes or Class B-R Notes are Outstanding, any Class C-R Note or, if no Class

A-1-R Notes, Class A-2-R Notes, Class B-R Notes or Class C-R Notes are Outstanding, any Class D-1-R Note or, if no Class A-1-R Notes, Class A-2-R Notes, Class B-R Notes, Class C-R Notes or Class D-1-R Notes are Outstanding, any Class D-2-R Note or, if no Class A-1-R Notes, Class A-2-R Notes, Class B-R Notes, Class C-R Notes, Class D-1-R Notes or Class D-2-R Notes are Outstanding, any Class E-R Note, shall accrue at the Interest Rate for such Class until paid as provided herein.

(b) The principal of each Secured Note of each Class matures at par and is due and payable on the date of the Stated Maturity for such Class, unless such principal has been previously repaid or unless the unpaid principal of such Secured Note becomes due and payable at an earlier date by declaration of acceleration, call for redemption or otherwise. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the payment of principal of each Class of Secured Notes (and payments of Principal Proceeds to the Holders of the Subordinated Notes) may only occur (other than amounts constituting Secured Note Deferred Interest thereon which shall be payable from Interest Proceeds pursuant to Section 11.1(a)(i)) in accordance with the Priority of Payments. Payments of principal on any Class of Secured Notes, and distributions of Principal Proceeds to Holders of Subordinated Notes, which are not paid, in accordance with the Priority of Payments, on any Payment Date (other than the Payment Date which is the Stated Maturity of such Class of Notes or any Redemption Date), because of insufficient funds therefor shall not be considered "due and payable" for purposes of Section 5.1(a) until the Payment Date on which such principal may be paid in accordance with the Priority of Payments.

(c) Principal payments on the Notes shall be made in accordance with the Priority of Payments and Section 9.1.

(d) The Paying Agent shall require the previous delivery of properly completed and signed applicable tax certifications (generally, in the case of U.S. federal income tax, an IRS Form W-~~9~~-9 (or applicable successor form) in the case of a United States person or the applicable IRS Form W-~~8~~-8 (or applicable successor form) together with appropriate attachments in the case of a Person that is not a United States person), or any other certification acceptable to it to enable the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, the Trustee and any Paying Agent to determine their duties and liabilities with respect to any taxes or other charges that they may be required to pay, deduct or withhold from payments in respect of such Note or the Holder or beneficial owner of such Note under any present or future law or regulation of the Cayman Islands, the United States, any other jurisdiction or any political subdivision thereof or taxing authority therein or to comply with any reporting or other requirements under any such law or regulation. The Co-Issuers shall not be obligated to pay any additional amounts to the Holders or beneficial owners of the Notes as a result of deduction or withholding for or on account of any present or future taxes, duties, assessments or governmental charges with respect to the Notes.

(e) Payments in respect of interest on and principal of any Secured Note and any payment with respect to any Subordinated Note shall be made by the Trustee, in Dollars to DTC or its nominee with respect to a Global Note and to the Holder with respect to a Certificated Note, by wire transfer, as directed by the Holder, in immediately available funds to a Dollar account maintained by DTC or its nominee with respect to a Global Note, and to the Holder or its nominee with respect to a Certificated Note; provided that (1) in the case of a

Certificated Note, the Holder thereof shall have provided written wiring instructions to the Trustee on or before the related Record Date and (2) if appropriate instructions for any such wire transfer are not received by the related Record Date, then such payment shall be made by check drawn on a U.S. bank mailed to the address of the Holder specified in the Note Register. Upon final payment due on the Maturity of a Note, the Holder thereof shall present and surrender any related Note at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee or at the office of any Paying Agent on or prior to such Maturity; provided that in the absence of notice to the Applicable Issuers or the Trustee that the applicable Note has been acquired by a Protected Purchaser, such final payment shall be made without presentation or surrender, if the Trustee and the Applicable Issuers shall have been furnished such security or indemnity as may be required by them to save each of them harmless and an undertaking thereafter to surrender such Note. Neither the Co-Issuers, the Trustee, the Collateral Manager, nor any Paying Agent shall have any responsibility or liability for any aspects of the records maintained by DTC, Euroclear, Clearstream or any of the Agent Members relating to or for payments made thereby on account of beneficial interests in a Global Note. In the case where any final payment of principal and interest is to be made on any Secured Note (other than on the Stated Maturity thereof) or any final payment is to be made on any Subordinated Note (other than on the Stated Maturity thereof), the Trustee, in the name and at the expense of the Applicable Issuers shall, not more than 30 nor less than 3 days prior to the date on which such payment is to be made, mail (by first class mail, postage prepaid) to the Persons entitled thereto at their addresses appearing on the Note Register a notice which shall specify the date on which such payment shall be made, the amount of such payment per U.S.$1,000 original principal amount of Secured Notes or original principal amount of Subordinated Notes and the place where Notes may be presented and surrendered for such payment.

(f) Payments to Holders of the Notes of each Class shall be made ratably among the Holders of the Notes of such Class in the proportion that the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes of such Class registered in the name of each such Holder on the applicable Record Date bears to the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of all Notes of such Class on such Record Date.

(g) Interest accrued with respect to any ~~Secured~~Floating Rate Note shall be calculated on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed in the applicable Interest Accrual Period *divided by* 360. Interest accrued with respect to any Fixed Rate Note shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months.

(h) All reductions in the principal amount of a Note (or one or more predecessor Notes) effected by payments of installments of principal made on any Payment Date or Redemption Date shall be binding upon all future Holders of such Note and of any Note issued upon the registration of transfer thereof or in exchange therefor or in lieu thereof, whether or not such payment is noted on such Note.

(i) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture, the obligations of the Applicable Issuers arising from time to time and at any time under the Notes and this Indenture are limited recourse obligations of the Applicable Issuers payable solely from the Assets available at such time and following realization of the Assets available at such time and the proceeds therefrom, and application of the proceeds thereof in accordance with this

Indenture, all obligations of and any remaining claims against the Co-Issuers hereunder or in connection herewith after such realization shall be extinguished and shall not thereafter revive. No recourse shall be had against any Officer, director, employee, shareholder, member or incorporator of the Co-Issuers, the Collateral Manager or their respective Affiliates, successors or assigns for any amounts payable under the Notes or this Indenture. It is understood that the foregoing provisions of this paragraph (i) shall not (1) prevent recourse to the Assets for the sums due or to become due under any security, instrument or agreement which is part of the Assets or (2) constitute a waiver, release or discharge of any indebtedness or obligation evidenced by the Notes or secured by this Indenture until such Assets have been realized. It is further understood that the foregoing provisions of this paragraph (i) shall not limit the right of any Person to name the Issuer or the Co-Issuer as a party defendant in any Proceeding or in the exercise of any other remedy under the Notes or this Indenture, so long as no judgment in the nature of a deficiency judgment or seeking personal liability shall be asked for or (if obtained) enforced against any such Person or entity. The Subordinated Notes are not secured hereunder.

(j) Subject to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.7, each Note delivered under this Indenture and upon registration of transfer of or in exchange for or in lieu of any other Note shall carry the rights to unpaid interest and principal (or other applicable amount) that were carried by such other Note.

Section 2.8 Persons Deemed Owners. The Issuer, the Co-Issuer and the Trustee, and any agent of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or the Trustee shall treat as the owner of each Note (a) for the purpose of receiving payments on such Note (whether or not such Note is overdue), the Person in whose name such Note is registered on the Note Register at the close of business on the applicable Record Date and (b) on any other date for all other purposes whatsoever (whether or not such Note is overdue), the Person in whose name such Note is then registered on the Note Register, and none of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, the Trustee or any agent of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or the Trustee shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

~~Section 2.9 Cancellation.~~Cancellation. All Notes surrendered for payment, registration of transfer, exchange or redemption, or mutilated, defaced or deemed lost or stolen, shall be promptly canceled by the Trustee and may not be reissued or resold. No Note may be surrendered (including any surrender in connection with any abandonment, donation, gift, contribution or other event or circumstance) except for payment as provided herein under Sections 2.6(a), 2.7(e), 2.13, or Article 9 of this Indenture, or for registration of transfer, exchange or redemption, or for replacement in connection with any Note mutilated, defaced or deemed lost or stolen (collectively, "Permitted Cancellations"); notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, any Note surrendered or cancelled other than in accordance with a Permitted Cancellation shall be considered Outstanding (until all Notes senior to such Note have been repaid) for purposes of any Overcollateralization Test, the Interest Diversion Test and, so long as any Class A-1-R Notes are outstanding, clause (g) of the definition of "Event of Default." Any such Notes shall, if surrendered to any Person other than the Trustee, be delivered to the Trustee. No Notes shall be authenticated or registered in lieu of or in exchange for any Notes canceled as provided in this Section 2.9, except as expressly permitted by this Indenture. All canceled Notes held by the Trustee shall be destroyed or held by the Trustee in accordance with its standard retention policy unless the Co-Issuers shall direct by an Issuer Order received prior to destruction that they be returned to it.

Section 2.10 DTC Ceases to Be Depository. (a) A Global Note deposited with DTC pursuant to Section 2.2 shall be transferred in the form of a corresponding Note to the beneficial owners thereof only if (A) such transfer complies with Section 2.5 of this Indenture and (B) either (x)(i) DTC notifies the Co-Issuers that it is unwilling or unable to continue as depository for such Global Note or (ii) DTC ceases to be a Clearing Agency registered under the Exchange Act and, in each case, a successor depository is not appointed by the Co-Issuers within 90 days after such event or (y) an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and such transfer is requested by the Holder of such Global Note.

(b) Any Global Note that is transferable in the form of a corresponding Note to the beneficial owner thereof pursuant to this Section 2.10 shall be surrendered by DTC to the applicable Corporate Trust Office to be so transferred, in whole or from time to time in part, without charge, and the Applicable Issuers shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, upon such transfer of each portion of such Global Note, an equal aggregate principal amount of definitive physical certificates (pursuant to the instructions of DTC) in authorized Minimum Denominations. Any Note delivered in exchange for an interest in a Global Note shall, except as otherwise provided by Section 2.5, bear the legends set forth in the applicable Exhibit A and shall be subject to the transfer restrictions referred to in such legends.

(c) Subject to the provisions of clause (b) of this Section 2.10, the Holder of a Global Note may grant proxies and otherwise authorize any Person, including Agent Members and Persons that may hold interests through Agent Members, to take any action which such Holder is entitled to take under this Indenture or the Notes.

(d) In the event of the occurrence of either of the events specified in clause (a) of this Section 2.10, the Co-Issuers shall promptly make available to the Trustee a reasonable supply of Notes.

In the event that Notes are not so issued by the Applicable Issuers to such beneficial owners of interests in Global Notes as required by clause (a) of this Section 2.10, the Issuer expressly acknowledges that the beneficial owners shall be entitled to pursue any remedy that the Holders of a Global Note would be entitled to pursue in accordance with Article 5 of this Indenture (but only to the extent of such beneficial owner's interest in the Global Note) as if corresponding Notes had been issued; provided that the Trustee shall be entitled to rely upon any certificate of ownership provided by such beneficial owners (including a certificate in the form of Exhibit D) and/or other forms of reasonable evidence of such ownership.

Section 2.11 Non-Permitted Holders or Violation of ERISA Representations. (a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary elsewhere in this Indenture, any transfer of a beneficial interest in any Notes to a Non-Permitted Holder shall be null and void *ab initio* and any such purported transfer of which the Applicable Issuer or the Trustee shall have notice may be disregarded by the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and the Trustee for all purposes.

(b) If any Person that is a Non-Permitted Holder with respect to any Note becomes the beneficial owner of such Note, the Issuer shall, promptly after discovery of any such Non-Permitted Holder by any of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or the Trustee (and notice by the

Trustee or the Co-Issuer to the Issuer, if either of them makes the discovery (who, in each case, agree to notify the Issuer of such discovery, if any)), send notice to such Non-Permitted Holder demanding that such Non-Permitted Holder, transfer its interest in such Notes to a Person that is not a Non-Permitted Holder within 30 days of the date of such notice. If such Non-Permitted Holder fails to so transfer the applicable Notes or interest, the Issuer or the Collateral Manager acting for the Issuer shall have the right (1) to compel such holder to sell its interest in the Notes, (2) to assign to such Notes a separate CUSIP number or numbers, or (3) without further notice to the Non-Permitted Holder, to sell such Notes or interest in such Notes, as applicable, to a purchaser selected by the Issuer that is not a Non-Permitted Holder on such terms as the Issuer may choose. The Issuer, or the Collateral Manager acting on behalf of and at the direction of the Issuer, may select the purchaser by soliciting one or more bids from one or more brokers or other market professionals that regularly deal in securities similar to the Notes, and selling such interest to the highest such bidder; provided, however, that the Issuer or the Collateral Manager (acting at the Issuer's direction) may select a purchaser by any other means determined by it in its sole discretion. The Holder of each Note, the Non-Permitted Holder and each other Person in the chain of title from the Holder to the Non-Permitted Holder, as applicable, by their acceptance of an interest in the applicable Notes agree to cooperate with the Issuer and the Trustee to effect such transfers. The proceeds of such sale, net of any commissions, expenses and taxes due in connection with such sale shall be remitted to the Non-Permitted Holder. The terms and conditions of any sale under this subsection shall be determined in the sole discretion of the Issuer, and neither the Issuer nor the Trustee shall be liable to any Person having an interest in the Notes sold as a result of any such sale or the exercise of such discretion.

(c) If any Person shall become the beneficial owner of an interest in any Note who has made or is deemed to have made a prohibited transaction representation or a Benefit Plan Investor, Controlling Person, Other Plan Law or Similar Law representation required by Section 2.5 that is subsequently shown to be false or misleading or whose beneficial ownership otherwise causes or results in Benefit Plan Investors owning 25% or more of the total value of any Class of ERISA Restricted Notes (any such Person, a "Non-Permitted ERISA Holder"), the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer) shall, promptly after discovery that such Person is a Non-Permitted ERISA Holder by the Issuer or upon notice from the Trustee (if a Trust Officer of the Trustee obtains actual knowledge) or the Co-Issuer to the Issuer, if either of them makes the discovery and who, in each case, agree to notify the Issuer of such discovery, send notice to such Non-Permitted ERISA Holder demanding that such Non-Permitted ERISA Holder transfer all or any portion of the Notes (or interests therein) held by such Person to a Person that is not a Non-Permitted ERISA Holder (and that is otherwise eligible to hold such Notes or an interest therein) within 10 days after the date of such notice. If such Non-Permitted ERISA Holder fails to so transfer such Notes (or its interests therein), the Issuer or the Collateral Manager acting for the Issuer shall have the right, without further notice to the Non-Permitted ERISA Holder, to sell such Notes or interests in such Notes to a purchaser selected by the Issuer that is not a Non-Permitted ERISA Holder (and that is otherwise eligible to hold such Notes or an interest therein) on such terms as the Issuer may choose. The Issuer, or the Collateral Manager acting on behalf of the Issuer, may select the purchaser by soliciting one or more bids from one or more brokers or other market professionals that regularly deal in securities similar to the Notes and sell such Notes (or interests therein) to the highest such bidder. However, the Issuer or the Collateral Manager on its behalf may select a purchaser by any other means determined by it in its sole discretion. The Holder of each Note (or any interest therein), the

Non-Permitted ERISA Holder and each other Person in the chain of title from the Holder to the Non-Permitted ERISA Holder, by its acceptance of the Note (or any interest therein) agrees to cooperate with the Issuer, the Collateral Manager and the Trustee to effect such transfers. The proceeds of such sale, net of any commissions, expenses and taxes due in connection with such sale shall be remitted to the Non-Permitted ERISA Holder. The terms and conditions of any sale under this subsection shall be determined in the sole discretion of the Issuer, and none of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, the Trustee, the Note Registrar or the Collateral Manager shall be liable to any Person having an interest in the Notes sold as a result of any such sale or the exercise of such discretion.

Section 2.12 Additional Issuance of Notes. (a) At any time during the Reinvestment Period (or, in the case of the issuance of additional Subordinated Notes and/or Junior Mezzanine Notes only, during or after the Reinvestment Period), the Co-Issuers (or the Issuer, as applicable) may issue and sell (A) additional Junior Mezzanine Notes and/or (B) additional Notes of any one or more existing Classes of Notes and, in each case, use the net proceeds to purchase additional Collateral Obligations or as otherwise permitted under this Indenture (including, with respect to the issuance of additional Subordinated Notes and/or Junior Mezzanine Notes to apply proceeds of such issuance as Principal Proceeds and/or Interest Proceeds) in accordance with the respective percentages thereof Outstanding on the issuance date; provided that the following conditions are met:

(i) such issuance is consented to by the Collateral Manager and a Majority of the Subordinated Notes;

(ii) unless (x) the Collateral Manager has determined, in its sole discretion, that such issuance is required for compliance with any Applicable Risk Retention Rules by the Collateral Manager and/or the "sponsor" (as such term is defined in the U.S. Risk Retention Rules) (a "Risk Retention Issuance") or (y) such issuance is an issuance of only Junior Mezzanine Notes or additional Subordinated Notes, such issuance is consented to by a Majority of the Controlling Class;

(iii) other than in connection with a Risk Retention Issuance, in the case of additional notes of any one or more existing Classes, the aggregate principal amount of Notes of such Class issued in all additional issuances shall not exceed 100% of the respective original outstanding principal amount of the Notes of such Class;

(iv) other than in connection with a Risk Retention Issuance, in the case of additional notes of any one or more existing Classes, the terms of the Notes issued must be identical to the respective terms of previously issued Notes of the applicable Class (except that (A) the interest due on such additional notes shall accrue from the issue date of such additional notes, (B) in the case of Secured Notes, the spread over the Benchmark Rate (or in the case of any Fixed Rate Notes, the Interest Rate) applicable to such additional notes may be different from the spread over the Benchmark Rate (or in the case of any Fixed Rate Notes, the Interest Rate) applicable to the initial Notes of that Class, but shall not exceed the spread over the Benchmark Rate (or in the case of any Fixed Rate Notes, the Interest Rate) applicable to the initial Notes of that Class and (C) the additional notes may not have any ratings);

(v) in the case of additional notes of any one or more existing Classes, unless only additional Subordinated Notes and/or Junior Mezzanine Notes are being issued ~~or in the case of a Risk Retention Issuance~~, additional notes of all Classes (including Subordinated Notes and any Junior Mezzanine Notes) must be issued and such issuance of additional notes must be proportional across all Classes (including Subordinated Notes and Junior Mezzanine Notes) in accordance with their respective percentages thereof outstanding on the issuance date; provided that the principal amount of Subordinated Notes or any Junior Mezzanine Notes issued in any such issuance may exceed the proportion otherwise applicable to the Subordinated Notes or the Junior Mezzanine Notes, as applicable;

(vi) unless only additional Subordinated Notes and/or Junior Mezzanine Notes are being issued, the Moody's Rating Condition shall be satisfied with respect to any Secured Notes and notice will be provided to Fitch;

(vii) the proceeds of any additional notes (A) shall be treated as Principal Proceeds and used to purchase additional Collateral Obligations, (B) will be used to invest in Eligible Investments, (C) will be applied as Principal Proceeds pursuant to the Priority of Payments, (D) will be used to pay the expenses incurred in connection with such issuance or (E) solely in the case of an issuance of additional Subordinated Notes and/or Junior Mezzanine Notes, in the sole discretion of the Collateral Manager, will be treated as Interest Proceeds and/or used for Permitted Uses;

(viii) ~~except in the case of a Risk Retention Issuance,~~ immediately after giving effect to such issuance (other than in the case of the issuance of additional Subordinated Notes and/or Junior Mezzanine Notes only), ~~(i)~~ the degree of compliance with each Overcollateralization Test is maintained or improved ~~immediately after giving effect to such issuance and (ii) a Majority of the Controlling Class has consented to such additional issuance~~;

(ix) unless only additional Subordinated Notes and/or Junior Mezzanine Notes are being issued, Tax Advice shall be delivered to the Issuer (with a copy to the Trustee) to the effect that any additional Class A-1-R Notes, Class ~~B~~A-2-R Notes, Class ~~C~~B-R Notes, Class C-R Notes, Class D-1-R Notes and Class D-2-R Notes will be treated, and any additional Class ~~E~~E-R Notes should be treated, as indebtedness for U.S. federal income tax purposes; provided, however, that such Tax Advice shall not be required with respect to any additional notes that bear a different securities identifier from the Notes of the same Class that are Outstanding at the time of the additional issuance;

(x) if only additional Subordinated Notes (and not additional Secured Notes) are to be issued, the Issuer has notified each Rating Agency of such issuance prior to the issuance date; and

(xi) an Officer's certificate of the Issuer is delivered to the Trustee stating that the foregoing conditions ~~to such additional issuance set forth herein~~(i) through (x) have been satisfied.

For the avoidance of doubt, the requirements for additional issuance above shall apply to all additional issuances of Notes that are *pari passu* in right of payment.

(b) Other than in connection with a Risk Retention Issuance, any additional Junior Mezzanine Notes or Subordinated Notes issued as described above shall, to the extent reasonably practicable, be offered first to Holders of the Subordinated Notes and any existing Junior Mezzanine Notes in such amounts as are necessary to preserve their *pro rata* holdings of the Junior Mezzanine Notes and the Subordinated Notes on a combined basis. Any such offer to an existing Holder of Subordinated Notes and/or Junior Mezzanine Notes which has not been accepted within 10 Business Days after delivery of such offer by or on behalf of the Issuer shall be deemed a notice by such Holder that it declines to purchase such additional Junior Mezzanine Notes or Subordinated Notes, as applicable.

For the avoidance of doubt, the fees and expenses associated with each such additional issuance shall, to the extent not paid from the proceeds of the issuance of such additional Notes, be payable by the Issuer as Administrative Expenses and subject to the Priority of Payments.

~~Any additional issuance of additional notes shall be accomplished in a manner that shall allow the Independent accountants of the Issuer to accurately calculate and provide the information described in Treasury Regulations section 1.1275-3(b)(1)(i).~~

Section 2.13 Issuer Purchases of Secured Notes. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Issuer or the Collateral Manager, on behalf of the Issuer, may conduct purchases of the Secured Notes, in whole or in part, with the consent of a Majority of the Subordinated Notes and in accordance with, and subject to, the terms and conditions set forth below. Notwithstanding the provisions Sections 10.2 and 10.3(a) hereof, amounts in the Principal Collection Subaccount and the Permitted Use Principal Subaccount may be disbursed for purchases of Secured Notes in accordance with the provisions described in this section. The Trustee shall cancel, in accordance with Section 2.9 hereof, any such purchased Secured Notes or, in the case of any Global Notes, the Trustee shall decrease the aggregate outstanding principal amount of such Global Notes in its records by the full par amount of the purchased Secured Notes, and instruct DTC or its nominee, as the case may be, to conform its records.

No purchases of any Class of Secured Notes may occur unless each of the following conditions is satisfied:

(i) such purchases of Secured Notes shall occur in the order of priority set out in the Note Payment Sequence;

(ii) (1) each such purchase of Secured Notes of any Class shall be made pursuant to an offer made to all Holders of the Secured Notes of such Class, by notice to such Holders, which notice shall specify the purchase price (as a percentage of par) at which such purchase will be effected, the maximum amount of Principal Proceeds that will be used to effect such purchase and the length of the period during which such offer will be open for acceptance, (2) each such Holder shall have the right, but not the obligation, to accept such offer in accordance with its terms and (3) if the aggregate

outstanding principal amount of Notes of the relevant Class held by Holders who accept such offer exceeds the amount of Principal Proceeds specified in such offer, a portion of the Secured Notes of each accepting Holder shall be purchased *pro rata* based on the respective principal amount held by each such Holder;

(iii) each such purchase shall be effected only at prices equal to or discounted from par;

(iv) each such purchase of Secured Notes shall occur during the Reinvestment Period and shall be effected with Principal Proceeds and/or amounts held in the Permitted Use Principal Subaccount;

(v) each Coverage Test will be satisfied after giving effect to each such purchase;

(vi) no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing;

(vii) with respect to each such purchase, the Moody's Rating Condition shall have been satisfied (or deemed inapplicable) with respect to any outstanding Secured Notes of any Class then rated by Moody's that will remain outstanding following such purchase and Fitch has been provided notice; and

(viii) each such purchase will otherwise be conducted in accordance with applicable law; and

(ix) the Trustee has received an officer's certificate of the Collateral Manager to the effect that the conditions in this Section 2.13 have been satisfied.

Any Secured Notes to be purchased shall be surrendered to the Trustee for cancellation as described under Section 2.9 of this Indenture.

Section 2.14 Tax Treatment; Tax Certifications. (a) Each Holder (including for purposes of this Section 2.14, any beneficial owner of Notes) will treat the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, and the Notes as described in the "Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations" section of the Offering Circular, for all U.S. federal, state and local income tax purposes and will take no action inconsistent with such treatment unless required by law.

(b) Each Holder will timely furnish the Issuer or its agents any tax forms or certifications (such as an applicable IRS Form W-8-8 (together with appropriate attachments), IRS Form W-9-9, or any successors to such IRS forms) that the Issuer or its agents reasonably request in order to enable the Issuer or its agents to (A) make payments to the Holder without, or at a reduced rate of, withholding, (B) qualify for a reduced rate of withholding in any jurisdiction from or through which the Issuer or its agentsthey receive payments, orand (C) satisfy reporting and other obligations under the Code, Treasury Regulations, or any other applicable law, and will update or replace such tax forms or certifications as appropriate or in accordance with their terms or subsequent amendments. EachThe Holder acknowledges that the failure to provide, update or replace any such tax forms or certifications may result in the imposition of withholding or back-upback-up withholding upon payments to such Holder or to the Issuer. Amounts withheld

pursuant to applicable tax laws by the Issuer or its agents will be treated as having been paid to the Holder by the Issuer.

(c) Each Holder will provide the Issuer or its agents with any correct, complete and accurate information and documentation that may be required for the Issuer and any non-U.S. Issuer Subsidiary to comply with FATCA, the Cayman FATCA Legislation~~,~~ and the CRS and to prevent the imposition of U.S. federal withholding tax under FATCA on payments to or for the benefit of the Issuer and any non-U.S. Issuer Subsidiary. In the event the Holder fails to provide such information or documentation for purposes of FATCA, or to the extent that its ownership of Notes would otherwise cause the Issuer and any non-U.S. Issuer Subsidiary to be subject to any tax under FATCA, the Cayman FATCA Legislation, and the CRS, (A) the Issuer (and any agent acting on its behalf) is authorized to withhold amounts otherwise distributable to the Holder as compensation for any tax imposed under FATCA as a result of such failure or the Holder's ownership, and (B) to the extent necessary to avoid an adverse effect on the Issuer ~~and any non-U.S. Issuer Subsidiary~~ as a result of such failure or the Holder's ownership, the Issuer will have the right to compel the Holder to sell its Notes and, if the Holder does not sell its Notes within 10 Business Days after notice from the Issuer or its agents, the Issuer will have the right to sell such Notes at a public or private sale called and conducted in any manner permitted by law, and to remit the net proceeds of such sale (taking into account any taxes incurred by the Issuer in connection with such sale) to the Holder as payment in full for such Notes. The Issuer may also assign each such Note a separate securities identifier in the Issuer's sole discretion. ~~Each~~The Holder agrees that the Issuer~~, the Trustee or their~~ and its agents may (1) provide any information and documentation concerning its investment in its Notes to the Cayman Islands Tax Information Authority, the U.S. Internal Revenue Service and any other relevant tax or regulatory authority and (2) take such other steps as they deem necessary or helpful to ensure that the Issuer ~~and any non-U.S. Issuer Subsidiary~~ complies with FATCA, the Cayman FATCA Legislation~~,~~ and the CRS.

(d) Each Holder of Class E-R Notes or Subordinated Notes that is not a "United States person" (as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code) represents that:

(i) either:

(A) it is not a bank (within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code);

(B) after giving effect to its purchase of Notes, it will not directly or indirectly own more than ~~33 1~~33-1/3%, by value, of the aggregate of the Notes within such Class and any other Notes that are ranked *pari passu* with or are subordinated to such Notes, and will not otherwise be related to the Issuer (within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section ~~1.881-3~~1.881-3);

(C) it has provided an IRS Form W-8ECI representing that all payments received or to be received by it from the Issuer are effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States and includible in its gross income; or

(D) it is eligible for benefits under an income tax treaty with the United States that eliminates U.S. federal income taxation of U.S. source interest not attributable to a permanent establishment in the United States; and

(ii) it has not purchased the Notes in whole or in part to avoid any U.S. federal tax liability (including, without limitation, any U.S. withholding tax that would be imposed on payments on the Collateral Obligations if the Collateral Obligations were held directly by the Holder).

(e) Each Holder of Subordinated Notes, if it owns more than 50% of the Subordinated Notes by value or if such Holder~~, or a direct or indirect owner of the foregoing~~ is otherwise treated as a member of the Issuer's "expanded affiliated group" (as defined in Treasury Regulations Section ~~1.1471-5~~1.1471-5(i) (or any successor provision)), it represents that it will (A) confirm that any member of such expanded affiliated group (assuming that each of the Issuer and any Issuer Subsidiary is a "registered ~~deemed-compliant~~deemed-compliant FFI" within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section ~~1.1471-1~~1.1471-1(b)(111) (or any successor provision)) that is treated as a "foreign financial institution" within the meaning of Section 1471(d)(4) of the Code and any Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder is either a "participating FFI", a "~~deemed-compliant~~deemed-compliant FFI" or an "exempt beneficial owner" within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section ~~1.1471-4~~1.1471-4(e) (or any successor provision), and (B) promptly notify the Issuer in the event that any member of such expanded affiliated group that is treated as a "foreign financial institution" within the meaning of Section 1471(d)(4) of the Code and any Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder is not either a "participating FFI", a "~~deemed-compliant~~deemed-compliant FFI" or an "exempt beneficial owner" within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section ~~1.1471-4~~1.1471-4(e) (or any successor provision), in each case except to the extent that the Issuer or its agents have provided such Holder with an express waiver of this requirement.

(f) ~~If it is a~~No Holder ~~of Subordinated Notes, it~~ will ~~not~~ treat any income with respect to its Subordinated Notes as derived in connection with the Issuer's active conduct of a banking, financing, insurance, or other similar business for purposes of ~~Sections~~Section 954(h)~~ or (i)~~(2) of the Code.

ARTICLE III~~ARTICLE 3~~

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

Section 3.1 Conditions to Issuance of Notes on Closing Date. (a) The Notes to be issued on the Closing Date may be registered in the names of the respective Holders thereof and may be executed by the Applicable Issuers and delivered to the Trustee for authentication and thereupon the same shall be authenticated and delivered by the Trustee upon Issuer Order and upon receipt by the Trustee of the following:

(i) Officers' Certificates of the Co-Issuers Regarding Corporate Matters. An Officer's certificate of each of the Co-Issuers (A) evidencing the authorization by Resolution of the execution and delivery of (1) this Indenture, (2) in the case of the Issuer

only, the Collateral Management Agreement, the Account Agreement and the Collateral Administration Agreement, (3) such related transaction documents as may be required for the purpose of the transactions contemplated herein, and (4) the execution, authentication and delivery of the Notes applied for by it and specifying the Stated Maturity, principal amount and Interest Rate of each Class of Secured Notes applied for by it and (with respect to the Issuer only) the Stated Maturity and principal amount or notional amount, as applicable, of Subordinated Notes to be authenticated and delivered and (B) certifying that (1) the attached copy of the Resolution is a true and complete copy thereof, (2) such Resolutions have not been rescinded and are in full force and effect on and as of the Closing Date and (3) the Officers authorized to execute and deliver such documents hold the offices and have the signatures indicated thereon.

(ii) Governmental Approvals. From each of the Co-Issuers either (A) a certificate of the Applicable Issuer or other official document evidencing the due authorization, approval or consent of any governmental body or bodies, at the time having jurisdiction in the premises, together with an Opinion of Counsel of such Applicable Issuer that no other authorization, approval or consent of any governmental body is required for the performance of the ~~Applicable Issuer's obligations under this Indenture~~Notes or (B) an Opinion of Counsel of the Applicable Issuer that no such authorization, approval or consent of any governmental body is required for the performance of the Applicable Issuer's obligations under this Indenture except as has been given.

(iii) U.S. Counsel Opinions. Opinions of Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft LLP, counsel to the Initial Purchaser and the Placement Agent and special U.S. counsel to the Co-Issuers, Alston & Bird LLP, counsel to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator and Dechert LLP, counsel to the Collateral Manager and special U.S. counsel to the Issuer with respect to certain tax matters, each dated as of the Closing Date.

(iv) Cayman Counsel Opinion. An opinion of Walkers (Cayman) LLP, Cayman Islands counsel to the Issuer, dated as of the Closing Date.

(v) Officers' Certificates of Co-Issuers Regarding Indenture. An Officer's certificate of each of the Co-Issuers stating that, to the best of the signing Officer's knowledge, the Applicable Issuer is not in default under this Indenture and that the issuance of the Notes applied for by it shall not result in a default or a breach of any of the terms, conditions or provisions of, or constitute a default under, its organizational documents, any indenture or other agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which it is bound, or any order of any court or administrative agency entered in any Proceeding to which it is a party or by which it may be bound or to which it may be subject; that all conditions precedent provided in this Indenture relating to the authentication and delivery of the Notes applied for by it have been complied with; and that all expenses due or accrued with respect to the Offering of such Notes or relating to actions taken on or in connection with the Closing Date have been paid or reserves therefor have been made. The Officer's certificate of the Issuer shall also state that all of

its representations and warranties contained herein are true and correct as of the Closing Date.

(vi) Collateral Management Agreement, Collateral Administration Agreement, Account Agreement and Administration Agreement. An executed counterpart of the Collateral Management Agreement, the Collateral Administration Agreement, the Account Agreement and the Administration Agreement.

(vii) [Reserved].

(viii) Certificate of the Collateral Manager. An Officer's certificate of the Collateral Manager, dated as of the Closing Date, stating that:

(A) (x) in the case of each Collateral Obligation to be Delivered by the Issuer on the Closing Date, immediately prior to the Delivery thereof on the Closing Date, each such Collateral Obligation satisfies, and (y) in the case of each Collateral Obligation that the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer committed to purchase on or prior to the Closing Date, each such Collateral Obligation, upon its acquisition, shall satisfy, the requirements of the definition of "Collateral Obligation" in this Indenture; and

(B) the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations which the Issuer has purchased or has entered into binding commitments to purchase on or prior to the Closing Date is at least U.S.$380,000,000.

(ix) Grant of Collateral Obligations. The Grant pursuant to the Granting Clauses of this Indenture of all of the Issuer's right, title and interest in and to the Collateral Obligations pledged to the Trustee for inclusion in the Assets on the Closing Date shall be effective, and Delivery of such Collateral Obligations (including any promissory note and all other Underlying Instruments related thereto to the extent received by the Issuer) as contemplated by Section 3.3 shall have been effected.

(x) Certificate of the Issuer Regarding Assets. A certificate of an Authorized Officer of the Issuer, dated as of the Closing Date, to the effect that:

(A) in the case of each Collateral Obligation pledged to the Trustee for inclusion in the Assets, on the Closing Date and immediately prior to the Delivery thereof (or immediately after Delivery thereof, in the case of clause (V)(ii) below) on the Closing Date:

~~(I)~~ (I) the Issuer is the owner of such Collateral Obligation free and clear of any liens, claims or encumbrances of any nature whatsoever except for (i) those which are being released on the Closing Date and (ii) those Granted pursuant to or permitted by this Indenture;

~~(II)~~ (II) the Issuer has acquired its ownership in such Collateral Obligation in good faith without notice of any adverse claim, except as described in paragraph (I) above;

~~(III)~~ (III) the Issuer has not assigned, pledged or otherwise encumbered any interest in such Collateral Obligation (or, if any such interest has been assigned, pledged or otherwise encumbered, it has been released or shall be released on the Closing Date) other than interests Granted pursuant to or permitted by this Indenture;

~~(IV)~~ (IV) the Issuer has full right to Grant a security interest in and assign and pledge such Collateral Obligation to the Trustee;

~~(V)~~ (V) based on the certificate of the Collateral Manager delivered pursuant to Section 3.1(a)(viii), (i) each Collateral Obligation included in the Assets satisfies the requirements of the definition of "Collateral Obligation" and (ii) the requirements of Section 3.1(a)(viii) have been satisfied; and

~~(VI)~~ (VI) upon Grant by the Issuer, the Trustee has (or shall have, upon the filing of the Financing Statement(s) contemplated in Section 7.19 of this Indenture) a first priority perfected security interest in the Collateral Obligations and other Assets, except as permitted by this Indenture;

(B) based on the certificate of the Collateral Manager delivered pursuant to Section 3.1(a)(viii), each Collateral Obligation that the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer purchased or committed to purchase on or prior to the Closing Date satisfies, or shall upon its acquisition satisfy, the requirements of the definition of "Collateral Obligation"; and

(C) based on the certificate of the Collateral Manager delivered pursuant to Section 3.1(a)(viii), the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations which the Issuer has purchased or has entered into binding commitments to purchase on or prior to the Closing Date is at least U.S.$380,000,000.

(xi) Rating Letters. A certificate of an Authorized Officer of the Issuer, dated as of the Closing Date, stating that the Issuer has received letters provided by each of Moody's and Fitch confirming that each Class of Secured Notes have been assigned the applicable Initial Rating by Moody's or Fitch and that such ratings are in effect on the date on which the Secured Notes are delivered.

(xii) Accounts. Evidence of the establishment of each of the Accounts.

(xiii) Issuer Order for Deposit of Funds into Accounts. (A) An Issuer Order signed in the name of the Issuer by an Authorized Officer of the Issuer, dated as of the Closing Date, authorizing the deposit of the amount set forth in the Closing Date Certificate from the proceeds of the issuance of the Notes into the principal subaccount of the ~~Ramp-Up~~Ramp-Up Account and the amount set forth in the Closing Date Certificate from the proceeds of the issuance of the Notes into the interest subaccount of the

~~Ramp-Up~~Ramp-Up Account, in each case, for use pursuant to Section 10.3(c); (B) an Issuer Order signed in the name of the Issuer by an Authorized Officer of the Issuer, dated as of the Closing Date, authorizing the deposit of the amount set forth in the Closing Date Certificate from the proceeds of the issuance of the Notes into the Expense Reserve Account for use pursuant to Section 10.3(d); and (C) an Issuer Order signed in the name of the Issuer by an Authorized Officer of the Issuer, dated as of the Closing Date, authorizing the deposit of approximately the amount set forth in the Closing Date Certificate from the proceeds of the issuance of the Notes into the Revolver Funding Account for use pursuant to Section 10.4.

(xiv) Other Documents. Such other documents as the Trustee may reasonably require; provided that nothing in this clause (xiv) shall imply or impose a duty on the part of the Trustee to require any other documents.

Section 3.2 Conditions to Additional Issuance. Any additional notes to be issued during the Reinvestment Period in accordance with Section 2.12 may be executed by the Applicable Issuers and delivered to the Trustee for authentication and thereupon the same shall be authenticated and delivered by the Trustee upon Issuer Order and upon receipt by the Trustee of the following:

(i) Officers' Certificates of the Applicable Issuers Regarding Corporate Matters. An Officer's certificate of each of the Applicable Issuers (A) evidencing the authorization by Resolution of the execution, authentication and delivery of the Notes applied for by it and specifying the Stated Maturity, principal amount and Interest Rate (if applicable) of the additional Notes applied for by it and (with respect to the Issuer only) the Stated Maturity and principal amount of Subordinated Notes to be authenticated and delivered and (B) certifying that (1) the attached copy of the Resolution is a true and complete copy thereof, (2) such Resolutions have not been rescinded and are in full force and effect on and as of the date of issuance and (3) the Officers authorized to execute and deliver such documents hold the offices and have the signatures indicated thereon.

(ii) Governmental Approvals. From each of the Applicable Issuers either (A) a certificate of the Applicable Issuer or other official document evidencing the due authorization, approval or consent of any governmental body or bodies, at the time having jurisdiction in the premises, together with an Opinion of Counsel of such Applicable Issuer that no other authorization, approval or consent of any governmental body is required for the valid issuance of the additional notes or (B) an Opinion of Counsel of the Applicable Issuer that no such authorization, approval or consent of any governmental body is required for the valid issuance of such additional notes except as has been given.

(iii) Officers' Certificates of Applicable Issuers Regarding Indenture. An Officer's certificate of each of the Co-Issuers stating that, to the best of the signing Officer's knowledge, such Applicable Issuer is not in default under this Indenture and that the issuance of the additional notes applied for by it shall not result in a default or a breach of any of the terms, conditions or provisions of, or constitute a default under, its organizational documents, any indenture or other agreement or instrument to which it is a

party or by which it is bound, or any order of any court or administrative agency entered in any Proceeding to which it is a party or by which it may be bound or to which it may be subject; that the provisions of Section 2.12 and all conditions precedent provided in this Indenture relating to the authentication and delivery of the additional notes applied for by it have been complied with; and that all expenses due or accrued with respect to the offering of such notes or relating to actions taken on or in connection with the additional issuance have been paid or reserves therefor have been made. The Officer's certificate of the Issuer shall also state that all of its representations and warranties contained herein are true and correct as of the date of additional issuance.

(iv) Supplemental Indenture. A fully executed counterpart of the supplemental indenture making such changes to this Indenture as shall be necessary to permit such additional issuance.

(v) Issuer Order for Deposit of Funds into Accounts. An Issuer Order signed in the name of the Issuer by an Authorized Officer of the Issuer, dated as of the date of the additional issuance, authorizing the deposit of the net proceeds of the issuance into the Principal Collection Subaccount for use pursuant to Section 10.2.

(vi) Evidence of Required Consents. A certificate of the Collateral Manager consenting to such additional issuance and satisfactory evidence of the consent of a Majority of the Subordinated Notes to such issuance (which may be in the form of an Officer's certificate of the Issuer).

(vii) Issuer Order for Deposit of Funds into Expense Reserve Account. An Issuer Order signed in the name of the Issuer by an Authorized Officer of the Issuer, dated as of the date of the additional issuance, authorizing the deposit of such amounts as are determined (at the date of issuance by the Collateral Manager) to be necessary to account for expenses arising in connection with such additional issuance into the Expense Reserve Account for use pursuant to Section 10.3(d).

(viii) Other Documents. Such other documents as the Trustee may reasonably require; provided that nothing in this clause (viii) shall imply or impose a duty on the part of the Trustee to require any other documents.

Section 3.3 Custodianship; Delivery of Collateral Obligations and Eligible Investments. (a) The Issuer shall deliver or cause to be delivered to a custodian appointed by the Issuer, which shall be a Securities Intermediary (the "Custodian"), all distributable Assets in accordance with the definition of "Deliver". Initially, the Custodian shall be U.S. Bank National Association. Any successor custodian shall be a state or national bank or trust company that has capital and surplus of at least U.S.$200,000,000 and is a Securities Intermediary and the account in which the Assets are held shall meet the requirements of Section 10.1. Subject to the limited right to relocate Assets as provided in Section 7.5(b), the Trustee or the Custodian, as applicable, shall hold (i) all Collateral Obligations, Eligible Investments, Cash and other investments purchased in accordance with this Indenture and (ii) any other property of the Issuer otherwise Delivered to the Trustee or the Custodian, as applicable, by or on behalf of the Issuer, in the relevant Account established and maintained pursuant to Article 10; as to which in each case the

Trustee shall have entered into the Securities Account Control Agreement (or an agreement substantially in the form thereof, in the case of a successor custodian) providing, *inter alia*, that the establishment and maintenance of such Account shall be governed by a law of a jurisdiction satisfactory to the Issuer and the Trustee.

(b) Each time that the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer directs or causes the acquisition of any Collateral Obligation, Eligible Investment or other investment, the Collateral Manager (on behalf of the Issuer) shall, if the Collateral Obligation, Eligible Investment or other investment is required to be, but has not already been, transferred to the relevant Account, cause the Collateral Obligation, Eligible Investment or other investment to be Delivered to the Custodian to be held in the Custodial Account (or in the case of any such investment that is not a Collateral Obligation, in the Account in which the funds used to purchase the investment are held in accordance with Article 10) for the benefit of the Trustee in accordance with this Indenture. The security interest of the Trustee in the funds or other property used in connection with the acquisition shall, immediately and without further action on the part of the Trustee, be released. The security interest of the Trustee shall nevertheless come into existence and continue in the Collateral Obligation, Eligible Investment or other investment so acquired, including all interests of the Issuer in to any contracts related to and proceeds of such Collateral Obligation, Eligible Investment or other investment.

ARTICLE IV~~ARTICLE 4~~

SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE

Section 4.1 Satisfaction and Discharge of Indenture. This Indenture shall be discharged and shall cease to be of further effect except as to (i) rights of registration of transfer and exchange, (ii) substitution of mutilated, defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen Notes, (iii) rights of Holders to receive payments of principal thereof and interest thereon, (iv) the rights, obligations (to the extent expressly provided in the penultimate paragraph below) and immunities of the Trustee hereunder, (v) the rights, obligations and immunities of the Collateral Manager hereunder and under the Collateral Management Agreement, (vi) the rights, obligations (to the extent expressly provided in the penultimate paragraph below) and immunities of the Collateral Administrator hereunder and under the Collateral Administration Agreement, and (vii) the rights of Holders as beneficiaries hereof with respect to the property deposited with the Trustee and payable to all or any of them (and the Trustee, on demand of and at the expense of the Issuer, shall execute proper instruments acknowledging satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture) when:

(a) (x) either:

(i) all Notes theretofore authenticated and delivered to Holders (other than (A) Notes which have been mutilated, defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen and which have been replaced or paid as provided in Section 2.6, and (B) Notes for whose payment Cash has theretofore irrevocably been deposited in trust and thereafter repaid to the Issuer or discharged from such trust, as provided in Section 7.3) have been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation; or

(ii) all Notes not theretofore delivered to the Trustee for cancellation (A) have become due and payable, or (B) shall become due and payable at their Stated Maturity within one year, or (C) are to be called for redemption pursuant to Article 9 under an arrangement satisfactory to the Trustee for the giving of notice of redemption by the Applicable Issuers pursuant to Section 9.4 and the Issuer has irrevocably deposited or caused to be deposited with the Trustee, in trust for such purpose, Cash or ~~non-callable~~non-callable direct obligations of the United States; provided that the obligations are entitled to the full faith and credit of the United States or are debt obligations which are rated "Aaa" by Moody's, in an amount sufficient, as recalculated in an Accountants' Report by a firm of Independent certified public accountants which is nationally recognized, to pay and discharge the entire indebtedness on such Notes, for principal and interest to the date of such deposit (in the case of Notes which have become due and payable), or to their Stated Maturity or Redemption Date, as the case may be, and shall have Granted to the Trustee a valid perfected security interest in such Eligible Investment that is of first priority or free of any adverse claim, as applicable, and shall have furnished an Opinion of Counsel with respect thereto; provided that this subsection (ii) shall not apply if an election to act in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.5(a) shall have been made and not rescinded; and

(b) ~~(y)~~ the Issuer has paid or caused to be paid all other sums then due and payable hereunder (including any amounts then due and payable pursuant to the Collateral Administration Agreement and the Collateral Management Agreement without regard to the Administrative Expense Cap) by the Issuer and no other amounts are scheduled to be due and payable by the Issuer; or

(c) ~~(b)~~ the Issuer has delivered to the Trustee a certificate stating that (i) there are no distributable Assets that remain subject to the lien of this Indenture (including upon a distribution of all proceeds of any liquidation of the Collateral Obligations, the Equity Securities and the Eligible Investments) and (ii) all funds on deposit in the Accounts have been distributed in accordance with the terms of this Indenture (including the Priority of Payments) or have otherwise been irrevocably deposited in trust with the Trustee for such purpose; provided that, in each case, the Co-Issuers have delivered to the Trustee Officers' certificates and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture have been complied with.

Notwithstanding the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture, the rights and obligations of the Co-Issuers, the Trustee, the Collateral Manager and, if applicable, the Holders, as the case may be, under Sections 2.7, 4.2, 5.4(d), 5.9, 5.18, 6.6, 6.7, 7.1, 7.3, 13.1 and 14.15 shall survive.

Upon the discharge of this Indenture, the Trustee shall give prompt notice of such discharge to the Issuer, and shall provide such certifications with respect to the extent any Assets remain subject to the lien hereunder and the status of the required payments and distributions in clauses (a) and (b) above to the Issuer or the Administrator as may be reasonably required by the Issuer or the Administrator in order for the liquidation of the Issuer to be completed.

Section 4.2 Application of Trust Cash. All Cash and obligations deposited with the Trustee pursuant to Section 4.1 shall be held in trust and applied by it in accordance with the provisions of the Notes and this Indenture, including, without limitation, the Priority of Payments, to the payment of principal and interest (or other amounts with respect to the Subordinated Notes), either directly or through any Paying Agent, as the Trustee may determine; and such Cash and obligations shall be held in a segregated account that satisfies the rating and combined capital and surplus requirements specified in Section 10.1 and identified as being held in trust for the benefit of the Secured Parties.

Section 4.3 Repayment of Cash Held by Paying Agent. In connection with the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture with respect to the Notes, all Cash then held by any Paying Agent other than the Trustee under the provisions of this Indenture shall, upon demand of the Co-Issuers, be paid to the Trustee to be held and applied pursuant to Section 7.3 hereof and in accordance with the Priority of Payments and thereupon such Paying Agent shall be released from all further liability with respect to such Cash.

Section 4.4 Limitation on Obligation to Incur Administrative Expenses. If at any time the sum of (i) Eligible Investments, (ii) Cash and (iii) amounts reasonably expected to be received by the Issuer in Cash during the current Collection Period (as certified to the Trustee by the Collateral Manager in its reasonable judgment) is less than the sum of Dissolution Expenses and any accrued and unpaid Administrative Expenses, then notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture, the Issuer shall no longer be required to incur Administrative Expenses as otherwise required by this Indenture to any Person other than the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator, the Administrator and their Affiliates, and the Collateral Manager, and failure to pay such amounts or provide or obtain such opinions, reports or services shall not constitute a Default or an Event of Default hereunder, and the Trustee (or the Bank ~~and~~or its Affiliates in any other capacity) shall have no liability for any failure to obtain or receive any of the foregoing opinions, reports or services. The foregoing shall not, however, limit, supersede or alter any right afforded to the Trustee under this Indenture to refrain from taking action in the absence of its receipt of any such opinion, report or service which it reasonably determines is necessary for its own protection.

ARTICLE V~~ARTICLE 5~~

REMEDIES

Section 5.1 Events of Default. "Event of Default", wherever used herein, means any one of the following events (whatever the reason for such Event of Default and whether it shall be voluntary or involuntary or be effected by operation of law or pursuant to any judgment, decree or order of any court or any order, rule or regulation of any administrative or governmental body):

(a) a default in the payment, when due and payable, of (i) any interest on any Senior Note or, if there are no Senior Notes Outstanding, any Class of Secured Notes then constituting the Controlling Class on any Payment Date, Stated Maturity or on any Redemption Date and, in each case, the continuation of any such default for seven Business Days, or (ii) any

principal of, or interest or Secured Note Deferred Interest on, or any Redemption Price in respect of, any Secured Note at its Stated Maturity or on any Redemption Date; provided that, (x) in the case of a default resulting from a failure to disburse due to an administrative error or omission by the Collateral Manager, Trustee, Collateral Administrator, note registrar of the Issuer or any Paying Agent, such default shall not be an Event of Default unless such failure continues for ten Business Days after a Trust Officer of the Trustee, such Paying Agent or note registrar receives written notice or has actual knowledge of such administrative error or omission, and (y) any failure to effect a Refinancing, Optional Redemption or Re-Pricing (including a Redemption Settlement Delay or a Deferred Redemption Date) will not be an Event of Default;

(b) the failure on any Payment Date to disburse amounts (other than Dissolution Expenses) available in the Payment Account in excess of U.S.$100,000 in accordance with the Priority of Payments and continuation of such failure for a period of five Business Days; provided that, in the case of a default resulting from a failure to disburse due to an administrative error or omission by the Collateral Manager, Trustee, Collateral Administrator, note registrar of the Issuer or any Paying Agent, such default shall not be an Event of Default unless such failure continues for seven Business Days after a Trust Officer of the Trustee, such Paying Agent or note registrar receives written notice or has actual knowledge of such administrative error or omission;

(c) either of the Co-Issuers or the pool of Assets becomes an investment company required to be registered under the Investment Company Act and that status continues for 45 days;

(d) except as otherwise provided in this Section 5.1, a default in any material respect in the performance, or breach in any material respect, of any other covenant or other agreement of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer in this Indenture (it being understood, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, that any failure to meet any Concentration Limitation, Collateral Quality Test, Coverage Test or the Interest Diversion Test or any other covenants or agreements for which a specific remedy has been provided in this Indenture is not an Event of Default and any failure to satisfy the requirements of Section 7.18 is not an Event of Default) or the failure in any material respect of any representation or warranty of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer made in this Indenture or in any certificate or other writing delivered pursuant hereto or in connection herewith to be correct in each case in all material respects when the same shall have been made that such failure has had a material adverse effect on such holder and the continuation of such default, breach or failure for a period of 45 days after notice to the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as applicable, and the Collateral Manager by registered or certified mail or overnight courier, by the Trustee, the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or the Collateral Manager, or to the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as applicable, the Collateral Manager and the Trustee at the direction of the Holders of at least a Majority of the Controlling Class, specifying such default, breach or failure and requiring it to be remedied and stating that such notice is a "Notice of Default" hereunder; provided that, if the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as applicable (as notified to the Trustee by the Collateral Manager in writing), has commenced curing such default, breach or failure during the 45-day period specified above, such default, breach or failure shall not constitute an Event of Default under this clause (d) unless it continues for a period of 60 days (rather than, and not in addition to, such 45-day period specified above) after such notice (to the extent such default, breach or failure can

be cured); provided further that any failure to effect a Refinancing, Optional Redemption or Re-Pricing (including a Redemption Settlement Delay) will not be an Event of Default;

(e) the entry of a decree or order by a court having competent jurisdiction adjudging the Issuer or the Co-Issuer as bankrupt or insolvent, or approving as properly filed a petition seeking reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition of or in respect of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer under the Bankruptcy Law or any other applicable law, or appointing a receiver, liquidator, assignee, or sequestrator (or other similar official) of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer or of any substantial part of its property, respectively, or ordering the winding up or liquidation of its affairs, respectively, and the continuance of any such decree or order unstayed and in effect for a period of 60 consecutive days;

(f) the institution by the Issuer or the Co-Issuer of Proceedings to have the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as the case may be, adjudicated as bankrupt or insolvent, or the consent of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer to the institution of bankruptcy or insolvency Proceedings against the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as the case may be, or the filing by the Issuer or the Co-Issuer of a petition or answer or consent seeking reorganization or relief under the Bankruptcy Law or any other similar applicable law, or the consent by the Issuer or the Co-Issuer to the filing of any such petition or to the appointment in a Proceeding of a receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee or sequestrator (or other similar official) of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer or of any substantial part of its property, respectively, or the making by the Issuer or the Co-Issuer of an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or the taking of any action by the Issuer or the Co-Issuer in furtherance of any such action; or

(g) on any Measurement Date when any Class A-1-R Notes are Outstanding, failure of the percentage equivalent of a fraction, (i) the numerator of which is equal to (1) the sum of (a) the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations, including any amounts held in the Permitted Use Principal Subaccount but excluding Defaulted Obligations and (b) without duplication, the amounts on deposit in the Collection Account and the ~~Ramp-Up~~Ramp-Up Account (including Eligible Investments therein) representing Principal Proceeds *plus* (2) the aggregate Market Value of all Defaulted Obligations on such date and (ii) the denominator of which is equal to the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Class A-1-R Notes, to equal or exceed 102.5%;

provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, a failed Optional Redemption shall not constitute an Event of Default pursuant to clause (a)(ii) above to the extent that such failure results solely from a failed Refinancing on the anticipated Redemption Date.

Upon obtaining actual knowledge of the occurrence of an Event of Default, each of (i) the Co-Issuers, (ii) the Trustee and (iii) the Collateral Manager shall notify each other to the extent that such other party or parties have not received notice with respect to such Event of Default. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default known to a Trust Officer of the Trustee, the Trustee shall, not later than three Business Days thereafter, notify the Noteholders (as their names appear on the Note Register), each Paying Agent, DTC, each of the Rating Agencies of such Event of Default in writing (unless such Event of Default has been waived as provided in Section 5.14).

Section 5.2 Acceleration of Maturity; Rescission and Annulment. (a) If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing (other than an Event of Default specified in Section 5.1(e) or (f)), the Trustee may (with the written consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class), and shall (upon the written direction of a Majority of the Controlling Class), by notice to the Co-Issuers, the Collateral Manager and each Rating Agency, declare the principal of all the Secured Notes to be immediately due and payable, and upon any such declaration the principal of the Secured Notes, together with all accrued and unpaid interest thereon (including, in the case of the Deferred Interest Secured Notes, any Secured Note Deferred Interest), and other amounts payable hereunder through the date of acceleration, shall become immediately due and payable. If an Event of Default specified in Section 5.1(e) or (f) occurs, all unpaid principal, together with all accrued and unpaid interest thereon, of all the Secured Notes, and other amounts payable thereunder and hereunder through the date of acceleration, shall become immediately and automatically due and payable without any declaration or other act on the part of the Trustee or any Noteholder.

(b) At any time after such a declaration of acceleration of maturity has been made and before a judgment or decree for payment of the Cash due has been obtained by the Trustee as hereinafter provided in this Article 5, a Majority of the Controlling Class, by written notice to the Issuer, the Trustee and the Rating Agencies, may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if:

(i) the Issuer or the Co-Issuer has paid or deposited with the Trustee a sum sufficient to pay:

(A) all unpaid amounts then due and payable on the Secured Notes (without regard to such acceleration);

(B) to the extent that the payment of such interest is lawful, interest upon any Secured Note Deferred Interest at the applicable Interest Rate; and

(C) all unpaid taxes and Administrative Expenses of the Co-Issuers and other sums paid or advanced by the Trustee hereunder or by the Collateral Administrator under the Collateral Administration Agreement or hereunder, accrued and unpaid Senior Collateral Management Fee and any other amounts then payable by the Co-Issuers hereunder prior to such Administrative Expenses and such Senior Collateral Management Fee; and

(ii) it has been determined that all Events of Default, other than the nonpayment of the interest on or principal of the Secured Notes that has become due solely by such acceleration, have (A) been cured, and a Majority of the Controlling Class, by written notice to the Trustee, has agreed with such determination (which agreement shall not be unreasonably withheld), or (B) been waived as provided in Section 5.14.

No such rescission shall affect any subsequent Default or impair any right consequent thereon.

(c) Notwithstanding anything in this Section 5.2 to the contrary, the Secured Notes shall not be subject to acceleration by the Trustee or a Majority of the Controlling Class solely as a result of the failure to pay (i) at any time when the Class A-1-R Notes, the Class A-2-R Notes or the Class B-R Notes are the Controlling Class, any amount due on any Notes other than the Senior Notes or (ii) at any other time, any amount due on any Notes that are not of the Controlling Class.

Section 5.3 Collection of Indebtedness and Suits for Enforcement by Trustee. The Applicable Issuers covenant that if a Default shall occur in respect of the payment of any principal of or interest when due and payable on any Secured Note, the Applicable Issuers shall, upon demand of the Trustee, pay to the Trustee, for the benefit of the Holder of such Class of Secured ~~Note~~Notes, the whole amount, if any, then due and payable on such Class of Secured ~~Note~~Notes for principal and interest with interest upon the overdue principal and, to the extent that payments of such interest shall be legally enforceable, upon overdue installments of interest, at the applicable Interest Rate, and, in addition thereto, such further amount as shall be sufficient to cover the costs and expenses of collection, including the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee and its agents and counsel.

If the Issuer or the Co-Issuer fails to pay such amounts forthwith upon such demand, the Trustee, in its own name and as trustee of an express trust, may, and shall upon direction of a Majority of the Controlling Class, institute a Proceeding for the collection of the sums so due and unpaid, may prosecute such Proceeding to judgment or final decree, and may enforce the same against the Applicable Issuers or any other obligor upon the Secured Notes and collect the Cash adjudged or decreed to be payable in the manner provided by law out of the Assets.

If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee may in its discretion, and shall upon written direction of a Majority of the Controlling Class, proceed to protect and enforce its rights and the rights of the Secured Parties by such appropriate Proceedings as the Trustee shall deem most effectual (if no such direction is received by the Trustee) or as the Trustee may be directed by a Majority of the Controlling Class, to protect and enforce any such rights, whether for the specific enforcement of any covenant or agreement in this Indenture or in aid of the exercise of any power granted herein, or to enforce any other proper remedy or legal or equitable right vested in the Trustee by this Indenture or by law.

Subject always to the provisions of Section 5.8, in case there shall be pending Proceedings relative to the Issuer or the Co-Issuer or any other obligor upon the Secured Notes under the Bankruptcy Law or any other applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law, or in case a receiver, assignee or trustee in bankruptcy or reorganization, liquidator, sequestrator or similar official shall have been appointed for or taken possession of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or their respective property or such other obligor or its property, or in case of any other comparable Proceedings relative to the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or other obligor upon the Secured Notes, or the creditors or property of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or such other obligor, the Trustee, regardless of whether the principal of any Class of Secured ~~Note~~Notes shall then be due and payable as therein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and regardless of whether the Trustee

shall have made any demand pursuant to the provisions of this Section 5.3, shall be entitled and empowered, by intervention in such Proceedings or otherwise:

(a) to file and prove a claim or claims for the whole amount of principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Secured Notes upon direction by a Majority of the Controlling Class and to file such other papers or documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Trustee (including any claim for reasonable compensation to the Trustee and each predecessor Trustee, and their respective agents, attorneys and counsel, and for reimbursement of all reasonable expenses and liabilities incurred, and all advances made, by the Trustee and each predecessor Trustee, except as a result of negligence or bad faith) and of the Secured Noteholders allowed in any Proceedings relative to the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or other obligor upon the Secured Notes or to the creditors or property of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or such other obligor;

(b) unless prohibited by applicable law and regulations, to vote on behalf of the Secured Noteholders upon the direction of a Majority of the Controlling Class, in any election of a trustee or a standby trustee in arrangement, reorganization, liquidation or other bankruptcy or insolvency Proceedings or Person performing similar functions in comparable Proceedings; and

(c) to collect and receive any Cash or other property payable to or deliverable on any such claims, and to distribute all amounts received with respect to the claims of the Noteholders and of the Trustee on their behalf; and any trustee, receiver or liquidator, custodian or other similar official is hereby authorized by each of the Secured Noteholders to make payments to the Trustee, and, in the event that the Trustee shall consent to the making of payments directly to the Secured Noteholders to pay to the Trustee such amounts as shall be sufficient to cover reasonable compensation to the Trustee, each predecessor Trustee and their respective agents, attorneys and counsel, and all other reasonable expenses and liabilities incurred, and all advances made, by the Trustee and each predecessor Trustee except as a result of negligence or bad faith.

Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to authorize the Trustee to authorize or consent to or vote for or accept or adopt on behalf of any Secured Noteholders, any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Secured Notes or any Holder thereof, or to authorize the Trustee to vote in respect of the claim of any Secured Noteholders, as applicable, in any such Proceeding except, as aforesaid, to vote for the election of a trustee in bankruptcy or similar Person.

In any Proceedings brought by the Trustee on behalf of the Holders of the Secured Notes (and any such Proceedings involving the interpretation of any provision of this Indenture to which the Trustee shall be a party), the Trustee shall be held to represent all the Holders of the Secured Notes.

Notwithstanding anything in this Section 5.3 to the contrary, the Trustee may not sell or liquidate the Assets or institute Proceedings in furtherance thereof pursuant to this Section 5.3 except according to the provisions specified in Section 5.5(a).

~~Section 5.4 Remedies.~~Remedies. (a) If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, and the Secured Notes have been declared or have become due and payable (an "Acceleration Event") and such Acceleration Event and its consequences have not been rescinded and annulled, the Co-Issuers agree that the Trustee may, and shall, upon written direction of a Majority of the Controlling Class, to the extent permitted by applicable law, exercise one or more of the following rights, privileges and remedies:

(i) institute Proceedings for the collection of all amounts then payable on the Secured Notes or otherwise payable under this Indenture, whether by declaration or otherwise, enforce any judgment obtained, and collect from the Assets any Cash adjudged due;

(ii) sell or cause the sale of all or a portion of the Assets or rights or interests therein, at one or more public or private sales called and conducted in any manner permitted by law and in accordance with Section 5.17 hereof;

(iii) institute Proceedings from time to time for the complete or partial foreclosure of this Indenture with respect to the Assets;

(iv) exercise any remedies of a secured party under the UCC and take any other appropriate action to protect and enforce the rights and remedies of the Trustee and the Holders of the Secured Notes hereunder (including exercising all rights of the Trustee under the Securities Account Control Agreement); and

(v) exercise any other rights and remedies that may be available at law or in equity;

provided that the Trustee may not sell or liquidate the Assets or institute Proceedings in furtherance thereof pursuant to this Section 5.4 except according to the provisions of Section 5.5(a).

The Trustee may, but need not, obtain and rely upon an opinion of an Independent investment banking firm of national reputation (the cost of which shall be payable as an Administrative Expense) in structuring and distributing securities similar to the Secured Notes, which may be the Placement Agent or the Refinancing Initial Purchaser, as applicable, as to the feasibility of any action proposed to be taken in accordance with this Section 5.4 and as to the sufficiency of the proceeds and other amounts receivable with respect to the Assets to make the required payments of principal of and interest on the Secured Notes which opinion shall be conclusive evidence as to such feasibility or sufficiency.

(b) If an Event of Default as described in Section 5.1(d) hereof shall have occurred and be continuing the Trustee may, and at the direction of the Holders of not less than the Majority of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Controlling Class shall, institute a Proceeding solely to compel performance of the covenant or agreement or to cure the representation or warranty, the breach of which gave rise to the Event of Default under such Section, and enforce any equitable decree or order arising from such Proceeding.

(c) Upon any sale, whether made under the power of sale hereby given or by virtue of judicial Proceedings, any Secured Party may bid for and purchase the Assets or any part thereof and, upon compliance with the terms of sale, may hold, retain, possess or dispose of such property in its or their own absolute right without accountability.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, prior to the sale of any Collateral Obligation or any other Asset made under the power of sale hereby given, in connection with an acceleration or other exercise of remedies, the Trustee shall offer the Collateral Manager, its Affiliates and its Related Entities a right of first refusal to purchase all Collateral Obligations and any other Asset (exercisable within one Business Day of the receipt of the related bid by the Trustee) each at a price equal to the highest bid received by the Trustee in accordance with this Indenture (or if only one bid price is received, such bid price). The Trustee shall be entitled to notify the Collateral Manager in advance of any such exercise of remedies for purposes of determining whether the Collateral Manager or its ~~Affiliates~~Related Parties are interested in the potential exercise of the purchase right described above. The Trustee shall have no liability for selling a Collateral Obligation or other Asset to the Collateral Manager or its Affiliates or Related Entities as described above, or any liability for any delay, failure or loss of value in liquidating a Collateral Obligation or other Asset as a result of the requirements above.

Upon any sale, whether made under the power of sale hereby given or by virtue of judicial Proceedings, the receipt of Cash by the Trustee, or of the Officer making a sale under judicial Proceedings, shall be a sufficient discharge to the purchaser or purchasers at any sale for its or their purchase, and such purchaser or purchasers shall not be obliged to see to the application thereof.

Any such sale, whether under any power of sale hereby given or by virtue of judicial Proceedings, shall bind the Co-Issuers, the Trustee and the Holders of the Secured Notes, shall operate to divest all right, title and interest whatsoever, either at law or in equity, of each of them in and to the property sold, and shall be a perpetual bar, both at law and in equity, against each of them and their successors and assigns, and against any and all Persons claiming through or under them.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture, none of the Trustee, the Secured Parties, the Noteholders or beneficial owner may, prior to the date which is one year (or if longer, any applicable preference period) and one day after the payment in full of all Notes and any other debt obligations of the Issuer that have been rated upon issuance by any rating agency at the request of the Issuer, institute against, or join any other Person in instituting against, the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency, ~~winding up~~winding-up, moratorium or liquidation Proceedings, or other Proceedings under Cayman Islands, U.S. federal or state bankruptcy or similar laws. Nothing in this Section 5.4 shall preclude, or be deemed to estop, the Trustee, any Secured Party or any Noteholder or beneficial owner (i) from taking any action prior to the expiration of the aforementioned period in (A) any case or Proceeding voluntarily filed or commenced by the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary or (B) any involuntary insolvency Proceeding filed or commenced by a Person other than the Trustee, such Secured Party or such Noteholder or beneficial owner, respectively, or (ii) from commencing against the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any

Issuer Subsidiary or any of their respective properties any legal action which is not a bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency, moratorium or liquidation Proceeding.

Section 5.5 Optional Preservation of Assets. (a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Trustee shall retain the Assets securing the Secured Notes intact, collect and cause the collection of the proceeds thereof and make and apply all payments and deposits and maintain all accounts in respect of the Assets and the Notes in accordance with the Priority of Payments and the provisions of Article 10, Article 12 and Article 13 unless:

(i) the Trustee, pursuant to Section 5.5(c), determines that the anticipated proceeds of a sale or liquidation of the Assets (after deducting the reasonable expenses of such sale or liquidation) would be sufficient to discharge in full the amounts then due (or, in the case of interest, accrued) and unpaid on the Secured Notes for principal and interest (including accrued and unpaid Secured Note Deferred Interest) and all other amounts that, pursuant to the Priority of Payments, are required to be paid prior to payments on the Subordinated Notes (including any amounts due and owing as Administrative Expenses (without regard to the Administrative Expense Cap) and any due and unpaid Senior Collateral Management Fee) and a Majority of the Controlling Class agrees with such determination;

(ii) if an Event of Default specified under clauses (a), (e), (f) or (g) of the definition of "Event of Default" has occurred and is continuing (regardless of whether an Event of Default under another clause of the definition of "Event of Default" occurred prior to or subsequent to such Event of Default), a Majority of the Controlling Class directs the sale and liquidation of the Assets in accordance with this Indenture; provided that this clause (ii) shall not apply in the case of an Event of Default pursuant to clause (a)(i) of the definition of "Event of Default" relating to the failure to pay interest on the Class A-2-R Notes or the Class B-R Notes while the Class A-1-R Notes are the Controlling Class that arises solely from the application of Section 11.1(a)(iii) due to the acceleration of the Secured Notes resulting from an Event of Default arising pursuant to clauses (b), (c) or (d) of the definition of "Event of Default";

(iii) if any other Event of Default (other than those described in ~~sub-clause~~sub-clause (ii) above) has occurred and is continuing, a Supermajority of each Class of Secured Notes (in each case voting separately by Class) may direct the sale and liquidation of the Assets in accordance with this Indenture; or

(iv) if all of the Secured Notes have been repaid in full, a Majority of the Subordinated Notes directs, subject to the provisions of this Indenture and in compliance with applicable law, such sale and liquidation.

The Trustee shall give written notice of the retention of the Assets to the Issuer with a copy to the Co-Issuer and the Collateral Manager. So long as such Event of Default is continuing, any such retention pursuant to this Section 5.5(a) may be rescinded at any time when the conditions specified in clause (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) exist.

(b) Nothing contained in Section 5.5(a) shall be construed to require the Trustee to sell the Assets securing the Secured Notes if the conditions set forth in clause (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) of Section 5.5(a) are not satisfied. Nothing contained in Section 5.5(a) shall be construed to require the Trustee to preserve the Assets securing the Notes if prohibited by applicable law.

(c) In determining whether the condition specified in Section 5.5(a)(i) exists, the Trustee shall obtain, with the cooperation of the Collateral Manager, bid prices with respect to each security contained in the Assets from two nationally recognized dealers (as specified by the Collateral Manager in writing) at the time making a market in such securities and shall compute the anticipated proceeds of sale or liquidation on the basis of the lower of such bid prices for each such security. In addition, for the purposes of determining issues relating to the execution of a sale or liquidation of the Assets and the execution of a sale or other liquidation thereof in connection with a determination whether the condition specified in Section 5.5(a)(i) exists, the Trustee may retain and rely on an opinion of an Independent investment banking firm of national reputation (the cost of which shall be payable as an Administrative Expense).

The Trustee shall deliver to the Noteholders and the Collateral Manager a report stating the results of any determination required pursuant to Section 5.5(a)(i) no later than 10 days after such determination is made. The Trustee shall make the determinations required by Section 5.5(a)(i) within 30 days after an Event of Default and at the request of a Majority of the Controlling Class at any time during which the Trustee retains the Assets pursuant to Section 5.5(a)(i).

Section 5.6 Trustee May Enforce Claims Without Possession of Notes. All rights of action and claims under this Indenture or under any of the Secured Notes may be prosecuted and enforced by the Trustee without the possession of any of the Secured Notes or the production thereof in any trial or other Proceeding relating thereto, and any such action or Proceeding instituted by the Trustee shall be brought in its own name as trustee of an express trust, and any recovery of judgment shall be applied as set forth in Section 5.7 hereof.

Section 5.7 Application of Cash Collected. Any Cash collected by the Trustee with respect to the Notes pursuant to this Article 5 and any Cash that may then be held or thereafter received by the Trustee with respect to the Notes hereunder shall be applied, subject to Section 13.1 and in accordance with the provisions of Section 11.1(a)(iii), at the date or dates fixed by the Trustee (each such date to occur on a Payment Date). Upon the final distribution of all proceeds of any liquidation effected hereunder, the provisions of Section 4.1(b) shall be deemed satisfied for the purposes of discharging this Indenture pursuant to Article 4.

Section 5.8 Limitation on Suits. No Holder of any Note shall have any right to institute any Proceedings, judicial or otherwise, with respect to this Indenture, or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee, or for any other remedy hereunder, with respect to the Notes, or any other remedy under the Notes, unless:

(a) such Holder has previously given to the Trustee written notice of an Event of Default;

(b) the Holders of not less than the Majority of the then Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Controlling Class shall have made written request to the Trustee to institute Proceedings in respect of such Event of Default in its own name as Trustee hereunder and such Holder or Holders have provided the Trustee indemnity reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee against the costs, expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) and liabilities to be incurred in compliance with such request;

(c) the Trustee, for 30 days after its receipt of such notice, request and provision of such indemnity, has failed to institute any such Proceeding; and

(d) no direction inconsistent with such written request has been given to the Trustee during such 30-day period by a Majority of the Controlling Class; it being understood and intended that no one or more Holders of Notes shall have any right in any manner whatever by virtue of, or by availing itself of, any provision of this Indenture to affect, disturb or prejudice the rights of any other Holders of Notes of the same Class or to obtain or to seek to obtain priority or preference over any other Holders of the Notes of the same Class or to enforce any right under this Indenture, except in the manner herein provided and for the equal and ratable benefit of all the Holders of Notes of the same Class subject to and in accordance with Section 13.1 and the Priority of Payments.

In the event the Trustee shall receive conflicting or inconsistent requests and indemnity from two or more groups of Holders of the Controlling Class, each representing less than a Majority of the Controlling Class, the Trustee shall act in accordance with the request specified by the group of Holders with the greatest percentage of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Controlling Class, notwithstanding any other provisions of this Indenture. If all such groups represent the same percentage, the Trustee, in its sole discretion, may determine what action, if any, shall be taken.

Section 5.9 Unconditional Rights of Secured Noteholders to Receive Principal and Interest. Subject to Section 2.7(i), but notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture, the Holder of any Secured Note shall have the right, which is absolute and unconditional, to receive payment of the principal of and interest on such Secured Note, as such principal, interest and other amounts become due and payable in accordance with the Priority of Payments and Section 13.1, as the case may be, and, subject to the provisions of Section 5.8, to institute proceedings for the enforcement of any such payment, and such right shall not be impaired without the consent of such Holder. Holders of Secured Notes ranking junior to Notes still Outstanding shall have no right to institute Proceedings for the enforcement of any such payment until such time as no Secured Note ranking senior to such Secured Note remains Outstanding, which right shall be subject to the provisions of Section 5.8, and shall not be impaired without the consent of any such Holder.

Section 5.10 Restoration of Rights and Remedies. If the Trustee or any Noteholder has instituted any Proceeding to enforce any right or remedy under this Indenture and such Proceeding has been discontinued or abandoned for any reason, or has been determined adversely to the Trustee or to such Noteholder, then and in every such case the Co-Issuers, the Trustee and the Noteholder shall, subject to any determination in such Proceeding, be restored

severally and respectively to their former positions hereunder, and thereafter all rights and remedies of the Trustee and the Noteholder shall continue as though no such Proceeding had been instituted.

Section 5.11 Rights and Remedies Cumulative. No right or remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Trustee or to the Noteholders is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every right and remedy shall, to the extent permitted by law, be cumulative and in addition to every other right and remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. The assertion or employment of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prevent the concurrent assertion or employment of any other appropriate right or remedy.

Section 5.12 Delay or Omission Not Waiver. No delay or omission of the Trustee or any Holder of Secured Notes to exercise any right or remedy accruing upon any Event of Default shall impair any such right or remedy or constitute a waiver of any such Event of Default or an acquiescence therein or of a subsequent Event of Default. Every right and remedy given by this Article 5 or by law to the Trustee or to the Holders of the Secured Notes may be exercised from time to time, and as often as may be deemed expedient, by the Trustee or by the Holders of the Secured Notes.

Section 5.13 Control by Majority of Controlling Class. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture, a Majority of the Controlling Class shall have the right following the occurrence, and during the continuance of, an Event of Default to cause the institution of and direct the time, method and place of conducting any Proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee; provided that:

(a) such direction shall not conflict with any rule of law or with any express provision of this Indenture;

(b) the Trustee may take any other action deemed proper by the Trustee that is not inconsistent with such direction; provided that subject to Section 6.1, the Trustee need not take any action that it determines might cause it to incur any liability (unless the Trustee has received the indemnity as set forth in (c) below);

(c) the Trustee shall have been provided with indemnity reasonably satisfactory to it; and

(d) notwithstanding the foregoing, any direction to the Trustee to undertake a Sale of the Assets must satisfy the requirements of Section 5.5.

Section 5.14 Waiver of Past Defaults. Prior to the time a judgment or decree for payment of the Cash due has been obtained by the Trustee, as provided in this Article 5, a Majority of the Controlling Class may, on behalf of the Holders of all of the Notes, waive any past Event of Default or any occurrence that is, or with notice or the lapse of time or both would become, an Event of Default and its consequences, except any Event of Default or occurrence described below shall require the additional consent of:

(a) in the case of a failure to pay interest on the Controlling Class, the consent of the Holders of 100% of the Controlling Class;

(b) ~~[reserved]~~in the case of a failure to pay interest on the Class A-2-R Notes, the consent of the Holders of 100% of the Class A-2-R Notes;

(c) in the case of a failure to pay interest on the Class B-R Notes, the consent of the Holders of 100% of the Class B-R Notes;

(d) in the case of a failure to pay principal of any Class of Secured Notes, the consent of the Holders of 100% of such Class; ~~and~~or

(e) in respect of a covenant or provision hereof that under Section 8.2 cannot be modified or amended without the waiver or consent of the Holder of each Outstanding ~~Note~~Class of Notes materially and adversely affected thereby (which may be waived only with the consent of each such Holder).

In the case of any such waiver, the Co-Issuers, the Trustee and the Holders of the Notes shall be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder, respectively, but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Default or impair any right consequent thereto. The Trustee shall promptly give written notice of any such waiver to each Rating Agency, the Collateral Manager and each Holder.

Upon any such waiver, such Default shall cease to exist, and any Event of Default arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured, for every purpose of this Indenture, but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Default or impair any right consequent thereto.

Section 5.15 Undertaking for Costs. All parties to this Indenture agree, and each Holder of any Note by such Holder's acceptance thereof shall be deemed to have agreed, that any court may in its discretion require, in any suit for the enforcement of any right or remedy under this Indenture, or in any suit against the Trustee for any action taken, or omitted by it as Trustee, the filing by any party litigant in such suit of an undertaking to pay the costs of such suit, and that such court may in its discretion assess reasonable costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees, against any party litigant in such suit, having due regard to the merits and good faith of the claims or defenses made by such party litigant; but the provisions of this Section 5.15 shall not apply to any suit instituted by the Trustee, to any suit instituted by any Noteholder, or group of Noteholders, holding in the aggregate more than 25% in Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Controlling Class, or to any suit instituted by any Noteholder for the enforcement of the payment of the principal of or interest on any Note on or after the applicable Stated Maturity (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the applicable Redemption Date).

Section 5.16 Waiver of Stay or Extension Laws. The Co-Issuers covenant (to the extent that they may lawfully do so) that they shall not at any time insist upon, or plead, or in any manner whatsoever claim or take the benefit or advantage of, any stay or extension law or any valuation, appraisement, redemption or marshaling law or rights, in each case wherever enacted, now or at any time hereafter in force, which may affect the covenants, the performance

of or any remedies under this Indenture; and the Co-Issuers (to the extent that they may lawfully do so) hereby expressly waive all benefit or advantage of any such law or rights, and covenant that they shall not hinder, delay or impede the execution of any power herein granted to the Trustee, but shall suffer and permit the execution of every such power as though no such law had been enacted or rights created.

Section 5.17 Sale of Assets. (a) The power to effect any sale or other disposition (a "Sale") of any portion of the Assets pursuant to Sections 5.4 and 5.5 shall not be exhausted by any one or more Sales as to any portion of such Assets remaining unsold, but shall continue unimpaired until the entire Assets shall have been sold or all amounts secured by the Assets shall have been paid. The Trustee may, upon notice to the Noteholders, and shall, upon direction of a Majority of the Controlling Class, from time to time postpone any Sale by public announcement made at the time and place of such Sale. The Trustee hereby expressly waives its rights to any amount fixed by law as compensation for any Sale; provided that the Trustee shall be authorized to deduct the reasonable costs, charges and expenses incurred by it in connection with such Sale from the proceeds thereof notwithstanding the provisions of Section 6.7.

(b) The Trustee may bid for and acquire any portion of the Assets in connection with a public Sale thereof, and may pay all or part of the purchase price by crediting against amounts owing on the Secured Notes in the case of the Assets or other amounts secured by the Assets, all or part of the net proceeds of such Sale after deducting the reasonable costs, charges and expenses incurred by the Trustee in connection with such Sale notwithstanding the provisions of Section 6.7 hereof. The Secured Notes need not be produced in order to complete any such Sale, or in order for the net proceeds of such Sale to be credited against amounts owing on the Notes. The Trustee may hold, lease, operate, manage or otherwise deal with any property so acquired in any manner permitted by law in accordance with this Indenture.

(c) If any portion of the Assets consists of securities issued without registration under the Securities Act ("Unregistered Securities"), the Trustee may seek an Opinion of Counsel, or, if no such Opinion of Counsel can be obtained and with the consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class, seek a no action position from the Securities and Exchange Commission or any other relevant federal or State regulatory authorities, regarding the legality of a public or private Sale of such Unregistered Securities.

(d) The Trustee shall, without recourse, representation or warranty, execute and deliver an appropriate instrument of conveyance transferring its interest in any portion of the Assets in connection with a Sale thereof. In addition, the Trustee is hereby irrevocably appointed the agent and attorney in fact of the Issuer to transfer and convey its interest in any portion of the Assets in connection with a Sale thereof, and to take all action necessary to effect such Sale. No purchaser or transferee at such a sale shall be bound to ascertain the Trustee's authority, to inquire into the satisfaction of any conditions precedent or see to the application of any Cash.

~~Section 5.18 Action on the Notes.~~Action on the Notes. The Trustee's right to seek and recover judgment on the Notes or under this Indenture shall not be affected by the seeking or obtaining of or application for any other relief under or with respect to this Indenture. Neither the lien of this Indenture nor any rights or remedies of the Trustee or the Noteholders shall be impaired by the recovery of any judgment by the Trustee against the Issuer or by the levy of any

execution under such judgment upon any portion of the Assets or upon any of the assets of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer.

ARTICLE VI~~ARTICLE 6~~

THE TRUSTEE

Section 6.1 Certain Duties and Responsibilities. (a) Except during the continuance of an Event of Default:

(i) the Trustee undertakes to perform such duties and only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Indenture, and no implied covenants or obligations shall be read into this Indenture against the Trustee; and

(ii) in the absence of bad faith on its part, the Trustee may conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed therein, upon certificates or opinions furnished to the Trustee and conforming to the requirements of this Indenture; provided that in the case of any such certificates or opinions which by any provision hereof are specifically required to be furnished to the Trustee, the Trustee shall be under a duty to examine the same to determine whether or not they substantially conform on their face to the requirements of this Indenture and shall promptly, but in any event within three Business Days in the case of an Officer's certificate furnished by the Collateral Manager, notify the party delivering the same if such certificate or opinion does not conform. If a corrected form shall not have been delivered to the Trustee within 15 days after such notice from the Trustee, the Trustee shall so notify the Noteholders.

(b) In case an Event of Default known to the Trustee has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee shall, prior to the receipt of directions, if any, from a Majority of the Controlling Class, or such other percentage as permitted by this Indenture, exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it by this Indenture, and use the same degree of care and skill in its exercise as a prudent person would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of such person's own affairs.

(c) No provision of this Indenture shall be construed to relieve the Trustee from liability for its own negligent action, its own negligent failure to act, or its own willful misconduct, except that:

(i) this subsection shall not be construed to limit the effect of clause (a) of this Section 6.1;

(ii) the Trustee shall not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith by a Trust Officer, unless it shall be proven that the Trustee was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts;

(iii) the Trustee shall not be liable with respect to any action taken or omitted to be taken by it in good faith in accordance with the direction of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer or the Collateral Manager in accordance with this Indenture and/or a Majority

(or such other percentage as may be required by the terms hereof) of the Controlling Class (or other Class if required or permitted by the terms hereof), relating to the time, method and place of conducting any Proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee, or exercising any trust or power conferred upon the Trustee, under this Indenture;

(iv) no provision of this Indenture shall require the Trustee to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder, or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers contemplated hereunder, if it shall have reasonable grounds for believing that repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity satisfactory to it against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it unless such risk or liability relates to the performance of its ordinary services, including mailing of notices under Article 5, under this Indenture; and

(v) in no event shall the Trustee be liable for special, indirect, punitive or consequential loss or damage (including lost profits) even if the Trustee has been advised of the likelihood of such damages and regardless of such action.

(d) For all purposes under this Indenture, the Trustee shall not be deemed to have notice or knowledge of any Event of Default described in Sections 5.1(c), (d), (e), or (f) unless a Trust Officer assigned to and working in the Corporate Trust Office has actual knowledge thereof or unless written notice of any event which is in fact such an Event of Default or Default is received by the Trustee at the Corporate Trust Office, and such notice references the Notes generally, the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, the Assets or this Indenture. For purposes of determining the Trustee's responsibility and liability hereunder, whenever reference is made in this Indenture to such an Event of Default or a Default, such reference shall be construed to refer only to such an Event of Default or Default of which the Trustee is deemed to have notice as described in this Section 6.1.

(e) Upon the Trustee receiving written notice from the Collateral Manager that an event constituting "Cause" as defined in the Collateral Management Agreement has occurred, the Trustee shall, not later than three Business Days thereafter, notify the Noteholders (as their names appear in the Note Register).

(f) Whether or not therein expressly so provided, every provision of this Indenture relating to the conduct or affecting the liability of or affording protection to the Trustee shall be subject to the provisions of this Section 6.1.

(g) The Trustee is authorized, at the request of the Collateral Manager, to accept directions or otherwise enter into agreements regarding the remittance of fees owing to the Collateral Manager.

(h) If, after delivery of financial information or disbursements by the Trustee on behalf of the Issuer pursuant to this Indenture (including any delivery made via posting to the Trustee's website) a Trust Officer of the Trustee receives written notice of an error or omission related thereto, the Trustee shall provide a copy of such notice to the Collateral Manager and the Issuer.

(i) The Trustee shall have no responsibility or liability for (i) the selection of or designation of a ~~Fallback~~Benchmark Replacement Rate or (ii) a determination as to whether any asset is an ESG Collateral Obligation.

(j) The Trustee shall have no responsibility for monitoring or verifying whether any party is complying with (i) the Applicable Risk Retention Rules, (ii) the Cayman AML Regulations or (~~iii~~iv) the Volcker Rule.

(k) The Trustee shall have no obligation to determine, monitor or verify whether (i) a Restructured Loan, Workout Instrument or Workout Loan constitutes a Collateral Obligation ~~or~~, (ii) the ~~Initial Majority Subordinated Noteholder continues to hold a Majority of the Subordinated Notes.~~Interest Proceeds Designation Restriction or Refinancing Target Par Condition has been satisfied or (iii) either that the Initial Senior Class Investor Condition or the Initial Class D-2-R Investor Condition has been satisfied.

(l) With regards to the Trustee and the Bank in each of its other capacities under the Transaction Documents, each of the ~~Co-Issuers~~Co-Issuers hereby covenant and represent, on a several and not joint basis, that none of it or its subsidiaries, directors or officers, are the target or subject of any sanctions enforced by the United States Government, (including, the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the United States Department of the Treasury), the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, HM Treasury, or other relevant sanctions authority (collectively "Sanctions"). Each of the ~~Co-Issuers~~Co-Issuers also hereby covenant and represent, on a several and not joint basis, that none of it or, to its knowledge, its subsidiaries, directors or officers will use any payments made pursuant to this Indenture or the other Transaction Documents, or commit any action, or cause the Trustee to commit any action, under this Indenture or other Transaction Documents that has the effect of: (i) funding or facilitating any activities of or business with any person who, at the time of such funding or facilitation, is the subject or target of Sanctions or (ii) funding or facilitating any activities of or business with any country or territory that is the target or subject of Sanctions.

Section 6.2 Notice of Default. Promptly (and in no event later than three Business Days) after the occurrence of any Default actually known to a Trust Officer of the Trustee or after any declaration of acceleration has been made or delivered to the Trustee pursuant to Section 5.2, the Trustee shall notify the Cayman Islands Stock Exchange (for so long as any Class of Notes is listed on the Cayman Islands Stock Exchange and so long as the guidance of such exchange so requires), the Co-Issuers, Collateral Manager, each Rating Agency, and all Holders of Notes, as their names and addresses appear on the Note Register and so long as the guidelines of such exchange so require, notice of all Defaults hereunder known to the Trustee, unless such Default shall have been cured or waived.

Section 6.3 Certain Rights of Trustee. Except as otherwise provided in Section 6.1:

(a) the Trustee may conclusively rely and shall be fully protected in acting or refraining from acting upon any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, electronic communication, notice, request, direction, consent, order, note or other paper or

document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed, sent or presented by the proper party or parties;

(b) any request or direction of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer mentioned herein shall be sufficiently evidenced by an Issuer Request or Issuer Order, as the case may be;

(c) whenever in the administration of this Indenture the Trustee shall (i) deem it desirable that a matter of fact be proved or established prior to taking, suffering or omitting any action hereunder, the Trustee (unless other evidence be herein specifically prescribed) may, in the absence of bad faith on its part, rely upon an Officer's certificate or (ii) be required to determine the value of any Assets or funds hereunder or the cash flows projected to be received therefrom, the Trustee may, in the absence of bad faith on its part, rely on reports of nationally recognized accountants (which may or may not be the Independent accountants appointed by the Issuer pursuant to Section 10.10(a)), investment bankers or other Persons qualified to provide the information required to make such determination, including nationally recognized dealers in securities of the type being valued and securities quotation services;

(d) as a condition to the taking or omitting of any action by it hereunder, the Trustee may consult with counsel and the advice of such counsel or any Opinion of Counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection in respect of any action taken or omitted by it hereunder in good faith and in reliance thereon;

(e) the Trustee shall be under no obligation to exercise or to honor any of the rights or powers vested in it by this Indenture at the request or direction of any of the Holders pursuant to this Indenture, unless such Holders shall have provided to the Trustee security or indemnity reasonably satisfactory to it against the costs, expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) and liabilities which might reasonably be incurred by it in compliance with such request or direction;

(f) the Trustee shall not be bound to make any investigation into the facts or matters stated in any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, electronic communication notice, request, direction, consent, order, note or other paper or document, but the Trustee, in its discretion, may, and upon the written direction of a Majority of the Controlling Class or of a Rating Agency shall, make such further inquiry or investigation into such facts or matters as it may see fit or as it shall be directed, and the Trustee shall be entitled, on reasonable prior notice to the Co-Issuers and the Collateral Manager, to examine the books and records relating to the Notes and the Assets, personally or by agent or attorney, during the Co-Issuers' or the Collateral Manager's normal business hours; provided that the Trustee shall, and shall cause its agents to, hold in confidence all such information, except (i) to the extent disclosure may be required by law by any Governmental Authority and (ii) to the extent that the Trustee, in its sole discretion, may determine that such disclosure is consistent with its obligations hereunder; provided, further, that the Trustee may disclose on a confidential basis any such information to its agents, attorneys and auditors in connection with the performance of its obligations hereunder;

(g) the Trustee may execute any of the trusts or powers hereunder or perform any duties hereunder either directly or by or through agents or attorneys; provided that the

Trustee shall not be responsible for any misconduct or negligence on the part of any ~~non-Affiliated~~non-Affiliated agent appointed, or ~~non-Affiliated~~non-Affiliated attorney appointed, with due care by it hereunder;

(h) the Trustee shall not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith that it reasonably believes to be authorized or within its rights or powers hereunder;

(i) nothing herein shall be construed to impose an obligation on the part of the Trustee to recalculate, evaluate or verify or independently determine the accuracy of any report, electronic communication, certificate or information received from the Issuer or Collateral Manager (unless and except to the extent otherwise expressly set forth herein);

(j) to the extent any defined term hereunder, or any calculation required to be made or determined by the Trustee hereunder, is dependent upon or defined by reference to generally accepted accounting principles (as in effect in the United States) ("GAAP"), the Trustee shall be entitled to request and receive (and rely upon) instruction from the Issuer or accountants (which may or may not be the Independent accountants appointed by the Issuer pursuant to Section 10.10(a)) (and in the absence of its receipt of timely instruction therefrom, shall be entitled to obtain from an Independent accountant at the expense of the Issuer) as to the application of GAAP in such connection, in any instance;

(k) the Trustee shall not be liable for the actions or omissions of, or inaccuracies in the records of, the Collateral Manager, the Designated Transaction Representative, the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, any Paying Agent (other than the Trustee), DTC, Euroclear, Clearstream or any clearing agencies or depositaries, and without limiting the foregoing, the Trustee shall not be under any obligation to monitor, evaluate or verify compliance by the Collateral Manager or the Designated Transaction Representative with the terms hereof or of the Collateral Management Agreement, or to verify or independently determine, (i) whether the Collateral Manager or the Designated Transaction Representative has the authority to provide an instruction hereunder or under another Transaction Document or (ii) the accuracy of information received by the Trustee from the Collateral Manager (or from any selling institution, agent bank, trustee or similar source) with respect to the Assets;

(l) notwithstanding any term hereof (or any term of the UCC that might otherwise be construed to be applicable to a "securities intermediary" as defined in the UCC) to the contrary, none of the Trustee, the Custodian or the Securities Intermediary shall be under a duty or obligation in connection with the acquisition or Grant by the Issuer to the Trustee of any item constituting the Assets, or to evaluate the sufficiency of the documents or instruments delivered to it by or on behalf of the Issuer in connection with its Grant or otherwise, or in that regard to examine any Underlying Instrument, in each case, in order to determine compliance with applicable requirements of and restrictions on transfer in respect of such Assets;

(m) in the event the Bank or its ~~Affiliate~~Affiliates is also acting in the capacity of Paying Agent, Note Registrar, Transfer Agent, Collateral Administrator, Custodian, Calculation Agent or Securities Intermediary, the rights, protections, benefits, immunities and indemnities afforded to the Trustee pursuant to this Article 6 shall also be afforded to the Bank ~~and~~or its Affiliates acting in such capacities; provided that such rights, protections, benefits,

immunities and indemnities shall be in addition to any rights, immunities and indemnities provided in the Securities Account Control Agreement, the Collateral Administration Agreement or any other documents to which the Bank or its ~~Affiliate in~~Affiliates in such capacity is a party; provided further, that the foregoing shall not be construed to impose upon any such person the duties or standard of care (including the prudent person standard) of the Trustee;

(n) any permissive right of the Trustee to take or refrain from taking actions enumerated in this Indenture shall not be construed as a duty;

(o) to the extent permitted by applicable law, the Trustee shall not be required to give any bond or surety in respect of the execution of this Indenture or otherwise;

(p) the Trustee shall not be deemed to have notice or knowledge of any matter unless a Trust Officer has actual knowledge thereof or unless written notice thereof is received by the Trustee at the Corporate Trust Office and such notice references the Notes generally, the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or this Indenture. Whenever reference is made in this Indenture to a Default or an Event of Default such reference shall, insofar as determining any liability on the part of the Trustee is concerned, be construed to refer only to a Default or an Event of Default of which the Trustee is deemed to have knowledge in accordance with this paragraph;

(q) the Trustee shall not be responsible for delays or failures in performance resulting from circumstances beyond its control (such circumstances include but are not limited to acts of God, strikes, lockouts, riots, acts of war, or loss or malfunctions of utilities, computer (hardware or software) or communications services);

(r) to help fight the funding of terrorism and money laundering activities, the Trustee shall obtain, verify, and record information that identifies individuals or entities that establish a relationship or open an account with the Trustee. The Trustee shall ask for the name, address, tax identification number and other information that shall allow the Trustee to identify the individual or entity who is establishing the relationship or opening the account. The Trustee may also ask for formation documents such as articles of incorporation, an offering memorandum, or other identifying documents to be provided;

(s) notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, any and all communications (both text and attachments) by or from the Trustee that the Trustee in its sole discretion deems to contain confidential, proprietary, and/or sensitive information and sent by electronic mail shall be encrypted. The recipient of the email communication shall be required to complete a ~~one-time~~one-time registration process;

(t) [Reserved];

(u) in making or disposing of any investment permitted by this Indenture, the Trustee is authorized to deal with itself (in its individual capacity) or with any one or more of its Affiliates, in each case on an ~~arm's-length~~arm's-length basis, whether it or such Affiliate is acting as a subagent of the Trustee or for any third person or dealing as principal for its own account. If otherwise qualified, obligations of the Bank or any of its Affiliates shall qualify as Eligible Investments hereunder;

(v) the Trustee or its Affiliates are permitted to receive additional compensation that could be deemed to be in the Trustee's economic ~~self-interest~~self-interest for (i) serving as investment adviser, administrator, shareholder, servicing agent, custodian or ~~sub-custodian~~sub-custodian with respect to certain of the Eligible Investments, (ii) using Affiliates to effect transactions in certain Eligible Investments and (iii) effecting transactions in certain Eligible Investments. Such compensation is not payable or reimbursable under Section 6.7 of this Indenture;

(w) the Trustee shall have no duty (i) to see to any recording, filing, or depositing of this Indenture or any supplemental indenture or any financing statement or continuation statement evidencing a security interest, or to see to the maintenance of any such recording, filing or depositing or to any rerecording, refiling or redepositing of any thereof or (ii) to maintain any insurance; and

(x) the Trustee shall, upon reasonable request, provide the Issuer (and any applicable intermediary or agent thereof) with (a) the identity of any Holder listed in the Note Register and (b) any tax information or certifications that it has received from or on behalf of any Holder that is maintained by the Trustee in its records.

(y) the Trustee shall have no obligation to determine (i) if a Collateral Obligation, Eligible Investment, Equity Security, Specified Equity Security, Workout Instrument, Workout Loan or Restructured Loan meets the criteria specified in the definition thereof or the eligibility restrictions herein, (ii) whether the conditions to "Deliver" have been satisfied or (iii) whether a Tax Event has occurred or whether an action is in compliance with the Tax Guidelines.

Section 6.4 Not Responsible for Recitals or Issuance of Notes. The recitals contained herein and in the Notes, other than the Certificate of Authentication thereon, shall be taken as the statements of the Applicable Issuers; and the Trustee assumes no responsibility for their correctness. The Trustee makes no representation as to the validity or sufficiency of this Indenture (except as may be made with respect to the validity of the Trustee's obligations hereunder), the Assets or the Notes. The Trustee shall not be accountable for the use or application by the Co-Issuers of the Notes or the proceeds thereof or any Cash paid to the Co-Issuers pursuant to the provisions hereof.

Section 6.5 May Hold Notes. The Trustee, any Paying Agent, Note Registrar or any other agent of the Co-Issuers, in its individual or any other capacity, may become the owner or pledgee of Notes and may otherwise deal with the Co-Issuers or any of their Affiliates with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee, Paying Agent, Note Registrar or such other agent.

Section 6.6 Cash Held in Trust. Cash held by the Trustee hereunder shall be held in trust to the extent required herein. The Trustee shall be under no liability for interest on any Cash received by it hereunder except to the extent of income or other gain on investments which are deposits in or certificates of deposit of the Bank in its commercial capacity and income or other gain actually received by the Trustee on Eligible Investments.

Section 6.7 Compensation and Reimbursement. (a) Subject to Section 6.7(b) below, the Issuer agrees:

(i) to pay the Trustee on each Payment Date reasonable compensation, as set forth in a separate fee schedule, for all services rendered by it hereunder (which compensation shall not be limited by any provision of law in regard to the compensation of a trustee of an express trust);

(ii) except as otherwise expressly provided herein, to reimburse the Trustee in a timely manner upon its request for all reasonable expenses, disbursements and advances incurred or made by the Trustee in accordance with any provision of this Indenture or other Transaction Document (including, without limitation, securities transaction charges and the reasonable compensation and expenses and disbursements of its agents and legal counsel and of any accounting firm or investment banking firm employed by the Trustee pursuant to Section 5.4, 5.5, 6.3(c) or 10.7, except any such expense, disbursement or advance as may be attributable to its negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith) but with respect to securities transaction charges, only to the extent any such charges have not been waived during a Collection Period due to the Trustee's receipt of a payment from a financial institution with respect to certain Eligible Investments, as specified by the Collateral Manager;

(iii) to indemnify the Trustee and its Officers, directors, employees and agents for, and to hold them harmless against, any loss, liability or expense incurred without negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith on their part, arising out of or in connection with the acceptance or administration of this trust, including the costs and expenses of defending themselves (including reasonable attorney's fees and costs) against any claim or liability in connection with the exercise or performance of any of their powers or duties hereunder and under any other agreement or instrument related hereto; and

(iv) to pay the Trustee reasonable additional compensation together with its expenses (including reasonable counsel fees) for any collection action taken pursuant to Section 6.13 hereof or exercise of remedies under Article 5.

(b) The Trustee shall receive amounts pursuant to this Section 6.7 and any other amounts payable to it under this Indenture only as provided in Sections 11.1(a)(i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) and only to the extent that funds are available for the payment thereof. Subject to Section 6.9, the Trustee shall continue to serve as Trustee under this Indenture notwithstanding the fact that the Trustee shall not have received amounts due it hereunder; provided that nothing herein shall impair or affect the Trustee's rights under Section 6.9. No direction by the Noteholders shall affect the right of the Trustee to collect amounts owed to it under this Indenture. If on any date when a fee or expense shall be payable to the Trustee pursuant to this Indenture insufficient funds are available for the payment thereof, any portion of a fee or expense not so paid shall be deferred and payable on such later date on which a fee or expense shall be payable and sufficient funds are available therefor.

(c) The Trustee hereby agrees not to cause the filing against the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary of a petition in bankruptcy for the ~~non-payment~~non-payment to the Trustee of any amounts provided by this Section 6.7 until at least one year, or if longer the applicable preference period then in effect, and one day after the payment in full of all Notes (and any other debt obligations of the Issuer that have been rated upon issuance by any rating agency at the request of the Issuer) issued under this Indenture.

(d) The Issuer's payment obligations to the Trustee under this Section 6.7 shall be secured by the lien of this Indenture, and shall survive the discharge of this Indenture and the resignation or removal of the Trustee. When the Trustee incurs expenses after the occurrence of a Default or an Event of Default under Section 5.1(e) or (f), the expenses are intended to constitute expenses of administration under the Bankruptcy Law or any other applicable federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency or similar law.

Section 6.8 Corporate Trustee Required; Eligibility. There shall at all times be a Trustee hereunder which shall be an Independent organization or entity organized and doing business under the laws of the United States or of any state thereof, authorized under such laws to exercise corporate trust powers, having a combined capital and surplus of at least U.S.$200,000,000, subject to supervision or examination by federal or state authority, having (i) a long-term issuer rating of at least "BBB+" by Fitch and a short-term issuer rating of at least "F1" by Fitch and (ii) a counterparty risk assessment of at least "Baa3(cr)" ~~by Moody's~~ or, if such entity does not have a counterparty risk assessment by Moody's, a ~~long-term~~long-term issuer rating of at least "Baa3" by Moody's, ~~and~~in each case, having an office within the United States. If such organization or entity publishes reports of condition at least annually, pursuant to law or to the requirements of the aforesaid supervising or examining authority, then for the purposes of this Section 6.8, the combined capital and surplus of such organization or entity shall be deemed to be its combined capital and surplus as set forth in its most recent published report of condition. If at any time the Trustee shall cease to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of this Section 6.8, it shall resign immediately in the manner and with the effect hereinafter specified in this Article 6.

Section 6.9 Resignation and Removal; Appointment of Successor. (a) No resignation or removal of the Trustee and no appointment of a successor Trustee pursuant to this Article 6 shall become effective until the acceptance of appointment by the successor Trustee under Section 6.10.

(b) The Trustee may resign at any time by giving not less than 30 days' written notice thereof to the Co-Issuers, the Collateral Manager, the Holders of the Notes and each Rating Agency. Upon receiving such notice of resignation, the Co-Issuers shall promptly appoint a successor trustee or trustees satisfying the requirements of Section 6.8 by written instrument, in duplicate, executed by an Authorized Officer of the Issuer and an Authorized Officer of the Co-Issuer, one copy of which shall be delivered to the Trustee so resigning and one copy to the successor Trustee or Trustees, together with a copy to each Holder and the Collateral Manager; provided that such successor Trustee shall be appointed only upon the written consent of a Majority of each Class of Secured Notes (voting separately by Class) or, at any time when an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or when a successor

Trustee has been appointed pursuant to Section 6.9(e), by an Act of a Majority of the Controlling Class; provided further, that if a Majority of each Class of Secured Notes (or, at any time when an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, a Majority of the Controlling Class) do not provide written notice to the Co-Issuers objecting to such appointment within ten days of receipt of notice of such appointment from the Co-Issuers, such Notes shall be deemed to have consented to such appointment and approved of such successor trustee or trustees for purposes hereof. If no successor Trustee shall have been appointed and an instrument of acceptance by a successor Trustee shall not have been delivered to the Trustee within 30 days after the giving of such notice of resignation, the resigning Trustee or any Holder, on behalf of itself and all others similarly situated, may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee satisfying the requirements of Section 6.8.

(c) The Trustee may be removed at any time by Act of a Majority of each Class of Secured Notes (voting separately by Class) or, at any time when an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, by an Act of a Majority of the Controlling Class, delivered to the Trustee and to the Co-Issuers.

(d) If at any time:

(i) the Trustee shall cease to be eligible under Section 6.8 and shall fail to resign after written request therefor by the Co-Issuers or by any Holder; or

(ii) the Trustee shall become incapable of acting or shall be adjudged as bankrupt or insolvent or a receiver or liquidator of the Trustee or of its property shall be appointed or any public officer shall take charge or control of the Trustee or of its property or affairs for the purpose of rehabilitation, conservation or liquidation;

then, in any such case (subject to Section 6.9(a)), (A) the Co-Issuers, by Issuer Order, may remove the Trustee, or (B) subject to Section 5.15, if the Co-Issuers fail to appoint a successor Trustee within 30 days, any Holder may, on behalf of itself and all others similarly situated, petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the removal of the Trustee and the appointment of a successor Trustee.

(e) If the Trustee shall be removed or become incapable of acting, or if a vacancy shall occur in the office of the Trustee for any reason (other than resignation), the Co-Issuers, by Issuer Order, shall promptly appoint a successor Trustee. If the Co-Issuers shall fail to appoint a successor Trustee within 30 days after such removal or incapability or the occurrence of such vacancy, a successor Trustee may be appointed by a Majority of the Controlling Class by written instrument delivered to the Issuer and the retiring Trustee. The successor Trustee so appointed shall, forthwith upon its acceptance of such appointment, become the successor Trustee and supersede any successor Trustee proposed by the Co-Issuers. If no successor Trustee shall have been so appointed by the Co-Issuers or a Majority of the Controlling Class and shall have accepted appointment in the manner hereinafter provided, subject to Section 5.15, any Holder may, on behalf of itself and all others similarly situated, petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee.

(f) The Co-Issuers shall give prompt notice of each resignation and each removal of the Trustee and each appointment of a successor Trustee by mailing written notice of such event to the Collateral Manager, to each Rating Agency and to the Holders of the Notes as their names and addresses appear in the Note Register. Each notice shall include the name of the successor Trustee and the address of its Corporate Trust Office. If the Co-Issuers fail to mail such notice within 10 days after acceptance of appointment by the successor Trustee, the successor Trustee shall cause such notice to be given at the expense of the Co-Issuers.

(g) If the Bank shall resign or be removed as Trustee, the Bank shall also resign or be removed as Custodian, Paying Agent, Calculation Agent, Note Registrar and any other capacity in which the Bank is then acting pursuant to this Indenture or any other Transaction Document.

Section 6.10 Acceptance of Appointment by Successor. Every successor Trustee appointed hereunder shall meet the requirements of Section 6.8 and shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to the Co-Issuers and the retiring Trustee an instrument accepting such appointment. Upon delivery of the required instruments, the resignation or removal of the retiring Trustee shall become effective and such successor Trustee, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become vested with all the rights, powers, trusts, duties and obligations of the retiring Trustee; but, on request of the Co-Issuers or a Majority of any Class of Secured Notes or the successor Trustee, such retiring Trustee shall, upon payment of its charges then unpaid, execute and deliver an instrument transferring to such successor Trustee all the rights, powers and trusts of the retiring Trustee, and shall duly assign, transfer and deliver to such successor Trustee all property and Cash held by such retiring Trustee hereunder. Upon request of any such successor Trustee, the Co-Issuers shall execute any and all instruments for more fully and certainly vesting in and confirming to such successor Trustee all such rights, powers and trusts.

Section 6.11 Merger, Conversion, Consolidation or Succession to Business of Trustee. Any organization or entity into which the Trustee may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any organization or entity resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which the Trustee shall be a party, or any organization or entity succeeding to all or substantially all of the corporate trust business of the Trustee, shall be the successor of the Trustee hereunder; provided that such organization or entity shall be otherwise qualified and eligible under this Article 6, without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto. In case any of the Notes have been authenticated, but not delivered, by the Trustee then in office, any successor by merger, conversion or consolidation to such authenticating Trustee may adopt such authentication and deliver the Notes so authenticated with the same effect as if such successor Trustee had itself authenticated such Notes.

Section 6.12 Co-Trustees. At any time or times, for the purpose of meeting the legal requirements of any jurisdiction in which any part of the Assets may at the time be located, the Co-Issuers and the Trustee shall have power to appoint one or more Persons to act as ~~co-trustee~~co-trustee (subject to satisfaction of the Moody's Rating Condition with respect to any such appointment), jointly with the Trustee, of all or any part of the Assets, with the power to file

such proofs of claim and take such other actions pursuant to Section 5.6 herein and to make such claims and enforce such rights of action on behalf of the Holders, as such Holders themselves may have the right to do, subject to the other provisions of this Section 6.12.

The Co-Issuers shall join with the Trustee in the execution, delivery and performance of all instruments and agreements necessary or proper to appoint a ~~co-trustee~~co-trustee. If the Co-Issuers do not join in such appointment within 15 days after the receipt by them of a request to do so, the Trustee shall have the power to make such appointment.

Should any written instrument from the Co-Issuers be required by any ~~co-trustee~~co-trustee so appointed, more fully confirming to such ~~co-trustee~~co-trustee such property, title, right or power, any and all such instruments shall, on request, be executed, acknowledged and delivered by the Co-Issuers. The Co-Issuers agree to pay as Administrative Expenses, to the extent funds are available therefor under the Priority of Payments, for any reasonable fees and expenses in connection with such appointment.

Every ~~co-trustee~~co-trustee shall, to the extent permitted by law, but to such extent only, be appointed subject to the following terms:

(a) the Notes shall be authenticated and delivered, and all rights, powers, duties and obligations hereunder in respect of the custody of securities, Cash and other personal property held by, or required to be deposited or pledged with, the Trustee hereunder, shall be exercised solely by the Trustee;

(b) the rights, powers, duties and obligations hereby conferred or imposed upon the Trustee in respect of any property covered by the appointment of a ~~co-trustee~~co-trustee shall be conferred or imposed upon and exercised or performed by the Trustee or by the Trustee and such ~~co-trustee~~co-trustee jointly as shall be provided in the instrument appointing such ~~co-trustee~~co-trustee;

(c) the Trustee at any time, by an instrument in writing executed by it, with the concurrence of the Co-Issuers evidenced by an Issuer Order, may accept the resignation of or remove any ~~co-trustee~~co-trustee appointed under this Section 6.12, and in case an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee shall have the power to accept the resignation of, or remove, any such ~~co-trustee~~co-trustee without the concurrence of the Co-Issuers. A successor to any ~~co-trustee~~co-trustee so resigned or removed may be appointed in the manner provided in this Section 6.12;

(d) no ~~co-trustee~~co-trustee hereunder shall be personally liable by reason of any act or omission of the Trustee hereunder;

(e) the Trustee shall not be liable by reason of any act or omission of a ~~co-trustee~~co-trustee; and

(f) any Act of Holders delivered to the Trustee shall be deemed to have been delivered to each ~~co-trustee~~co-trustee.

The Issuer shall notify each Rating Agency of the appointment of a ~~co-trustee~~co-trustee hereunder.

Section 6.13 Certain Duties of Trustee Related to Delayed Payment of Proceeds. In the event that the Collateral Administrator provides the Trustee with notice that a payment with respect to any Asset has not been received on its Due Date, (a) the Trustee shall promptly notify the Issuer and the Collateral Manager in writing or electronically and (b) unless within three Business Days (or the end of the applicable grace period for such payment, if any) after such notice (x) such payment shall have been received by the Trustee or (y) the Issuer, in its absolute discretion (but only to the extent permitted by Section 10.2(a)), shall have made provision for such payment satisfactory to the Trustee in accordance with Section 10.2(a), the Trustee shall, not later than the Business Day immediately following the last day of such period and in any case upon request by the Collateral Manager, request the Obligor of such Asset, the trustee or administrative agent under the related Underlying Instrument or paying agent designated by either of them, as the case may be, to make such payment not later than three Business Days after the date of such request. In the event that such payment is not made within such time period, the Trustee, subject to the provisions of clause (iv) of Section 6.1(c), shall take such action as the Collateral Manager shall direct. Any such action shall be without prejudice to any right to claim a Default or Event of Default under this Indenture. In the event that the Issuer or the Collateral Manager requests a release of an Asset and/or delivers an additional Collateral Obligation in connection with any such action under the Collateral Management Agreement, such release and/or substitution shall be subject to Section 10.9 and Article 12 of this Indenture, as the case may be. Notwithstanding any other provision hereof, the Trustee shall deliver to the Issuer or its designee any payment with respect to any Asset or any additional Collateral Obligation received after the Due Date thereof to the extent the Issuer previously made provisions for such payment satisfactory to the Trustee in accordance with this Section 6.13 and such payment shall not be deemed part of the Assets. The foregoing shall not preclude any other exercise of any right or remedy by the Issuer with respect to any default or event of default arising under a Collateral Obligation.

Section 6.14 Authenticating Agents. Upon the request of the Co-Issuers, the Trustee shall, and if the Trustee so chooses the Trustee may, appoint one or more Authenticating Agents with power to act on its behalf and subject to its direction in the authentication of Notes in connection with issuance, transfers and exchanges under Sections 2.4, 2.5, 2.6 and 8.5, as fully to all intents and purposes as though each such Authenticating Agent had been expressly authorized by such Sections to authenticate such Notes. For all purposes of this Indenture, the authentication of Notes by an Authenticating Agent pursuant to this Section 6.14 shall be deemed to be the authentication of Notes by the Trustee.

Any corporation into which any Authenticating Agent may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any corporation resulting from any merger, consolidation or conversion to which any Authenticating Agent shall be a party, or any corporation succeeding to the corporate trust business of any Authenticating Agent, shall be the successor of such Authenticating Agent hereunder, without the execution or filing of any further act on the part of the parties hereto or such Authenticating Agent or such successor corporation.

Any Authenticating Agent may at any time resign by giving written notice of resignation to the Trustee and the Issuer. The Trustee may at any time terminate the agency of any Authenticating Agent by giving written notice of termination to such Authenticating Agent and the Co-Issuers. Upon receiving such notice of resignation or upon such a termination, the Trustee shall promptly appoint a successor Authenticating Agent and shall give written notice of such appointment to the Co-Issuers.

Unless the Authenticating Agent is also the same entity as the Trustee, the Issuer agrees to pay to each Authenticating Agent from time to time reasonable compensation for its services, and reimbursement for its reasonable expenses relating thereto as an Administrative Expense. The provisions of Sections 2.8, 6.4 and 6.5 shall be applicable to any Authenticating Agent.

~~Section 6.15 Withholding.~~Withholding. If any withholding tax is imposed on the Issuer's payments (or allocations of income) under the Notes by law or pursuant to the Issuer's agreement with a Governmental Authority, such tax shall reduce the amount otherwise distributable to the relevant Holder or beneficial owner or intermediary. The Trustee is hereby authorized and directed to retain from amounts otherwise distributable to any Holder or beneficial owner or intermediary sufficient funds for the payment of any tax that is required to be withheld by the Issuer by law or pursuant to the Issuer's agreement with a Governmental Authority (but such authorization shall not prevent the Trustee from contesting any such tax in appropriate proceedings and withholding payment of such tax, if permitted by law, pending the outcome of such proceedings) and to timely remit such amounts to the appropriate taxing authority. The amount of any withholding tax imposed by law or pursuant to the Issuer's agreement with a Governmental Authority with respect to any Note shall be treated as Cash distributed to the relevant Holder or beneficial owner or intermediary at the time it is withheld by the Trustee. If there is a possibility that withholding tax is payable with respect to a distribution, the Paying Agent or the Trustee may, in its sole discretion, withhold any amounts it reasonably believes are required to be withheld in accordance with this Section 6.15. If any Holder or beneficial owner wishes to apply for a refund of any such withholding tax, the Trustee shall reasonably cooperate with such Person in providing readily available information so long as such Person agrees to reimburse the Trustee for any ~~out-of-pocket~~out-of-pocket expenses incurred. Nothing herein shall impose an obligation on the part of the Trustee to determine the amount of any tax or withholding obligation on the part of the Issuer or in respect of the Notes.

Section 6.16 Representative for Secured Noteholders Only; Agent for Each Other Secured Party and the Holders of the Subordinated Notes. With respect to the security interest created hereunder, the delivery of any Asset to the Trustee is to the Trustee as representative of the Secured Noteholders and agent for each other Secured Party and the Holders of the Subordinated Notes. In furtherance of the foregoing, the possession by the Trustee of any Asset, the endorsement to or registration in the name of the Trustee of any Asset (including without limitation as entitlement holder of the Custodial Account) are all undertaken by the Trustee in its capacity as representative of the Secured Noteholders, and agent for each other Secured Party and the Holders of the Subordinated Notes.

Section 6.17 Representations and Warranties of the Bank. The Bank hereby represents and warrants as follows:

~~The Bank hereby represents and warrants as follows:~~

(a) Organization. The Bank has been duly organized and is validly existing as a ~~limited purpose~~ national banking association with trust powers under the laws of the United States and has the power to conduct its business and affairs as a trustee, paying agent, registrar, transfer agent and calculation agent.

(b) Authorization; Binding Obligations. The Bank has the corporate power and authority to perform the duties and obligations of Trustee, Paying Agent, Note Registrar, Transfer Agent and Calculation Agent under this Indenture. The Bank has taken all necessary corporate action to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of this Indenture, and all of the documents required to be executed by the Bank pursuant hereto. This Indenture has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Bank and constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Bank enforceable in accordance with its terms subject, as to enforcement, (i) to the effect of bankruptcy, insolvency or similar laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights as such laws would apply in the event of any bankruptcy, receivership, insolvency or similar event applicable to the Bank and (ii) to general equitable principles (whether enforcement is considered in a proceeding at law or in equity).

(c) Eligibility. The Bank is eligible under Section 6.8 to serve as Trustee hereunder.

(d) No Conflict. Neither the execution, delivery and performance of this Indenture, nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Indenture, (i) is prohibited by, or requires the Bank to obtain any consent, authorization, approval or registration under, any law, statute, rule, regulation, judgment, order, writ, injunction or decree that is binding upon the Bank or any of its properties or assets, or (ii) will violate any provision of, result in any default or acceleration of any obligations under, result in the creation or imposition of any lien pursuant to, or require any consent under, any material agreement to which the Bank is a party or by which it or any of its property is bound that is likely to affect the legality, enforceability against it of this Indenture or any Transaction Document to which it is a party or its ability (as a matter of law) to perform its obligations under this Indenture or any such other Transaction Document to which the Bank is a party.

ARTICLE VII~~ARTICLE 7~~

COVENANTS

Section 7.1 Payment of Principal and Interest. The Applicable Issuers will duly and punctually pay the principal of and interest on the Secured Notes, in accordance with the terms of such Notes and this Indenture pursuant to the Priority of Payments. The Issuer will, to the extent funds are available pursuant to the Priority of Payments, duly and punctually pay all

required distributions on the Subordinated Notes, in accordance with the Subordinated Notes and this Indenture.

The Issuer shall, subject to the Priority of Payments, reimburse the Co-Issuer for any amounts paid by the Co-Issuer pursuant to the terms of the Notes or this Indenture. The Co-Issuer shall not reimburse the Issuer for any amounts paid by the Issuer pursuant to the terms of the Notes or this Indenture.

Amounts properly withheld under the Code or other applicable law or pursuant to the Issuer's agreement with a Governmental Authority by any Person from a payment under a Note shall be considered as having been paid by the Issuer to the relevant Holder for all purposes of this Indenture.

Section 7.2 Maintenance of Office or Agency. The Co-Issuers hereby appoint the Trustee as a Paying Agent for payments on the Notes and the Co-Issuers hereby appoint the Trustee at its applicable Corporate Trust Office, as the Co-Issuers' agent where Notes may be surrendered for registration of transfer or exchange. The Co-Issuers may at any time and from time to time appoint additional paying agents; provided that no paying agent shall be appointed in a jurisdiction which subjects payments on the Notes to withholding tax solely as a result of such Paying Agent's activities. If at any time the Co-Issuers shall fail to maintain the appointment of a paying agent, or shall fail to furnish the Trustee with the address thereof, presentations and surrenders may be made (subject to the limitations described in the preceding sentence), and Notes may be presented and surrendered for payment, to the Trustee at its main office.

The Co-Issuers hereby appoint Corporation Service Company as their agent (in such capacity, the "Process Agent"), as their agent upon whom process or demands may be served in any action arising out of or based on this Indenture or the transactions contemplated hereby. The Co-Issuers may at any time and from time to time vary or terminate the appointment of such Process Agent or appoint an additional process agent; provided that the Co-Issuers will maintain in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, an office or agency where notices and demands to or upon the Co-Issuers in respect of such Notes and this Indenture may be served. If at any time the Co-Issuers shall fail to maintain any required office or agency in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or shall fail to furnish the Trustee with the address thereof, notices and demands may be served on the Issuer or the Co-Issuer by mailing a copy thereof by registered or certified mail or by overnight courier, postage prepaid, to the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, respectively, at its address specified in Section 14.3 for notices.

The Co-Issuers shall at all times maintain a duplicate copy of the Note Register at the Corporate Trust Office. The Co-Issuers shall give prompt written notice to the Trustee, the Collateral Manager, each Rating Agency and the Holders of the appointment or termination of any such agent and of the location and any change in the location of any such office or agency.

Section 7.3 Cash for Note Payments to Be Held in Trust. All payments of amounts due and payable with respect to any Notes that are to be made from amounts withdrawn from the Payment Account shall be made on behalf of the Issuer by the Trustee or a Paying Agent with respect to payments on the Notes.

When the Applicable Issuers shall have a Paying Agent that is not also the Note Registrar, they shall furnish, or cause the Note Registrar to furnish, no later than the fifth calendar day after each Record Date a list, if necessary, in such form as such Paying Agent may reasonably request, of the names and addresses of the Holders and of the certificate numbers of individual Notes held by each such Holder.

Whenever the Applicable Issuers shall have a Paying Agent other than the Trustee, they shall, on or before the Business Day next preceding each Payment Date and any Redemption Date, as the case may be, direct the Trustee to deposit on such Payment Date or such Redemption Date, as the case may be, with such Paying Agent, if necessary, an aggregate sum sufficient to pay the amounts then becoming due (to the extent funds are then available for such purpose in the Payment Account), such sum to be held in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled thereto and (unless such Paying Agent is the Trustee) the Applicable Issuers shall promptly notify the Trustee of its action or failure so to act. Any Cash deposited with a Paying Agent (other than the Trustee) in excess of an amount sufficient to pay the amounts then becoming due on the Notes with respect to which such deposit was made shall be paid over by such Paying Agent to the Trustee for application in accordance with Article 10.

The initial Paying Agent shall be as set forth in Section 7.2. Any additional or successor Paying Agents shall be appointed by Issuer Order with written notice thereof to the Trustee; provided that such Paying Agent shall satisfy the Fitch Eligible Counterparty Rating and so long as the Notes of any Class are rated by Moody's, with respect to any additional or successor Paying Agent, such Paying Agent has a counterparty risk assessment of "Baa3(cr)" or higher by Moody's (or, if such entity does not have a counterparty risk assessment by Moody's, a senior unsecured debt rating ~~or long term issuer rating~~ of at least "~~Baa3~~Baa1" and (not on credit watch with negative implications) by Moody's).If such successor Paying Agent ceases to have a counterparty risk assessment of "Baa3(cr)" or higher by Moody's (or, if such entity does not have a counterparty risk assessment by Moody's, a senior unsecured debt rating ~~or long term issuer rating~~ of at least "~~Baa3~~Baa1" and (not on credit watch with negative implications) by Moody's), the Co-Issuers shall promptly remove such Paying Agent and appoint a successor Paying Agent which has such required ~~senior unsecured~~ debt ~~rating or long term issuer~~ ratings. The Co-Issuers shall not appoint any Paying Agent that is not, at the time of such appointment, a depository institution or trust company subject to supervision and examination by federal and/or state banking authorities. The Co-Issuers shall cause each Paying Agent other than the Trustee to execute and deliver to the Trustee an instrument in which such Paying Agent shall agree with the Trustee and if the Trustee acts as Paying Agent, it hereby so agrees, subject to the provisions of this Section 7.3, that such Paying Agent shall:

(a) allocate all sums received for payment to the Holders of Notes for which it acts as Paying Agent on each Payment Date and any Redemption Date among such Holders in the proportion specified in the applicable Distribution Report to the extent permitted by applicable law;

(b) hold all sums held by it for the payment of amounts due with respect to the Notes in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled thereto until such sums shall be paid to such

Persons or otherwise disposed of as herein provided and pay such sums to such Persons as herein provided;

(c) if such Paying Agent is not the Trustee, immediately resign as a Paying Agent and forthwith pay to the Trustee all sums held by it in trust for the payment of Notes if at any time it ceases to meet the standards set forth above required to be met by a Paying Agent at the time of its appointment;

(d) if such Paying Agent is not the Trustee, immediately give the Trustee notice of any Default by the Issuer or the Co-Issuer (or any other obligor upon the Notes) in the making of any payment required to be made; and

(e) if such Paying Agent is not the Trustee, during the continuance of any such Default, upon the written request of the Trustee, forthwith pay to the Trustee all sums so held in trust by such Paying Agent.

The Co-Issuers may at any time, for the purpose of obtaining the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture or for any other purpose, pay, or by Issuer Order direct any Paying Agent to pay, to the Trustee all sums held in trust by the Co-Issuers or such Paying Agent, such sums to be held by the Trustee upon the same trusts as those upon which such sums were held by the Co-Issuers or such Paying Agent; and, upon such payment by any Paying Agent to the Trustee, such Paying Agent shall be released from all further liability with respect to such Cash.

Except as otherwise required by applicable law, any Cash deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent with respect to Notes in trust for any payment on any Note (whether such payment be in respect of principal, interest or other amount payable on such Notes) and remaining unclaimed for two years after such amount has become due and payable shall be paid to the Applicable Issuers on Issuer Order; and the Holder of such Note shall thereafter, as an unsecured general creditor, look only to the Applicable Issuers for payment of such amounts (but only to the extent of the amounts so paid to the Applicable Issuers) and all liability of the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust Cash shall thereupon cease. The Trustee or such Paying Agent, before being required to make any such release of payment, may, but shall not be required to, adopt and employ, at the expense of the Applicable Issuers any reasonable means of notification of such release of payment, including, but not limited to, mailing notice of such release to Holders whose Notes have been called but have not been surrendered for redemption or whose right to or interest in Cash due and payable but not claimed is determinable from the records of any Paying Agent, at the last address of record of each such Holder.

Section 7.4 Existence of Co-Issuers. (a) The Issuer and the Co-Issuer shall, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, maintain in full force and effect their existence and rights as companies incorporated or organized under the laws of the Cayman Islands and the State of Delaware, respectively, and shall obtain and preserve their qualification to do business as foreign corporations in each jurisdiction in which such qualifications are or shall be necessary to protect the validity and enforceability of this Indenture, the Notes, or any of the Assets; provided that ~~(x)~~ the Issuer shall be entitled to change its jurisdiction of incorporation from the Cayman Islands to any other jurisdiction reasonably selected by the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer) so long as (i) written notice of such change shall have been

given by the Trustee to the Holders, the Collateral Manager and each Rating Agency and (ii) on or prior to the 15th Business Day following receipt of such notice, the Trustee shall not have received written notice from a Majority of the Controlling Class objecting to such change ~~and (y) the Issuer shall be entitled to take any action required by this Indenture within the United States notwithstanding any provision of this Indenture requiring the Issuer to take such action outside of the United States so long as prior to taking any such action the Issuer receives Tax Advice to the effect that taking such action inside of the United States will not cause the Issuer to become subject to U.S. federal, state or local income taxes on a net income basis or any material other taxes to which the Issuer would not otherwise be subject.~~.

(b) The Issuer and the Co-Issuer shall ensure that all corporate or other formalities regarding their respective existences (including, if required, holding regular board of directors' and shareholders', or other similar, meetings) are followed. Neither the Issuer nor the Co-Issuer shall take any action, or conduct its affairs in a manner, that is likely to result in its separate existence being ignored (other than, in the case of the Co-Issuer, for U.S. federal income tax purposes) or in its assets and liabilities being substantively consolidated with any other Person in a bankruptcy, reorganization or other insolvency proceeding. Without limiting the foregoing, (i) the Issuer shall not have any subsidiaries (other than the Co-Issuer and any Issuer Subsidiaries), (ii) the Co-Issuer shall not have any subsidiaries and (iii) except to the extent contemplated in the Administration Agreement or the Issuer's declaration of trust by Walkers Fiduciary Limited, (x) the Issuer and the Co-Issuer shall not (A) have any employees (other than their respective directors), (B) except as contemplated by the Collateral Management Agreement, the Memorandum and Articles or the Administration Agreement, engage in any transaction with any shareholder that would constitute a conflict of interest or (C) pay dividends other than in accordance with the terms of this Indenture and the Memorandum and Articles and (y) the Issuer shall (A) maintain books and records separate from any other Person, (B) maintain its accounts separate from those of any other Person, (C) not commingle its assets with those of any other Person, (D) conduct its own business in its own name, (E) maintain separate (if any) financial statements, (F) pay its own liabilities out of its own funds, (G) maintain an arm's length relationship with its Affiliates, (H) use separate stationery, invoices and checks, (I) hold itself out as a separate Person and (J) correct any known misunderstanding regarding its separate identity.

(c) The Co-Issuers and the Trustee agree, for the benefit of all Holders of each Class of Notes, not to institute against any Issuer Subsidiary any proceeding seeking a judgment of insolvency or bankruptcy or any other relief under any bankruptcy or insolvency law or other similar law, or a petition for its ~~winding-up~~winding-up or liquidation (other than, in the case of the Issuer, a ~~winding-up or~~winding-up or liquidation of an Issuer Subsidiary that no longer holds any assets), until the payment in full of all Notes (and any other debt obligations of the Issuer that have been rated upon issuance by any rating agency at the request of the Issuer) and the expiration of a period equal to one year, or if longer, the applicable preference period then in effect, plus one day, following such payment in full.

Section 7.5 Protection of Assets. (a) The Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer will take or cause the taking of such action within the Collateral Manager's control as is reasonably necessary in order to maintain the perfection and priority of the security interest of the Trustee in the Assets (as determined by the Collateral Manager in its good faith discretion); provided that the Collateral Manager shall be entitled to rely on any Opinion of Counsel

delivered pursuant to Section 7.6 and any Opinion of Counsel with respect to the same subject matter delivered pursuant to Section 3.1(a)(iii) and (iv) to determine what actions are reasonably necessary, and shall be fully protected in so relying on such an Opinion of Counsel, unless the Collateral Manager has actual knowledge that the procedures described in any such Opinion of Counsel are no longer adequate to maintain such perfection and priority. The Issuer shall from time to time execute and deliver all such supplements and amendments hereto and file or authorize the filing of all such Financing Statements, continuation statements, instruments of further assurance and other instruments, and shall take such other action as may be necessary or advisable or desirable to secure the rights and remedies of the Holders of the Secured Notes hereunder and to:

(i) Grant more effectively all or any portion of the Assets;

(ii) maintain, preserve and perfect any Grant made or to be made by this Indenture including, without limitation, the first priority nature of the lien or carry out more effectively the purposes hereof;

(iii) perfect, publish notice of or protect the validity of any Grant made or to be made by this Indenture (including, without limitation, any and all actions necessary or desirable as a result of changes in law or regulations);

(iv) enforce any of the Assets or other instruments or property included in the Assets;

(v) preserve and defend title to the Assets and the rights therein of the Trustee and the Holders of the Secured Notes in the Assets against the claims of all Persons and parties;

(vi) pay or cause to be paid any and all taxes levied or assessed upon all or any part of the Assets or

(vii) if required to avoid or reduce the withholding, deduction, or imposition of United States income or withholding tax, and if reasonably able to do so, deliver or cause to be delivered a IRS Form W~~-8BEN-E~~-8BEN-E or successor applicable form and ~~if reasonably able to do so,~~ other properly completed and executed documentation, agreements, and certifications to each issuer, counterparty, paying agent, and/or to any applicable taxing authority or other governmental authority as necessary to permit the Issuer to receive payments without withholding or deduction or at a reduced rate of withholding or deduction and to otherwise pay or cause to be paid any and all Taxes levied or assessed upon all or any part of the Assets.

The Issuer hereby designates the Trustee as its agent and attorney in fact to prepare and file any Financing Statement, continuation statement and all other instruments, and take all other actions, required pursuant to this Section 7.5. Such designation shall not impose upon the Trustee, or release or diminish, the Issuer's and the Collateral Manager's obligations under this Section 7.5. The Issuer further authorizes and shall cause the Issuer's United States counsel to file without the Issuer's signature a Financing Statement that names the Issuer as

debtor and the Trustee, on behalf of the Secured Parties, as secured party and that describes "all personal property of the Debtor now owned or hereafter acquired, other than 'Excepted Property'" (and that defines "Excepted Property" in accordance with its definition herein) as the Assets in which the Trustee has a Grant.

(b) The Trustee shall not, except in accordance with Section 5.5 or Section 10.9(a), (b), and (c), as applicable, permit the removal of any portion of the Assets or transfer any such Assets from the Account to which it is credited, or cause or permit any change in the Delivery made pursuant to Section 3.3 with respect to any Assets, if, after giving effect thereto, the jurisdiction governing the perfection of the Trustee's security interest in such Assets is different from the jurisdiction governing the perfection at the time of delivery of the most recent Opinion of Counsel pursuant to Section 7.6 (or, if no Opinion of Counsel has yet been delivered pursuant to Section 7.6, the Opinion of Counsel delivered at the Closing Date pursuant to Section 3.1(a)(iii)) unless the Trustee shall have received an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that the lien and security interest created by this Indenture with respect to such property and the priority thereof will continue to be maintained after giving effect to such action or actions.

~~Section 7.6 Opinions as to Assets. No later than the December 4th that precedes~~Opinions as to Assets. Within the six month period preceding the fifth anniversary of the Closing Date (and every five years thereafter so long as any Secured Notes are Outstanding), commencing in 2030, the Issuer shall furnish to the Trustee, the Collateral Manager and, so long as any Class of Notes rated by Moody's is Outstanding, Moody's an Opinion of Counsel relating to the security interest granted by the Issuer to the Trustee, stating that, as for the date of such opinion, the lien and security interest created by this Indenture with respect to the Assets remain in effect and that no further action (other than as specified in such opinion) needs to be taken to ensure the continued effectiveness of such lien over the next five years.

Section 7.7 Performance of Obligations. (a) The Co-Issuers, each as to itself, shall not take any action that would release any Person from any of such Person's covenants or obligations under any instrument included in the Assets, except in the case of enforcement action taken with respect to any Defaulted Obligation in accordance with the provisions hereof and actions by the Collateral Manager under the Collateral Management Agreement and in conformity with this Indenture or as otherwise required hereby (including consenting to any amendment or modification to the documents governing any Collateral Obligation); provided, however, that the Co-Issuers shall not be required to take any action following the release of any Obligor under any Collateral Obligation to the extent such release is completed pursuant to the Underlying Instruments related to such Collateral Obligation in accordance with their terms.

(b) The Applicable Issuers may, with the prior written consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class (except in the case of the Collateral Management Agreement and the Collateral Administration Agreement, in which case no consent shall be required), contract with other Persons, including the Collateral Manager, the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator for the performance of actions and obligations to be performed by the Applicable Issuers hereunder and under the Collateral Management Agreement by such Persons. Notwithstanding any such arrangement, the Applicable Issuers shall remain primarily liable with respect thereto. In the event of such contract, the performance of such actions and obligations by such Persons shall be deemed to be performance of such actions and obligations by the Applicable Issuers; and the

Applicable Issuers will punctually perform, and use their best efforts to cause the Collateral Manager, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator and such other Person to perform, all of their obligations and agreements contained in the Collateral Management Agreement, this Indenture, the Collateral Administration Agreement or any such other agreement.

(c) Other than in the event that the Trustee has notified the Rating Agencies, the Issuer shall notify each Rating Agency within 10 Business Days after becoming aware of any material breach of any Transaction Document and the expiration of any applicable cure period for such breach.

Section 7.8 Negative Covenants. (a) The Issuer will not and, with respect to clauses (ii), (iii), (iv), (vi), (vii), (viii), (ix) and (x) the Co-Issuer will not, in each case from and after the Closing Date:

(i) sell, transfer, exchange or otherwise dispose of, or pledge, mortgage, hypothecate or otherwise encumber (or permit such to occur or suffer such to exist), any part of the Assets, except as expressly permitted by this Indenture and the Collateral Management Agreement;

(ii) claim any credit on, make any deduction from, or dispute the enforceability of payment of the principal or interest payable (or any other amount) in respect of the Notes (other than amounts withheld or deducted in accordance with the Code or any applicable laws of the Cayman Islands or other applicable jurisdiction);

(iii) (A) incur or assume or guarantee any indebtedness, other than the Notes, this Indenture and the transactions contemplated hereby, or (B)(1) issue any additional class of securities except in accordance with Section 2.12 and 3.2 or (2) issue any additional shares;

(iv) (A) permit the validity or effectiveness of this Indenture or any Grant hereunder to be impaired, or permit the lien of this Indenture to be amended, hypothecated, subordinated, terminated or discharged, or permit any Person to be released from any covenants or obligations with respect to this Indenture or the Notes except as may be expressly permitted hereby or by the Collateral Management Agreement, (B) except as expressly permitted by this Indenture, permit any lien, charge, adverse claim, security interest, mortgage or other encumbrance (other than the lien of this Indenture) to be created on or extend to or otherwise arise upon or burden any part of the Assets, any interest therein or the proceeds thereof, or (C) except as expressly permitted by this Indenture, take any action that would permit the lien of this Indenture not to constitute a valid first priority security interest in the Assets;

(v) amend the Collateral Management Agreement except pursuant to the terms thereof and Article 15 of this Indenture;

(vi) dissolve or liquidate in whole or in part, except as permitted hereunder or required by applicable law;

(vii) other than as otherwise expressly provided herein, pay any distributions other than in accordance with the Priority of Payments;

(viii) permit the formation of any subsidiaries (other than, in the case of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and any Issuer Subsidiaries);

(ix) conduct business under any name other than its own;

(x) have any employees (other than directors or managers to the extent they are employees);

(xi) acquire or hold title to any real property or controlling interest in any entity that holds real property except to the extent permitted under Section 7.17; or

(xii) sell, transfer, exchange or otherwise dispose of Assets, or enter into an agreement or commitment to do so or enter into or engage in any business with respect to any part of the Assets, except as expressly permitted by both this Indenture and the Collateral Management Agreement.

(b) The Co-Issuer will not invest any of its assets in "securities" as such term is defined in the Investment Company Act, and will keep all of its assets in Cash.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Issuer shall not, and shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that the Collateral Manager acting on the Issuer's behalf does not and any Person acting on their behalf does not, acquire or own any asset, conduct any activity or take any action unless the acquisition or ownership of such asset, the conduct of such activity or the taking of such action, as the case may be, would not cause the Issuer to be engaged, or deemed to be engaged, in a trade or business within the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise to be subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net basis. The requirements of this Section 7.8(c) will be deemed to be satisfied if the Issuer (and the Collateral Manager acting on the Issuer's behalf) complies with the Tax Guidelines, except to the extent that there has been a change in law after the date hereof that, the Issuer or an Authorized Officer of the Collateral Manager actually knows (at the time such action is taken, when considered in light of the other activities of the Issuer) would cause the Issuer to be engaged, or deemed to be engaged, in a trade or business within the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise to be subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net basis as a result of such action, it being understood that the Issuer and Collateral Manager shall not be required to independently investigate the tax impact of an action to satisfy the "actual knowledge" element of this provision.

(d) In furtherance and not in limitation of Section 7.8(c), notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Issuer shall comply with the Tax Guidelines; provided, however, that the Tax Guidelines may be ~~waived,~~ amended, eliminated, modified or supplemented (in each case, without execution of an amendment to the Collateral Management Agreement) if the Issuer and the Collateral Manager receive Tax Advice to the effect that the Issuer's ~~contemplated activities~~compliance with such amended provisions or supplemental provisions or the failure to comply with such provisions proposed to be eliminated, as the case

may be, will not cause the Issuer to be engaged, or deemed to be engaged, in a trade or business within the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net basis. For the avoidance of doubt, no consent of any Holder or satisfaction of the Moody's Rating Condition shall be required in connection with the waiver, amendment, elimination, modification or supplementation of any provision of the Tax Guidelines in accordance with the terms thereof.

(e) The Issuer and the Co-Issuer shall not be party to any agreements without including customary "non-petitionnon-petition" and "limited recourse" provisions therein (and shall not amend or eliminate such provisions in any agreement to which it is party), except for any agreements related to the purchase and sale of any Collateral Obligations or Eligible Investments which contain customary (as determined by the Collateral Manager in its sole discretion) purchase or sale terms or which are documented using customary (as determined by the Collateral Manager in its sole discretion) loan trading documentation or any other standard forms or similar documentation.

(f) The Issuer and the Co-Issuer shall not enter into any agreement amending, modifying or terminating any Transaction Document without notifying each Rating Agency and (other than as expressly provided herein or in such Transaction Document) without the prior written confirmation from Moody's that such amendment, modification or termination will not cause the Moody's rating of any applicable Class of Secured Notes to be reduced or withdrawn.

(g) The Issuer may not acquire any of the Notes (including any Notes surrendered or abandoned) except as described under Section 2.13. This Section 7.8(g) shall not be deemed to limit an optional or mandatory redemption pursuant to the terms of this Indenture.

(h) The Issuer may, but is not required to, enter into one or more Hedge Agreements after the Closing Date solely for the purpose of managing interest rate and foreign exchange risks in connection with the Issuer's issuance of, and making payments on, the Notes, upon execution of a supplemental indenture in accordance with Section 8.1. However, the Issuer shall not enter into or amend any agreement governing any interest rate swap, floor, cap or other hedging transaction (a "Hedge Agreement") unless (i) the Moody's Rating Condition has been satisfied with respect thereto and notice has been provided to Fitch, (ii) a Majority of the Controlling Class has and a Majority of the Subordinated Notes have consented to such Hedge Agreement, (iii) it obtains written advice of counsel of national reputation (with a certificate to the Trustee from the Collateral Manager (on which the Trustee may conclusively rely) that it has received such advice) that either (x) the Issuer entering into such Hedge Agreement will not cause it to be considered a "commodity pool" as defined in Section 1a(10) of the Commodity Exchange Act, as amended (the "CEA"), (y) the Issuer will be operated such that the Collateral Manager, the Trustee and/or such other relevant party to the transaction, as applicable, will be eligible for an exemption from registration as a "commodity pool operator" and a "commodity trading advisor" under the CEA and all conditions precedent to obtaining such an exemption have been satisfied or (z) the Collateral Manager and/or any other relevant party required to register as a "commodity pool operator" and/or a "commodity trading advisor" under the Commodity Exchange Act have registered as such and (iv) such Hedge Counterparty satisfies the Fitch Eligible Counterparty Rating.

(i) The Co-Issuer shall not fail to maintain an independent manager under its limited liability company agreement.

~~Section 7.9 Statement as to Compliance.~~Statement as to Compliance. On or before December 4th in each calendar year, commencing in 2024 or immediately if there has been an Event of Default under this Indenture and prior to the issuance of any additional notes pursuant to Section 2.12, the Issuer shall deliver to the Trustee (to be forwarded by the Trustee to the Collateral Manager, each Noteholder making a written request therefor and each Rating Agency) an Officer's certificate of the Issuer stating that, having made reasonable inquiries of the Collateral Manager, it does not have actual knowledge of any Event of Default hereunder as of a date not more than five days prior to the date of the certificate or, if such Event of Default did then exist, specifying the same and the nature and status thereof, including actions undertaken to remedy the same, and that the Issuer has complied with all of its obligations under this Indenture or, if such is not the case, specifying those obligations with which it has not complied.

Section 7.10 Co-Issuers May Consolidate, etc., Only on Certain Terms. Neither the Issuer nor the Co-Issuer (the "Merging Entity") shall consolidate or merge with or into any other Person or transfer or convey all or substantially all of its assets to any Person, unless permitted by Cayman Islands law (in the case of the Issuer) or United States and Delaware law (in the case of the Co-Issuer) and unless:

(a) the Merging Entity shall be the surviving corporation, or the Person (if other than the Merging Entity) formed by such consolidation or into which the Merging Entity is merged or to which all or substantially all of the assets of the Merging Entity are transferred (the "Successor Entity") (A) if the Merging Entity is the Issuer, shall be a company organized and existing under the laws of the Cayman Islands or such other jurisdiction approved by a Majority of the Controlling Class;

provided that no such approval shall be required in connection with any such transaction undertaken solely to effect a change in the jurisdiction of incorporation pursuant to Section 7.4, and (B) in any case shall expressly assume, by an indenture supplemental hereto, executed and delivered to the Trustee and each Holder, the due and punctual payment of the principal of and interest on all Secured Notes and the performance and observance of every covenant of this Indenture on its part to be performed or observed, all as provided herein;

(b) each Rating Agency shall have been notified in writing of such consolidation or merger and the Moody's Rating Condition shall have been satisfied;

(c) if the Merging Entity is not the Successor Entity, the Successor Entity shall have agreed with the Trustee (i) to observe the same legal requirements for the recognition of such formed or surviving corporation as a legal entity separate and apart from any of its Affiliates as are applicable to the Merging Entity with respect to its Affiliates and (ii) not to consolidate or merge with or into any other Person or transfer or convey the Assets or all or substantially all of its assets to any other Person except in accordance with the provisions of this Section 7.10;

(d) if the Merging Entity is not the Successor Entity, the Successor Entity shall have delivered to the Trustee, the Collateral Manager and each Rating Agency an Officer's certificate and an Opinion of Counsel each stating that such Person is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing in the jurisdiction in which such Person is organized; that such Person has sufficient power and authority to assume the obligations set forth in clause (a) above and to execute and deliver an indenture supplemental hereto for the purpose of assuming such obligations; that such Person has duly authorized the execution, delivery and performance of an indenture supplemental hereto for the purpose of assuming such obligations and that such supplemental indenture is a valid, legal and binding obligation of such Person, enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject only to bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency, moratorium and other laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and to general principles of equity (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law); if the Merging Entity is the Issuer, that, immediately following the event which causes such Successor Entity to become the successor to the Issuer, (i) such Successor Entity has title, free and clear of any lien, security interest or charge, other than the lien and security interest of this Indenture, to the Assets securing all of the Notes and (ii) the Trustee continues to have a valid perfected first priority security interest in the Assets securing all of the Secured Notes; and in each case as to such other matters as the Trustee or any Noteholder may reasonably require; provided that nothing in this clause shall imply or impose a duty on the Trustee to pursue any such other matters;

(e) immediately after giving effect to such transaction, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing;

(f) the Merging Entity shall have notified each Rating Agency of such consolidation, merger, transfer or conveyance and shall have delivered to the Trustee and each Noteholder an Officer's certificate and an Opinion of Counsel each stating that such consolidation, merger, transfer or conveyance and such supplemental indenture comply with this Article 7 and that all conditions precedent in this Article 7 relating to such transaction have been complied with and that such consolidation, merger, transfer or conveyance will not cause any Class of Secured Notes to be deemed retired and reissued;

(g) the Merging Entity shall have delivered to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel ~~or Tax Advice, as applicable,~~ stating that after giving effect to such transaction, neither of the Co-Issuers (or, if applicable, the Successor Entity) shall be (i) required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act or (ii) ~~treated as~~considered engaged in a trade or business within the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net basis; and

(h) after giving effect to such transaction, the outstanding stock of the Merging Entity (or, if applicable, the Successor Entity) will not be beneficially owned within the meaning of the Investment Company Act by any U.S. Person.

Section 7.11 Successor Substituted. Upon any consolidation or merger, or transfer or conveyance of all or substantially all of the assets of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, in accordance with Section 7.10 in which the Merging Entity is not the surviving corporation, the

Successor Entity shall succeed to, and be substituted for, and may exercise every right and power of, the Merging Entity under this Indenture with the same effect as if such Person had been named as the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as the case may be, herein. In the event of any such consolidation, merger, transfer or conveyance, the Person named as the "Issuer" or the "Co-Issuer" in the first paragraph of this Indenture or any successor which shall theretofore have become such in the manner prescribed in this Article 7 may be dissolved, wound up and liquidated at any time thereafter, and such Person thereafter shall be released from its liabilities as obligor and maker on all of the Notes and from its obligations under this Indenture.

~~Section 7.12 No Other Business.~~No Other Business. The Issuer shall not have any employees (other than its directors) and shall not engage in any business or activity other than issuing, paying and redeeming the Notes and any additional notes issued pursuant to this Indenture, acquiring, holding, selling, exchanging, redeeming and pledging, solely for its own account, Collateral Obligations, Eligible Investments and any other Assets, acquiring, holding, selling, exchanging, redeeming and pledging shares in the Co-Issuer or Issuer Subsidiaries and other activities incidental thereto, including entering into, and performing its obligations under, the Transaction Documents to which it is a party and other documents contemplated thereby and/or incidental thereto. The Co-Issuer shall not engage in any business or activity other than issuing and selling the Co-Issued Notes and any additional rated notes issued pursuant to this Indenture and other activities incidental thereto, including entering into, and performing its obligations under, the Transaction Documents to which it is a party and other documents and agreements contemplated thereby and/or incidental thereto. The Issuer and the Co-Issuer may amend, or permit the amendment of, their Memorandum and Articles and certificate of incorporation or limited liability company agreement and certificate of formation, respectively, only upon satisfaction of the Moody's Rating Condition and notice will be provided to Fitch.

Section 7.13 Maintenance of Listing. So long as any Listed Notes remain Outstanding, the Issuer shall use reasonable efforts to maintain listing of such Notes on the Cayman Islands Stock Exchange.

Section 7.14 Annual Rating Review. (a) So long as any of the Secured Notes of any Class remain Outstanding, on or before ~~December 4th~~October 20 in each calendar year, commencing in ~~2024~~2026, the Applicable Issuers shall obtain and pay for an annual review of the rating of each such Class of Secured Notes from Moody's and/or Fitch~~, as applicable~~. The Applicable Issuers shall promptly notify the Trustee and the Collateral Manager in writing (and the Trustee shall promptly provide the Holders with a copy of such notice) if at any time the rating of any such Class of Secured Notes has been, or is known will be, changed or withdrawn. So long as any Notes are listed on the Cayman Islands Stock Exchange, upon receipt of such notice, the Trustee, in the name of and at the expense of the Issuer, shall notify the Cayman Islands Stock Exchange of any reduction or withdrawal in the rating of the Notes, if any such listed Notes are affected thereby.

(b) The Issuer shall obtain and pay for (i) an annual review of any Collateral Obligation which has a Moody's Rating pursuant to a credit estimate and any DIP Collateral Obligation, (ii) the review of any Collateral Obligation ~~for which~~upon the occurrence of a Specified Amendment ~~has occurred~~ and (iii) an annual review of any Collateral Obligation with a credit estimate from Moody's.

~~Section 7.15 Reporting.~~Reporting. At any time when the Co-Issuers are not subject to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act and are not exempt from reporting pursuant to Rule ~~12g3-2~~12g3-2(b) under the Exchange Act, upon the request of a Holder or beneficial owner of a Note, the Co-Issuers shall promptly furnish or cause to be furnished Rule 144A Information to such Holder or beneficial owner, to a prospective purchaser of such Note designated by such Holder or beneficial owner, or by Issuer Order to the Trustee for delivery to such Holder or beneficial owner or a prospective purchaser designated by such Holder or beneficial owner, as the case may be, in order to permit compliance by such Holder or beneficial owner with Rule 144A under the Securities Act in connection with the resale of such Note. "Rule 144A Information" shall be such information as is specified pursuant to Rule 144A(d)(4) under the Securities Act (or any successor provision thereto).

Section 7.16 Calculation Agent. (a) The Issuer hereby agrees that for so long as any ~~Secured~~Floating Rate Notes remain Outstanding there shall at all times be an agent appointed (which does not control or is not controlled or under common control with the Issuer or its Affiliates or the Collateral Manager or its Affiliates) to determine the Benchmark Rate in respect of each Interest Accrual Period ~~or Notional Accrual Period, as applicable,~~ in accordance with the definition thereof (the "Calculation Agent").The Issuer hereby appoints the Collateral Administrator as Calculation Agent. The Calculation Agent may be removed by the Issuer or the Collateral Manager, on behalf of the Issuer, at any time. If the Calculation Agent is unable or unwilling to act as such or is removed by the Issuer or the Collateral Manager, on behalf of the Issuer, the Issuer or the Collateral Manager, on behalf of the Issuer, shall promptly appoint a replacement Calculation Agent which does not control or is not controlled by or under common control with the Issuer or its Affiliates or the Collateral Manager or its Affiliates. The Calculation Agent may not resign its duties or be removed without a successor having been duly appointed.

(b) The Calculation Agent shall be required to agree (and the Collateral Administrator as Calculation Agent does hereby agree) that, as soon as possible after 11:00 a.m. New York time on each Interest Determination Date (or, in the case of the first Interest Accrual Period, on the last ~~Notional Determination~~First Refinancing Date), but in no event later than 11:00 a.m. New York time on the U.S. Government Securities Business Day immediately following each Interest Determination Date (or, in the case of the first Interest Accrual Period, on the ~~last Notional Determination~~First Refinancing Date), the Calculation Agent shall calculate the Interest Rate applicable to each Class of ~~Secured~~Floating Rate Notes during the related Interest Accrual Period ~~or Notional Accrual Period, as applicable,~~ and the Note Interest Amount (in each case, rounded to the nearest cent, with half a cent being rounded upward) payable on the related Payment Date in respect of such Class of ~~Secured~~Floating Rate Notes in respect of the related Interest Accrual Period. At such time, the Calculation Agent shall communicate such rates and amounts to the Co-Issuers, the Trustee, each Paying Agent, the Collateral Manager, Euroclear, Clearstream and the Cayman Islands Stock Exchange (by email to Listing@csx.ky and csx@csx.ky).The Calculation Agent shall also specify to the Co-Issuers the quotations upon which the foregoing rates and amounts are based, and in any event the Calculation Agent shall notify the Co-Issuers before 5:00 p.m. (New York time) on every Interest Determination Date (or, in the case of the first Interest Accrual Period, on the ~~last Notional Determination~~First Refinancing Date) if it has not determined and is not in the process of determining any such

Interest Rate or Note Interest Amount together with its reasons therefor. The Calculation Agent's determination of the foregoing rates and amounts for any Interest Accrual Period ~~or Notional Accrual Period, as applicable,~~ shall (in the absence of manifest error) be final and binding upon all parties.

(c) None of the Trustee, ~~any~~ Paying Agent nor ~~the~~ Calculation Agent shall be under any obligation (i) to monitor, determine or verify the unavailability or cessation of ~~the~~Term SOFR (or other applicable ~~Benchmark Rate~~benchmark), or whether or when there has occurred, or to give notice to any other ~~transaction party~~person of the occurrence of, ~~a Benchmark Transition Event, a Benchmark Replacement Date or any event which would give rise to the selection of a Fallback Rate unless the Issuer or Collateral Manager requests that a notice be given~~any such unavailability or cessation or whether Term SOFR or the then-current Benchmark Rate is no longer available or reported, (ii) to select, determine or designate any ~~Fallback~~Benchmark Replacement Rate~~,~~ or other successor or replacement benchmark index, or determine whether any conditions to the designation of such a rate have been satisfied, (iii) to select, determine or designate any ~~adjustment or~~ modifier to ~~a Benchmark Rate~~any replacement or successor index, or (iv) to determine whether or what Benchmark Replacement Rate Conforming Changes or other conforming changes or alternative procedures are necessary or advisable, if any, in connection with any of the foregoing. None of the Trustee, any Paying Agent, nor the Calculation Agent shall be liable for any inability, failure or delay on its part to perform any of its duties set forth in this Indenture or any other Transaction Document as a result of the unavailability of Term SOFR (or ~~any~~ other applicable ~~Benchmark Rate~~benchmark) and absence of a ~~Fallback~~designated Benchmark Replacement Rate, including as a result of any inability, delay, error or inaccuracy on the part of any other transaction party, including without limitation the ~~Collateral Manager~~Designated Transaction Representative, in providing any direction, instruction, notice or information required or contemplated by the terms of this Indenture or any other Transaction Document and reasonably required for the performance of such duties. The Calculation Agent shall, in respect of any Interest Determination Date, have no liability for the application of Term SOFR as determined on ~~a~~the previous Interest Determination Date or prior U.S. Government Securities Business Day, as applicable, if so required under the definition of "Term SOFR." If the Calculation Agent at any time or times determines in its reasonable judgment that guidance is needed to perform its duties, or if it is required to decide between alternative courses of action, the Calculation Agent may (but is not obligated to) reasonably request guidance in the form of written instructions (or, in its sole discretion, oral instruction followed by written confirmation) from the ~~Collateral Manager~~Designated Transaction Representative, including without limitation in respect of facilitating or specifying administrative procedures with respect to the calculation of any Benchmark Replacement Rate ~~or Fallback Rate~~, on which the Calculation Agent shall be entitled to rely without liability. The Calculation Agent shall be entitled to refrain from action pending receipt of such instruction. For the avoidance of doubt, all references in the Indenture and the Collateral Administration Agreement to (i) the right of the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator to rely upon notices, instructions and other information provided by the Collateral Manager and (ii) protections afforded to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator in respect of any acts or omissions of the Collateral Manager, shall in each case also apply to the same extent in respect of the Designated Transaction Representative.

Section 7.17 Certain Tax Matters. (a) The Issuer and the Co-Issuer will treat the Issuer, the ~~Co-Issuer,~~Co-Issuer and the Notes as described in the "*Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations*" section of the Offering Circular, for all U.S. federal, state and local income tax purposes and will take no action inconsistent with such treatment unless required by law.

(b) The Issuer and the ~~Co-Issuer~~Co-Issuer shall prepare and file, and the Issuer shall cause each Issuer Subsidiary to prepare and file, or in each case shall hire accountants and the accountants shall cause to be prepared and filed (and, where applicable, delivered to the Issuer or Holders) for each taxable year of the Issuer, the ~~Co-Issuer~~Co-Issuer and the Issuer Subsidiary the federal, state and local income tax returns and reports as required under the Code, or any tax returns or information tax returns required by any governmental authority which the Issuer, the ~~Co-Issuer~~Co-Issuer or the Issuer Subsidiary are required to file (and, where applicable, deliver), and shall provide (to the extent such information is reasonably available to the Issuer and as soon as commercially practicable after the end of the taxable year) to each Holder any information that such holder reasonably requests in order for such Holder to (i) comply with its federal, state, or local tax return filing and information reporting obligations, (ii) make and maintain a ~~"qualified electing fund" ("~~QEF~~")~~ election ~~(as defined in the Code)~~ with respect to the Issuer and any Issuer Subsidiary (such information to be provided at the Issuer's expense), (iii) file a protective statement preserving such Holder's ability to make a retroactive QEF election with respect to the Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary (such information to be provided at such Holder's expense, at the discretion of the Issuer or the Issuer's accountants), or (iv) comply with filing requirements that arise as a result of the Issuer being classified as a "controlled foreign corporation" for U.S. federal income tax purposes (such information to be provided at the Holder's expense, at the discretion of the Issuer or the Issuer's accountants)~~; provided that neither the Issuer nor the Co-Issuer shall file, or cause to be filed, any income or franchise tax return in the United States or any state of the United States on the basis that it is engaged in a trade or business within the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes unless it shall have obtained an opinion or advice from Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft LLP or Dechert LLP, or an opinion of other nationally recognized U.S. tax counsel experienced in such matters, prior to such filing that, under the laws of such jurisdiction, the Issuer or Co-Issuer (as applicable) is required to file such income or franchise tax return.~~.

(c) Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, the Issuer shall take, and shall cause any Issuer Subsidiary to take, any and all actions that may be necessary or appropriate to ensure that the Issuer and such Issuer Subsidiary satisfy any and all withholding and tax payment obligations under Code Sections 1441, 1442, 1445, 1471, and 1472, and any other provision of the Code or other applicable law. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each of the Issuer and any Issuer Subsidiary may withhold any amount that it or any adviser retained by the Issuer or its agents on its behalf determines is required to be withheld from any amounts otherwise distributable to any Person. In addition, the Issuer shall, and shall cause each Issuer Subsidiary to, cause to be delivered any properly completed and executed documentation, agreements, and certifications to each issuer, counterparty, paying agent, and/or any applicable taxing authority, and enter into any agreements with a taxing authority or other governmental authority, as necessary to avoid or reduce the withholding, deduction, or imposition of U.S. income or withholding tax.

Upon written request, the Trustee, the Paying Agent and the Note Registrar shall provide to the Issuer, the Collateral Manager, or any agent thereof any information specified by such parties regarding the Holders of the Notes and payments on the Notes that is reasonably available to the Trustee, the Paying Agent or the Note Registrar, as the case may be, and may be necessary for the Issuer's compliance with ~~the Tax Account Reporting Rules~~FATCA, the Cayman FATCA Legislation, and the CRS. The Issuer (or an agent acting on its behalf) will take such commercially reasonable actions, including hiring agents or advisors, consistent with law and its obligations under this Indenture, as are necessary for compliance with ~~the~~ FATCA ~~and~~, the Cayman FATCA Legislation, and the CRS including appointing any agent or representative to perform due diligence, withholding or reporting obligations of the Issuer pursuant to FATCA ~~and~~, the Cayman FATCA Legislation, and the CRS, and any other action that the Issuer would be permitted to take under this Indenture necessary for compliance with FATCA ~~and~~, the Cayman FATCA Legislation, and the CRS.

(d) Upon the Trustee's receipt of a request of a Holder, delivered in accordance with the notice procedures of Section 14.3, for the information described in ~~United States~~ Treasury Regulations Section ~~1.1275-3~~1.1275-3(b)(1)(i) that is applicable to such Holder, the Issuer shall cause its Independent accountants to provide promptly to the Trustee and such requesting Holder all of such information. ~~Any issuance of additional Notes or replacement Notes shall be accomplished in a manner that shall allow the Independent accountants of the Issuer to accurately calculate and report original issue discount income to Holders of Notes (including the additional Notes or replacement Notes, as applicable).~~

(e) If the Issuer would acquire or receive an asset in connection with a workout or restructuring of a Collateral Obligation or any Collateral Obligation would be modified in such a manner, in either case, that ~~could~~would cause the Issuer to be engaged, or deemed to be engaged, in a trade or business within the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net basis (such Collateral Obligation or related asset, an "Ineligible Obligation"), the Issuer will (i) sell or otherwise dispose of all or a portion of such Ineligible Obligation (or the right to receive such Ineligible Obligation), (ii) set up one or more wholly owned special purpose vehicles of the Issuer that are treated as corporations for U.S. federal income tax purposes (each, an "Issuer Subsidiary") to receive and hold any such Ineligible Obligation (or the right to receive such Ineligible Obligation) or (iii) cause an existing Issuer Subsidiary to receive and hold such Ineligible Obligation (or the right to receive such Ineligible Obligation), in either case (i), (ii) or (iii), in a manner so that such acquisition, receipt or modification would not cause the Issuer to be treated as engaged in a trade or business within the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Each Issuer Subsidiary must at all times have at least one independent director meeting the requirements of an "Independent Director" as set forth in the Issuer Subsidiary's organizational documents complying with any applicable Rating Agency rating criteria. The Issuer shall cause the purposes and permitted activities of any Issuer Subsidiary to be restricted solely to (i) the acquisition, receipt, holding, management and disposition of Collateral Obligations referred to in Section 7.17(e) and any assets, income and proceeds received in respect thereof and (ii) in the case of any Workout Instrument, the direct acquisition by the Issuer Subsidiary (collectively, "Issuer Subsidiary Assets"), and shall require each Issuer Subsidiary to distribute 100% of the net proceeds of any sale of such Issuer Subsidiary Assets, net of any tax or other liabilities, to the

Issuer. No supplemental indenture pursuant to Section 8.1 or Section 8.2 hereof shall be necessary to permit the Issuer, or the Collateral Manager on its behalf, to take any actions necessary to set up an Issuer Subsidiary. The Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer) shall provide to the Rating Agencies prior notice of the formation of any Issuer Subsidiary and of the transfer of any asset to any Issuer Subsidiary. For the avoidance of doubt, any Issuer Subsidiary may distribute an Issuer Subsidiary Asset to the Issuer if such distribution does not otherwise violate this Indenture and the acquisition, ownership, and disposition of such asset by the Issuer ~~would~~will not cause the Issuer to be treated as engaged in a trade or business in the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise cause the Issuer to be subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net basis.

(f) With respect to any Issuer Subsidiary:

(i) the Issuer shall not allow such Issuer Subsidiary to (A) purchase any assets, or (B) acquire title to real property or a controlling interest in any entity that owns real property;

(ii) the Issuer shall ensure that such Issuer Subsidiary shall not sell, transfer, exchange or otherwise dispose of, or pledge, mortgage, hypothecate or otherwise encumber (or permit such to occur or suffer such to exist), any part of such Issuer Subsidiary Assets, except as expressly permitted by this Indenture and the Collateral Management Agreement;

(iii) [reserved];

(iv) the Issuer shall ensure that such Issuer Subsidiary shall not (A) have any employees (other than its directors), (B) have any subsidiaries (other than any subsidiary of such Issuer Subsidiary which is subject, to the extent applicable, to covenants set forth in this Section 7.17 applicable to an Issuer Subsidiary), or (C) incur or assume or guarantee any indebtedness or hold itself out as liable for the debt of any other Persons;

(v) the Issuer shall ensure that such Issuer Subsidiary shall not conduct business under any name other than its own;

(vi) the constitutive documents of such Issuer Subsidiary shall provide that (A) recourse with respect to costs, expenses or other liabilities of such Issuer Subsidiary shall be solely to the assets of such Issuer Subsidiary and no creditor of such Issuer Subsidiary shall have any recourse whatsoever to the Issuer or its assets except to the extent otherwise required under applicable law and (B) it will be subject to the limitations on powers set forth in the organizational documents of the Issuer;

(vii) the Issuer shall ensure that such Issuer Subsidiary shall file all tax returns and reports required to be filed by it and to pay all taxes required to be paid by it;

(viii) the Issuer shall notify the Trustee of the filing or commencement of any action, suit or proceeding by or before any arbiter or Governmental Authority against or affecting such Issuer Subsidiary;

(ix) the Issuer shall ensure that such Issuer Subsidiary shall not enter into any agreement or other arrangement that prohibits or restricts or imposes any condition upon the ability of such Issuer Subsidiary to pay dividends or other distributions with respect to any of its ownership interests;

(x) the Issuer shall be permitted to take any actions and enter into any agreements to effect the transactions contemplated by Section 7.17(e);

(xi) the Issuer shall keep in full effect the existence, rights and franchises of such Issuer Subsidiary as a company or corporation organized under the laws of its jurisdiction and shall obtain and preserve its qualification to do business in each jurisdiction in which such qualification is or shall be necessary to preserve the Issuer Subsidiary Assets held from time to time by such Issuer Subsidiary. In addition, the Issuer and such Issuer Subsidiary shall not take any action, or conduct its affairs in a manner, that is likely to result in the separate existence of such Issuer Subsidiary being ignored or in its assets and liabilities being substantively consolidated with any other Person in a bankruptcy, reorganization or other insolvency proceeding. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Issuer shall be permitted to dissolve any Issuer Subsidiary at any time;

(xii) the parties hereto agree that any reports prepared by the Trustee, the Collateral Manager or the Collateral Administrator with respect to the Collateral Obligations shall indicate that any Issuer Subsidiary Assets are held by an Issuer Subsidiary, and shall refer directly and solely to such Issuer Subsidiary Assets, and the Trustee shall not be obligated to refer to the equity interest in such Issuer Subsidiary;

(xiii) the Issuer, the ~~Co-Issuer~~Co-Issuer, the Collateral Manager and the Trustee shall not cause the filing of a petition in bankruptcy against the Issuer Subsidiary for the nonpayment of any amounts due hereunder until at least one year, or any longer applicable preference period then in effect, and one day, after the payment in full of all of the Notes issued under this Indenture;

(xiv) in connection with the organization of such Issuer Subsidiary and the contribution of any Issuer Subsidiary Assets to such Issuer Subsidiary pursuant to Section 7.17(e), the Issuer Subsidiary shall establish one or more custodial and/or collateral accounts, as necessary, with the Bank or the Custodian to hold the Issuer Subsidiary Assets pursuant to an account control agreement substantially in the form of the Securities Account Control Agreement; provided that (A) an Issuer Subsidiary Asset shall not be required to be held in such a custodial or collateral account if doing so would be in violation of another agreement related to such Issuer Subsidiary Asset or any other asset and (B) the Issuer may pledge an Issuer Subsidiary Asset to a Person other than the Trustee if required pursuant to a related reorganization or bankruptcy Proceeding;

(xv) subject to the other provisions of this Indenture, the Issuer shall cause the Issuer Subsidiary to distribute, or cause to be distributed, Issuer Subsidiary Assets to the Issuer, in such amounts and at such times as shall be determined by the Collateral Manager (any Cash proceeds distributed to the Issuer shall be deposited into the Principal

Collection Subaccount or the Interest Collection Subaccount, as applicable); provided that the Issuer shall not cause any amounts to be so distributed unless all amounts in respect of any related tax liabilities and expenses have been paid in full or have been properly reserved for in accordance with GAAP;

(xvi) notwithstanding the complete and absolute transfer of an Issuer Subsidiary Asset to an Issuer Subsidiary, for purposes of measuring compliance with the Concentration Limitations, Collateral Quality Test, and Coverage Tests, the ownership interests of the Issuer in such Issuer Subsidiary or any property distributed to the Issuer by the Issuer Subsidiary (other than Cash) shall be treated as ownership of the Issuer Subsidiary Asset(s) owned by such Issuer Subsidiary (and shall be treated as having the same characteristics as such Issuer Subsidiary Asset(s)). If, prior to its transfer to the Issuer Subsidiary, an Issuer Subsidiary Asset was a Defaulted Obligation, the ownership interests of the Issuer in the Issuer Subsidiary shall be treated as a Defaulted Obligation until such Issuer Subsidiary Asset would have ceased to be a Defaulted Obligation if owned directly by the Issuer;

(xvii) any distribution of Cash by such Issuer Subsidiary to the Issuer shall be characterized as Interest Proceeds or Principal Proceeds to the same extent that such Cash would have been characterized as Interest Proceeds or Principal Proceeds if received directly by the Issuer;

(xviii) if (A) any Event of Default occurs, the Notes have been declared due and payable (and such declaration shall not have been rescinded and annulled in accordance with this Indenture), and the Trustee or any other authorized party takes any action under this Indenture to sell, liquidate or dispose of the Assets, (B) notice is given of any mandatory redemption, a ~~Clean-Up~~Clean-Up Optional Redemption, a Tax Redemption or other prepayment in full or repayment in full of all Notes Outstanding and such notice is not capable of being rescinded, (C) the Stated Maturity has occurred, or (D) irrevocable notice is given of any other final liquidation and final distribution of the Assets, however described, the Issuer or the Collateral Manager on the Issuer's behalf shall (x) instruct such Issuer Subsidiary to sell each Issuer Subsidiary Asset held by such Issuer Subsidiary and distribute the proceeds of such sale, net of any amounts necessary to satisfy any related expenses and tax liabilities, to the Issuer in exchange for the equity security of or other interest in such Issuer Subsidiary held by the Issuer or (y) sell its interest in such Issuer Subsidiary; and

(xix) the Issuer shall not dispose of an interest in any Issuer Subsidiary if such interest is a "United States real property interest," as defined in Section 897(c) of the Code, and an Issuer Subsidiary shall not make any distribution to the Issuer if such distribution ~~could~~would cause the Issuer to be treated as engaged in a trade or business within the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes or cause the Issuer to be subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net basis.

(g) Each contribution by the Issuer to an Issuer Subsidiary as provided in this Section 7.17 may be effected by means of granting a participation interest in the relevant asset to

the Issuer Subsidiary; provided that such grant transfers ownership of such asset to the Issuer Subsidiary for U.S. federal income tax purposes based on Tax Advice.

(h) None of the debt obligations (as determined for U.S. federal income tax purposes) held by the Issuer shall at any time consist of real estate mortgages as determined for purposes of Section 7701(i) of the Code unless, upon written advice of Dechert LLP, or an opinion or written advice of other nationally recognized U.S. tax counsel experienced in such matters, the ownership of such debt obligations will not cause the Issuer to be treated as a taxable mortgage pool for U.S. federal income tax purposes; provided, that, for the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Section 7.17(h) shall be construed to permit the Issuer to purchase real estate mortgages.

(i) The Issuer has not elected and will not elect to be treated as other than a corporation for U.S. federal, state or local income or franchise tax purposes and shall make any election necessary to avoid classification as a partnership or a disregarded entity for U.S. federal, state or local income or franchise tax purposes. The ~~Co-Issuer~~Co-Issuer shall not elect to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as other than a disregarded entity.

(j) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Collateral Manager, the Issuer, the ~~Co-Issuer~~Co-Issuer, the Trustee, the Holders and beneficial owners of the Notes and each listed employee, representative or other agent of those Persons, may disclose to any and all Persons, without limitation of any kind, the U.S. federal, state, or local tax treatment and tax structure of the transactions contemplated by this Indenture and all materials of any kind, including opinions or other tax analyses, that are provided to those Persons. This authorization to disclose the U.S. tax treatment and tax structure does not permit disclosure of information identifying the Collateral Manager, the ~~Co-Issuers~~Co-Issuers, the Trustee, or any other party to the transactions contemplated by this Indenture, the Offering, or the pricing (except to the extent such information is relevant to the U.S. federal, state, or local tax structure or tax treatment of such transactions).

(k) The Issuer shall use reasonable best efforts to (i) qualify as, and comply with any obligations or requirements imposed on, a "~~deemed-compliant~~deemed-compliant FFI" within the meaning of the Code or any Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder and in furtherance thereof will comply with the Cayman FATCA Legislation and (ii) make any amendments to this Indenture reasonably necessary to enable the Issuer to comply with FATCA ~~and~~, the Cayman FATCA Legislation and the CRS. Upon written request, the Trustee and the Note Registrar shall provide to the Issuer, the Collateral Manager or any agent thereof any information specified by such parties regarding the Holders and payments on the Notes that is in the possession of and reasonably available to the Trustee or the Note Registrar, as the case may be, and may reasonably be necessary for the Issuer to comply with FATCA ~~and~~, the Cayman FATCA Legislation and the CRS. The Trustee and the Note Registrar shall have no liability for such disclosure or, subject to its duties herein, the accuracy thereof.

(l) Upon a ~~Re-Pricing~~Re-Pricing, the Issuer will cause its Independent accountants to comply with any requirements under Treasury Regulations Section ~~1.1273-2~~1.1273-2(f)(9) (or any successor provision) including (as applicable), to (i) determine whether Notes of the ~~Re-Pricing~~Re-Pricing Affected Class or Notes replacing the

~~Re-Pricing~~Re-Pricing Affected Class are traded on an established market, and (ii) if so traded, to determine the fair market value of such Notes and to make available such fair market value determination to holders in a commercially reasonable fashion, including by electronic publication, within 90 days of the date that the new Notes are issued.

~~(m) If the Issuer is aware that it has purchased an interest in a "reportable transaction" within the meaning of Section 6011 of the Code, and a Holder of a Note requests in writing information about any such transactions in which the Issuer is an investor, the Issuer shall provide, or cause its Independent accountants to provide, such information it has reasonably available that is required to be obtained by such Holder under the Code as soon as practicable after such request.~~

Section 7.18 Effective Date; Purchase of Additional Collateral Obligations. (a) The conditions set forth in ~~(a) The Issuer will use commercially reasonable efforts to purchase (or enter into commitments to purchase) Collateral Obligations on or before June 20, 2024 such that the Target Initial Par Condition is satisfied, and within two Business Days of written notice from the Collateral Manager to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator that the Target Initial Par Condition has been satisfied, the Trustee shall post to the Trustee's website such notice that it has received from the Collateral Manager.~~

~~(b) During the period from the Closing Date to and including the Effective Date, the Issuer will use the following funds to purchase additional Collateral Obligations in the following order: (i) to pay for the principal portion of any Collateral Obligation, first, any amounts on deposit in the Ramp-Up Account, and second, any Principal Proceeds on deposit in the Collection Account and (ii) to pay for accrued interest on any such Collateral Obligation, any amounts on deposit in the Ramp-Up Account. In addition, the Issuer will use commercially reasonable efforts to acquire such Collateral Obligations that will satisfy or comply with, on the Effective Date, the Concentration Limitations, the Collateral Quality Test and the Overcollateralization Test.~~

~~(c) Unless clause (d) below is applicable, within 30 Business Days after the Effective Date, the Issuer shall provide, or cause the Collateral Manager to provide the following documents:~~

~~(i) to each Rating Agency, a report (which the Issuer shall cause the Collateral Administrator to prepare on its behalf in accordance with, and subject to the terms of, the Collateral Administration Agreement) identifying the Collateral Obligations;~~

~~(ii) to each Rating Agency and the Trustee, (x) a report (which the Issuer shall cause the Collateral Administrator to prepare on its behalf in accordance with, and subject to the terms of, the Collateral Administration Agreement) in form satisfactory to the Rating Agencies stating the following information (the "Effective Date Report"): (A) the issuer, principal balance, coupon/spread, stated maturity, Moody's Default Probability Rating and country of Domicile with respect to each Collateral Obligation as of the Effective Date and substantially similar information provided by the Issuer with respect to every other asset included in the Assets (to the extent such asset is a security),~~

by reference to such sources as shall be specified therein, (B) as of the Effective Date, the level of compliance with, and satisfaction or non-satisfaction of (1) the Target Initial Par Condition, (2) each Overcollateralization Test, (3) the Concentration Limitations and (4) the Collateral Quality Test (the items in this clause (B), collectively, the "Specified Tested Items"); and (C) the purchase price (if the settlement date has not yet occurred), LoanX ID, identification whether such Collateral Obligation is a First Lien Last Out Loan and the Moody's Industry Classification with respect to each Collateral Obligation as of the Effective Date and substantially similar information provided by the Issuer with respect to every other asset included in the Assets (to the extent such asset is a security), by reference to such sources as shall be specified therein and (y) a certificate of the Collateral Manager certifying that the Collateral Manager has received an Accountants' Report that recalculates and compares the information set forth clause (x)(A) and (B) above (the "Effective Date Collateral Manager Certificate"); and

(iii) to the Trustee, the Effective Date Accountants' Report.

Upon receipt of the Effective Date Report, the Trustee (if not the same person as the Collateral Administrator) shall compare the information contained in such Effective Date Report to the information contained in its records with respect to the Assets and shall, within three Business Days after receipt of such Effective Date Report, notify the Issuer, the Collateral Administrator, each Rating Agency and the Collateral Manager if the information contained in the Effective Date Report does not conform to the information maintained by the Trustee with respect to the Assets. In the event that any discrepancy exists, the Trustee shall attempt to resolve the discrepancy with the Collateral Administrator. If such discrepancy cannot be promptly resolved, the Trustee shall within five Business Days notify the Collateral Manager who shall, on behalf of the Issuer, request that the Collateral Administrator review such Effective Date Report and the Trustee's records to determine the cause of such discrepancy. If such review reveals an error in the Effective Date Report or the Trustee's records, the Effective Date Report or the Trustee's records shall be revised accordingly and notice of any error in the Effective Date Report shall be sent as soon as practicable by the Issuer to all recipients of such report. For the avoidance of doubt, the Effective Date Report and the Effective Date Collateral Manager Certificate shall not contain or include any Effective Date Accountants' Report. The Trustee, in each of its capacities, shall not disclose any Effective Date Accountants' Report received by it from such firm of Independent accountants, other than as provided in any access letter between the Trustee and such accountants.

(d) If (1) the Issuer or the Collateral Manager, as the case may be, has not provided to Moody's both (A) an Effective Date Report described in Section 7.18(c)(ii) that shows that the Target Initial Par Condition was satisfied, each Overcollateralization Test was satisfied, the Concentration Limitations were complied with and the Collateral Quality Test was satisfied and (B) the Effective Date Collateral Manager Certificate (such Effective Date Collateral Manager Certificate together with the Effective Date Report referred to in clause (A) collectively, a "Passing Report") prior to the date that is 30 Business Days after the Effective Date or (2) any of the tests referred to in Section 7.18(c)(ii)(x)(B) above are not satisfied ((1) or (2) constituting a "Moody's Ramp-Up Failure"), then the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on the Issuer's behalf and at the Issuer's expense) may (A) instruct the Trustee to transfer amounts from the Interest Collection Subaccount to the Principal Collection Subaccount and may, prior to

the first Payment Date, purchase additional Collateral Obligations in an amount sufficient to enable the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on the Issuer's behalf) to (i) provide a Passing Report to Moody's or (ii) satisfy the Moody's Rating Condition and/or (B) take such action, including but not limited to, an Effective Date Special Redemption and/or transferring amounts from the Interest Collection Subaccount to the Principal Collection Subaccount as Principal Proceeds sufficient to enable the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on the Issuer's behalf) to satisfy the Moody's Rating Condition;Section 7.18 of the Indenture were satisfied by the Issuer prior to the date hereof.

provided that, in the case of the foregoing clause (d), amounts may not be transferred from the Interest Collection Subaccount to the Principal Collection Subaccount if, after giving effect to such transfer, (I) the amounts available pursuant to the Priority of Payments on the next succeeding Payment Date would be insufficient to pay the full amount of the accrued and unpaid interest on any Class of Secured Notes on such next succeeding Payment Date or (II) such transfer would result in a deferral of interest with respect to the Deferred Interest Secured Notes on the next succeeding Payment Date; provided, further, that the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on its behalf) shall provide notice to each Rating Agency of a Moody's Ramp-Up Failure.

(e) The failure of the Issuer to satisfy the requirements of this Section 7.18 shall not constitute an Event of Default unless such failure constitutes an Event of Default under Section 5.1(d) hereof and the Issuer, or the Collateral Manager acting on behalf of the Issuer, has acted in bad faith. Of the proceeds of the issuance of the Notes which are not applied to pay for the purchase of Collateral Obligations purchased by the Issuer on or before the Closing Date (including, without limitation, repayment of any amounts borrowed by the Issuer in connection with the purchase of Collateral Obligations prior to the Closing Date) or to pay other applicable fees and expenses, the amount specified in Section 3.1(a)(xiii)(A) shall be deposited in the Ramp-Up Account on the Closing Date. If on the Effective Date, any amounts on deposit in the Ramp-Up Account have not been applied to purchase Collateral Obligations, such amounts shall be applied as described in Section 10.3(c).

(b) (f) Matrix. On or prior to the Effective Date, the Collateral Manager may elect the Matrix Case of the applicable Matrix that shall on and after the Effective Date apply to the Collateral Obligations for purposes of determining compliance with the Matrix Tests, and if such Matrix Case differs from the Matrix Case chosen to apply as of the Closing Date, the Collateral Manager shall so notify the Trustee, Moody's, Fitch and the Collateral Administrator. Thereafter, at any time on written notice of one Business Day to the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator and Moody's and Fitch, the Collateral Manager may elect a different Matrix Case to apply to the Collateral Obligations; provided that if: (i) the Collateral Obligations are currently in compliance with each of the Matrix Tests based on the Matrix Case then applicable to the Collateral Obligations, the Collateral Obligations continue to comply with each of the Matrix Tests after giving effect to the Matrix Case to which the Collateral Manager desires to change or (ii) the Collateral Obligations are not currently in compliance with any of the Matrix Tests based on the Matrix Case then applicable to the Collateral Obligations or would not be in compliance with all of the Matrix Tests if any other Matrix Case were chosen to apply, the Collateral Obligations need not comply with the Matrix Case to which the Collateral Manager desires to change but such change must either maintain or improve compliance with any Matrix

Test that is not currently in compliance in the Matrix Case then applicable to the Collateral Obligations and maintain compliance with any Matrix Test that is currently in compliance; provided that if subsequent to such election the Collateral Obligations could comply with all of the Matrix Tests if a different Matrix Case were chosen to apply, the Collateral Manager may elect to apply such other Matrix Case. If the Collateral Manager does not notify the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator that it shall alter the Matrix Case of the applicable Matrix chosen on the Effective Date in the manner set forth above, the Matrix Case of the applicable Matrix chosen on or prior to the Effective Date shall continue to apply. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Collateral Manager may elect at any time after the Effective Date, in lieu of selecting a Matrix Case of the applicable Matrix, to interpolate between two adjacent rows and/or two adjacent columns, as applicable, on a ~~straight-line~~straight-line basis and round the results to two decimal points.

Section 7.19 Representations Relating to Security Interests in the Assets. (a) The Issuer hereby represents and warrants that, as of the Closing Date (which representations and warranties shall survive the execution of this Indenture and be deemed to be repeated on each date on which an Asset is Granted to the Trustee hereunder):

(i) The Issuer owns such Asset free and clear of any lien, claim or encumbrance of any Person, other than such as are created under, or permitted by, this Indenture.

(ii) Other than the security interest Granted to the Trustee pursuant to this Indenture, except as permitted by this Indenture, the Issuer has not pledged, assigned, sold, granted a security interest in, or otherwise conveyed any of the Assets. The Issuer has not authorized the filing of and is not aware of any Financing Statements against the Issuer that include a description of collateral covering the Assets other than any Financing Statement relating to the security interest granted to the Trustee hereunder or that has been terminated; the Issuer is not aware of any judgment, PBGC liens or tax lien filings against the Issuer.

(iii) All Assets constitute Cash, accounts (as defined in Section 9-102(a)(2) of the UCC), Instruments, general intangibles (as defined in Section 9-102(a)(42) of the UCC), uncertificated securities (as defined in Section 8-102(a)(18) of the UCC), Certificated Securities or security entitlements to financial assets resulting from the crediting of financial assets to a "securities account" (as defined in Section ~~8-501~~8-501(a) of the UCC).

(iv) All Accounts constitute "securities accounts" under Section 8-501(a) of the UCC.

(v) This Indenture creates a valid and continuing security interest (as defined in Section ~~1-201~~1-201(37) of the UCC) in such Assets in favor of the Trustee, for the benefit and security of the Secured Parties, which security interest is prior to all other liens, claims and encumbrances (except as permitted otherwise in this Indenture), and is enforceable as such against creditors of and purchasers from the Issuer.

(b) The Issuer hereby represents and warrants that, as of the Closing Date (which representations and warranties shall survive the execution of this Indenture and be deemed to be repeated on each date on which an Asset is Granted to the Trustee hereunder), with respect to Assets that constitute Instruments:

(i) Either (x) the Issuer has caused or shall have caused, within 10 days after the Closing Date, the filing of all appropriate Financing Statements in the proper office in the appropriate jurisdictions under applicable law in order to perfect the security interest in the Instruments granted to the Trustee, for the benefit and security of the Secured Parties or (y) (A) all original executed copies of each promissory note or mortgage note that constitutes or evidences the Instruments have been delivered to the Trustee or the Issuer has received written acknowledgement from a custodian that such custodian is holding the mortgage notes or promissory notes that constitute evidence of the Instruments solely on behalf of the Trustee and for the benefit of the Secured Parties and (B) none of the Instruments that constitute or evidence the Assets has any marks or notations indicating that they have been pledged, assigned or otherwise conveyed to any Person other than the Trustee, for the benefit of the Secured Parties.

(ii) The Issuer has received all consents and approvals required by the terms of the Assets to the pledge hereunder to the Trustee of its interest and rights in the Assets.

(c) The Issuer hereby represents and warrants that, as of the Closing Date (which representations and warranties shall survive the execution of this Indenture and be deemed to be repeated on each date on which an Asset is Granted to the Trustee hereunder), with respect to the Assets that constitute Security Entitlements:

(i) All of such Assets have been and shall have been credited to one of the Accounts which are securities accounts within the meaning of Section ~~8-501~~8-501(a) of the UCC. The Securities Intermediary for each Account has agreed to treat all assets credited to such Accounts as "financial assets" within the meaning of Section ~~8-102~~8-102(a)(9) of the UCC.

(ii) The Issuer has received all consents and approvals required by the terms of the Assets to the pledge hereunder to the Trustee of its interest and rights in the Assets.

(iii) (x) The Issuer has caused or shall have caused, within 10 days after the Closing Date, the filing of all appropriate Financing Statements in the proper office in the appropriate jurisdictions under applicable law in order to perfect the security interest granted to the Trustee, for the benefit and security of the Secured Parties, hereunder and (y) (A) the Issuer has delivered to the Trustee a fully executed Securities Account Control Agreement pursuant to which the Custodian has agreed to comply with all instructions originated by the Trustee relating to the Accounts without further consent by the Issuer or (B) the Issuer has taken all steps necessary to cause the Custodian to identify in its records the Trustee as the Person having a security entitlement against the Custodian in each of the Accounts.

(iv) The Accounts are not in the name of any Person other than the Issuer or the Trustee. The Issuer has not consented to the Custodian to comply with the entitlement order of any Person other than the Trustee (and the Issuer prior to a notice of exclusive control being provided by the Trustee).

(d) The Issuer hereby represents and warrants that, as of the Closing Date (which representations and warranties shall survive the execution of this Indenture and be deemed to be repeated on each date on which an Asset is Granted to the Trustee hereunder), with respect to Assets that constitute general intangibles:

(i) The Issuer has caused or shall have caused, within 10 days after the Closing Date, the filing of all appropriate Financing Statements in the proper filing office in the appropriate jurisdictions under applicable law in order to perfect the security interest in the Assets granted to the Trustee, for the benefit and security of the Secured Parties, hereunder.

(ii) The Issuer has received, or shall receive, all consents and approvals required by the terms of the Assets to the pledge hereunder to the Trustee of its interest and rights in the Assets.

(e) The Co-Issuers agree to notify the Rating Agencies promptly if they become aware of the breach of any of the representations and warranties contained in this Section 7.19 and shall not waive any of the representations and warranties in this Section 7.19 or any breach thereof.

Section 7.20 Rule 17g-5-5 Compliance. (a) To the extent that a Rating Agency makes an inquiry or initiates communications with the Issuer, the Collateral Manager, the Collateral Administrator or the Trustee regarding the Notes or the Collateral Obligations relevant to such Rating Agency's surveillance of the Notes, subject to clause (b) below, all responses to such inquiries or communications from such Rating Agency shall be made in writing by the responding party and shall be provided to the 17g-5-5 Information Provider who shall promptly post such written response to the 17g-5-5 Website in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 7.20(d), and after the responding party receives written notification from the 17g-5-5 Information Provider (which the 17g-5-5 Information Provider agrees to provide on a reasonably prompt basis) (which may be in the form of ~~e-mail~~e-mail) that such response has been posted on the 17g-5-5 Website, such responding party may provide such response to such Rating Agency (all information required to be posted to the Rating Agencies pursuant to this Section 7.20, the "17g-5-5 Information").

(b) To the extent that any of the Issuer, the Collateral Manager, the Collateral Administrator or the Trustee is required to provide any information to, or communicate with, any Rating Agency in accordance with its obligations under this Indenture or the Collateral Management Agreement (including, without limitation pursuant to Section 10.10 hereof), the Issuer, the Collateral Manager, the Collateral Administrator or the Trustee, as applicable, shall provide such information or communication to the 17g-5-5 Information Provider by ~~e-mail at RockfordTower202317g5~~e-mail at RockfordTowerCLO202317g5@usbank.com, which the

17g-5-5 Information Provider shall promptly forward to the 17g-5-5 Website in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 7.20(d), and after the applicable party has received written notification from the 17g-5-5 Information Provider (which may be in the form of e-maile-mail) that such information has been forwarded to the 17g-5-5 Website, the applicable party shall send such information to such Rating Agency in accordance with the delivery instructions set forth herein.

(c) The Issuer, the Collateral Manager, the Collateral Administrator and the Trustee shall be permitted (but shall not be required) to orally communicate with the Rating Agencies regarding any Collateral Obligation or the Notes; provided that such party summarizes the information provided to the Rating Agencies in such communication and provides the 17g-5-5 Information Provider with such summary in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Section 7.20 within the same Business Day of such communication taking place (or if such communication happens after 12:00 p.m12:00 p.m. (Eastern time), on the next Business Day); provided further that the summary of such oral communications shall not attribute which Rating Agency the communication was with. The 17g-5-5 Information Provider shall post such summary on the 17g-5-5 Website in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Indenture.

(d) All information to be made available to the Rating Agencies pursuant to this Section 7.20 shall be provided to the 17g-5-5 Information Agent to be forwarded for posting to the 17g-5-5 Website in accordance with Section 2A of the Collateral Administration Agreement. Information shall be posted on the same Business Day of receipt; provided that such information is received by 12:00 p.m. (Eastern time) or, if received after 12:00 p.m. (Eastern time), on the next Business Day. The 17g-5-5 Information Provider shall have no obligation or duty to verify, confirm or otherwise determine whether the information being delivered is accurate, complete, conforms to the transaction, or otherwise is or is not anything other than what it purports to be. In the event that any information is delivered or posted in error, the 17g-5-5 Information Provider may request its removal from the 17g-5-5 Website. None of the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator or the 17g-5-5 Information Provider have obtained and shall be deemed to have obtained actual knowledge of any information only by receipt and posting to the 17g-5-5 Website. Access shall be provided by the Issuer to the Rating Agencies, and to the NRSROs upon receipt of an NRSRO Certification in the form of Exhibit G hereto (which certification may be submitted electronically via the 17g-5-5 Website).

(e) The 17g-5-5 Information Provider shall not be liable for the dissemination of information in accordance with the terms of this Indenture, makes no representations or warranties as to the accuracy or completeness of such information being made available, and assumes no responsibility for such information. The 17g-5-5 Information Provider shall not be liable for its failure to make any information available to the 17g-5-5 Website unless such information was delivered to the 17g-5-5 Information Provider at the email address set forth herein, with a subject heading of "Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1 – Rule 17g-5-5 Information" and sufficient detail to indicate that such information is required to be posted on the 17g-5-5 Website.

(f) The Trustee shall have no obligation to engage in or respond to any oral communications with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby, any transaction documents relating hereto or in any way relating to the Notes or for the purposes of determining

the initial credit rating of the Notes or undertaking credit rating surveillance of the Notes with any Rating Agency or any of its respective officers, directors or employees.

(g) The Trustee shall not be responsible for assuring that the 17g-~~5~~-5 Website complies with the requirements of this Indenture, Rule 17g-~~5~~-5 or any other law or regulation. In no event shall the Trustee be deemed to make any representation in respect of the content of the 17g-~~5~~-5 Website or compliance by the 17g-~~5~~-5 Website with this Indenture, Rule 17g-~~5~~-5 or any other law or regulation.

(h) The Information Provider and the Trustee shall not be responsible or liable for the dissemination of any identification numbers or passwords for the 17g-~~5~~-5 Website, including by the Co-Issuers, the Rating Agencies, an NRSRO, any of their respective agents or any other party. Additionally, neither the Information Agent nor the Trustee shall be liable for the use of the information posted on the 17g-~~5~~-5 Website, whether by the Co-Issuers, the Rating Agencies, an NRSRO or any other third party that may gain access to the 17g-~~5~~-5 Website or the information posted thereon.

(i) Notwithstanding anything therein to the contrary, the maintenance by the Trustee of the Trustee's ~~website~~Website described in Article 10 shall not be deemed as compliance by or on behalf of the Issuer with Rule 17g-~~5~~-5 or any other law or regulation related thereto.

ARTICLE VIII~~ARTICLE 8~~

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES

Section 8.1 Supplemental Indentures Without Consent of Holders of Notes. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, without the consent of the Holders of any Notes (except as specified below), the Co-Issuers, when authorized by Resolutions, and the Trustee, with the prior written consent of the Collateral Manager, at any time and from time to time and without regard to whether any class would be materially or adversely effected thereby but subject to the requirement provided below in Section 8.3 with respect to the ratings of each Class of Secured Notes, may, enter into one or more indentures supplemental hereto, in form satisfactory to the Trustee, for any of the following purposes:

(i) to evidence the succession of another Person to the Issuer or the Co-Issuer and the assumption by any such successor Person of the covenants of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer herein and in the Notes;

(ii) to add to the covenants of the Co-Issuers or the Trustee for the benefit of the Secured Parties or to surrender any right or power of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer herein;

(iii) to convey, transfer, assign, mortgage or pledge any property to or with the Trustee or add to the conditions, limitations or restrictions on the authorized amount, terms and purposes of the issue, authentication and delivery of the Notes;

(iv) to evidence and provide for the acceptance of appointment hereunder by a successor Trustee and to add to or change any of the provisions of this Indenture as shall be necessary to facilitate the administration of the trusts hereunder by more than one Trustee, pursuant to the requirements of Sections 6.9, 6.10 and 6.12 hereof;

(v) to correct or amplify the description of any property at any time subject to the lien of this Indenture, or to better assure, convey and confirm unto the Trustee any property subject or required to be subjected to the lien of this Indenture (including, without limitation, any and all actions necessary or desirable as a result of changes in law or regulations, whether pursuant to Section 7.5 or otherwise) or to subject to the lien of this Indenture any additional property;

(vi) to modify the restrictions on and procedures for resales and other transfers of Notes to reflect any changes in ERISA or other applicable law or regulation (or the interpretation thereof) or to enable the Co-Issuers to rely upon any exemption from registration under the Securities Act or the Investment Company Act or to remove restrictions on resale and transfer to the extent not required thereunder;

(vii) to make such changes (including the appointment or removal of any listing agent in the Cayman Islands) as shall be necessary or advisable in order for (A) the Notes to be or remain listed on an exchange, including the Cayman Islands Stock Exchange or (B) the creation of any Issuer Subsidiary, the conveyance of any Assets to such Issuer Subsidiary, the disposition of such Assets and any distributions by such Issuer Subsidiary and such other matters incidental thereto; provided that such changes shall not affect the conditions relating to the establishment and operation of such Issuer Subsidiary in effect immediately prior to such changes;

(viii) otherwise (a) to correct any inconsistency or cure any ambiguity, omission or manifest errors in this Indenture~~; provided that a Majority of the Controlling Class has not objected in writing to such proposed amendment or modification within 15 Business Days after receipt by the Holders of a copy of such proposed supplemental indenture delivered by the Trustee in accordance with Section 8.3(c),~~ or (b) to conform the provisions of this Indenture to the Offering Circular; provided that, notwithstanding anything in this Indenture to the contrary and without regard to any other consent requirement specified herein, any supplemental indenture to be entered into pursuant to this clause (viii) may also provide for any corrective measures or ancillary amendments to this Indenture to give effect to such supplemental indenture as if it had been effective as of the ~~Closing~~First Refinancing Date;

(ix) to take any action advisable, necessary, or helpful (a) to prevent the Issuer from becoming subject to (or to otherwise minimize) withholding or other taxes, fees or assessments~~ (except for U.S. withholding taxes imposed on commitment fees, amendment fees, waiver fees, consent fees, extension fees or similar fees or imposed under FATCA), unless "gross up" payments are made to the Issuer that cover the full amount of any such withholding taxes~~, including by complying with FATCA ~~and~~, the Cayman FATCA Legislation and the CRS, or to reduce the risk that the Issuer may be

treated as engaged in a trade or business within the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise subject to U.S. federal, state or local income tax on a net basis; or (b) allow the Issuer to comply with FATCA, the Cayman FATCA Legislation, and the CRS;

(x) at any time during the Reinvestment Period (or, in the case of the issuance of additional Subordinated Notes and/or Junior Mezzanine Notes, during or after the Reinvestment Period), subject to the consent of the Collateral Manager, a Majority of the Subordinated Notes and, if applicable, the consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class, to make such changes as shall be necessary to permit the Co-Issuers or the Issuer (A) to issue additional notes of any one or more new classes that are fully subordinated to the existing Secured Notes (or to the most junior class of securities of the Issuer (other than the Subordinated Notes) issued pursuant to this Indenture, if any class of securities issued pursuant to this Indenture other than the Secured Notes and the Subordinated Notes is then outstanding); provided that any such additional issuance of notes shall be issued in accordance with this Indenture, including Sections 2.12 and 3.2; (B) to issue additional notes of any one or more existing Classes; provided that any such additional issuance of notes shall be issued in accordance with this Indenture, including Sections 2.12 and 3.2; or (C) in connection with the issuance of additional notes, with the consent of the Collateral Manager, to make modifications that are determined by the Collateral Manager in its sole discretion to be necessary in order for such issuance of additional notes not to be subject to any Applicable Risk Retention Rules;

(xi) with the consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class and ~~the Initial~~a Majority of the Subordinated ~~Noteholder~~Notes, to evidence any waiver by any Rating Agency as to any requirement in this Indenture that such Rating Agency confirm that an action or inaction by the Issuer or any other Person shall not result in a reduction or withdrawal of its ~~then-current~~then-current rating of any Class of Secured Notes as a condition to such action or inaction;

(xii) to make changes as will be necessary or advisable to conform to ratings criteria and other guidelines (including any alternate methodology published by any Rating Agency) relating to collateral debt obligations in general published by any Rating Agency; provided that (x) neither a Majority of the Controlling Class nor ~~the Initial~~a Majority the Subordinated ~~Noteholder~~Notes has objected in writing to such proposed amendment or modification within 15 Business Days after receipt by the Holders of a copy of such proposed supplemental indenture delivered by the Trustee in accordance with Section 8.3(c) and (y) solely if such supplemental indenture is executed in conjunction with a Refinancing upon a redemption of the Secured Notes in part by Class, the ~~Non-Refinanced~~Non-Refinanced Objection Condition has been satisfied;

(xiii) (A) with the consent of a Majority of the Subordinated Notes, to make such changes as shall be necessary to facilitate the Co-Issuers or Issuer, as applicable, to effect a Re-Pricing Amendment in accordance with Section 9.7 or (B) in connection with a Re-Pricing Amendment, (x) to make modifications that are determined by the Collateral Manager in its sole discretion to be necessary in order for such Re-Pricing Amendment not to be subject to any Applicable Risk Retention Rules or

(y) with the consent of a Majority of the Subordinated Notes and a Majority of the Controlling Class and subject to satisfaction of the ~~Global~~Moody's Rating ~~Agency~~ Condition, to make changes to any Collateral Quality Test or definition related thereto to take into account the changes to the Interest Rates in respect of the Re-Priced ~~Notes~~Classes; provided that, solely if such supplemental indenture is executed in conjunction with a Refinancing upon a redemption of the Secured Notes in part by Class, the ~~Non-Refinanced~~Non-Refinanced Objection Condition has been satisfied with respect to such proposed amendment or modification under subclause (y);

(xiv) (A) to accommodate a Refinancing pursuant to Article 9, including changes to any terms set forth in this Indenture; provided that, no Holders of Notes are materially adversely affected thereby, other than Holders of Notes subject to such Refinancing, in connection with a Refinancing of less than all Classes of Secured Notes, a supplemental indenture described in this subclause (A) may establish a ~~non-call~~non-call period with respect to, or prohibit the refinancing of, the related Refinancing Obligations; provided~~,~~ further~~,~~ that, in the event of a Refinancing of all Classes of Secured Notes, any changes made pursuant to a supplemental indenture described in this subclause (A) (a) shall be deemed to not materially and adversely affect any of the Secured Notes, (b) shall not require the consent of any of the Holders of Secured Notes and (c) shall be effective in accordance with the requirements for a Refinancing set forth in Article 9 or (B) in connection with a Refinancing, (x) to make modifications that are determined by the Collateral Manager to be necessary in order for such Refinancing not to be subject to any Applicable Risk Retention Rules or (y) with the consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class and subject to satisfaction of the ~~Global~~Moody's Rating ~~Agency~~ Condition, to make changes to any Collateral Quality Test or the Investment Criteria or definition related thereto; provided that solely if such supplemental indenture is executed in conjunction with a Refinancing upon a redemption of the Secured Notes in part by Class, (x) the ~~Non-Refinanced~~Non-Refinanced Objection Condition has been satisfied with respect to such proposed amendment or modification under subclause (B)(y) above and (y) with respect to any modification of ~~the Weighted Average Life Test~~any Collateral Quality Test or the Investment Criteria, consent has been obtained from a Majority of the highest ranking Class of Secured Notes that is not subject to such Refinancing;

(xv) to make changes as shall be necessary or advisable to comply with Rule 17g~~-5~~-5 of the Exchange Act or to modify this Indenture to permit compliance with the ~~Dodd-Frank~~Dodd-Frank Act, as applicable to the Co-Issuers, the Collateral Manager or the Notes, or any rules or regulations thereunder or to reduce costs to the Issuer as a result thereof;

(xvi) to modify any of the provisions of this Indenture that potentially could result (in the sole discretion of the Collateral Manager) in ~~non-compliance~~non-compliance by the Collateral Manager with any Applicable Risk Retention Rules;

(xvii) to change the name of the Issuer or Co-Issuer;

(xviii) (a) to facilitate the issuance of participation notes, combination notes, composite securities, and other similar securities by the Co-Issuers or (b) to enter into a Hedge Agreement meeting the requirements of Section 7.8(~~h~~f);

(xix) to amend, modify or otherwise accommodate changes to this Indenture to comply with any law, statute, rule or regulation or technical or interpretive guidance enacted, effected, issued or modified by the United States government or any regulatory agencies of thereof, or any other state or foreign governmental body applicable to the Co-Issuers, the Notes, the Collateral Manager or the transactions contemplated hereby, including without limitation any change in any Applicable Risk Retention Rules or the application thereof, in each case, after the Closing Date that are applicable to the Notes;

(xx) to change the date within the month on which reports are required to be delivered under this Indenture;

(xxi) to make any modification or amendment determined by the Issuer or the Collateral Manager (in consultation with legal counsel of national reputation experienced in such matters) as necessary or advisable (A) for any Class of Secured Notes to not be considered an "ownership interest" as defined for purposes of the Volcker Rule or (B) to enable the Issuer to rely upon the exemption from registration as an investment company provided by Rule 3a-~~7~~-7 under the Investment Company Act or another exemption or exclusion from registration as an investment company under the Investment Company Act (other than Section 3(c)(1) or Section 3(c)(7) thereof), in each case so long as any such modification or amendment would not have a material adverse effect on any Class of Notes;

(xxii) (A) to enter into any additional agreements not expressly prohibited by this Indenture or (B) to enter into any agreement, amendment, modification or waiver (including, without limitation, amendments, modifications or waivers to this Indenture to the extent not described in clauses (i) through (xxi) above or clauses (xxiii) through (~~xxx~~xxix) below) so long as, in each case, (x) such proposed agreement, amendment, modification or waiver does not materially and adversely affect the rights or interests of the Holders of any Class of Notes, as evidenced by an opinion of counsel (which may be supported as to factual (including financial and capital markets) matters by any relevant certificates and other documents necessary or advisable in the judgment of counsel delivering such opinion, ~~including~~ an Officer's certificate of the Collateral Manager ~~(which may only be used to evidence factual matters demonstrating~~to the effect that such modification would not be materially adverse to any such Class of Notes)~~)~~ and (y) neither ~~the Initial Majority~~a majority of the Subordinated ~~Noteholder~~Notes nor a Majority of the Controlling Class ~~has~~have objected in writing to such proposed additional agreement, amendment, modification or waiver within 15 Business Days after receipt by the Holders of a copy of such proposed supplemental indenture delivered by the Trustee ~~as set forth in Section 8.3(c)~~in accordance with this Indenture;

(xxiii) to modify or amend the ~~Fitch Test Matrix, the~~ Matrices and the definitions directly related thereto, including to conform to updates or alternative methodology published by Moody's ~~or Fitch, as applicable~~; provided that (x) the ~~Global~~Moody's Rating ~~Agency~~ Condition is satisfied with respect to such amendment or modification ~~and~~, (y) neither ~~the Initial~~a Majority of the Subordinated ~~Noteholder~~Notes nor a Majority of the Controlling Class has objected in writing to such proposed amendment or modification within 15 Business Days after receipt by the Holders of a copy of such proposed supplemental indenture delivered by the Trustee in accordance with Section 8.3(c) and (z) solely if such supplemental indenture is executed in conjunction with a Refinancing upon a redemption of the Secured Notes in part by Class, the ~~Non-Refinanced~~Non-Refinanced Objection Condition has been satisfied;

(xxiv) to modify any provision to facilitate an exchange of one obligation for another obligation of the same obligor that has substantially identical terms except transfer restrictions, including to effect any serial designation relating to the exchange;

(xxv) to accommodate the settlement of the Notes in ~~book-entry~~book-entry form through the facilities of DTC or otherwise;

(xxvi) to reduce the permitted minimum denomination of any Class of Notes; provided that such amendment does not prohibit the clearing of such Class through any clearance or settlement system or the availability of any resale exemption for such Class under applicable securities laws;

(xxvii) to evidence the addition of an additional issuer that will acquire securities from the Issuer and pledge its assets to secure the obligations of the Issuer secured by the Collateral, to the extent necessary to permit the Issuer to comply with any statute, rule or regulation applicable to the Issuer under the Indenture and in the Notes;

(xxviii) ~~(xxvii)~~ with the consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class, to change the percentage of the Collateral Principal Amount that may consist of ~~Cov-Lite Loans; provided that solely if such supplemental indenture is executed in conjunction with a Refinancing upon a redemption of the Secured Notes in part by Class, the Non-Refinanced Objection Condition has been satisfied;~~Cov-Lite Loans;

(xxix) ~~(xxviii)~~ in connection with the transition to any ~~Fallback~~Benchmark Replacement Rate, to make any Benchmark Replacement Rate Conforming Changes proposed by the ~~Collateral Manager~~Designated Transaction Representative in connection therewith; or

(xxx) ~~(xxix)~~ without limitation to clause (xxiii) above, with the written consent of the Collateral Manager and the written consent of a Majority of the Subordinated Notes and a Majority of the Controlling Class, to modify (A) the definitions of "Credit Improved Obligation," "Credit Risk Obligation," "~~Collateral Quality Test,~~" "Defaulted Obligation," "Equity Security," "~~Investment Criteria,~~" "Specified Equity Security," "Restructured Loan," "Workout Loan" or "Concentration Limitations", (B) the

requirements of Article XII, (other than the calculation of the Concentration Limitations and the Collateral Quality Test), (C) any restrictions on amendments and modifications of Collateral Obligations set forth in this Indenture or (D) without limitation to subclause (C), the requirements relating to the Issuer's (or the Collateral Manager's on the Issuer's behalf) ability to vote in favor of a Maturity Amendment; provided that no supplemental indenture entered into pursuant to this clause (xxix) shall amend or modify the definition of the term "Permitted Non-Loan Assets"; provided further that solely if such supplemental indenture is executed in conjunction with a Refinancing upon a redemption of the Secured Notes in part by Class, the consent of a Majority of the highest ranking Class of Secured Notes that is not subject to such Refinancing shall be obtained; orclause (xx) of the Concentration Limitations or the definitions of the term "Permitted Non-Loan Assets".

(xxx) with the consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class and a Majority of the Subordinated Notes (except in connection with the adoption of a Fallback Rate), to amend or modify the definition of "Benchmark Rate", "Fallback Rate" and any related definitions in connection with any guidance from the Loan Syndication and Trading Association, the Alternative Reference Rates Committee (or any successor organization) or any Relevant Governmental Body.

Section 8.2 Supplemental Indentures With Consent of Holders of Notes. With the consent of the Collateral Manager and a Majority of each Class materially and adversely affected thereby, if any, by Act of the Holders of such Majority of each Class materially and adversely affected thereby delivered to the Trustee and the Co-Issuers, the Trustee and the Co-Issuers may, subject to the requirement provided below in Section 8.3 with respect to the ratings of each Class of Secured Notes, execute one or more indentures supplemental hereto to add any provisions to, or change in any manner or eliminate any of the provisions of, this Indenture or modify in any manner the rights of the Holders of the Notes of any Class under this Indenture; provided that notwithstanding anything in this Indenture to the contrary, no such supplemental indenture shall, other than with respect to a Reset Amendment, or in connection with the adoption of a FallbackBenchmark Replacement Rate, without the consent of each Holder of eachany Outstanding NoteNotes of each Class materially and adversely affected thereby:

(i) change the Stated Maturity of the principal of or the due date of any installment of interest or other payment on any Secured Note, reduce the principal amount thereof or the rate of interest thereon (other than in connection with a Re-Pricing Amendment, or the adoption of a FallbackBenchmark Replacement Rate) or the Redemption Price with respect to any Note or change the earliest date on which Notes of any Class may be redeemed, change the provisions of this Indenture relating to the application of proceeds of any Assets to the payment of principal of or interest on the Secured Notes, or distributions on the Subordinated Notes or change any place where, or the coin or currency in which, Notes or the principal thereof or interest or any distribution thereon is payable, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after the Stated Maturity thereof (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the applicable Redemption Date);

(ii) reduce the percentage of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of Holders of each Class of Notes whose consent is required for the authorization of any such supplemental indenture or for any waiver of compliance with certain provisions of this Indenture or certain defaults hereunder or their consequences provided for in this Indenture;

(iii) materially impair or materially adversely affect the Assets except as otherwise permitted in this Indenture;

(iv) except as otherwise permitted by this Indenture, permit the creation of any lien ranking prior to or on a parity with the lien of this Indenture with respect to any part of the Assets or terminate such lien on any property at any time subject hereto or deprive the Holder of any Secured Note of the security afforded by the lien of this Indenture;

(v) reduce or increase the percentage of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of Holders of any Class of Secured Notes whose consent is required to request the Trustee to preserve the Assets or rescind the Trustee's election to preserve the Assets pursuant to Section 5.5 or to sell or liquidate the Assets pursuant to Sections 5.4 or 5.5;

(vi) modify any of the provisions of this Indenture with respect to entering into supplemental indentures, except to increase the percentage of outstanding Notes, the consent of the Holders of which is required for any such action or to provide that certain other provisions of this Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the Holder of each Note outstanding affected thereby;

(vii) modify the definition of the term "Controlling Class", the definition of the term "Outstanding" or the Priority of Payments set forth in Section 11.1(a); or

(viii) modify any of the provisions of this Indenture in such a manner as to affect the calculation of the amount of any payment of interest (other than in the case of a Re-Pricing Amendment~~,~~ or in connection with the adoption of a ~~Fallback~~Benchmark Replacement Rate) or principal on any Secured Note or any amount available for distribution to the Subordinated Notes, or to affect the rights of the Holders of any Secured Notes to the benefit of any provisions for the redemption of such Secured Notes contained herein; provided that any Re-Pricing Amendment that would have the effect of reducing the rate of interest payable on any Class of Secured Notes shall not be subject to the terms of this clause and shall instead be governed by the terms set forth under Section 9.7; provided, further, that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this Indenture may, but shall not be required to, be amended without regard to the consent requirements in this Article 8 to facilitate the adoption of a ~~Fallback~~Benchmark Replacement Rate.

Section 8.3 Execution of Supplemental Indentures. (a) The Trustee shall join in the execution of any such supplemental indenture and make any further appropriate agreements and stipulations which may be therein contained, but the Trustee shall not be obligated to enter into any such supplemental indenture which affects the Trustee's own rights,

duties, liabilities or immunities under this Indenture or otherwise, except to the extent required by law.

(b) With respect to any supplemental indenture permitted by Section 8.1 or 8.2 and the consent to which is expressly required from all or a Majority of each, or any specified, Class of Notes materially and adversely affected thereby, the Trustee and the Issuer shall be entitled to conclusively rely upon an Opinion of Counsel as to matters of law (which may be supported as to factual (including financial and capital markets) matters by any relevant certificates and other documents necessary or advisable in the judgment of counsel delivering such Opinion of Counsel) or an Officer's certificate of the Collateral Manager, as to whether or not any Class of Notes would be materially and adversely affected by a supplemental indenture; provided that, for any supplemental indenture which requires the consent of a Majority (or such other applicable specified percentage) of the Notes of any such Class and notice has been provided to the Trustee ~~by a Holder of such Class~~ at least one Business Day prior to the execution of such supplemental indenture that such Class would be materially and adversely affected thereby, the Trustee shall not enter into such supplemental indenture without the consent of a Majority (or such other applicable specified percentage) of such Class. Such determination shall be conclusive and binding on all present and future Holders. In executing or accepting the additional trusts created by any supplemental indenture permitted by this Article 8 or the modifications thereby of the trusts created by this Indenture, the Trustee and the Issuer shall be entitled to receive, and (subject to Sections 6.1 and 6.3) shall be fully protected in relying upon, an Opinion of Counsel stating that the execution of such supplemental indenture is authorized or permitted by this Indenture and that all conditions precedent thereto have been satisfied. Neither the Trustee nor the Issuer shall be liable for any reliance made in good faith upon such an Opinion of Counsel or an Officer's certificate of the Collateral Manager.

(c) At the cost of the Co-Issuers, for so long as any Notes shall remain Outstanding, not later than 15 Business Days (or five Business Days in connection with an additional issuance, Refinancing or Re-Pricing Amendment) prior to the execution of any proposed supplemental indenture pursuant to Section 8.1 or Section 8.2, the Trustee shall deliver to the Collateral Manager, the Collateral Administrator and the Noteholders a notice attaching a copy of such supplemental indenture and indicating the proposed date of execution of such supplemental indenture. Following such delivery by the Trustee, if any changes are made to such supplemental indenture other than (i) to correct typographical errors or to adjust formatting, (ii) to make a modification to a Re-Pricing Amendment as contemplated by Section 9.7, or (iii) to accommodate ~~rating agency~~rating-agency comments, then at the cost of the Co-Issuers, for so long as any Notes shall remain Outstanding, not later than ~~three~~one Business ~~Days~~Day prior to the execution of such proposed supplemental indenture (provided that the execution of such proposed supplemental indenture shall not in any case occur earlier than the date 15 Business Days or five Business Days, as applicable, after the initial distribution of such proposed supplemental indenture pursuant to the first sentence of this Section 8.3(c)), the Trustee shall deliver to the Collateral Manager, the Collateral Administrator and the Noteholders a copy of such supplemental indenture as revised, indicating the changes that were made. If, prior to delivery by the Trustee of such supplemental indenture as revised, any Noteholder has provided its written consent to the supplemental indenture as initially distributed, such Noteholder will be deemed to have consented in writing to the supplemental indenture as revised unless such Noteholder has provided written notice of its withdrawal of such consent to the Trustee and the

Issuer not later than one Business Day prior to the execution of such supplemental indenture. Neither the Issuer nor the Trustee shall have any responsibility or liability for failure or delay on the part of a Holder to provide a written notice of withdrawal of consent in response to any such notice~~ or a notice relating to any amendment or supplemental indenture subject to the Non-Refinanced Objection Condition~~, including without limitation, in respect of any reliance on such failure to withdraw for purposes of any supplemental indenture. The Trustee shall have no obligation to request that such holders consent unless the Trustee is requested in writing to do so by or on behalf of the Issuer, the ~~Initial Purchaser, the~~ Placement Agent, the Refinancing Initial Purchaser or a Holder or beneficial owner of Notes; provided that without receipt of such consent the Trustee shall not enter into any supplemental indenture unless such supplemental indenture effects only changes described in Section 8.1. At the cost of the Co-Issuers, for so long as any Class of Secured Notes shall remain Outstanding and such Class is rated by a Rating Agency, the Trustee shall provide to such Rating Agency a copy of any proposed supplemental indenture at least ~~15~~10 Business Days prior to the execution thereof by the Trustee (unless such period is waived by the applicable Rating Agency) and, as soon as practicable after the execution of any such supplemental indenture, provide to such Rating Agency a copy of the executed supplemental indenture. The Trustee shall, at the expense of the Co-Issuers, notify the Noteholders of any determination by Moody's ~~or Fitch~~ with respect to the ~~Global~~Moody's Rating ~~Agency~~ Condition with respect to any applicable supplemental indenture. At the cost of the Co-Issuers, the Trustee shall provide to the Holders (in the manner described in Section 14.4) a copy of the executed supplemental indenture after its execution. Any failure of the Trustee to publish or deliver such notice, or any defect therein, shall not in any way impair or affect the validity of any such supplemental indenture.

(d) [Reserved].

(e) It shall not be necessary for any Act of any Holders of Notes to approve the particular form of any proposed supplemental indenture, but it shall be sufficient, if the consent of any such Holders to such proposed supplemental indenture is required, that such Act shall approve the substance thereof.

(f) The Collateral Manager shall not be bound to follow any amendment or supplement to this Indenture until it has received a copy of any such supplement from, or on behalf of, the Issuer and has consented in writing to be bound by such supplement, as provided herein. The Issuer agrees that it will not, without the prior written consent of the Collateral Manager, permit to become effective any supplement or modification to this Indenture which could (i) modify the duties or liabilities of, reduce or eliminate any right or privilege of (including as a result of an effect on the amount or priority of any fees or other amounts payable to the Collateral Manager), or change the economic consequences to, the Collateral Manager, (ii) directly or indirectly modify the restrictions on the purchases or sales or other dispositions of Collateral Obligations or any other Assets under this Indenture or the Investment Criteria, (iii) expand or restrict the Collateral Manager's discretion, (iv) adversely affect the Collateral Manager or its Related Entities, (v) potentially result in ~~non-compliance~~non-compliance by the Collateral Manager (as determined by the Collateral Manager in its sole discretion) of any applicable law, rule or regulation or any related internal policies or procedures of the Collateral Manager or its Affiliates or (vi) potentially result (in the good faith belief of the Collateral Manager) in ~~non-compliance~~non-compliance by the Collateral Manager with any Applicable

Risk Retention Rules or require it to acquire, or otherwise increase its interest (if any) in, any Notes, and the Collateral Manager shall not be bound thereby unless the Collateral Manager has consented in advance thereto in writing. No amendment to this Indenture shall be effective against the Collateral Administrator if such amendment would adversely affect the Collateral Administrator, including, without limitation, any amendment or supplement that would increase the duties or liabilities of, or adversely change the economic consequences to, the Collateral Administrator, unless the Collateral Administrator otherwise consents in writing.

(g) In connection with a Refinancing of all Classes of Secured Notes in full, with the approval of the Collateral Manager and consent from a Majority of the Subordinated Notes, but without regard for any other consent requirements specified in ~~Section 8.1, Section 8.2 or~~ this ~~Section 8.3~~Article VIII, the agreements relating to the Refinancing may be amended to (a) effect an extension of the end of the Reinvestment Period, (b) establish a ~~non-call~~non-call period for replacement notes or prohibit a future Refinancing of such replacement notes, (c) modify the Weighted Average Life Test, (d) provide for a stated maturity of the replacement notes or loans or other financial arrangements issued or entered into in connection with such Refinancing that is later than the Stated Maturity of the Secured Notes, (e) effect an extension of the Stated Maturity of the Subordinated Notes or (f) make any other supplements or amendments that would otherwise be subject to the consent or objection rights described in ~~Section 8.1, Section 8.2 or~~ this Section 8.3 (any such amendment, a "Reset Amendment").

(h) With respect to any amendment or supplemental indenture entered into in accordance with the terms of this Indenture for the purpose of complying with a change in law or regulations and which expressly requires the consent of Holders of any Class of Notes, such consent shall be deemed given in the event the applicable Holders have not provided a consent or rejection by the time the applicable notice period has expired. Neither the Issuer nor the Trustee shall have any responsibility or liability for any failure or delay on the part of a Holder (i) to provide written notice that it would be materially and adversely affected by any such proposed supplemental indenture as described herein, including without limitation, in respect of any reliance on such failure to provide such notice for purposes of any supplemental indenture or (ii) to provide written objection in response to any such notice, including without limitation in respect of any reliance on such failure to object for purposes of any supplemental indenture.

(i) To the extent the Co-Issuers execute a supplemental indenture or other modification or amendment of this Indenture pursuant to any clauses set forth under Section 8.1~~(viii)~~ and one or more other amendment provisions described herein also applies, such supplemental indenture or other modification or amendment of this Indenture shall be deemed to be a supplemental indenture, modification or amendment to conform this Indenture to the Offering Circular or correct an ambiguity pursuant to ~~Section 8.1(viii)~~the applicable clause only regardless of the applicability of any other provision regarding supplemental indentures set forth herein.

(j) In no case will a supplemental indenture that becomes effective on or after the Redemption Date of any Class of redeemed Notes be considered to have a material adverse effect on any Holder of such Class (provided that the redemption of such Class is effected on

such Redemption Date), and no Holder of such Class shall have an objection right or consent right to such supplemental indenture on the basis of a material and adverse effect.

Section 8.4 Effect of Supplemental Indentures. Upon the execution of any supplemental indenture under this Article 8, this Indenture shall be modified in accordance therewith, and such supplemental indenture shall form a part of this Indenture for all purposes; and every Holder of Notes theretofore and thereafter authenticated and delivered hereunder shall be bound thereby.

Section 8.5 Reference in Notes to Supplemental Indentures. Notes authenticated and delivered, including as part of a transfer, exchange or replacement pursuant to Article 2 of Notes originally issued hereunder, after the execution of any supplemental indenture pursuant to this Article 8 may, and if required by the Issuer shall, bear a notice as to any matter provided for in such supplemental indenture. If the Applicable Issuers shall so determine, new Notes, so modified as to conform (in the opinion of the Co-Issuers) to any such supplemental indenture, may be prepared and executed by the Applicable Issuers and, upon Issuer Order, authenticated and delivered by the Trustee in exchange for Outstanding Notes.

ARTICLE IX~~ARTICLE 9~~

REDEMPTION OF NOTES

Section 9.1 Mandatory Redemption. If a Coverage Test is not met on any Determination Date on which such Coverage Test is applicable, the Issuer shall apply available amounts in the Payment Account pursuant to the Priority of Payments on the related Payment Date to make payments on the Notes in accordance with the Note Payment Sequence to the extent necessary to cause such Coverage Test to be satisfied as specified in the Priority of Payments.

Section 9.2 Optional Redemption and ~~Clean-Up~~Clean-Up Optional Redemption. (a) If directed in writing by the Collateral Manager (if RTCM or one of its affiliates is the Collateral Manager and with the consent of a Majority of the Subordinated Notes) or a Majority of the Subordinated Notes, the Applicable Issuers shall, on any Redemption Date after the Non-Call Period, redeem the Secured Notes (i) in whole (with respect to all Classes of Secured Notes) from Refinancing Proceeds and/or Sale Proceeds or (ii) in part by Class from Refinancing Proceeds and Available Interest Proceeds (so long as any Class of Secured Notes to be redeemed ~~represents~~represent the entire Class of such Secured Notes). Additionally, if the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations is then less than 15% of the Target Initial Par Amount as of any Measurement Date, all of the Notes shall be redeemable by the Applicable Issuers from Sale Proceeds on any Redemption Date after the Non-Call Period in whole (with respect to all Classes of Notes) but not in part at the written direction of the Collateral Manager (any such redemption a "~~Clean-Up~~Clean-Up Optional Redemption"). In connection with any Optional Redemption or ~~Clean-Up~~Clean-Up Optional Redemption, the Class or Classes of Notes, as applicable, being redeemed shall be redeemed at the applicable Redemption Prices. In connection with a prospective ~~Clean-Up~~Clean-Up Optional Redemption, the Collateral Manager shall notify the Issuer, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator and the Holders of the Subordinated Notes if, as of any Measurement Date following the Non-Call

Period, the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations decreases to less than ~~15~~20% of the Target Initial Par Amount. To effect an Optional Redemption (i) in whole of the Secured Notes with Sale Proceeds and/or Refinancing Proceeds, the Collateral Manager or a Majority of the Subordinated Notes, as applicable, must provide the above described written direction to the Issuer, the Trustee and the Collateral Manager not later than 12 Business Days prior to the Redemption Date on which such redemption is to be made, and (ii) of one or more Classes of Notes pursuant to a Refinancing, a Majority of Subordinated Notes or the Collateral Manager, as applicable, must provide the above described written direction to the Issuer, the Trustee and the Collateral Manager at least 12 Business Days prior to the Redemption Date on which such redemption is to be made; provided that all Secured Notes to be redeemed must be redeemed simultaneously; provided further, that with respect to an Optional Redemption of one or more Classes of Notes pursuant to a Refinancing, the Collateral Manager may, in its sole discretion, upon written notification to the Issuer, the Trustee, Fitch and the Holders of the Subordinated Notes delivered not later than five Business Days prior to the proposed Redemption Date, extend the Redemption Date to a Business Day up to 30 days after the Redemption Date designated in such written direction.

(b) Upon receipt of a notice of an Optional Redemption of the Secured Notes in whole but not in part or a ~~Clean-Up~~Clean-Up Optional Redemption of the Secured Notes in whole but not in part, and in each case pursuant to Section 9.2(a) (subject to Sections 9.2(e) and 9.2(f) with respect to a redemption from proceeds that include Refinancing Proceeds), the Collateral Manager in its sole discretion shall direct the sale (and the manner thereof) of all or part of the Collateral Obligations and any Eligible Investments or other saleable Assets in an amount sufficient that the proceeds from such sale and all other funds available for such purpose in the Collection Account and the Payment Account shall be at least sufficient to pay the Redemption Prices of the Secured Notes and to pay all Administrative Expenses (regardless of the Administrative Expense Cap) and all Management Fees payable under the Priority of Payments. If such proceeds of such sale and all other funds available for such purpose in the Collection Account and the Payment Account would not be sufficient to redeem all Secured Notes and pay such fees and expenses, the Secured Notes may not be redeemed. The Collateral Manager, in its sole discretion, may effect the sale of all or any part of the Collateral Obligations or other Assets through the direct sale of such Collateral Obligations or other Assets or by participation or other arrangement (including any Sale of the Collateral Obligations in a single transaction). In connection with any Optional Redemption, Holders of 100% of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of any Class of Secured Notes may elect to receive less than 100% of the Redemption Price that would otherwise be payable to the Holders of such Class of Secured Notes.

(c) The Subordinated Notes may be redeemed, in whole but not in part, on any Redemption Date on or after the redemption or repayment in full of the Secured Notes, at the direction of the Collateral Manager or a Majority of the Subordinated Notes, which direction may be given in connection with a direction to redeem the Secured Notes or at any time after the Secured Notes have been paid in full. The payment of the Redemption Price of the Subordinated Notes is not required to be paid on one single Business Day and may be paid over the course of multiple Business Days. The Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer) shall have discretion to determine the timing of asset sales in connection with a redemption of the Subordinated Notes and may elect to delay the sale of an asset for liquidity purposes or if it

reasonably determines (based on the date of determination, not to be called into question as a result of subsequent events or information) that such delay may increase returns to the Subordinated Notes.

(d) With the consent of the Collateral Manager and a Majority of the Subordinated Notes, without the consent of any other person, the Issuer may, in connection with a Refinancing of all Secured Notes, enter into a Reset Amendment.

(e) In addition to (or in lieu of) a sale of Collateral Obligations and/or Eligible Investments in the manner provided in Section 9.2(b), the Secured Notes may, after the Non-Call Period, following receipt of a direction specified in Section 9.2(a) be redeemed (i) in whole (but not in part) from Refinancing Proceeds and/or Sale Proceeds or (ii) in part by Class from Refinancing Proceeds (so long as any Class of Secured Notes to be redeemed represents the entire Class of such Secured Notes) ~~in connection with~~by obtaining a Refinancing or issuing, as the case may be, another Refinancing Obligation, which will be negotiated by the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer, from one or more financial institutions or purchasers, it being understood that any rating of such Refinancing Obligations by a Rating Agency will be based on a credit analysis specific to such Refinancing Obligations and independent of the rating of the Notes being refinanced. The Collateral Manager shall have no obligation to arrange or seek to arrange any Refinancing at any time.

(f) In the case of a Refinancing upon a redemption of the Secured Notes in whole but not in part pursuant to Section 9.2(e), such Refinancing shall be effective only if (i) the Refinancing Proceeds, all Sale Proceeds from the sale of Collateral Obligations and Eligible Investments in accordance with the procedures set forth herein, Available Interest Proceeds and all other available funds shall be at least sufficient to redeem simultaneously the Secured Notes, in whole but not in part, and to pay the other amounts included in the aggregate Redemption Prices and all accrued and unpaid Administrative Expenses incurred in connection with such Refinancing (regardless of the Administrative Expense Cap), including the reasonable fees, costs, charges and expenses incurred by the Co-Issuers, the Trustee, the ~~Initial Purchaser, the~~ Placement Agent, the Refinancing Initial Purchaser, the Collateral Manager and the Collateral Administrator (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) in connection with such Refinancing, (ii) the Sale Proceeds, Refinancing Proceeds and other available funds are used (to the extent necessary) to make such redemption, (iii) the agreements relating to the Refinancing contain limited recourse and ~~non-petition~~non-petition provisions equivalent (*mutatis mutandis*) to those contained in Section 2.7(i) and Section 13.1(d) and (iv) the Collateral Manager has consented to such Refinancing, which consent may be withheld in the Collateral Manager's sole discretion, including if the Collateral Manager determines that, to the extent the U.S. Risk Retention Rules apply to such Refinancing, any "sponsor" (as such term is defined in the U.S. Risk Retention Rules) will fail to be in compliance with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules immediately following the Refinancing (provided that, unless it consents to do so, none of the Collateral Manager, the Related Entities or any Affiliate thereof or any "sponsor" (as such term is defined in the U.S. Risk Retention Rules) will be under any obligation to purchase any obligations of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer in connection with such Refinancing). In connection with a Refinancing pursuant to which all Secured Notes are being refinanced, the Collateral Manager may, without the consent of any person, including any Holder, designate Principal Proceeds up to the Excess Par Amount as of the related Determination Date as Interest Proceeds

for payment on the Redemption Date. ~~Notice of any such designation will be provided to the Trustee (with copies to the Rating Agencies) on or before the related Determination Date.~~

(g) In the case of a Refinancing upon a redemption of the Secured Notes in part by Class pursuant to Section 9.2(e), such Refinancing shall be effective only if (i) the spread over the Benchmark Rate (or in the case of any Fixed Rate Notes, the Interest Rate) of the related class of Refinancing Obligations (or with respect to a Refinancing of multiple Classes, the weighted average of the interest rate of the related classes of Refinancing Obligations) does not exceed the spread over the Benchmark Rate (or in the case of any Fixed Rate Notes, the Interest Rate) of the Class of Secured Notes being refinanced (or with respect to a Refinancing of multiple Classes, the weighted average of the interest rate of the Classes being refinanced) ~~(and, if multiple classes are issued with respect to one Class of Secured Notes that is being refinanced, both (x) such classes are *pari passu* with respect to interest and principal entitlements among themselves and (y) no such class has an interest rate in excess of the interest rate of the Class of Secured Notes being refinanced); provided that~~; provided that (x) any Class of Fixed Rate Notes may be refinanced with obligations that bear interest at a floating rate (i.e., at a stated spread over the Benchmark Rate) so long as the floating rate of the Refinancing Obligations is less than the applicable Interest Rate with respect to such Class of Fixed Rate Notes of the date of such Refinancing and (y) any Class of ~~Secured~~Floating Rate Notes may be refinanced with obligations that bear interest at a fixed rate so long as the fixed rate of the Refinancing Obligations is less than the Benchmark Rate plus the relevant spread with respect to such Class of Secured Notes on the date of such Refinancing, (ii) the Refinancing Proceeds, Available Interest Proceeds and all other available amounts shall be in an amount equal to the amount required to pay the Redemption Price with respect to the Class(es) of Notes to be redeemed, (iii) all accrued and unpaid Administrative Expenses (regardless of the Administrative Expense Cap) incurred in connection with such Refinancing, including the reasonable fees, costs, charges and expenses incurred by the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) in connection with such Refinancing, does not exceed the amount of Interest Proceeds available, after taking into account all amounts required to be paid pursuant to the Priority of Payments prior to the distribution of any remaining Interest Proceeds to the Holders of the Subordinated Notes by the third Payment Date following the related Redemption Date, unless such expenses shall have been paid or shall be adequately provided for by an entity other than the Issuer, (iv) the Refinancing Proceeds are used to make such redemption, (v) the agreements relating to the Refinancing contain limited recourse and ~~non-petition~~non-petition provisions equivalent (*mutatis mutandis*) to those contained in Section 2.7(i) and Section 13.1(d), (vi) the Issuer provides notice to each Rating Agency of such redemption pursuant to a Refinancing, (vii) the Refinancing Obligations created in accordance with such redemption pursuant to a Refinancing must have the same maturity as the Notes Outstanding prior to such Refinancing, (viii) such Refinancing is done only through the issuance of new notes or loans and not the sale of any Assets, (ix) any Refinancing Obligations created in accordance with such redemption pursuant to a Refinancing must have the same aggregate outstanding amount as the Notes Outstanding prior to such Refinancing (except that if the junior most Class of Secured Notes Outstanding is redeemed in full, such Class of Secured Notes may be replaced by new notes with a greater aggregate outstanding amount), (x) the voting rights, consent rights, redemption rights, priority of payment rights and other rights of the Refinancing Obligations are the same in all material respects as the rights of the corresponding Class of Secured Notes that is being refinanced and (xi) the Collateral Manager has consented to such Refinancing, which consent

may be withheld in the Collateral Manager's sole discretion, including if the Collateral Manager determines that, to the extent the U.S. Risk Retention Rules apply to such Refinancing, any "sponsor" (as such term is defined in the U.S. Risk Retention Rules) will fail to be in compliance with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules immediately following the Refinancing (provided that, unless it consents to do so, none of the Collateral Manager, the Related Entities or any Affiliate thereof or any "sponsor" (as such term is defined in the U.S. Risk Retention Rules) will be under any obligation to purchase any obligations of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer in connection with such Refinancing). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the terms of the issuance providing the Refinancing may either (i) contain a ~~make-whole~~make-whole fee in the case of an early repayment of such issuance or (ii) provide that the ~~non-call~~non-call period applicable to such issuance may be extended beyond the Non-Call Period, in each case, with the consent of the Collateral Manager and a Majority of the Subordinated Notes. Notice of any such designation will be provided to the Trustee (with copies to the Rating Agencies) on or before the related Determination Date.

(h) The Holders of the Subordinated Notes shall not have any cause of action against any of the Co-Issuers, the Collateral Manager, the Collateral Administrator or the Trustee for any failure to obtain a Refinancing, including, for the avoidance of doubt, if the Collateral Manager withholds consent to any such Refinancing based on its determination in its sole discretion that, to the extent the U.S. Risk Retention Rules apply to such Refinancing, any "sponsor" (as such term is defined in the U.S. Risk Retention Rules) will fail to be in compliance with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules immediately following the Refinancing. If a Refinancing is obtained meeting the requirements specified above as certified by the Collateral Manager, the Co-Issuers and, at the direction of the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on its behalf), the Trustee shall amend this Indenture to the extent necessary to reflect the terms of the Refinancing and no further consent for such amendments shall be required from the Holders of Notes other than Holders of the Subordinated Notes directing the redemption, if applicable. The Trustee shall not be obligated to enter into any amendment that, in its view, adversely affects its duties, obligations, liabilities or protections hereunder, and the Trustee shall be entitled to conclusively rely upon an Officer's certificate and/or Opinion of Counsel as to matters of law (which may be supported as to factual (including financial and capital markets) matters by any relevant certificates and other documents necessary or advisable in the judgment of counsel delivering such Opinion of Counsel) provided by the Issuer to the effect that such amendment meets the requirements specified above and is permitted under this Indenture (except that such Officer or counsel shall have no obligation to certify or opine as to the sufficiency of the Refinancing Proceeds).

(i) On any Refinancing Redemption Date other than a Payment Date, Refinancing Proceeds will not constitute Interest Proceeds or Principal Proceeds but will be applied (together with the Available Interest Proceeds) pursuant to Section 11.1(a)(iv) on the Refinancing Redemption Date to redeem the Notes that are being refinanced and (to the extent funds are available therefor) pay expenses and fees relating to such Refinancing without regard to the Priority of Payments (other than Section 11.1(a)(iv)); provided that, to the extent that any Refinancing Proceeds remain after payment of the Redemption Price of each redeemed Class of Notes and related expenses, such Refinancing Proceeds will be treated as Interest Proceeds or Principal Proceeds, in each case as designated by the Collateral Manager in its sole discretion.

(j) In the event of any Optional Redemption or ~~Clean-Up~~Clean-Up Optional Redemption, the Issuer shall, at least 12 Business Days prior to the Redemption Date (or such shorter period as agreed to by the Trustee in its sole discretion), notify the Trustee in writing of such Redemption Date, the applicable Record Date, the principal amount of Notes to be redeemed on such Redemption Date and the applicable Redemption Prices.

~~Section 9.3 Tax Redemption. (a)~~Tax Redemption. (a) The Secured Notes and the Subordinated Notes shall be redeemed in whole but not in part (any such redemption, a "Tax Redemption") at the written direction (delivered to the Trustee) of (x) a Majority of any Affected Class or (y) a Majority of the Subordinated Notes, in either case following (I) the occurrence and continuation of a Tax Event with respect to payments under one or more Collateral Obligations forming part of the Assets which results in a payment by, or charge or tax burden to, the Issuer that results or will result in the withholding of 5% or more of scheduled distributions for any Collection Period; or (II) the occurrence and continuation of a Tax Event resulting in a tax burden on the Issuer in an aggregate amount in any Collection Period in excess of U.S.$1,000,000.

(a) ~~(b)~~ In connection with any Tax Redemption, Holders of 100% of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of any Class of Secured Notes may elect to receive less than 100% of the Redemption Price that would otherwise be payable to the Holders of such Class of Secured Notes.

(b) ~~(c)~~ Upon its receipt of such written direction directing a Tax Redemption, the Trustee shall promptly notify the Collateral Manager, the Holders and each Rating Agency thereof.

(c) ~~(d)~~ If an Officer of the Collateral Manager obtains actual knowledge of the occurrence of a Tax Event, the Collateral Manager shall promptly notify the Issuer, the Collateral Administrator and the Trustee thereof, and upon receipt of such notice the Trustee shall promptly notify the Holders of the Notes and each Rating Agency thereof.

Section 9.4 Redemption Procedures. (a) In the event of any Optional Redemption, the written direction of the Collateral Manager or a Majority of the Subordinated Notes (~~with the consent of the Collateral Manager~~subject in each case to the applicable consents), as applicable, shall be provided to the Issuer, the Trustee and the Collateral Manager in accordance with Section 9.2(a). The Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on its behalf) will provide notice of any such Optional Redemption ~~mailed~~delivered no later than 12 Business Days prior to the applicable Redemption Date to the Trustee. In the event of a ~~Clean-Up~~Clean-Up Optional Redemption, the written direction of the Collateral Manager shall be provided to the Issuer and the Trustee in accordance with Section 9.2(a). In the event of any Optional Redemption, ~~Clean-Up~~Clean-Up Optional Redemption or Tax Redemption, a notice of redemption, specifying the Redemption Date and the applicable Redemption Prices, shall be given by the Issuer (or the Trustee on its behalf) not later than 10 Business Days prior to the applicable Redemption Date, to each Holder of Notes~~, at such Holder's address in the Note Register and each Rating Agency~~ by making such notice available on the Trustee's website. Notes called for redemption must be surrendered at the office of any Paying Agent. In addition,

for so long as any Notes are listed on the Cayman Islands Stock Exchange and so long as the guidelines of the Cayman Islands Stock Exchange so require, notice of an Optional Redemption, a Tax Redemption or a ~~Clean-Up~~Clean-Up Optional Redemption to the Holders of such Notes shall also be given by the Issuer in the name and at the expense of the ~~Co-Issuers~~Co-Issuers, to the Holders by notice to the Cayman Islands Stock Exchange.

(b) All notices of redemption delivered pursuant to Section 9.4(a) shall state:

(i) the applicable Redemption Date;

(ii) the Redemption Prices of the Notes to be redeemed;

(iii) that all of the Secured Notes to be redeemed are to be redeemed in full and that interest on such Secured Notes shall cease to accrue on the Payment Date specified in the notice;

(iv) the place or places where Notes are to be surrendered for payment of the Redemption Prices, which shall be the office or agency of the Co-Issuers to be maintained as provided in Section 7.2; and

(v) if all Secured Notes are being redeemed, whether the Subordinated Notes are to be redeemed in full on such Redemption Date and, if so, the place or places where any Notes are to be surrendered for payment of the Redemption Prices, which shall be the office or agency of the Co-Issuers to be maintained as provided in Section 7.2.

The Co-Issuers or the Issuer, as applicable, shall have the option to amend (or, if such notice was provided by the Trustee on the Issuer's behalf, the Issuer may direct the Trustee to amend) any such notice of an Optional Redemption, a ~~Clean-Up~~Clean-Up Optional Redemption or a Tax Redemption for any purpose, including, without limitation, to postpone the scheduled Redemption Date, at any time up to and including the Business Day prior to the scheduled Redemption Date by written notice to the Trustee, the Rating Agencies and the Collateral Manager (without regard for the notice period set forth in Section 9.4(a) above). If any such notice of redemption is amended, the Trustee shall, at the expense of the Issuer, not later than one (1) Business Day before the previously proposed Redemption Date: (i) provide notice of such amendment to each Holder of the Classes that were to be redeemed, at such Holder's address in the Register and to each Rating Agency; and (ii) post notice of such amendment to the Trustee's internet website.

The Co-Issuers or the Issuer, as applicable, acting at the direction of the Collateral Manager, shall have the option to withdraw any such notice of an Optional Redemption or ~~Clean-Up~~Clean-Up Optional Redemption (or any such notice of a Tax Redemption given pursuant to Section 9.3 if proceeds from the sale of the Collateral Obligations and other Assets shall be insufficient to pay, together with other required amounts, the Redemption Price of any Class of Secured Notes, and holders of such Class have not elected to receive the lesser amount that shall be available) on any day up to and including the Business Day prior to the proposed Redemption Date. Any withdrawal of such notice of an Optional Redemption, ~~Clean-Up~~Clean-Up Optional Redemption or Tax Redemption shall be made by written notice to

the Trustee, each Rating Agency and the Collateral Manager. If any such notice of redemption is withdrawn, the Trustee shall, at the expense of the Issuer, not later than one (1) Business Day before the previously proposed Redemption Date: (i) provide notice of such withdrawal to each Holder of the Classes that were to be redeemed, at such Holder's address in the Register and to each Rating Agency; and (ii) post notice of such withdrawal to the Trustee's internet website. In addition, so long as any Notes are listed on the Cayman Islands Stock Exchange and the guidelines of such exchange so require, notice of such withdrawal will be given by the Issuer in the name and at the expense of the ~~Co-Issuers~~Co-Issuers, to the Holders by notice to the Cayman Islands Stock Exchange. If the Co-Issuers or the Issuer, as applicable, so withdraw or are deemed to withdraw any notice of an Optional Redemption or ~~Clean-Up~~Clean-Up Optional Redemption, the proceeds received from the sale of any Collateral Obligations and other Assets sold in contemplation of such redemption may, at the Collateral Manager's sole discretion, be reinvested in accordance with Section 12.2 (to the extent reinvestment is permissible in accordance with the provisions thereof). Subject to Section 9.4(e), if any notice of Optional Redemption, ~~Clean-Up~~Clean-Up Optional Redemption or Tax Redemption is neither withdrawn nor deemed to have been withdrawn and the proceeds of the Sale of the Collateral Obligations are not sufficient to pay the Redemption Price of each Class of Secured Notes, including as a result of the failure of any Sale of all or any portion of the Collateral Obligations to settle on the Business Day immediately preceding the applicable Redemption Date, (I) the Secured Notes shall be due and payable on such Redemption Date and the failure to pay the Redemption Price for such Secured Notes shall constitute an Event of Default hereunder and (II) all available Sale Proceeds from the Sale of the Collateral Obligations (net of any expenses incurred in connection with such Sale) shall be distributed in accordance with the Priority of Payments.

Notice of an Optional Redemption, ~~Clean-Up~~Clean-Up Optional Redemption or Tax Redemption shall be given by the Co-Issuers or, upon an Issuer Order, by the Trustee in the name and at the expense of the Co-Issuers. Failure to give notice of redemption, or any defect therein, to any Holder of any Note selected for redemption shall not impair or affect the validity of the redemption of any other Notes.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, any notice of redemption delivered pursuant to Section 9.4(a) shall list a definitive Redemption Date; provided that the parties providing such direction may subsequently elect to postpone such Redemption Date to a later date by providing a subsequent direction letter to the Issuer, the Trustee and, if applicable, the Collateral Manager not later than the Business Day prior to the then specified Redemption Date. If any such Redemption Date is postponed, the Trustee (at the direction of the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on its behalf)) shall, not later than one (1) Business Day before the previously proposed Redemption Date: (i) provide notice of such postponement to each Holder of Notes to be redeemed, at such Holder's address in the Register and to each Rating Agency; and (ii) post notice of such postponement to the Trustee's internet website.

(c) Unless Refinancing Proceeds are being used to redeem the Secured Notes, in the event of any Optional Redemption, ~~Clean-Up~~Clean-Up Optional Redemption or Tax Redemption, no Secured Notes may be optionally redeemed unless (i) at least five Business Days (or such shorter period as the Trustee and the Collateral Manager may agree to) before the scheduled Redemption Date the Collateral Manager shall have furnished to the Trustee evidence (which may be in the form of an Officer's certificate) in a form reasonably satisfactory to the

Trustee that the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer has entered into a binding agreement or agreements with a financial or other institution or institutions ~~whose short-term unsecured debt obligations (other than such obligations whose rating is based on the credit of a Person other than such institution) are rated, or guaranteed by a Person whose short-term unsecured debt obligations are rated, at least "P-1" by Moody's (or a lower rating by Moody's if all of the purchases pursuant to such agreement settle prior to the latest date on which the Issuer or Co-Issuers, as applicable, may withdraw the notice of applicable redemption) or a collateralized loan obligation transaction or similar transaction or other special purpose vehicle~~ to purchase (directly or by participation or other arrangement), not later than the Business Day immediately preceding the scheduled Redemption Date in immediately available funds, all or part of the Assets at a purchase price at least sufficient, together with the Eligible Investments maturing, redeemable or putable to the Obligor thereof at par on or prior to the scheduled Redemption Date, to pay all Administrative Expenses (regardless of the Administrative Expense Cap) and all Management Fees payable in accordance with the Priority of Payments and redeem all of the Secured Notes on the scheduled Redemption Date at the applicable Redemption Prices (or, in the case of any Class of Secured Notes, such lesser amount that the Holders of such Class have elected to receive, in the case of a Tax Redemption where Holders of such Class have elected to receive less than 100% of the Redemption Price that would otherwise be payable to the Holders of such Class); (ii) prior to selling any Collateral Obligations and/or Eligible Investments, the Collateral Manager shall certify to the Trustee that, in its judgment, the aggregate sum of (A) expected proceeds from the sale of Eligible Investments, and (B) for each Collateral Obligation, its ~~Market Value~~sales proceeds less the amount of any expenses expected to be incurred in connection with such sale (including any commission payable in connection with the sale of any Collateral Obligations), shall exceed the sum of (x) the aggregate Redemption Prices (or, in the case of any Class of Secured Notes, such other amount that the Holders of such Class have elected to receive, in the case of a Tax Redemption where Holders of such Class have elected to receive less than 100% of the Redemption Price that would otherwise be payable to the Holders of such Class) of the Outstanding Secured Notes and (y) all Administrative Expenses (regardless of the Administrative Expense Cap) and all Management Fees payable under the Priority of Payments; or (iii) at least one Business Day before the scheduled Redemption Date, the Collateral Manager has certified to the Trustee that the Issuer shall have received (or entered into escrow arrangements with respect to) proceeds of disposition of all or part of the Assets at least sufficient to pay all Administrative Expenses (regardless of the Administrative Expense Cap) and all Management Fees payable under the Priority of Payments and to redeem all of the Secured Notes on the scheduled Redemption Date at the applicable Redemption Prices (or with respect to any Secured Notes in which all of the Holders of such Notes have elected to receive less than 100% of the Redemption Price that would otherwise be payable to such Holders of the Secured Notes of the relevant Class, such lesser amount that such Holders have elected to receive). Any certification delivered by the Collateral Manager pursuant to this Section 9.4(c) shall include (1) the prices of, and expected proceeds from, the sale (directly or by participation or other arrangement) of any Collateral Obligations and/or Eligible Investments and (2) all calculations required by this Section 9.4(c). Any Holder of Notes, the Collateral Manager and its Related Entities and any Affiliates thereof shall have the right, subject to the same terms and conditions afforded to other bidders, to bid on Assets to be sold as part of an Optional Redemption, ~~Clean-Up~~Clean-Up Optional Redemption or Tax Redemption.

(d) If a Majority of the Subordinated Notes objects to a Refinancing directed by the Collateral Manager prior to the second Business Day before the scheduled Redemption Date or if the Collateral Manager determines, at any time prior to the applicable Redemption Date, that, based on information reasonably available to the Collateral Manager, in its judgment, it is not reasonably likely to be able to deliver evidence of the sale agreement or agreements referred to in Section 9.4(c)(i) or the certification referred to in Section 9.4(c)(ii) or Section 9.4(c)(iii), as applicable, the Collateral Manager shall promptly notify the Trustee. Upon receipt of such notice, (1) the Trustee shall notify the Issuer of objection by a Majority of the Subordinated Notes or of such determination by the Collateral Manager and (2) the notice of Tax Redemption or Optional Redemption shall be deemed to have been withdrawn by the Co-Issuers and any obligation of the Issuer to complete a Tax Redemption or Optional Redemption on such Redemption Date shall immediately be terminated. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in connection with an Optional Redemption by Sale Proceeds, in the event that the Collateral Manager has directed a rescheduled Redemption Date with respect to one or more Classes of Secured Notes in accordance with Section 9.4(e), any such certification described in Section 9.4(c) in respect of the expected proceeds or sufficient proceeds to be available on the related Redemption Date may address only the Classes of Secured Notes then being redeemed (and any other amounts payable prior thereto in accordance with the Priority of Payments); provided that the Collateral Manager certifies that sufficient proceeds are expected to be received or otherwise available to pay the applicable Redemption Price and all Administrative Expenses (regardless of the Administrative Expense Cap), any amounts due to any Hedge Counterparties and Collateral Management Fees payable in accordance with the Priority of Payments, in each case no later than the latest Redemption Date scheduled for a Class of Secured Notes. If, as the result of the failure of the settlement of one or more Collateral Obligations, either (x) a notice of a withdrawal of an Optional Redemption has been delivered to the Trustee and the Collateral Manager in accordance with Section 9.4(b) or (y) the Sale Proceeds are not sufficient to pay the required redemption amounts set forth above on any scheduled Redemption Date, then, in either case, the Issuer (at the direction of the Collateral Manager) may delay such Redemption Date to any Business Day (within sixty (60) calendar days of such withdrawal, but in no event later than the earliest Stated Maturity of the Notes) thereafter (such date, the "Deferred Redemption Date"), so long as there are (or will be, as of such Deferred Redemption Date) sufficient available funds in the Accounts to pay all Administrative Expenses (regardless of the Administrative Expense Cap), any amounts due to any Hedge Counterparties and Collateral Management Fees payable in accordance with the Priority of Payments and redeem all of the Secured Notes on the scheduled Redemption Date at the applicable Redemption Prices (as though such Deferred Redemption Date were a Redemption Date), and the Trustee will at the direction of the Issuer, or the Collateral Manager on its behalf, distribute all available funds in the Accounts in accordance with the Priority of Payments on such Deferred Redemption Date identified by the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on its behalf) with no less than two (2) Business Days' notice; provided, that in connection with any such distribution, the Issuer may establish a reasonable reserve for any outstanding or reasonably anticipated fees and expenses of the Issuer and any other amounts payable under the Priority of Payments prior to the Subordinated Notes, to the extent that such fees, expenses and other amounts are not being paid on such Deferred Redemption Date. The Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on its behalf) will promptly notify the Trustee upon the occurrence of a Deferred Redemption Date and, in turn, the Trustee shall promptly provide

notice thereof to each Holder of Notes and each Rating Agency then rating a Class of Secured Notes.

(e) Solely in the case of an Optional Redemption by Sale Proceeds, the Collateral Manager, in its sole discretion, may elect to reschedule the Redemption Date with respect to any Class of Secured Notes to occur on the first Business Day after the latest Redemption Date (specified by the notice delivered pursuant to Section 9.4(a)) on which proceeds are available to pay the Redemption Price on such Class in whole (but in any event, not later than the earliest Stated Maturity of the Notes), in which case, such rescheduled redemption date will be the Redemption Date for such applicable Class; provided, that (i) such rescheduled Redemption Date shall also apply to each Pari Passu Class and Junior Class of Secured Notes related to such Class of Secured Notes, (ii) the Collateral Manager gives written notice to the Trustee at least four (4) Business Days prior to the occurrence of such rescheduled Redemption Date with respect to such applicable Class, which rescheduled Redemption Date shall not occur between a Determination Date and a Payment Date if such rescheduled Redemption Date would not result in the redemption of all of the Classes of Secured Notes, (iii) the related Class or Classes of Secured Notes shall be paid in full on such rescheduled Redemption Date, and (iv) the Collateral Manager certifies to the Co-Issuers and the Trustee no later than the earliest Redemption Date that sufficient proceeds are expected to be received or otherwise available to pay all Administrative Expenses (regardless of the Administrative Expense Cap), any amounts due to any Hedge Counterparties and Collateral Management Fees payable in accordance with the Priority of Payments and the Redemption Price of each Class of Secured Notes to be redeemed in connection with such Optional Redemption by Sale Proceeds no later than the latest Redemption Date so specified; provided further that, for the avoidance of doubt, any payments as of such Redemption Date will still be made pursuant to the applicable Priority of Payments (without regard to the Administrative Expense Cap). Upon receipt of notice from the Collateral Manager of the designation of any rescheduled Redemption Date for a Class of Secured Notes as described above, the Trustee shall provide an updated notice to the Holders of such Class or Classes which shall identify the rescheduled Redemption Date and Redemption Price for each Class of Secured Notes subject to the rescheduled Redemption Date. No Distribution Report shall be required to be prepared in connection with a rescheduled Redemption Date. With respect to any such rescheduling of a Redemption Date for any Class of Secured Notes, the Trustee will be entitled to rely upon instructions received from the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on its behalf) and shall have no liability for any failure or delay on the part of DTC in effecting any adjustments to the Redemption Dates or the Redemption Prices of the Secured Notes as described above or the timely payment thereof.

(f) ~~(e)~~ In the event that a scheduled redemption of the Secured Notes fails to occur and (A) such failure is due solely to a delayed or failed settlement of any asset sale by the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on the Issuer's behalf), (B) the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on the Issuer's behalf) had entered into a binding agreement for the sale of such asset prior to the scheduled redemption date, (C) such delayed or failed settlement is due solely to circumstances beyond the control of the Issuer and the Collateral Manager and (D) the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on the Issuer's behalf) has used commercially reasonable efforts to cause such settlement to occur prior to such scheduled redemption date (a "Redemption Settlement Delay"), then, upon notice from the Issuer to the Trustee that sufficient funds are now available to complete such redemption, such Secured Notes may be redeemed using such funds on any

Business Day prior to the first Payment Date after the original scheduled redemption date and not less than two Business Days after the original scheduled redemption date. Interest on the Notes will accrue to but excluding such new Redemption Date. If such redemption does not occur prior to the first Payment Date after the original scheduled redemption date, such redemption will be cancelled without further action.

Section 9.5 Notes Payable on Redemption Date. (a) Notice of redemption pursuant to Section 9.4 having been given as aforesaid, the Notes to be redeemed shall, on the Redemption Date, subject to Section 9.4(c) and 9.4(d) and the Co-Issuers' right to withdraw any notice of redemption pursuant to Section 9.4(b), become due and payable at the Redemption Prices therein specified, and from and after the Redemption Date (unless the Issuer shall default in the payment of the Redemption Prices and accrued interest) all such Notes that are Secured Notes shall cease to bear interest on the Redemption Date. Upon final payment on a Note to be so redeemed, the Holder shall present and surrender such Note at the place specified in the notice of redemption on or prior to such Redemption Date; provided that in the absence of notice to the Applicable Issuers or the Trustee that the applicable Note has been acquired by a Protected Purchaser, such final payment shall be made without presentation or surrender, if the Trustee and the Applicable Issuers shall have been furnished such security or indemnity as may be required by them to save each of them harmless and an undertaking thereafter to surrender such Note. Payments of interest on Secured Notes so to be redeemed which are payable on or prior to the Redemption Date shall be payable to the Holders of such Secured Notes, or one or more predecessor Notes, registered as such at the close of business on the relevant Record Date according to the terms and provisions of Section 2.7(e).

(b) If any Secured Note called for redemption shall not be paid upon surrender thereof for redemption, the principal thereof shall, until paid, bear interest from the Redemption Date at the applicable Interest Rate for each successive Interest Accrual Period such Note remains Outstanding; provided that the reason for such ~~non-payment~~non-payment is not the fault of the relevant Noteholder.

Section 9.6 Special Redemption. The Secured Notes shall be subject to redemption in part by the Applicable Issuers on any Redemption Date ~~(i)~~ during the Reinvestment Period, if the Collateral Manager notifies Fitch and the Trustee at least five Business Days prior to the applicable Special Redemption Date that it has been unable, for a period of at least 20 consecutive Business Days, to identify additional Collateral Obligations that are deemed appropriate by the Collateral Manager and which would satisfy the Investment Criteria in sufficient amounts to permit the investment or reinvestment of all or a portion of the funds then in the Collection Account that are to be invested in additional Collateral Obligations (a "Reinvestment Special Redemption") ~~or (ii) in connection with the Effective Date, if the Collateral Manager notifies Fitch and the Trustee that a prepayment is required pursuant to Section 7.18 in order to remedy a Moody's Ramp-Up Failure (an "Effective Date Special Redemption" and, together with any Reinvestment Special Redemption, a "Special Redemption")~~. Any such notice ~~in the case of clause (i) above~~ shall be based upon the Collateral Manager having attempted, in accordance with the standard of care set forth in the Collateral Management Agreement, to identify additional Collateral Obligations as described above. On the first Payment Date (and all subsequent Payment Dates) following the Collection Period in which such notice is given (a "Special Redemption Date"), the amount in the Collection Account

representing ~~(1) in the case of a Reinvestment Special Redemption,~~ Principal Proceeds which the Collateral Manager has determined cannot be reinvested in additional Collateral Obligations ~~or (2) in the case of an Effective Date Special Redemption, all Interest Proceeds and all other Principal Proceeds available in accordance with the Priority of Payments, shall in each case~~, shall be applied in accordance with the Priority of Payments. ~~In the case of clause (2), such amounts shall be used for application in accordance with the Note Payment Sequence in an amount sufficient to satisfy the Moody's Rating Condition. Notice of a~~Notice of a Reinvestment Special Redemption shall be given by the Trustee not less than ~~(x) in the case of a Reinvestment Special Redemption,~~ three Business Days prior to the applicable Special Redemption Date ~~and (y) in the case of an Effective Date Special Redemption, one Business Day prior to the applicable Special Redemption Date, in each case~~ by first class mail, postage prepaid, to each Holder of Secured Notes affected thereby at such Holder's mailing address in the Note Register and to each Rating Agency. In addition, for so long as any Notes are listed on the Cayman Islands Stock Exchange and so long as the guidelines of such exchange so require, notice of Reinvestment Special Redemption to the Holders of such Notes shall also be provided to the Cayman Islands Stock Exchange. Upon the completion of any Reinvestment Special Redemption, the Reinvestment Period will terminate.

Section 9.7 Re-Pricing Amendments. (a) On any Business Day that occurs after the end of the Non-Call Period, the Collateral Manager (with the consent of a Majority of the Subordinated Notes) or a Majority of the Subordinated Notes with the consent of the Collateral Manager (and, in each case, without the consent of any other Holders of the Notes), may through a written notice (a "Re-Pricing Proposal Notice") delivered to the Co-Issuers, the Trustee and the Holders of the Subordinated Notes (if the Re-Pricing Amendment is directed by the Collateral Manager), direct the Co-Issuers and the Trustee (subject to Section 8.3 hereof), without regard for the provisions of Article 8 and without the consent of any other Person, to enter into an amendment or supplemental indenture to this Indenture (a "Re-Pricing Amendment") in order to cause the spread over the Benchmark Rate used to determine the Interest Rate (or in the case of any Fixed Rate Notes, the Interest Rate) with respect to each Class of Re-Pricing Eligible Notes to be reduced to an amount specified in such notice (a "Re-Pricing"). Any such notice must specify: (i) the Class or Classes that shall be the subject of such Re-Pricing Amendment (each, a "Re-Pricing Affected Class"); and (ii) the proposed spreads over the Benchmark Rate (or range of spreads from which a single spread will be chosen prior to the Re-Pricing Date) or in the case of any Fixed Rate Notes, the proposed interest rates, with respect to each of the Re-Pricing Affected Classes (the "Re-Pricing Rate").The Issuer shall also arrange for any ~~Re-Pricing~~Re-Pricing Proposal Notice to be delivered to the Cayman Islands Stock Exchange so long as any Notes are listed thereon and so long as the guidelines of such exchange so require. In connection with any Re-Pricing Amendment, the Issuer may engage a ~~broker-dealer~~broker-dealer (the "Re-Pricing Intermediary") upon the direction of the Collateral Manager or a Majority of the Subordinated Notes (in consultation with, and with the consent of, the Collateral Manager), as the case may be, to assist the Issuer in effecting the Re-Pricing Amendment.

(b) The Issuer, or the Re-Pricing Intermediary on behalf of the Issuer, upon its receipt of a Re-Pricing Proposal Notice, shall deliver written notice in the form attached hereto as Exhibit H (a "Re-Pricing Notice") at least 10 Business Days prior to the proposed effective date of such Re-Pricing Amendment (the "Re-Pricing Date") to the Holders of Notes of each of

the Re-Pricing Affected Classes (with a copy to the Collateral Manager, the Holders of the Subordinated Notes, each Rating Agency and the Trustee) requesting each holder of the Re-Pricing Affected Classes to consent to the proposed Re-Pricing Amendment. Each Re-Pricing Notice shall specify the same information as set forth in the related Re-Pricing Proposal Notice; provided that the Issuer, or the Re-Pricing Intermediary on behalf of the Issuer, at the direction of the Collateral Manager or a Majority of the Subordinated Notes (with the consent of the Collateral Manager), may modify the proposed Re-Pricing Amendment by delivery of a revised Re-Pricing Notice at any time up to seven Business Days prior to the proposed Re-Pricing Date and shall deliver to the Holders of the proposed Re-Pricing Affected Class (with a copy to the Collateral Manager, the Trustee and each Rating Agency) a notice reflecting such modification of the proposed Re-Pricing Amendment.

(c) Not later than seven Business Days prior to the Re-Pricing Date, the Issuer, or the Re-Pricing Intermediary on behalf of the Issuer, shall deliver written notice to the consenting holders of the Re-Pricing Affected Class (the "Consenting Holders"), specifying the final Re-Pricing Date, the Re-Pricing Rate and the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes of the Re-Pricing Affected Class held by the ~~non-consenting~~non-consenting holders (each such Holder is referred to herein as a "Transferring Noteholder"; and any Notes so held by such Holder are referred to herein as "Transferred Notes"). The Issuer, or the Re-Pricing Intermediary on behalf of the Issuer, shall also request each Consenting Holder to provide written notice to the Issuer, the Re-Pricing Intermediary, the Trustee and the Collateral Manager if such Holder would like to purchase all or any portion of the Transferred Notes (each such notice, an "Exercise Notice") no later than three Business Days prior to the Re-Pricing Date. In the event the Issuer receives Exercise Notices at the Re-Pricing Rate with respect to more than the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of Notes of the Re-Pricing Affected Class held by Transferring Noteholders, the Issuer, or the Re-Pricing Intermediary on behalf of the Issuer, shall cause the sale and transfer of such Transferred Notes, without further notice to any Transferring Noteholders thereof, on the Re-Pricing Date to the Consenting Holders, such that each Consenting Holder shall receive an Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Re-Pricing Affected Class equal to the lesser of (x) its original Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Re-Pricing Affected Class and (y) the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Re-Pricing Affected Class such Consenting Holder indicated it would be willing to maintain at the Re-Pricing Rate. The Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Re-Pricing Affected Class in excess of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount shall be allocated *pro rata* among the Consenting Holders indicating a willingness to purchase Transferred Notes (subject to reasonable adjustment, as determined by the Re-Pricing Intermediary, to comply with the applicable minimum denomination requirements and the applicable procedures of DTC) based on the additional Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Transferred Notes such Holders indicated an interest in purchasing pursuant to their Exercise Notices. In the event the Issuer receives Exercise Notices at the Re-Pricing Rate with respect to less than the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of Notes of the Re-Pricing Affected Class held by Transferring Noteholders, the Issuer, or the Re-Pricing Intermediary on behalf of the Issuer, shall cause the sale and transfer of such Transferred Notes on the Re-Pricing Date to the Consenting Holders, in the case of each such Consenting Holder, in an amount equal to the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Re-Pricing Affected Class such Consenting Holder requested to purchase at the Re-Pricing Rate, and the excess shall be sold to one or more transferees designated by the Re-Pricing Intermediary on behalf of the Issuer. All sales of Secured Notes to be effected in connection with a Re-Pricing Amendment shall be made at the

Redemption Price with respect to such Secured Notes, and shall be effected only if the related Re-Pricing Amendment is effected in accordance with the applicable provisions hereof. The Holder of each Re-Pricing Eligible Note, by its acceptance of an interest in such Re-Pricing Eligible Notes, agrees to sell and transfer its Notes in accordance with this Section 9.7 and agrees to cooperate with the Issuer, the Re-Pricing Intermediary and the Trustee to effect such sales and transfers. The Issuer, or the Re-Pricing Intermediary on behalf of the Issuer, shall deliver written notice to the Trustee and the Collateral Manager not later than two Business Days prior to the Re-Pricing Date confirming that the Issuer has received written commitments to purchase all Transferred Notes.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event any Transferring Noteholder does not cooperate in accordance with the preceding paragraph to effect the sale and transfer of its Notes, the Issuer, or the Re-Pricing Intermediary on behalf of the Issuer, with the consent of the Collateral Manager, may (i) effect the Re-Pricing Amendment with respect to the Notes of the Consenting Holders and issue Notes of the Re-Pricing Affected Class with new securities identifiers (such Notes, the "Re-Priced Notes") to such Consenting Holders and any third party purchasers of the Notes of the Re-Pricing Affected Class held by Transferring Noteholders or (ii) pursuant to a Refinancing, redeem the Notes held by Transferring Noteholders with the Refinancing Proceeds, described in subclause (B) of the following sentence. For purposes of the redemption described in clause (ii) of the preceding sentence, (A) the issuance of Re-Priced Notes or the corresponding Class of Secured Notes, as the case may be, to the purchasers of the Notes of the Re-Pricing Affected Class held by Transferring Noteholders shall be deemed to constitute a Refinancing with respect to the Re-Pricing Affected Class, and (B) the purchase price paid for the Re-Priced Notes by the purchasers of the Transferred Notes pursuant to clause (A) above (which shall be an amount equal to the Redemption Price with respect to such Notes) shall be deemed to constitute Refinancing Proceeds. For the avoidance of doubt, with respect to any such redemption pursuant to this paragraph, (i) notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article 9, such redemption shall apply only to the Notes of the Re-Pricing Affected Class with the original securities identifier and not to the Re-Priced Notes, and the requirements in this Indenture applicable to a Refinancing shall be interpreted in accordance therewith, and (ii) such redemption may be accomplished without regard for any applicable notice and timing requirements specified in this Indenture for a Refinancing.

(d) No Re-Pricing Amendment shall be effective unless: (i) the Co-Issuers, the Collateral Manager, and the Trustee have entered into a supplemental indenture dated as of the Re-Pricing Date solely to decrease the spread over the Benchmark Rate (or in the case of any Fixed Rate Notes, the Interest Rate) applicable to the Re-Pricing Affected Class, (ii) each Transferring Noteholder shall have received on or prior to the effective date of the Re-Pricing Amendment a purchase price for the Transferred Notes equal to the Redemption Price of such Notes as of the effective date, (iii) each Rating Agency shall have been notified of such Re-Pricing Amendment and (iv) the Collateral Manager has determined in its sole discretion that, to the extent the U.S. Risk Retention Rules apply to such Re-Pricing Amendment, no "sponsor" (as such term is defined in the U.S. Risk Retention Rules) will fail to be in compliance with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules immediately following the effectiveness of the Re-Pricing Amendment (provided that, unless it consents to do so, none of the Collateral Manager, the Related Entities or any Affiliate thereof or any "sponsor" (as such term is defined in the U.S. Risk Retention Rules) will be under any obligation to purchase any obligations of the Issuer or

the Co-Issuer in connection with such Re-Pricing Amendment). The Issuer may extend the effective date of the Re-Pricing Amendment to a date no later than five Business Days after the proposed Re-Pricing Date to facilitate the settlement of the sales in respect of Transferring Noteholders.

(e) By purchasing the Re-Pricing Eligible Notes, the holders of such Notes shall be deemed to have irrevocably acknowledged and agreed that the Interest Rate on such Notes may be reduced by a Re-Pricing Amendment as described above, subject only to their right to consent to such Re-Pricing Amendment or have their Notes transferred or redeemed at the applicable Redemption Price and to the other conditions prescribed by this Indenture with respect to any such Re-Pricing Amendment.

(f) Any expenses associated with effecting any Re-Pricing Amendment shall be payable as Administrative Expenses pursuant to the Priority of Payments, so long as such expenses do not exceed the amount of Interest Proceeds available after taking into account all amounts required to be paid pursuant to the Priority of Payments on the related Payment Date prior to the distribution of any remaining Interest Proceeds to the holders of the Subordinated Notes, unless such expenses shall have been paid or shall be adequately provided for by the Issuer or adequately provided for by an entity other than the Issuer. The Trustee shall be entitled to receive, and shall be fully protected in relying upon an Opinion of Counsel stating that a Re-Pricing Amendment is permitted by this Indenture, that the execution and delivery of the supplemental indenture proposed to be entered into in connection therewith is authorized or permitted under this Indenture, and that all conditions precedent to such Re-Pricing Amendment and the execution and delivery of such supplemental indenture have been complied with.

(g) If the Trustee receives written notice from the Issuer that a proposed Re-Pricing is not effectuated by the proposed Re-Pricing Date, the Trustee shall post notice to the Trustee's website and notify the holders of the Notes of the Re-Pricing Affected Class and each Rating Agency that such proposed Re-Pricing was not effectuated.

(h) The Issuer will direct the Trustee to segregate payments and take other reasonable steps to effect the Re-Pricing, and the Trustee will have the authority to take such actions as may be directed by the Issuer or the Collateral Manager to effect a Re-Pricing. In order to give effect to the Re-Pricing, the Issuer may, to the extent necessary, obtain and assign a separate CUSIP or CUSIPs to the Notes of each Class held by Transferring Noteholders and Consenting Holders consenting to the Re-Pricing.

(i) As part of a Re-Pricing Amendment, (a) the Non-Call Period for the Re-Pricing Affected Class may be extended at the direction of the Collateral Manager (subject to the prior written consent of a Majority of the Subordinated Notes) prior to such Re-Pricing Amendment, (b) the definition of "Redemption Price" may be revised, with the written consent of a Majority of the Subordinated Notes and the Collateral Manager, to reflect any agreed upon ~~make-whole~~make-whole payments for the applicable Re-Pricing Affected Class and/or (c) so long as a Majority of the Controlling Class has not objected in writing to such changes prior to the second Business Day before the scheduled ~~Re-Pricing~~Re-Pricing Date~~, the Fitch Test Matrix~~, the Matrices or the Weighted Average Moody's Rating Factor Matrices may, without regard for any other consent requirements specified in Article 8, be adjusted to account for changes in the

interest rates of any of the Secured Notes (subject, in the case of this clause (c) only, to satisfaction of the ~~Global~~Moody's Rating ~~Agency~~ Condition). In addition, in connection with a Re-Pricing Amendment, the Co-Issuers may (x) make modifications that are determined by the Collateral Manager in its sole discretion to be necessary in order for such Re-Pricing Amendment not to be subject to any Applicable Risk Retention Rules or (y) ~~subject to satisfaction of the Global Rating Agency Condition and~~ with the consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class and subject to satisfaction of the Moody's Rating Condition, to make changes to any Collateral Quality Test or definition related thereto to take into account the changes to the Interest Rates in respect of the Re-Priced ~~Notes~~Classes.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, failure to effect a Re-Pricing Amendment, whether or not notice of a Re-Pricing Amendment has been withdrawn, shall not constitute an Event of Default.

ARTICLE X~~ARTICLE 10~~

ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNTINGS AND RELEASES

Section 10.1 Collection of Cash. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, the Trustee may demand payment or delivery of, and shall receive and collect, directly and without intervention or assistance of any fiscal agent or other intermediary, all Cash and other property payable to or receivable by the Trustee pursuant to this Indenture, including all payments due on the Assets, in accordance with the terms and conditions of such Assets. The Trustee shall segregate and hold all such Cash and property received by it in trust for the Holders and shall apply it as provided in this Indenture. Each of the Accounts will be established and maintained (a) with a federal or state chartered depository institution with (1) a ~~long-term~~long-term deposit rating of at least "A" by Fitch and a ~~short-term~~short-term deposit rating of at least "F1" by Fitch (or a ~~long-term~~long-term deposit rating of at least "A+" by Fitch if such institution has no ~~short-term~~short-term rating) and if such institution's ~~long-term~~long-term deposit rating falls below "A" by Fitch or its ~~short-term~~short-term deposit rating falls below "F1" by Fitch (or its ~~long-term~~long-term deposit rating falls below "A+" by Fitch if such institution has no ~~short-term~~short-term rating), the assets held in such Account shall be moved within 30 calendar days to another institution that has a ~~long-term~~long-term deposit rating of at least "A" by Fitch and a ~~short-term~~short-term deposit rating of at least "F1" by Fitch (or a ~~long-term~~long-term deposit rating of at least "A+" by Fitch if such institution has no ~~short-term~~short-term rating) and (2) a ~~short-term~~short-term deposit rating of at least "P~~-1~~-1" by Moody's (or a ~~long-term~~long-term deposit rating of at least "A1" by Moody's if such institution has no ~~short-term~~short-term deposit rating) and if such institution's ~~short-term~~short-term deposit rating falls below "P~~-1~~-1" by Moody's (or its ~~long-term~~long-term deposit rating falls below "A1" by Moody's if such institution has no ~~short-term~~short-term deposit rating), the assets held in such Account shall be moved within 30 calendar days to another institution that has a ~~short-term~~short-term deposit rating of at least "P~~-1~~-1" by Moody's (or a ~~long-term~~long-term deposit rating of at least "A1" by Moody's if such institution has no ~~short-term~~short-term deposit rating) or (b) in segregated trust accounts with the corporate trust department of a federal or ~~state-chartered~~state-chartered depository institution subject to regulations regarding fiduciary funds on deposit similar to Title 12 of the Code of Federal Regulations Section 9.10(b) with (1) a

~~long-term~~long-term deposit rating of at least "A" by Fitch and a ~~short-term~~short-term deposit rating of at least "F1" by Fitch (or a ~~long-term~~long-term deposit rating of at least "A+" by Fitch if such institution has no ~~short-term~~short-term rating) and if such institution's ~~long-term~~long-term deposit rating falls below "A" by Fitch or its ~~short-term~~short-term deposit rating falls below "F1" by Fitch (or its ~~long-term~~long-term deposit rating falls below "A+" by Fitch if such institution has no ~~short-term~~short-term rating), the assets held in such Account shall be moved within 30 calendar days to another institution that has a ~~long-term~~long-term deposit rating of at least "A" by Fitch and a ~~short-term~~short-term deposit rating of at least "F1" by Fitch (or a ~~long-term~~long-term deposit rating of at least "A+" by Fitch if such institution has no ~~short-term~~short-term rating) and (2) a ~~long-term~~long-term counterparty risk assessment of at least "Baa3(cr)" (or, in the case of an Account containing cash, "A2(cr)") by Moody's and if such institution's ~~long-term~~long-term counterparty risk assessment falls below "Baa3(cr)" (or, in the case of an Account containing cash, "A2(cr)") by Moody's, the assets held in such Account shall be moved within 30 calendar days to another institution that has a ~~long-term~~long-term counterparty risk assessment of at least "Baa3(cr)" (or, in the case of an Account containing cash, "A2(cr)") by Moody's. Such institution shall have a combined capital and surplus of at least U.S.$200,000,000. All Cash deposited in the Accounts shall be invested only in Eligible Investments or Collateral Obligations in accordance with the terms of this Indenture.

Section 10.2 Collection Account. (a) In accordance with this Indenture and the Securities Account Control Agreement, the Trustee ~~shall,~~ prior to the Closing Date, ~~establish~~established at the Custodian two segregated securities accounts, one of which ~~shall be~~is designated the "Interest Collection Subaccount" and one of which ~~shall be~~is designated the "Principal Collection Subaccount" (and which together ~~shall comprise~~comprises the Collection Account), each held in the name of ~~the~~ "Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd., subject to the lien of U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee", for the benefit of the Secured Parties and each of which ~~shall be~~is maintained with the Custodian in accordance with the Securities Account Control Agreement. The Trustee shall from time to time deposit into the Interest Collection Subaccount, in addition to the deposits required pursuant to Section 10.7(a), immediately upon receipt thereof or upon transfer from the Expense Reserve Account or Payment Account, all Interest Proceeds (unless, in the case of accrued interest received with respect to any Collateral Obligation to the extent used to pay for accrued interest, simultaneously reinvested in additional Collateral Obligations in accordance with Article 12). The Trustee shall deposit immediately upon receipt thereof or upon transfer from the Expense Reserve Account or Revolver Funding Account all other amounts remitted to the Collection Account into the Principal Collection Subaccount, including in addition to the deposits required pursuant to Section 10.7(a), (i) any funds designated as Principal Proceeds by the Collateral Manager in accordance with this Indenture and (ii) all other Principal Proceeds (unless simultaneously reinvested in additional Collateral Obligations in accordance with Article 12 or in Eligible Investments); provided that, ~~(i) prior to the Effective Date, any Principal Proceeds received by the Issuer in respect of the Collateral Obligations shall be held in the Ramp-Up Account and (ii)~~ up until the second Determination Date, if the ~~Effective Date Transfer Conditions~~Refinancing Target Par Condition, the Collateral Quality Tests and each Overcollateralization Test are satisfied, the Collateral Manager may direct the Trustee to transfer ~~(any such transfer, a "Second Determination Date Principal Transfer")~~ from the Principal Collection Subaccount to the Interest Collection Subaccount as Interest Proceeds an amount designated by the Collateral Manager in writing, subject to the Interest Proceeds Designation

Restriction. Except as otherwise set forth in the definition of "Interest Proceeds", with the consent of a Majority of the Subordinated Notes, the Collateral Manager may designate in its sole discretion and in writing (to be exercised on or before the related Determination Date), on any date after the second Payment Date, that any portion of Interest Proceeds in a Collection Period be deemed to be Principal Proceeds; provided that, such designation would not result in an interest deferral on any Class of Senior Notes. The Issuer may, but under no circumstances shall be required to, deposit from time to time into the Collection Account, in addition to any amount required hereunder to be deposited therein, such Cash received from external sources for the benefit of the Secured Parties (other than payments on or in respect of the Collateral Obligations, Eligible Investments or other existing Assets) as the Issuer deems, in its sole discretion, to be advisable and to designate them as Interest Proceeds or Principal Proceeds. All Cash deposited from time to time in the Collection Account pursuant to this Indenture shall be held by the Trustee as part of the Assets and shall be applied to the purposes herein provided. Subject to Section 10.2(d), amounts in the Collection Account shall be reinvested pursuant to Section 10.7(a).

(b) The Trustee, within one Business Day after receipt of any distribution or other proceeds in respect of the Assets which are not Cash, shall so notify the Issuer and the Issuer shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to, within five Business Days after receipt of such notice from the Trustee (or as soon as practicable thereafter), sell such distribution or other proceeds for Cash in an arm's length transaction and deposit the proceeds thereof in the Collection Account; provided that the Issuer (i) need not sell such distributions or other proceeds if it delivers an Issuer Order or an Officer's certificate to the Trustee certifying that such distributions or other proceeds constitute Collateral Obligations or Eligible Investments or (ii) may otherwise retain such distribution or other proceeds for up to two years from the date of receipt thereof if it delivers an Officer's certificate to the Trustee certifying that (x) it shall sell such distribution within such ~~two-year~~two-year period and (y) retaining such distribution is not otherwise prohibited by this Indenture.

(c) At any time when reinvestment is permitted pursuant to Article 12, the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer may by Issuer Order direct the Trustee to, and upon receipt of such Issuer Order the Trustee shall, withdraw funds on deposit in the Principal Collection Subaccount representing Principal Proceeds (together with Interest Proceeds but only to the extent used to pay for accrued interest on an additional Collateral Obligation) and reinvest (or invest, in the case of funds referred to in Section 7.18) such funds in additional Collateral Obligations in accordance with the requirements of Article 12 and such Issuer Order. At any time, the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer may by Issuer Order direct the Trustee to, and upon receipt of such Issuer Order the Trustee shall, withdraw funds on deposit in the Principal Collection Subaccount representing Principal Proceeds and deposit such funds in the Revolver Funding Account to meet funding requirements on Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligations or Revolving Collateral Obligations.

(d) The Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer may by Issuer Order direct the Trustee to, and upon receipt of such Issuer Order the Trustee shall, pay from amounts on deposit in the Collection Account on any Business Day during any Interest Accrual Period, (i) from Interest Proceeds or, solely in the case of an acquisition of a Workout Loan, Principal Proceeds, any amount required to exercise a warrant or right to acquire securities held in the

Assets or acquire a Workout Instrument in accordance with the requirements of Article 12 and such Issuer Order, and (ii) from Interest Proceeds only, any Administrative Expenses (such payments to be counted against the Administrative Expense Cap for the applicable period and to be subject to the order of priority as stated in the definition of "Administrative Expenses"); provided that Interest Proceeds shall not be applied to the exercise of any such warrant or similar right if (a) after giving effect thereto, all other dispositions and acquisitions previously or simultaneously committed to and any scheduled distribution expected to be received during the related Collection Period, there will be insufficient Interest Proceeds to pay all accrued and unpaid interest on any Secured Note (as determined on a *pro forma* basis by the Collateral Manager in its reasonable discretion based solely upon information available to the Collateral Manager at the time of such determination) on the following Payment Date solely due to the withdrawal of such Interest Proceeds from the Collection Account or (b) any Coverage Test will not be satisfied after giving effect to such application of Interest Proceeds; provided further that the aggregate Administrative Expenses paid pursuant to this Section 10.2(d) during any Collection Period shall not exceed the Administrative Expense Cap for the related Payment Date.

(e) The Trustee shall transfer to the Payment Account, from the Collection Account for application pursuant to Section 11.1(a), on the Business Day immediately preceding each Payment Date, the amount set forth to be so transferred in the Distribution Report for such Payment Date.

(f) The Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer may by Issuer Order direct the Trustee to, and upon receipt of such Issuer Order the Trustee shall, transfer from amounts on deposit in the Interest Collection Subaccount to the Principal Collection Subaccount, (i) amounts necessary for application pursuant to Section 7.18(f) or the second proviso to Section 7.18(f) or (ii) in the Collateral Manager's sole discretion (to be exercised on or before the related Determination Date) on any date after the second Payment Date, any amount as directed by the Collateral Manager, such that, in the reasonable determination of the Collateral Manager (i) such designation would not result in a failure of any applicable Interest Coverage Test, (ii) absent such transfer on or before the related Determination Date, each Overcollateralization Test would be satisfied and (iii) such designation would not result in an interest deferral on any Class of Secured Notes; provided that any such designation shall be irrevocable.

Section 10.3 Transaction Accounts.

(a) Payment Account. In accordance with this Indenture and the Securities Account Control Agreement, the Trustee ~~shall,~~ prior to the Closing Date, ~~establish~~established at the Custodian a single, segregated ~~non-interest~~non-interest bearing securities account held in the name of ~~the~~ "Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd., subject to the lien of U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee", for the benefit of the Secured Parties, which ~~shall be~~is designated as the "Payment Account", which ~~shall be~~is maintained with the Custodian in accordance with the Securities Account Control Agreement. Except as provided in Section 11.1(a), the only permitted withdrawal from or application of funds on deposit in, or otherwise to the credit of, the Payment Account shall be to pay amounts due and payable on the Notes in accordance with their terms and the provisions of this Indenture and, upon Issuer Order, to pay Administrative Expenses, Management Fees and other amounts specified herein, each in accordance with the Priority of Payments. The Co-Issuers shall not have any legal, equitable or

beneficial interest in the Payment Account other than in accordance with the provisions of the Priority of Payments. Amounts in the Payment Account shall remain uninvested.

(b) Custodial Account. In accordance with this Indenture and the Securities Account Control Agreement, the Trustee ~~shall,~~ prior to the Closing Date, ~~establish~~established at the Custodian a single, segregated ~~non-interest~~non-interest bearing securities account held in the name of ~~the~~"Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd., subject to the lien of U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee", for the benefit of the Secured Parties, which ~~shall be~~is designated as the "Custodial Account", which ~~shall be~~is maintained with the Custodian in accordance with the Securities Account Control Agreement. All Collateral Obligations, Restructured Loans, Workout Instruments and Equity Securities (unless transferred to an Issuer Subsidiary) shall be credited to the Custodial Account. The only permitted withdrawals from the Custodial Account shall be in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture. The Trustee agrees to give the Co-Issuers immediate notice if (to the actual knowledge of a Trust Officer of the Trustee) the Custodial Account or any assets or securities on deposit therein, or otherwise to the credit of the Custodial Account, shall become subject to any writ, order, judgment, warrant of attachment, execution or similar process. The Co-Issuers shall not have any legal, equitable or beneficial interest in the Custodial Account other than in accordance with this Indenture and the Priority of Payments. Amounts in the Custodial Account shall remain uninvested.

(c) ~~Ramp-Up~~Ramp-Up Account. The Trustee ~~shall~~, ~~on or~~ prior to the Closing Date, ~~establish~~established at the Custodian two segregated ~~non-interest~~non-interest bearing securities accounts, one of which ~~shall be~~is designated the "~~Ramp-Up~~Ramp-Up Interest Subaccount" and one of which ~~shall be~~is designated the "~~Ramp-Up~~Ramp-Up Principal Subaccount", each held in the name of ~~the~~"Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd., subject to the lien of U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee", for the benefit of the Secured Parties, and together comprising the "~~Ramp-Up~~Ramp-Up Account", which ~~shall be~~is maintained with the Custodian in accordance with the Securities Account Control Agreement. ~~The Issuer shall direct the Trustee to deposit the amount specified in Section 3.1(a)(xiii)(A) in the Ramp-Up Interest Subaccount and the Ramp-Up Principal Subaccount, as applicable, on the Closing Date. In connection with any purchase of an additional Collateral Obligation, the Trustee shall apply amounts held in the Ramp-Up Account as provided by Section 7.18(b). On behalf of the Issuer, the Collateral Manager shall have the right to direct the Trustee to, from time to time on or before the Effective Date, purchase additional Collateral Obligations (using amounts in the Ramp-Up Interest Subaccount or the Ramp-Up Principal Subaccount (at the direction of the Collateral Manager)) and invest in Eligible Investments any amounts not used to purchase such additional Collateral Obligations. At the direction of the Collateral Manager given on or prior to the Determination Date relating to the second Payment Date, funds in the Ramp-Up Interest Subaccount may be designated by written notice to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator as either Interest Proceeds or Principal Proceeds by the Collateral Manager to the Trustee and shall be transferred from the Ramp-Up Interest Subaccount to the Interest Collection Subaccount or the Principal Collection Subaccount (as directed) of the Collection Account. On any date on or after the Target Initial Par Condition is satisfied (and the Effective Date is declared in connection with the certification of the Collateral Manager) and on or prior to the Determination Date relating to the second Payment Date, funds in the Ramp-Up Principal Subaccount may be designated by written direction as either Interest Proceeds or Principal Proceeds by the Collateral Manager to the Trustee and shall be transferred from the~~

~~Ramp-Up Principal Subaccount to the Interest Collection Subaccount or Principal Collection Subaccount (as directed) of the Collection Account; provided that such direction shall only be provided if (i) after giving effect to any such transfer to the Interest Collection Subaccount, the Target Initial Par Condition and the Specified Tested Items are satisfied and (ii) such designation is not more than the Interest Proceeds Designation Restriction. Prior to the Effective Date, any Principal Proceeds shall be held in the Ramp-Up Account. Notwithstanding anything in the Transaction Documents to the contrary, upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the Trustee shall deposit any remaining amounts in the Ramp-Up Principal Subaccount (excluding any proceeds that shall be used to settle binding commitments entered into prior to such date) into the Principal Collection Subaccount as Principal Proceeds and any remaining amounts in the Ramp-Up Interest Subaccount into the Interest Collection Subaccount as Interest Proceeds or (at the direction of the Collateral Manager) the Principal Collection Subaccount as Principal Proceeds. Any income earned on amounts deposited in the Ramp-Up Account shall be deposited in the Interest Collection Subaccount as Interest Proceeds.~~

(d) Expense Reserve Account. In accordance with this Indenture and the Securities Account Control Agreement, the Trustee ~~shall~~, prior to the Closing Date, ~~establish~~established at the Custodian a single, segregated ~~non-interest~~non-interest bearing securities account held in the name of ~~the~~"Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd., subject to the lien of U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee", for the benefit of the Secured Parties, ~~which shall be~~ designated as the "Expense Reserve Account", which ~~shall be~~account is maintained with the Custodian in accordance with the Securities Account Control Agreement. The Issuer shall direct the Trustee to deposit to the Expense Reserve Account (i) the amount specified in Section 3.1(a)(xiii)(B) and any Interest Proceeds required to be deposited in the Expense Reserve Account pursuant to Section 11.1(a)(i)(A), and (ii) in connection with any additional issuance of notes, the amount specified in Section 3.2(vii). On any Business Day from and including the ~~Closing~~First Refinancing Date, the Trustee shall apply funds from the Expense Reserve Account, as directed by the Collateral Manager, (A) to pay expenses of the Co-Issuers incurred in connection with the establishment of the Co-Issuers, the structuring and consummation of the Offering and the issuance of the Notes and any additional issuance and (B) from time to time to pay accrued and unpaid Administrative Expenses of the Co-Issuers (in the order of priority set forth in the definition thereof); provided that the Trustee may decline to make any such payment on a day other than a Payment Date if the Trustee determines that doing so is necessary to ensure that the order of payments set forth in the definition of "Administrative Expenses" is maintained. All funds on deposit in the Expense Reserve Account shall be invested in Eligible Investments at the direction of the Collateral Manager. Any income earned on amounts deposited in the Expense Reserve Account shall be deposited in the Interest Collection Subaccount as Interest Proceeds as it is received. All amounts remaining on deposit in the Expense Reserve Account either (i) at the time when substantially all of the assets of the Co-Issuers have been sold or otherwise disposed of or (ii) at the direction of the Collateral Manager, may be deposited by the Trustee into the Collection Account for application as Interest Proceeds or Principal Proceeds on the immediately succeeding Payment Date.

Section 10.4 The Revolver Funding Account. Upon the purchase of any Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation or Revolving Collateral Obligation, funds in an amount equal to the undrawn portion of such obligation shall be withdrawn first from the ~~Ramp-Up~~Ramp-Up Account and, if necessary, from the Principal Collection Subaccount as

directed by the Collateral Manager, and deposited by the Trustee in a single, segregated ~~non-interest~~non-interest bearing securities account established at the Custodian and held in the name of ~~the~~"Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd., subject to the lien of U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee", for the benefit of the Secured Parties (the "Revolver Funding Account"); provided that, if such Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation or Revolving Collateral Obligation is a Participation Interest with respect to which the Selling Institution requires funds to be deposited with the Selling Institution or its custodian in an amount equal to any portion of the undrawn amount of such obligation as collateral for the funding obligations under such obligation (such funds, the "Selling Institution Collateral"), the Issuer shall deposit the Selling Institution Collateral with such Selling Institution or custodian rather than in the Revolver Funding Account, subject to the following sentence. Any such Selling Institution Collateral shall be deposited with an Eligible Custodian.

The Issuer shall direct the Trustee to deposit the amount specified in Section 3.1(a)(xiii)(C) to the Revolver Funding Account to be reserved for unfunded funding obligations under the Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligations and Revolving Collateral Obligations purchased on or before the Closing Date. Upon initial purchase of any Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation or Revolving Collateral Obligation, funds deposited in the Revolver Funding Account in respect of such Collateral Obligation and Selling Institution Collateral deposited with the Selling Institution in respect of such Collateral Obligation shall be treated as part of the purchase price therefor. Amounts on deposit in the Revolver Funding Account shall be invested in overnight funds that are Eligible Investments selected by the Collateral Manager pursuant to Section 10.7 and earnings from all such investments shall be deposited in the Interest Collection Subaccount as Interest Proceeds.

Funds shall be deposited in the Revolver Funding Account (or, at the instruction of the Collateral Manager, provided as Selling Institution Collateral to an Eligible Custodian) upon the purchase of any Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation or Revolving Collateral Obligation and upon the receipt by the Issuer of any Principal Proceeds with respect to a Revolving Collateral Obligation as directed by the Collateral Manager such that the amount of funds on deposit in the Revolver Funding Account shall be equal to or greater than the aggregate amount of unfunded funding obligations (disregarding the portion, if any, of any such unfunded funding obligations that is collateralized by Selling Institution Collateral) under all such Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligations and Revolving Collateral Obligations then included in the Assets as determined by the Collateral Manager.

Any funds in the Revolver Funding Account (other than earnings from Eligible Investments therein) shall be available at the direction of the Collateral Manager solely to cover any drawdowns on the Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligations and Revolving Collateral Obligations; provided that any excess of (A) the amounts on deposit in the Revolver Funding Account over (B) the sum of the unfunded funding obligations (disregarding the portion, if any, of any such unfunded funding obligations that is collateralized by Selling Institution Collateral) under all Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligations and Revolving Collateral Obligations that are included in the Assets (which excess may occur for any reason, including upon (i) the sale or maturity of a Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation or Revolving Collateral Obligation, (ii) the occurrence of an event of default with respect to any such Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation or Revolving Collateral Obligation and the termination of any commitment to fund

obligations thereunder or (iii) any other event or circumstance which results in the irrevocable reduction of the undrawn commitments under such Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation or Revolving Collateral Obligation) may be transferred by the Trustee (at the written direction of the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer) from time to time as Principal Proceeds to the Principal Collection Subaccount.

In addition, the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer may by Issuer Order direct the Trustee to, and upon receipt of such Issuer Order the Trustee shall, withdraw any unfunded or undrawn funds with respect to any Workout Loans on deposit in the Principal Collection Subaccount representing Principal Proceeds, on the date it is acquired, and reserve such funds to be deposited in the Revolver Funding Account to meet funding requirements on future advances of such Workout Loans.

~~Section 10.5 The Permitted Use Account.~~The Permitted Use Account. In accordance with this Indenture and the Securities Account Control Agreement, the Trustee ~~will~~, prior to the Closing Date, ~~establish~~established at the Custodian two segregated securities accounts, one of which ~~shall be~~is designated the "Permitted Use Interest Subaccount" and one of which ~~shall be~~is designated the "Permitted Use Principal Subaccount" (and which together shall comprise the "Permitted Use Account"), each held in the name of ~~the~~"Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd., subject to the lien of U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee", for the benefit of the Secured Parties and each of which ~~shall be~~is maintained with the Custodian in accordance with the Securities Account Control Agreement. Upon receiving Loss Mitigation Proceeds (to the extent not required to be treated as Principal Proceeds pursuant to proviso (D)(III) to the definition of "Interest Proceeds"), a Contribution or the designation of proceeds pursuant to clause (~~T~~U) of Section 11.1(a)(i), the Trustee will immediately deposit such amounts into either the Permitted Use Principal Subaccount or the Permitted Use Interest Subaccount, as directed by the Collateral Manager. Any failure by the Collateral Manager to make such designation shall result in such amounts being deposited into the Permitted Use Principal Subaccount. Funds on deposit in the Permitted Use Account may only be used, at the discretion of the Collateral Manager (on behalf of the Issuer), for a Permitted Use (as specified by the Collateral Manager in its sole discretion to the Trustee) or for investment in Eligible Investments by the Trustee in accordance with this Indenture; provided that funds on deposit in the Permitted Use Principal Subaccount may not be transferred to the Interest Collection Subaccount and funds on deposit in the Permitted Use Interest Subaccount may not be transferred to the Principal Collection Subaccount.

Section 10.6 Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account. The Trustee will (at the direction of the Collateral Manager), if and to the extent that any Hedge Agreement requires the Hedge Counterparty to post collateral with respect to such Hedge Agreement, on or prior to the date such Hedge Agreement is entered into, establish such an Account. Such Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account will be established by Trustee in a single, segregated ~~non-interest~~non-interest bearing securities account.

Section 10.7 Reinvestment of Funds in Accounts; Reports by Trustee. (a) By Issuer Order (which may be in the form of standing instructions), the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer) shall direct the Trustee to, and, upon receipt of such Issuer Order, the Trustee shall, invest all funds on deposit in the Collection Account, the

~~Ramp-Up~~Ramp-Up Account, the Revolver Funding Account and the Expense Reserve Account, as so directed in Eligible Investments having stated maturities no later than the Business Day preceding the next Payment Date (or such shorter maturities expressly provided herein). If prior to the occurrence of an Event of Default, the Issuer shall not have given any such investment directions, the Trustee shall seek instructions from the Collateral Manager within three Business Days after the transfer of any funds to such accounts. If the Trustee does not thereafter receive written instructions from the Collateral Manager within five Business Days after the transfer of such funds to such accounts, it shall invest and reinvest the funds held in such accounts, as fully as practicable, in the "U.S. Bank Money Market Deposit Account" (or such other standing Eligible Investment selected by the Collateral Manager) (subject to the receipt of any necessary authorizations or instructions for such investment). If after the occurrence of an Event of Default, the Issuer shall not have given such investment directions to the Trustee for three consecutive days, the Trustee shall invest and reinvest such Cash as fully as practicable in the "U.S. Bank Money Market Deposit Account" (or such other standing Eligible Investment selected by the Collateral Manager). Except to the extent expressly provided otherwise herein, all interest and other income from such investments shall be deposited in the Interest Collection Subaccount, any gain realized from such investments shall be credited to the Principal Collection Subaccount upon receipt, and any loss resulting from such investments shall be charged to the Principal Collection Subaccount. The Trustee shall not in any way be held liable by reason of any insufficiency of such accounts which results from any loss relating to any such investment; provided that nothing herein shall relieve the Bank of (i) its obligations or liabilities under any security or obligation issued by the Bank or any Affiliate thereof or (ii) liability for any loss resulting from gross negligence, willful misconduct or fraud on the part of the Bank or any Affiliate thereof. The Trustee agrees to give the Issuer immediate notice if any Account or any funds on deposit in any Account, or otherwise to the credit of an Account, shall become subject to any writ, order, judgment, warrant of attachment, execution or similar process.

(b) The Trustee shall supply, in a timely fashion, to the Co-Issuers, each Rating Agency and the Collateral Manager any information regularly maintained by the Trustee that the Co-Issuers, the Rating Agencies or the Collateral Manager may from time to time reasonably request with respect to the Assets and the Accounts and provide any other requested information reasonably available to the Trustee by reason of its acting as Trustee hereunder and required to be provided by Section 10.8 or to permit the Collateral Manager to perform its obligations under the Collateral Management Agreement or the Issuer's obligations hereunder that have been delegated to the Collateral Manager. The Trustee shall promptly forward to the Collateral Manager copies of notices and other writings received by it from the Obligor of any Collateral Obligation or from any Clearing Agency with respect to any Collateral Obligation which notices or writings advise the holders of such Collateral Obligation of any rights that the holders might have with respect thereto (including, without limitation, requests to vote with respect to amendments or waivers and notices of prepayments and redemptions) as well as all periodic financial reports received from such Obligor and Clearing Agencies with respect to such Obligor.

(c) In addition to any credit, withdrawal, transfer or other application of funds with respect to any Account set forth in Article 10, any credit, withdrawal, transfer or other application of funds with respect to any Account authorized elsewhere in this Indenture is hereby authorized.

(d) Any account established under this Indenture may include any number of subaccounts deemed necessary or advisable by the Trustee in the administration of the accounts.

~~(e) For the avoidance of doubt, the Accounts shall be owned by the Issuer for U.S. federal income tax purposes. For all U.S. federal tax reporting purposes, all income earned on the funds invested and allocable to the Accounts is legally and beneficially owned by the Issuer. The Issuer shall provide to the Trustee (i) an IRS Form W-8BEN-E no later than the Closing Date, and (ii) any additional IRS forms (or updated versions of any previously submitted IRS forms) or other documentation upon the reasonable request of the Issuer as may be necessary (a) to reduce or eliminate the imposition of U.S. withholding taxes and (b) to permit the Issuer to fulfill its tax reporting obligations under applicable law with respect to the Accounts or any amounts paid to the Issuer. The Issuer is further required to report to the Trustee comparable information upon any change in the legal or beneficial ownership of the income allocable to the Accounts. U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association and U.S. Bank National Association, both in their individual capacity and in its capacity as Trustee and as Securities Intermediary, respectively, shall have no liability to the Issuer or any other person in connection with any tax withholding amounts paid, or retained for payment, to a governmental authority from the Accounts arising from the Issuer's failure to timely provide an accurate, correct and complete IRS Form W-8BEN-E or such other documentation contemplated under this paragraph. For the avoidance of doubt, no funds shall be invested with respect to such Accounts absent the Trustee having first received (x) instructions with respect to the investment of such funds, and (y) the forms and other documentation required by this paragraph.~~

Section 10.8 Accountings.

(a) Monthly. Not later than the ~~eighth~~8th Business Day after the ~~20th~~12th calendar day (or, if such day is not a Business Day, then the next succeeding Business Day) of each calendar month (other than, after ~~the~~ Effective Date, a month in which a Payment Date occurs in each year), commencing no later than ~~February 2024~~December 2025, the Issuer shall compile and make available (or cause to be compiled and made available) to each Rating Agency then rating a Class of Secured Notes, the Trustee, the Collateral Manager, the ~~Initial Purchaser, the~~ Placement Agent, the Refinancing Initial Purchaser, the Cayman Islands Stock Exchange (so long as any Notes are listed on the Cayman Islands Stock Exchange) and, upon written request therefor, to any Holder of Notes shown on the Note Register and, upon written notice to the Trustee in the form of Exhibit D, any Holder or beneficial owner of a Note, a monthly report (each such report a "Monthly Report"). For the avoidance of doubt, as used herein, the "Monthly Report Determination Date" with respect to any calendar month shall be the ~~20th~~12th calendar day of such calendar month (or, if such day is not a Business Day, then the next succeeding Business Day) and such Monthly Report shall be delivered eight Business Days thereafter. The Monthly Report for a calendar month shall contain the following information with respect to the Collateral Obligations and Eligible Investments included in the Assets, and shall be determined as of the Monthly Report Determination Date for such calendar month~~; provided that the Monthly Report delivered in the calendar months prior to the Effective Date shall contain only the information described in clauses (iii), (vii)(A), (vii)(C), (vii)(D) and (xii) below~~:

(i) Aggregate Principal Balance of all Collateral Obligations and Eligible Investments representing Principal Proceeds;

(ii) Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount of all Collateral Obligations;

(iii) Collateral Principal Amount of all Collateral Obligations;

(iv) The Aggregate Principal Balance of all ~~Cov-Lite~~Cov-Lite Loans;

(v) The Aggregate Principal Balance of all Fixed Rate Obligations;

(vi) The Aggregate Principal Balance of all Deferrable Obligations and Partial Deferrable Obligations;

(vii) A list of Collateral Obligations, including, with respect to each such Collateral Obligation, the following information:

(A) The Obligor(s) thereon (including the issuer ticker, if any);

(B) The CUSIP or security identifier thereof;

(C) The Principal Balance thereof (other than any accrued interest that was purchased with Principal Proceeds (but excluding any capitalized interest));

(D) The percentage of the aggregate Collateral Principal Amount represented by such Collateral Obligation;

(E) The related interest rate or spread (which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall be calculated without consideration of any ~~Benchmark Rate~~Term SOFR floor, if applicable);

(F) If such Collateral Obligation is a Benchmark Rate Floor Obligation, the Benchmark Rate "floor" rate related thereto;

(G) The stated maturity thereof;

(H) The related Moody's Industry Classification;

(I) The related S&P Industry Classification;

(J) (1) The Moody's Rating, unless such rating is based on a credit estimate unpublished by Moody's (and, in the event of a downgrade or withdrawal of the applicable Moody's Rating, the prior rating and the date such Moody's Rating was changed); and (2) the source of such rating (including whether such source is a public rating, private rating, credit estimate (including the date of receipt thereof) or notched rating) and an indication as to whether such rating is on credit watch;

(K) The Moody's Default Probability Rating and an indication as to whether such rating is on credit watch;

(L) ~~The~~(i) any public rating by S&P (including any facility or issue rating) and (ii) the S&P Rating, unless such rating is based on a credit estimate or is a private or confidential rating from S&P (and in the event of a downgrade or withdrawal of the applicable S&P Rating, the prior rating and the date such S&P Rating was changed)~~,~~ and an indication as to whether such rating is on credit watch and ~~the S&P~~(iii) the name and type of the specific facility ~~rating (if different than the S&P Rating)~~that constitutes such Collateral Obligation;

(M) The Fitch Rating, unless such rating is based on a credit estimate unpublished by Fitch or such rating is a confidential rating or a private rating by Fitch (including, without limitation, as applicable: (a) effective date of Fitch public rating (if any), (b) Fitch Rating watch or outlook status and effective date of such watch or outlook status, (c) ~~long-term~~long-term issuer default rating and ~~long-term~~long-term issuer default credit opinion and (d) Fitch recovery rating or credit opinion recovery rating);

(N) The ~~related Fitch Industry Classification~~Moody's Rating Factor of such Collateral Obligation;

(O) The country of Domicile and, if the Domicile is determined pursuant to clause (c) of the definition thereof, the identity of the guarantor;

(P) An indication as to whether each such Collateral Obligation is (1) a Senior Secured Loan, (2) a Second Lien Loan, (3) an Unsecured Loan, (4) a Defaulted Obligation, (5) a Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation, (6) a Revolving Collateral Obligation, (7) a Participation Interest (indicating the related Selling Institution and its ratings by each Rating Agency), (8) a Deferrable Obligation (indicating whether such Deferrable Obligation is a Deferring Obligation) or a Partial Deferrable Obligation, (9) a Current Pay Obligation, (10) a DIP Collateral Obligation, (11) a Discount Obligation, (12) a ~~Cov-Lite~~Cov-Lite Loan, (13) a Fixed Rate Obligation, (14) a Benchmark Rate Floor Obligation, (15) a First Lien Last Out Loan (as determined by the Collateral Manager), (16) held by an Issuer Subsidiary, (17) a Swapped Non-Discount Obligation (indicating how the criteria are met) or (18) a ~~Long-Dated~~Long-Dated Obligation;

(Q) ~~[Reserved]~~The related Fitch Industry Classification;

(R) The purchase price and the Market Value of such Collateral Obligation and, if such Market Value was calculated based on a bid price determined by a loan pricing service, the name of such loan pricing service (including such disclaimer language as a loan pricing service may from time to

time require, as provided by the Collateral Manager to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator);

(S) (I) Whether the settlement date with respect to such Collateral Obligation has occurred and (II) such settlement date, if it has occurred; and

(T) The LoanX ID (if any);

(U) The Bloomberg Financial Instrument Global Identifier Bloomberg Loan ID (if any)~~; and~~ .

~~(V) a calculation of the product of (i) the Principal Balance of such Collateral Obligation multiplied by (ii) the Moody's Rating Factor of such Collateral Obligation.~~

(viii) If the Monthly Report Determination Date occurs (A) on or after the Effective Date and on or prior to the last day of the Reinvestment Period, for each of the limitations and tests specified in the definitions of Concentration Limitations and Collateral Quality Test, (1) the result, (2) the related minimum or maximum test level (including any Moody's Weighted Average Recovery Adjustment, if applicable, indicating to which test such Moody's Weighted Average Recovery Adjustment was allocated) and (3) a determination as to whether such result satisfies the related test or (B) after the last day of the Reinvestment Period, for each of the limitations and tests specified in the definitions of Concentration Limitations and Collateral Quality Test, (1) the result, (2) the related minimum or maximum test level (including any Moody's Weighted Average Recovery Adjustment, if applicable, indicating to which test such Moody's Weighted Average Recovery Adjustment was allocated) and (3) a determination as to whether such result satisfies the related test.

(ix) The calculation of each of the following:

(A) Each Interest Coverage Ratio (and setting forth the percentage required to satisfy each Interest Coverage Test);

(B) Each Overcollateralization Ratio (and setting forth the percentage required to satisfy each Overcollateralization Test); and

(C) The Interest Diversion Test (and setting forth the percentage required to satisfy the Interest Diversion Test).

(x) The calculation specified in Section 5.1(g).

(xi) For each Account, a schedule showing the beginning balance~~, each credit or debit specifying the nature, source and amount,~~ and the ending balance (both on a trade date basis and on a settlement date basis), each credit or debit specifying the nature, source and amount.

(xii) A schedule showing for each of the following the beginning balance, the amount of Interest Proceeds received from the date of determination of the immediately preceding Monthly Report, and the ending balance for the current Measurement Date:

(A) Interest Proceeds from Collateral Obligations;

(B) Interest Proceeds from Eligible Investments; and

(C) Amounts designated as Interest Proceeds transferred from the ~~Ramp-Up~~Ramp-Up Account to the Interest Collection Subaccount pursuant to Section 10.3(c).

(xiii) Purchases, prepayments, and sales:

(A) The identity, Principal Balance (other than any accrued interest that was purchased with Principal Proceeds (but excluding any capitalized interest)), Principal Proceeds and Interest Proceeds received, and date (with all information in separate paragraphs for (X), (Y) and (Z)) for (X) each Collateral Obligation that was released for sale or disposition (and the identity and Principal Balance of each Collateral Obligation which the Issuer has entered into a commitment to sell or dispose) pursuant to Section 12.1 since the last Monthly Report Determination Date, whether such Collateral Obligation was a Credit Risk Obligation or a Credit Improved Obligation and whether the sale of such Collateral Obligation was a Discretionary Sale, (Y) each prepayment of a Collateral Obligation and (Z) each redemption of a Collateral Obligation that is not a prepayment;

(B) The identity, Principal Balance, Principal Proceeds and Interest Proceeds expended, and date for each Collateral Obligation that was purchased (and the identity and purchase price of each Collateral Obligation which the Issuer has entered into a commitment to purchase) since the last Monthly Report Determination Date;

(C) The identity, Principal Balance (other than any accrued interest that was purchased with Principal Proceeds (but excluding any capitalized interest)), and Principal Proceeds and Interest Proceeds expended to acquire each Collateral Obligation acquired pursuant to Section 12.2 since the last Monthly Report Determination Date; and

(D) If after the end of the Reinvestment Period (x) the identity and weighted average maturity of each Collateral Obligation with respect to which Principal Proceeds were received and reinvested and (y) the identity and weighted average maturity of the Collateral Obligation purchased with such Principal Proceeds.

(xiv) The identity of each Defaulted Obligation, the ~~Fitch~~Moody's Collateral Value, the ~~Moody's~~Fitch Collateral Value and Market Value of each such Defaulted Obligation and date of default thereof.

(xv) The identity of each Collateral Obligation with an S&P Rating of "CCC+" or below and/or a Moody's Rating of "Caa1" or below and the Market Value of each such Collateral Obligation.

(xvi) The identity of each Deferring Obligation, the ~~Fitch~~Moody's Collateral Value, the ~~Moody's~~Fitch Collateral Value and Market Value of each Deferring Obligation, and the date on which interest was last paid in full in Cash thereon.

(xvii) The identity of each Current Pay Obligation, the Market Value of each such Current Pay Obligation, and the percentage of the Collateral Principal Amount comprised of Current Pay Obligations.

(xviii) ~~(1)~~ The Aggregate Principal Balance, measured cumulatively from the Closing Date onward, of all Collateral Obligations that would have been acquired through a Distressed Exchange but for the operation of the proviso in the definition of "Distressed Exchange" ~~and (2) with respect to the percentage limitations set forth in the second proviso to the definition of "Distressed Exchange", (A) the result of the calculation of such percentage, (B) the applicable point in time and cumulative limitation and (C) a determination as to whether the applicable result satisfies the related limitation.~~.

(xix) The Weighted Average Floating Spread, the Weighted Average Moody's Rating Factor and the Adjusted Weighted Average Moody's Rating Factor.

(xx) After the Reinvestment Period, whether the Weighted Average Life Test and the Maximum Moody's Rating Factor Test were satisfied on the last day of the Reinvestment Period.

(xxi) ~~(xx)~~ If after the end of the Reinvestment Period, whether any Maturity Amendment has occurred, and if a Maturity Amendment has occurred, the identity of the Collateral Obligation to which such Maturity Amendment relates and the new stated maturity date of such Collateral Obligation and an indication as to whether (x) the Weighted Average Life Test will be satisfied, or if not satisfied, will be maintained or improved, after giving effect to such Maturity Amendment and (y) such Maturity Amendment was a Credit Amendment.

(xxii) ~~(xxi)~~ The name of the financial institution that holds each Account and the applicable ratings by Moody's required under Section 10.1 for such institution.

(xxiii) ~~(xxii)~~ The identity of each Workout Loan, the ~~Fitch~~Moody's Collateral Value, the ~~Moody's~~Fitch Collateral Value and Market Value of each such Workout Loan and, to the extent provided by the Collateral Manager, the type of

proceeds used to purchase such Workout Loan, the cumulative recoveries obtained from such Workout Loan and how such recoveries have been classified.

(xxiv) ~~(xxiii)~~ The identity of each Restructured Loan, the Moody's Collateral Value, the Fitch Collateral Value and Market Value of each such Restructured Loan and, to the extent provided by the Collateral Manager, the type of proceeds used to purchase such Restructured Loan, the cumulative recoveries obtained from such Restructured Loan and how such recoveries have been classified.

(xxv) ~~(xxiv)~~ A list of the Eligible Investments and confirmation that none of such Eligible Investments are Structured Finance Obligations or backed by Structured Finance Obligations.

(xxvi) A list of each Equity Security held by the Issuer.

(xxvii) ~~(xxv)~~ As reported by the Collateral Manager, the amount of any Contribution made since the previous Monthly Report Determination Date and on or prior to the current Monthly Report Determination Date (if any). For the avoidance of doubt, each Monthly Report does not reflect Contributions received after the related Monthly Report Determination Date in any manner.

(xxviii) ~~(xxvi)~~ The identity of each ~~Long-Dated~~Long-Dated Obligation, the Moody's Collateral Value, the Fitch Collateral Value and Market Value of each such ~~Long-Dated~~Long-Dated Obligation.

(xxix) ~~(xxvii) (i)~~ The number determined in accordance with the definition of the applicable Weighted Average Moody's Rating Factor Matrix, based upon the applicable "row/column combination" (or the linear interpolation between the two adjacent rows and/or adjacent columns, as applicable) then in effect and (ii) the number set forth in the applicable Matrix for the applicable Matrix Case.

(xxx) The identity of each Uptier Priming Debt and the percentage of the Collateral Principal Amount comprised of Uptier Priming Debt.

~~(xxviii) The number determined in accordance with the definition of the Fitch Test Matrix, based upon the applicable "row/column combination" (or the linear interpolation between the two adjacent rows and/or adjacent columns, as applicable) then in effect.~~

~~(xxix) The Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor.~~

~~(xxx) If after the end of the Reinvestment Period, an indication as to whether the Weighted Average Life Test, the Maximum Moody's Rating Factor Test and the Maximum Fitch Rating Factor Test were satisfied as of the last day of the Reinvestment Period.~~

(xxxi) Such other information as any Rating Agency or the Collateral Manager may reasonably request (including information that the Collateral Manager may provide for inclusion).

Upon receipt of each Monthly Report, the Trustee (if not the same person as the Collateral Administrator) shall compare the information contained in such Monthly Report to the information contained in its records with respect to the Assets and shall, within three Business Days after receipt of such Monthly Report, notify the Issuer, the Collateral Administrator, the Rating Agencies and the Collateral Manager if the information contained in the Monthly Report does not conform to the information maintained by the Trustee with respect to the Assets. In the event that any discrepancy exists, the Trustee and the Issuer, or the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer, shall attempt to resolve the discrepancy. If such discrepancy cannot be promptly resolved, the Trustee shall within five Business Days notify the Collateral Manager who shall, on behalf of the Issuer, request that the Independent accountants appointed by the Issuer pursuant to Section 10.10 perform agreed-upon procedures on such Monthly Report and the Trustee's records to assist the Issuer or its agent in determining the cause of such discrepancy. If such review reveals an error in the Monthly Report or the Trustee's records, the Monthly Report or the Trustee's records shall be revised accordingly and, as so revised, shall be utilized in making all calculations pursuant to this Indenture and notice of any error in the Monthly Report shall be sent as soon as practicable by the Issuer to all recipients of such report which may be accomplished by making a notation of such error in the subsequent Monthly Report. Not later than one Business Day after the Closing Date, the Issuer shall cause to be compiled and made available to Intex Solutions, Inc., Valitana LLC, Bloomberg Financial Markets and Moody's Analytics, Inc. such information set forth in Section 10.8(a)(vii), which shall be determined as of the Closing Date.

(b) Payment Date Accounting. The Issuer shall render (or cause to be rendered) an accounting (each a "Distribution Report"), determined as of the close of business on each Determination Date preceding a Payment Date, and shall make (or cause to be made) available such Distribution Report (including, at the election of the Issuer, via appropriate electronic means acceptable to each recipient) to the Trustee, the Collateral Manager, the ~~Initial Purchaser, the~~ Placement Agent, the Refinancing Initial Purchaser, each Rating Agency, the Cayman Islands Stock Exchange (so long as any Notes are listed on the Cayman Islands Stock Exchange) and, upon written request therefor, any Holder shown on the Note Register and, upon written notice to the Trustee in the form of Exhibit D, any beneficial owner of a Note not later than the Business Day preceding the related Payment Date. The Distribution Report shall contain the following information:

(i) the information required to be in the Monthly Report pursuant to Section 10.8(a);

(ii) (a) the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Secured Notes of each Class at the beginning of the Interest Accrual Period and such amount as a percentage of the original Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Secured Notes of such Class, (b) the amount of principal payments to be made on the Secured Notes of each Class on the next Payment Date, the amount of any Secured Note Deferred Interest on the Class ~~C~~C-R

Notes, the Class D-1-R Notes, the Class D-2-R Notes or the Class E-R Notes and the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Secured Notes of each Class after giving effect to the principal payments, if any, on the next Payment Date and such amount as a percentage of the original Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Secured Notes of such Class and (c) the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Subordinated Notes at the beginning of the Interest Accrual Period and such amount as a percentage of the original Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Subordinated Notes, the amount of payments to be made to the Holders of the Subordinated Notes on the next Payment Date, and the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Subordinated Notes after giving effect to such payments, if any, on the next Payment Date and such amount as a percentage of the original Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Subordinated Notes;

(iii) the Interest Rate and accrued interest for each applicable Class of Notes for such Payment Date;

(iv) the amounts payable pursuant to each clause of Section 11.1(a)(i), each clause of Section 11.1(a)(ii) and each clause of Section 11.1(a)(iii), as applicable, on the related Payment Date;

(v) for the Collection Account:

(A) the Balance on deposit in the Collection Account at the end of the related Collection Period (or, with respect to the Interest Collection Subaccount, the next Business Day);

(B) the amounts payable from the Collection Account to the Payment Account, in order to make payments pursuant to Section 11.1(a)(i) and Section 11.1(a)(ii) on the next Payment Date (net of amounts which the Collateral Manager intends to ~~re-invest~~re-invest in additional Collateral Obligations pursuant to Article 12); and

(C) the Balance remaining in the Collection Account immediately after all payments and deposits to be made on such Payment Date; and

(vi) such other information as the Collateral Manager may reasonably request.

(vii) Each Distribution Report shall constitute instructions to the Trustee to withdraw funds from the Payment Account and pay or transfer such amounts set forth in such Distribution Report in the manner specified and in accordance with the priorities established in Section 11.1 and Article 13.

(c) Interest Rate Notice. The Issuer or the Collateral Administrator on its behalf shall include in the Monthly Report a notice setting forth the Interest Rate for each Class of Secured Notes for the Interest Accrual Period preceding the next Payment Date.

(d) Failure to Provide Accounting. If the Trustee shall not have received any accounting provided for in this Section 10.8 on the first Business Day after the date on which such accounting is due to the Trustee, the Trustee shall notify the Collateral Manager who shall

use all reasonable efforts to obtain such accounting by the applicable Payment Date. To the extent the Collateral Manager is required to provide any information or reports pursuant to this Section 10.8 as a result of the failure of the Issuer to provide such information or reports, the Collateral Manager shall be entitled to retain an Independent certified public accountant in connection therewith and the reasonable costs incurred by the Collateral Manager for such Independent certified public accountant shall be paid by the Issuer.

(e) Required Content of Certain Reports. Each Monthly Report and each Distribution Report sent to any Holder or beneficial owner of an interest in a Note shall contain, or be accompanied by, the following notices:

The Notes have not been and will not be registered under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"). The Notes may be beneficially owned only by Persons that (a) (i) are not U.S. persons (within the meaning of Regulation S under the Securities Act) who purchased their beneficial interest in an offshore transaction or (ii) are either (x)(I) Qualified Institutional Buyers, within the meaning of Rule 144A under the Securities Act or (II) solely in the case of Notes issued as Certificated Notes, Institutional Accredited Investors (as defined in Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3) or (7) of Regulation D under the Securities Act) and (y) Qualified Purchasers, within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Investment Company Act") or entities owned exclusively by Qualified Purchasers, (b) can make the representations set forth in Section 2.5 of this Indenture and, if applicable, the appropriate Exhibit to this Indenture and (c) otherwise comply with the restrictions set forth in the applicable Note legends. In addition, beneficial ownership interests in Rule 144A Global Notes must be beneficially owned by a Person that is both a Qualified Institutional Buyer and a Qualified Purchaser, and that can make the representations referred to in clause (b) of the preceding sentence. The Issuer has the right to compel any beneficial owner of a Note that does not meet the qualifications set forth in the preceding sentence to sell its interest in such Note, or may sell such interest on behalf of such owner, pursuant to Section 2.11 of this Indenture.

Each Holder receiving this report agrees to keep all ~~non-public~~non-public information herein confidential and not to use such information for any purpose other than its evaluation of its investment in the Notes; provided that any Holder may provide such information on a confidential basis (i) to any prospective purchaser of such Holder's Notes that is permitted by the terms of this Indenture to acquire such Holder's Notes and that agrees to keep such information confidential in accordance with the terms of this Indenture or (ii) such holder's affiliates, officers, directors, employees, agents, counsel, accountants, auditors, advisors or representatives.

(f) ~~Initial Purchaser and~~ Placement Agent Information; Refinancing Initial Purchaser Information. The Issuer, the ~~Initial Purchaser and the~~ Placement Agent, or any successor to the ~~Initial Purchaser or the~~ Placement Agent, the Refinancing Initial Purchaser or any successor to the Refinancing Initial Purchaser may post the information contained in a Monthly Report or Distribution Report to a ~~password protected~~password-protected internet site accessible only to the Holders of the Notes and to the Collateral Manager.

(g) Distribution of Reports and Transaction Documents. The Trustee shall make the Monthly Report, the Distribution Report and any notices or communications required to be delivered to the Holders in accordance with this Indenture available via its internet website (and shall provide the Transaction Documents (including any amendments thereto) to the Holders upon request). The Trustee's internet website shall initially be located at "https://pivot.usbank.com". Parties that are unable to use the above distribution option are entitled to have a paper copy mailed to them by calling the Corporate Trust Office and indicating such request. The Trustee shall have the right to change the way such statements and the Transaction Documents are distributed in order to make such distribution more convenient and/or more accessible to the above parties and the Trustee shall provide timely and adequate notification to all above parties regarding any such changes. As a condition to access to the Trustee's internet website, the Trustee may require registration and the acceptance of a disclaimer. The Trustee shall be entitled to rely on but shall not be responsible for the content or accuracy of any information provided in the Monthly Report and the Distribution Report which the Trustee disseminates in accordance with this Indenture and may affix thereto any disclaimer it deems appropriate in its reasonable discretion.

(h) The Trustee is authorized to and shall grant access to the internet website set forth in Section 10.8(g) hereof to Intex Solutions, Inc., ~~Octaura,~~ Bloomberg, ~~Dealscribe, DealX, Semeris,~~ Moody's Analytics, Inc., ~~the Initial Purchaser and~~DealScribe, DealView Technologies Ltd/DealX, Semeris, Valitana LLC, the Placement Agent and the Refinancing Initial Purchaser to make available each Monthly Report and Distribution Report and copies of the Transaction Documents and the Issuer consents to such reports, documents and other portfolio data files that are generally accessible by investors being made available by Intex Solutions, Inc., ~~Octaura,~~Valitana and Bloomberg~~, Dealscribe, DealX, Semeris and Moody's Analytics, Inc.~~ to their subscribers.

(i) The Trustee is hereby authorized and directed, upon the request of the Issuer or the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer, to forward or otherwise make available to Holders of Notes on behalf of the Issuer any information provided in writing by either the Issuer or the Collateral Manager in respect of the Collateral Manager's compliance with any Applicable Risk Retention Rules. The Trustee shall have no obligation to participate in the preparation of any such information and shall have no liability for the accuracy or completeness thereof.

Section 10.9 Release of Assets. (a) If no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing (except for sales pursuant to Sections 12.1(a), (c), (d), (h) and (i)) and subject to Article 12, the Issuer may, by Issuer Order executed by an Authorized Officer of the Collateral Manager, delivered to the Trustee at least one Business Day prior to the settlement date for any sale of an Asset certifying that the sale of such Asset is being made in accordance with Section 12.1 and such sale complies with all applicable requirements of Section 12.1 (which certification shall be deemed to be made upon delivery of such Issuer Order), direct the Trustee to release or cause to be released such Asset from the lien of this Indenture and, upon receipt of such Issuer Order, the Trustee shall deliver any such Asset, if in physical form, duly endorsed to the broker or purchaser designated in such Issuer Order or, if such Asset is a Clearing Corporation Security, cause an appropriate transfer thereof to be made, in each case against

receipt of the sales price therefor as specified by the Collateral Manager in such Issuer Order; provided that the Trustee may deliver any such Asset in physical form for examination in accordance with street delivery custom.

(b) Subject to the terms of this Indenture, the Trustee shall upon an Issuer Order (i) deliver any Asset, and release or cause to be released such Asset from the lien of this Indenture, which is set for any mandatory call or redemption or payment in full to the appropriate paying agent on or before the date set for such call, redemption or payment, in each case against receipt of the call or redemption price or payment in full thereof and (ii) provide notice thereof to the Collateral Manager.

(c) Upon receiving actual notice of any Offer or any request for a waiver, consent, amendment or other modification with respect to any Collateral Obligation, the Trustee on behalf of the Issuer shall notify the Collateral Manager of any Collateral Obligation that is subject to a tender offer, voluntary redemption, exchange offer, conversion or other similar action (an "Offer") or such request. Unless the Notes have been accelerated following an Event of Default, the Collateral Manager may direct (x) the Issuer or the Trustee to accept or participate in or decline or refuse to participate in such Offer and, in the case of acceptance or participation, to release from the lien of this Indenture such Collateral Obligation in accordance with the terms of the Offer against receipt of payment therefor, or (y) the Issuer or the Trustee to agree to or otherwise act with respect to such consent, waiver, amendment or modification; provided that in the absence of any such direction, the Trustee shall not respond or react to such Offer or request.

(d) As provided in Section 10.2(a), the Trustee shall deposit any proceeds received by it from the disposition of an Asset in the applicable subaccount of the Collection Account, unless simultaneously applied to the purchase of additional Collateral Obligations or Eligible Investments as permitted under and in accordance with the requirements of this Article 10 and Article 12.

(e) The Trustee shall, upon receipt of an Issuer Order at such time as there are no Secured Notes Outstanding and all obligations of the Co-Issuers hereunder have been satisfied, release any remaining Assets from the lien of this Indenture.

(f) Any security, Collateral Obligation or amounts that are released pursuant to Section 10.9(a), (b) or (c) shall be released from the lien of this Indenture.

(g) Any amounts paid from the Payment Account to the Holders of the Subordinated Notes in accordance with the Priority of Payments shall be released from the lien of this Indenture.

Section 10.10 Reports by Independent Accountants. (a) At the Closing Date, the Issuer shall appoint one or more firms of Independent certified public accountants of recognized international reputation for purposes of reviewing and delivering the reports of such accountants required by this Indenture, which may be the firm of Independent certified public accountants that performs accounting services for the Issuer or the Collateral Manager. The Issuer may remove any firm of Independent certified public accountants at any time without the consent of any Holder of Notes. Upon any resignation by such firm or removal of such firm by the Issuer,

the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer) shall promptly appoint by Issuer Order delivered to the Trustee and each Rating Agency a successor thereto that shall also be a firm of Independent certified public accountants of recognized international reputation, which may be a firm of Independent certified public accountants that performs accounting services for the Issuer or the Collateral Manager. If the Issuer shall fail to appoint a successor to a firm of Independent certified public accountants which has resigned within 30 days after such resignation, the Issuer shall promptly notify the Trustee of such failure in writing. If the Issuer shall not have appointed a successor within 10 Business Days thereafter, the Trustee shall promptly notify the Collateral Manager, who shall appoint a successor firm of Independent certified public accountants of recognized international reputation. The fees of such Independent certified public accountants and its successor shall be payable by the Issuer. The Trustee shall not have any responsibility to the Issuer or the Secured Parties hereunder to make any inquiry or investigation as to, and shall have no obligation in respect of, the terms of any engagement of Independent certified public accountants by the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer); provided, however, that the Trustee is hereby authorized and directed to execute any acknowledgment or other agreement with the Independent certified public accountants required for the Trustee to receive any of the reports or instructions provided for herein, which acknowledgment or agreement may include, among other things, (i) acknowledgments with respect to the sufficiency of the agreed upon procedures to be performed by the Independent certified public accountants by the Issuer, (ii) releases of claims (on behalf of itself and the Noteholders) and other acknowledgments or limitations of liability in favor of the Independent certified public accountants, or (iii) restrictions or prohibitions on the disclosure of information or documents provided to it by such firm of Independent certified public accountants (including to the Holders). It is understood and agreed that the Trustee shall deliver such acknowledgment or other agreement in conclusive reliance on the foregoing direction of the Issuer, and the Trustee shall make no inquiry or investigation as to, and shall have no obligation in respect of, the sufficiency, validity or correctness of such procedures. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the Trustee be required to execute any agreement in respect of the Independent certified public accountants that the Trustee determines adversely affects it in its individual capacity.

(b) On or before ~~December 4th~~120 calendar days after October 20 in each calendar year, commencing in ~~2024~~2026, the Issuer shall cause to be delivered to the Trustee, each Holder of the Notes (upon written request therefor in the form of Exhibit D) and each Rating Agency an Officer's certificate of the Collateral Manager certifying that the Collateral Manager has received a statement from a firm of Independent certified public accountants for each Distribution Report received since the last statement and made in the prior calendar year indicating that the calculations within those Distribution Reports have been recalculated and compared to the information provided by the Issuer in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Indenture; provided that in the event of a conflict between such firm of Independent certified public accountants and the Issuer with respect to any matter in this Section 10.10, the determination by such firm of Independent public accountants shall be conclusive. To the extent a beneficial owner or Holder of a Note requests the yield to maturity in respect of the relevant Note in order to determine any "original issue discount" in respect thereof, the Issuer shall request that the firm of Independent certified public accountants appointed by the Issuer calculate such yield to maturity. The Trustee shall have no responsibility to calculate the yield to maturity nor to verify the accuracy of such Independent certified public accountants' calculation. In the

event that the firm of Independent certified public accountants fails to calculate such yield to maturity, the Issuer shall have no responsibility to provide such information to the beneficial owner or Holder of a Note.

(c) Upon the written request of the Trustee, or any Holder of a Subordinated Note, the Issuer shall cause the firm of Independent certified public accountants selected pursuant to Section 10.10(a) to provide any Holder of Subordinated Notes with all of the information required to be provided by the Issuer or pursuant to Section 7.17 or assist the Issuer in the preparation thereof.

Section 10.11 Reports to Rating Agencies and Additional Recipients. In addition to the information and reports specifically required to be provided to each Rating Agency pursuant to the terms of this Indenture, the Issuer shall provide each Rating Agency with all information or reports delivered to the Trustee hereunder and such additional information as any Rating Agency may from time to time reasonably request (including notification to Moody's of any modification of any loan document relating to a DIP Collateral Obligation or any release of collateral thereunder not permitted by such loan documentation and notification to Moody's of any Material Change (of which the Collateral Manager has provided notice to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator), which notice to Moody's shall include a brief description of such event), in each case, to the extent the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on its behalf) determines that such information may be obtained and provided without unreasonable expense or burden; provided that the Issuer shall not provide the Rating Agencies with any Accountants' Report ~~or Effective Date Accountants' Report~~.

Section 10.12 Procedures Relating to the Establishment of Accounts Controlled by the Trustee. Notwithstanding anything else contained herein, the Trustee agrees that with respect to each of the Accounts, it shall cause each Securities Intermediary establishing such accounts to enter into ~~an Account Agreement~~a securities account control agreement and, if the Securities Intermediary is the Bank, shall cause the Bank to comply with the provisions of such ~~Account Agreement~~securities account control agreement. The Trustee shall have the right to open such subaccounts of any such account as it deems necessary or appropriate for convenience of administration.

Section 10.13 Section 3(c)(7) Procedures.

(a) DTC Actions. The Issuer shall direct DTC to take the following steps in connection with the Rule 144A Global Notes (or such other appropriate steps regarding legends of restrictions on the Rule 144A Global Notes under Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act and Rule 144A as may be customary under DTC procedures at any given time):

(i) the DTC 20--character security descriptor and 48--character additional descriptor will indicate with the marker "3c7" that sales are limited to persons who are both (i) Qualified Institutional Buyers and (ii) Qualified Purchasers.

(ii) The Issuer shall direct DTC to cause each physical deliver order ticket that is delivered by DTC to purchasers to contain the 20--character security descriptor. The Issuer shall direct DTC to cause each deliver order ticket that is delivered by DTC to

purchasers in electronic form to contain a "3c7" indicator and a related user manual for participants. Such user manual shall contain a description of the relevant restrictions imposed by Section 3(c)(7).

(iii) On or prior to the Closing Date, the Issuer shall instruct DTC to send an "Important Notice" outlining the 3(c)(7) restrictions applicable to the Rule 144A Global Notes to all DTC participants in connection with the initial offering.

(iv) In addition to the obligations of the Note Registrar set forth in Section 2.5, the Issuer shall from time to time (upon the request of the Trustee) make a request to DTC to deliver to the Issuer a list of all DTC participants holding an interest in the Global Notes.

(v) The Issuer shall cause each CUSIP number obtained for a Global Note to have a fixed field containing "3c7" and "144A" indicators, as applicable, attached to such CUSIP number.

(b) Bloomberg Screens, Etc. The Issuer shall from time to time request all third party vendors to include on screens maintained by such vendors appropriate legends regarding restrictions on the Global Notes under Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act and Rule 144A.

ARTICLE XI~~ARTICLE 11~~

APPLICATION OF CASH

Section 11.1 Disbursements of Cash from Payment Account. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision in this Indenture, the Transaction Documents or the Notes, but subject to the other subsections of this Section 11.1 and to Section 13.1, on each Payment Date, the Trustee shall disburse amounts transferred from the Collection Account to the Payment Account pursuant to Section 10.2 in accordance with the following priorities (subject to the preceding clauses of this sentence and the following proviso, the "Priority of Payments"); provided that, unless an Enforcement Event has occurred and is continuing, (x) amounts transferred from the Interest Collection Subaccount shall be applied solely in accordance with Section 11.1(a)(i); and (y) amounts transferred from the Principal Collection Subaccount shall be applied solely in accordance with Section 11.1(a)(ii).

(i) On each Payment Date, unless an Enforcement Event has occurred and is continuing, Interest Proceeds on deposit in the Collection Account, to the extent received on or before the related Determination Date and that are transferred into the Payment Account, shall be applied in the following order of priority:

(A) (1) first, to the payment of taxes and governmental fees owing by the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, (2) second, to the payment of the accrued and unpaid Administrative Expenses, in the priority stated in the definition thereof, up to the Administrative Expense Cap (except as otherwise expressly provided in connection with any Optional Redemption, ~~Clean-Up~~Clean-Up Optional

Redemption or Tax Redemption in whole of the Secured Notes) and (3) third, to the extent that the Administrative Expense Cap has not been exceeded on the applicable Payment Date, if the balance of all Eligible Investments and cash in the Expense Reserve Account on the related Determination Date is less than U.S.$50,000, for deposit to the Expense Reserve Account of an amount equal to such amount as will cause the balance of all Eligible Investments and cash in the Expense Reserve Account immediately after giving effect to such deposit to equal U.S.$50,000, up to the remainder of the Administrative Expense Cap; provided that the Petition Expense Amount may be applied pursuant to the foregoing clause (A)(2) to the payment of Petition Expenses at the time that such Petition Expenses are incurred without regard to the Administrative Expense Cap (but subject to (x) the payment of other Administrative Expenses (up to the Administrative Expense Cap) that are payable prior to the Petition Expenses in accordance with the priority set forth in the definition of "Administrative Expenses" and (y) the cumulative cap set forth in the definition of the term "Petition Expense Amount") and, if (but only after) the Petition Expense Amount is applied to the payment of Petition Expenses in full, additional Petition Expenses will be paid together with other Administrative Expenses in accordance with the priority set forth in the definition thereof and subject to the Administrative Expense Cap;

(B) to the payment of the Senior Collateral Management Fee (including any accrued and unpaid interest thereon and any previously deferred Senior Collateral Management Fee but excluding any unpaid interest with respect to any Management Fees deferred in accordance with the terms of this Indenture) due and payable to the Collateral Manager; provided that, no amount of previously deferred Senior Collateral Management Fee which the Collateral Manager has elected to receive will be paid on such Payment Date to the extent that such payment would cause the deferral or ~~non-payment~~non-payment of interest on any Class of Secured Notes;

(C) to the payment of (A) any amounts due to a Hedge Counterparty under a Hedge Agreement other than amounts due as a result of the termination (or partial termination) of such Hedge Agreement; and then (B) any amounts due to a Hedge Counterparty under a Hedge Agreement pursuant to an early termination (or partial termination) of such Hedge Agreement as a result of a Priority Hedge Termination Event, allocated between Hedge Counterparties based on the amounts payable to such Hedge Counterparties;

(D) to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest on the Class A-1-R Notes (including, without limitation, past due interest, if any);

(E) to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest on the Class ~~B~~A-2-R Notes (including, without limitation, past due interest, if any);

(F) to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest on the Class B-R Notes (including, without limitation, past due interest, if any);

(G) ~~(F)~~ if either of the Class A/B Coverage Tests (except, in the case of the Interest Coverage Test, if such Payment Date is prior to the Interest Coverage Test Effective Date) is not satisfied on the related Determination Date, to make payments in accordance with the Note Payment Sequence to the extent necessary to cause all Class A/B Coverage Tests that are applicable on such Payment Date to be satisfied on a *pro forma* basis after giving effect to all payments pursuant to this clause (~~F~~G);

(H) ~~(G)~~ to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest (excluding Secured Note Deferred Interest but including any interest on Secured Note Deferred Interest) on the Class C-R Notes;

(I) ~~(H)~~ to the payment of any Secured Note Deferred Interest on the Class C-R Notes;

(J) ~~(I)~~ if either of the Class C Coverage Tests (except, in the case of the Interest Coverage Test, if such Payment Date is prior to the Interest Coverage Test Effective Date) is not satisfied on the related Determination Date, to make payments in accordance with the Note Payment Sequence to the extent necessary to cause all Class C Coverage Tests that are applicable on such Payment Date to be satisfied on a *pro forma* basis after giving effect to all payments pursuant to this clause (~~I~~J);

(K) ~~(J)~~ (1) *first*, to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest (excluding Secured Note Deferred Interest but including interest on Secured Note Deferred Interest) on the Class D-1-R Notes and (2) *second*, to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest (excluding Secured Note Deferred Interest but including interest on Secured Note Deferred Interest) on the Class D-2-R Notes;

~~(K) to the payment of any Secured Note Deferred Interest on the Class D Notes;~~

(L) (1) *first*, to the payment of any Secured Note Deferred Interest on the Class D-1-R Notes and (2) *second*, to the payment of any Secured Note Deferred Interest on the Class D-2-R Notes;

(M) ~~(L)~~ if either of the Class D Coverage Tests (except, in the case of the Interest Coverage Test, if such Payment Date is prior to the Interest Coverage Test Effective Date) is not satisfied on the related Determination Date, to make payments in accordance with the Note Payment Sequence to the extent necessary to cause all Class D Coverage Tests that are applicable on such Payment Date to be satisfied on a *pro forma* basis after giving effect to all payments pursuant to this clause (~~L~~M);

(N) ~~(M)~~ to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest (excluding Secured Note Deferred Interest but including interest on Secured Note Deferred Interest) on the Class E-R Notes;

(O) ~~(N)~~ to the payment of any Secured Note Deferred Interest on the Class E-R Notes;

(P) ~~(O)~~ if the Class E Overcollateralization Test is not satisfied on the related Determination Date, to make payments in accordance with the Note Payment Sequence to the extent necessary to cause the Class E Overcollateralization Test to be satisfied on a *pro forma* basis after giving effect to all payments pursuant to this clause (~~O~~P);

(Q) ~~(P) if,~~ with respect to any Payment Date following the ~~Effective Date, a Moody's Ramp-Up Failure has occurred~~First Refinancing Date, the Refinancing Target Par Condition has not been satisfied on any date of determination on or prior to such Payment Date, amounts available for distribution pursuant to this clause (~~P) will be used for application in accordance with the Note Payment Sequence on such Payment Date in an amount sufficient to satisfy the Moody's Rating~~Q) shall be deposited into the Collection Account as Principal Proceeds to be used for the acquisition of additional Collateral Obligations and/or Eligible Investments pending purchase of additional Collateral Obligations, in each case in amounts necessary to satisfy the Refinancing Target Par Condition;

(R) ~~(Q)~~ during the Reinvestment Period, if the Interest Diversion Test is not satisfied on the related Determination Date, an amount equal to the Required Interest Diversion Amount to the Collection Account as Principal Proceeds for the purchase of additional Collateral Obligations;

(S) ~~(R)~~ to the payment of (x) (in the same manner and order of priority stated therein) any Administrative Expenses not paid pursuant to clause (A)(2) above due to the limitation contained therein; and then (y) any amounts *pro rata* due to any Hedge Counterparty under any Hedge Agreement not otherwise paid pursuant to clause (C) above;

(T) ~~(S)~~ to the payment of the accrued and unpaid Subordinated Collateral Management Fee (including any accrued and unpaid interest thereon and any previously deferred Subordinated Collateral Management Fee (together with interest accrued thereon) which the Collateral Manager has elected to be paid on such Payment Date);

(U) ~~(T)~~ at the direction of the Collateral Manager and with the consent of a Majority of the Subordinated Notes, for deposit into the Permitted Use Account, all or a portion of the remaining Interest Proceeds available under this clause;

(V) ~~(U)~~ to the Holders of the Subordinated Notes until the Incentive Collateral Management Fee Threshold has been met; and

(W) ~~(V)~~ any remaining Interest Proceeds to be paid (x) 20% to the Collateral Manager as part of the Incentive Collateral Management Fee payable on such Payment Date; and (y) 80% to the Holders of the Subordinated Notes.

(ii) On each Payment Date, unless an Enforcement Event has occurred and is continuing, Principal Proceeds on deposit in the Collection Account that are received on or before the related Determination Date and that are transferred to the Payment Account (which shall not include (x) amounts required to meet funding requirements with respect to Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligations and Revolving Collateral Obligations that are deposited in the Revolver Funding Account or (y) during the Reinvestment Period (and, solely with respect to Eligible ~~Post-Reinvestment~~Post-Reinvestment Proceeds, after the Reinvestment Period), Principal Proceeds and Interest Proceeds transferred to the Collection Account as Principal Proceeds pursuant to clause (~~Q~~R) of Section 11.1(a)(i), in each case, that have previously been reinvested in Collateral Obligations or that the Collateral Manager intends (other than with respect to Principal Proceeds from scheduled principal payments or maturities of Collateral Obligations) to invest in Collateral Obligations in accordance with the Investment Criteria) shall be applied in the following order of priority:

(A) to pay the amounts referred to in clauses (A) through (~~E~~F) of Section 11.1(a)(i) (and in the same manner and order of priority stated therein), but only to the extent that such amounts are not paid in full thereunder;

(B) to pay the amounts referred to in clause (~~F~~G) of Section 11.1(a)(i) but only to the extent not paid in full thereunder and to the extent necessary to cause each Class A/B Coverage Test that is applicable on such Payment Date to be met as of the related Determination Date on a *pro forma* basis after giving effect to any payments made through this clause (B);

(C) to pay the amounts referred to in clause (~~I~~J) of Section 11.1(a)(i) but only to the extent not paid in full thereunder and to the extent necessary to cause each Class C Coverage Test that is applicable on such Payment Date to be met as of the related Determination Date on a *pro forma* basis after giving effect to any payments made through this clause (C);

(D) to pay the amounts referred to in clause (~~L~~M) of Section 11.1(a)(i) but only to the extent not paid in full thereunder and to the extent necessary to cause each Class D Coverage Test that is applicable on such Payment Date to be met as of the related Determination Date on a *pro forma* basis after giving effect to any payments made through this clause (D);

(E) to pay the amounts referred to in clause (~~O~~P) of Section 11.1(a)(i) but only to the extent not paid in full thereunder and to the extent necessary to cause the Class E Overcollateralization Test to be met as of the related Determination Date on a *pro forma* basis after giving effect to any payments made through this clause (E);

(F) if the Class C-R Notes are or would become the Controlling Class on such Payment Date or if all principal of and interest on all Priority Classes with respect to the Class C-R Notes will be paid in full on such Payment Date (determined after application of the Priority of Payments on a *pro forma* basis as of the related Determination Date), to pay the amounts referred to in clause (~~G~~H) of Section 11.1(a)(i) to the extent not paid in full thereunder, but only to the extent that such payment would not cause a Coverage Test failure on a *pro forma* basis;

(G) if the Class C-R Notes are or would become the Controlling Class on such Payment Date or if all principal of and interest on all Priority Classes with respect to the Class C-R Notes will be paid in full on such Payment Date (determined after application of the Priority of Payments on a *pro forma* basis as of the related Determination Date), to pay the amounts referred to in clause (~~H~~I) of Section 11.1(a)(i) to the extent not paid in full thereunder, but only to the extent that such payment would not cause a Coverage Test failure on a *pro forma* basis;

~~(H)~~ (1) *first,* if the Class D-1-R Notes are or would become the Controlling Class on such Payment Date or if all principal of and interest on all Priority Classes with respect to the Class D-1-R Notes will be paid in full on such Payment Date (determined after application of the Priority of Payments on a *pro forma* basis as of the related Determination Date), to pay the amounts referred to in clause (~~J~~K)(1) of Section 11.1(a)(i) to the extent not paid in full thereunder, but only to the extent that such payment would not cause a Coverage Test failure on a *pro forma* basis~~;~~

~~(I)~~ and (2) *second,* if the Class D-2-R Notes are or would become the Controlling Class on such Payment Date or if all principal of and interest on all Priority Classes with respect to the Class D-2-R Notes will be paid in full on such Payment Date (determined after application of the Priority of Payments on a *pro forma* basis as of the related Determination Date), to pay the amounts referred to in clause (K)(2) of Section 11.1(a)(i) to the extent not paid in full thereunder, but only to the extent that such payment would not cause a Coverage Test failure on a *pro forma* basis;

~~(I)~~ ~~(J)~~ (1) *first,* if the Class ~~E~~D-1-R Notes are or would become the Controlling Class on such Payment Date or if all principal of and interest on all Priority Classes with respect to the Class ~~E~~D-1-R Notes will be paid in full on such Payment Date (determined after application of the Priority of Payments on a *pro forma* basis as of the related Determination Date), to pay the amounts referred to in clause (~~M~~L)(1) of Section 11.1(a)(i) to the extent not paid in full thereunder, but only to the extent that such payment would not cause a Coverage Test failure on a *pro forma* basis~~;~~

~~(K)~~ and (2) *second*, if the Class ~~E~~D-2-R Notes are or would become the Controlling Class on such Payment Date or if all principal of and interest on all Priority Classes with respect to the Class ~~E~~D-2-R Notes will be paid in full on such Payment Date (determined after application of the Priority of Payments on a *pro forma* basis as of the related Determination Date), to pay the amounts referred to in clause (~~N~~L)(2) of Section 11.1(a)(i) to the extent not paid in full thereunder, but only to the extent that such payment would not cause a Coverage Test failure on a *pro forma* basis;

~~(L) with respect to any Payment Date following the Effective Date, if after the application of Interest Proceeds pursuant to clause (P) of Section 11.1(a)(i) a Moody's Ramp-Up Failure has occurred, amounts available for distribution pursuant to this clause (L) shall be used for application in accordance with the Note Payment Sequence on such Payment Date in an amount sufficient to satisfy the Moody's Rating Condition;~~

(J) if the Class E-R Notes are or would become the Controlling Class on such Payment Date or if all principal of and interest on all Priority Classes with respect to the Class E-R Notes will be paid in full on such Payment Date (determined after application of the Priority of Payments on a *pro forma* basis as of the related Determination Date), to pay the amounts referred to in clause (N) of Section 11.1(a)(i) to the extent not paid in full thereunder, but only to the extent that such payment would not cause a Coverage Test failure on a *pro forma* basis;

(K) if the Class E-R Notes are or would become the Controlling Class on such Payment Date or if all principal of and interest on all Priority Classes with respect to the Class E-R Notes will be paid in full on such Payment Date (determined after application of the Priority of Payments on a *pro forma* basis as of the related Determination Date), to pay the amounts referred to in clause (O) of Section 11.1(a)(i) to the extent not paid in full thereunder, but only to the extent that such payment would not cause a Coverage Test failure on a *pro forma* basis;

(L) [reserved];

(M) (1) if such Payment Date is a Redemption Date (other than with respect to a Reinvestment Special Redemption or a Refinancing Redemption Date), to make payments in accordance with the Note Payment Sequence, and (2) on any other Payment Date during the Reinvestment Period that is a Special Redemption Date in connection with a Reinvestment Special Redemption, to make payments in the amount, if any, of the Principal Proceeds that the Collateral Manager has determined cannot be practicably reinvested in additional Collateral Obligations, in accordance with the Note Payment Sequence;

(N) (1) during the Reinvestment Period, to the Collection Account as Principal Proceeds to invest in Eligible Investments (pending the purchase of additional Collateral Obligations) and/or to the purchase of additional Collateral

Obligations in accordance with the Investment Criteria and (2) after the Reinvestment Period, (x) in the case of Eligible ~~Post-Reinvestment~~Post-Reinvestment Proceeds, in the sole discretion of the Collateral Manager, to the Collection Account as Principal Proceeds to invest in Eligible Investments (pending the purchase of additional Collateral Obligations) and/or to the purchase of additional Collateral Obligations; and (y) in the case of Principal Proceeds other than Eligible ~~Post-Reinvestment~~Post-Reinvestment Proceeds, to make payments in accordance with the Note Payment Sequence;

(O) to pay the amounts referred to in clauses (A) and (~~R~~S) of Section 11.1(a)(i) but only to the extent not already paid (in the same manner and order of priority stated therein);

(P) to pay the amounts referred to in clause (~~S~~T) of Section 11.1(a)(i) but only to the extent not already paid;

(Q) to the Holders of the Subordinated Notes until the Incentive Collateral Management Fee Threshold has been met; and

(R) any remaining proceeds to be paid (x) 20% to the Collateral Manager as part of the Incentive Collateral Management Fee payable on such Payment Date; and (y) 80% to the Holders of the Subordinated Notes.

On the Stated Maturity of the Subordinated Notes, the Trustee shall pay the net proceeds from the liquidation of the Assets and all available Cash, but only after the payment of (or establishment of a reserve for) all Administrative Expenses (in the same manner and order of priority stated in the definition thereof) and Management Fees, interest and principal on the Secured Notes, and distributions to the Holders of the Subordinated Notes, unless such Subordinated Notes were previously redeemed or repaid prior thereto in final payment of such Subordinated Notes in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture.

(iii) Notwithstanding the provisions of the foregoing Sections 11.1(a)(i) and 11.1(a)(ii), if a declaration of acceleration of the maturity of the Notes has occurred following an Event of Default and such declaration of acceleration has not been rescinded (an "Enforcement Event"), on each date or dates fixed by the Trustee (each such date to occur on a Payment Date), proceeds in respect of the Assets shall be applied in the following order of priority ~~(the "Special Priority of Payments")~~:

(A) (1) *first*, to the payment of taxes and governmental fees owing by the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, and (2) *second*, to the payment of the accrued and unpaid Administrative Expenses, in the priority stated in the definition thereof, up to the Administrative Expense Cap; provided that, following the commencement of any sales of Assets following acceleration of maturity of the Notes in accordance with this Indenture, the Administrative Expense Cap shall be disregarded; provided, further, that the Petition Expense Amount may be applied pursuant to this clause (A)(2) to the payment of Petition Expenses at the time that such Petition Expenses are incurred (but, following the commencement of any

sales of Assets following the acceleration of the Notes, after the payment of all Administrative Expenses payable prior thereto in the priority set forth in the definition of "Administrative Expenses") without regard to the Administrative Expense Cap (but subject to (x) the payment of other Administrative Expenses (up to the Administrative Expense Cap) that are payable prior to the Petition Expenses in accordance with the priority set forth in the definition of "Administrative Expenses" and (y) the cumulative cap set forth in the definition of the term "Petition Expense Amount") and, if (but only after) the Petition Expense Amount is applied to the payment of Petition Expenses in full, additional Petition Expenses shall be paid together with other Administrative Expenses in accordance with the definition thereof and subject to the Administrative Expense Cap;

(B) to the payment of the Senior Collateral Management Fee (including any accrued and unpaid interest thereon and any previously deferred Senior Collateral Management Fee but excluding any unpaid interest with respect to any Management Fees deferred in accordance with the terms hereof) due and payable to the Collateral Manager; provided that, no amount of previously deferred Senior Collateral Management Fees which the Collateral Manager has elected to receive will be paid on such Payment Date to the extent that such payment would cause the deferral or ~~non-payment~~non-payment of interest on any Class of Secured Notes;

(C) to the payment of (1) any amounts due to a Hedge Counterparty under a Hedge Agreement other than amounts due as a result of the termination (or partial termination) of such Hedge Agreement; and then (2) any amounts due to a Hedge Counterparty under a Hedge Agreement pursuant to an early termination (or partial termination) of such Hedge Agreement as a result of a Priority Hedge Termination Event, allocated between Hedge Counterparties based on the amount payable to such Hedge Counterparty;

(D) to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest on the Class A-1-R Notes (including, without limitation, past due interest, if any), until such amounts have been paid in full and second;

(E) to the payment of principal of the Class A-1-R Notes until such amounts have been paid in full;

(F) to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest on the Class ~~B~~A-2-R Notes (including, without limitation, past due interest, if any);

(G) to the payment of principal of the Class ~~B~~A-2-R Notes;

(H) to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest on the Class B-R Notes (including, without limitation, past due interest, if any);

(I) to the payment of principal of the Class B-R Notes;

(J) ~~(H)~~ to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest (excluding Secured Note Deferred Interest~~,~~ but including any interest on Secured Note Deferred Interest) on the Class C-R Notes;

(K) ~~(I)~~ to the payment of any Secured Note Deferred Interest on the Class C-R Notes;

(L) ~~(J)~~ to the payment of principal of the Class C-R Notes;

(M) ~~(K)~~ to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest (excluding Secured Note Deferred Interest, but including interest on Secured Note Deferred Interest) on the Class D-1-R Notes;

(N) ~~(L)~~ to the payment of any Secured Note Deferred Interest on the Class D-1-R Notes;

(O) ~~(M)~~ to the payment of principal of the Class D-1-R Notes;

(P) to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest (excluding Secured Note Deferred Interest, but including interest on Secured Note Deferred Interest) on the Class D-2-R Notes;

(Q) to the payment of any Secured Note Deferred Interest on the Class D-2-R Notes;

(R) to the payment of principal of the Class D-2-R Notes;

(S) ~~(N)~~ to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest (excluding Secured Note Deferred Interest, but including interest on Secured Note Deferred Interest) on the Class E-R Notes;

(T) ~~(O)~~ to the payment of any Secured Note Deferred Interest on the Class E-R Notes;

(U) ~~(P)~~ to the payment of principal of the Class E-R Notes;

(V) ~~(Q)~~ to the payment of (x) (in the same manner and order of priority stated therein) any Administrative Expenses not paid pursuant to clause (A) above due to the limitation contained therein and then (y) any amounts due *pro rata* to any Hedge Counterparty under any Hedge Agreement not otherwise paid pursuant to clause (C) above;

(W) ~~(R)~~ to the payment of the accrued and unpaid Subordinated Collateral Management Fee (including any accrued and unpaid interest thereon and any previously deferred Subordinated Collateral Management Fee (together with interest accrued thereon) which the Collateral Manager has elected to be paid on such Payment Date);

(X) ~~(S)~~ to pay to the Holders of the Subordinated Notes until the Incentive Collateral Management Fee Threshold has been met; and

(Y) ~~(T)~~ to pay the balance to the Collateral Manager and the Holders of the Subordinated Notes, such balance to be allocated as follows: (x) 20% to the Collateral Manager as the Incentive Collateral Management Fee payable on such Payment Date; and (y) 80% to the Holders of the Subordinated Notes.

(iv) On any Refinancing Redemption Date other than a Payment Date, Refinancing Proceeds, Sale Proceeds, amounts on deposit in the Permitted Use Account designated for such use, and/or Available Interest Proceeds, shall be applied in the following order of priority:

(A) to the extent such proceeds will be used to pay for expenses incurred in connection with such Refinancing (as determined by the Collateral Manager), to pay any such expenses;

(B) to pay the Redemption Price (as applicable) of the applicable Notes being refinanced in accordance with the Note Payment Sequence; and

(C) any remaining proceeds from the Refinancing to be deposited in the Collection Account as Interest Proceeds or, with the consent of a Majority of the Subordinated Notes, as Principal Proceeds, in each case as designated by the Collateral Manager in its sole discretion.

(b) If on any Payment Date the amount available in the Payment Account is insufficient to make the full amount of the disbursements required by the Distribution Report, the Trustee shall make the disbursements called for in the order and according to the priority set forth under Section 11.1(a) above, subject to Section 13.1, to the extent funds are available therefor.

(c) In connection with the application of funds to pay Administrative Expenses of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as the case may be, in accordance with Section 11.1(a)(i), Section 11.1(a)(ii) and Section 11.1(a)(iii), the Trustee shall remit such funds, to the extent available, as directed and designated in an Issuer Order (which may be in the form of standing instructions, including standing instructions to pay Administrative Expenses in such amounts and to such entities as indicated in the Distribution Report in respect of such Payment Date) delivered to the Trustee no later than the Business Day prior to each Payment Date.

(d) ~~(i)~~(i) The Collateral Manager may, in its sole discretion, elect to irrevocably waive payment of any or all of any Management Fee otherwise due on any Payment Date by notice to the Issuer, the Collateral Administrator and the Trustee no later than the Determination Date immediately prior to such Payment Date. Any such Management Fee, once waived, shall not thereafter become due and payable and any claim of the Collateral Manager therein shall be extinguished.

(i) ~~(ii)~~ The Collateral Manager may, in its sole discretion, elect to defer or irrevocably waive payment of all or a portion of the Subordinated Collateral Management Fee on any Payment Date by providing written notice to the Trustee, the Issuer and the Collateral Administrator of such election no later than the Determination Date immediately prior to such Payment Date. Any election to defer or irrevocably waive the Management Fee may also take the form of written standing instructions to the Issuer, the Collateral Administrator and the Trustee; provided that, such standing instructions may be rescinded by written notice delivered to the Issuer, the Collateral Administrator and the Trustee by the Collateral Manager at any time except during the period between a Determination Date and Payment Date (except as may be consented to by the Trustee). For the avoidance of doubt, if the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator do not receive any such written notice from the Collateral Manager by the Determination Date immediately prior to a Payment Date, the Collateral Manager shall be deemed to have elected not to have any Subordinated Collateral Management Fee deferred on such Payment Date. The Collateral Manager may, in its sole discretion elect to receive payment of all or any portion of the deferred Subordinated Collateral Management Fee (including interest accrued thereon) on any Payment Date to the extent of funds available to pay such amounts in accordance with Section 11.1(a) by providing notice to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator of such election and the amount of such fees to be paid on or before three Business Days preceding such Payment Date.

(ii) ~~(iii)~~ If and to the extent that there are insufficient funds to pay any Management Fee in full on any Payment Date, the amount due and unpaid shall be deferred without interest (except that any deferred Subordinated Collateral Management Fee shall accrue interest in accordance with the terms of the Collateral Management Agreement) and shall be payable on such later Payment Date on which funds are available in accordance with the Priority of Payments.

(iii) ~~(iv)~~ Upon a successor Collateral Manager agreeing in writing to assume all of the Collateral Manager's duties and obligations under the Collateral Management Agreement, any amendment hereto reducing the Senior Collateral Management Fee or the Subordinated Collateral Management Fee made after the Closing Date and prior to the date of such written agreement shall no longer be given effect and the Senior Collateral Management Fee and the Subordinated Collateral Management Fee payable to such successor Collateral Manager shall be equal to the Senior Collateral Management Fee and the Subordinated Collateral Management Fee on the Closing Date; provided that any amendment hereto increasing the Senior Collateral Management Fee or the Subordinated Collateral Management Fee made after the Closing Date and prior to the date of such written agreement shall remain in full force and effect upon a successor Collateral Manager agreeing in writing to assume all of the Collateral Manager's duties and obligations under the Collateral Management Agreement.

ARTICLE XII~~ARTICLE 12~~

SALE OF COLLATERAL OBLIGATIONS; PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL COLLATERAL OBLIGATIONS

Section 12.1 Sales of Collateral Obligations. Subject to the satisfaction of the conditions specified in Section 12.3 and provided that no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing (except for sales pursuant to clauses (a), (c), (d), (h) and (i) below, which sales may continue to be made after an Event of Default and sales pursuant to clauses (b), (e), (f) and (g) below, which sales may continue to be made if an Event of Default has been waived in accordance with the terms hereof), the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer may, but shall not be required to (except as otherwise specified in this Section 12.1), direct the Trustee to sell and the Trustee shall sell on behalf of the Issuer in the manner directed by the Collateral Manager any Collateral Obligation or Equity Security (which shall include the direct sale or liquidation of the equity interests of any Issuer Subsidiary or assets held by an Issuer Subsidiary) if such sale meets the requirements of any one of paragraphs (a) through (i) of this Section 12.1 (subject in each case to any applicable requirement of disposition under Section 12.1(h) or (i)). For purposes of this Section 12.1, the Sale Proceeds of a Collateral Obligation sold by the Issuer shall include any Principal Financed Accrued Interest received in respect of such sale.

(a) Credit Risk Obligations. The Collateral Manager may direct the Trustee to sell any Credit Risk Obligation at any time during or after the Reinvestment Period without restriction.

(b) Credit Improved Obligations. The Collateral Manager may direct the Trustee to sell any Credit Improved Obligation at any time during or after the Reinvestment Period without restriction.

(c) Defaulted Obligations. The Collateral Manager may direct the Trustee to sell any Defaulted Obligation at any time during or after the Reinvestment Period without restriction. With respect to each Defaulted Obligation (other than a Workout Loan) that has remained a Defaulted Obligation for a continuous period of three years after becoming a Defaulted Obligation and has not been sold or terminated during such three year period, the Market Value and Principal Balance of such Defaulted Obligation shall be deemed to be zero.

(d) Equity Securities. The Collateral Manager may direct the Trustee to sell any Equity Security at any time during or after the Reinvestment Period without restriction, and shall (unless such Equity Security is required to be sold as set forth in Section 12.1(h) below or has been transferred to an Issuer Subsidiary) use its commercially reasonable efforts to effect the sale of any Equity Security (other than an interest in an Issuer Subsidiary or Specified Equity Security), regardless of price~~,~~; and

(i) within 45 days after receipt if such Equity Security constitutes Margin Stock, unless such sale is prohibited by applicable law, in which case such Equity Security shall be sold as soon as such sale is permitted by applicable law~~; and~~.

~~(ii) within two years after receipt of, or of such security becoming, an Equity Security if sub-clause (i) above does not apply, unless such sale is prohibited by applicable law, in which case such Equity Security shall be sold as soon as such sale is permitted by applicable law.~~

(e) Optional Redemption and ~~Clean-Up~~Clean-Up Optional Redemption. After the Issuer has notified the Trustee of (i) a ~~Clean-Up~~Clean-Up Optional Redemption or (ii) an Optional Redemption of the Notes in accordance with Section 9.2 (unless such Optional Redemption is financed solely with Refinancing Proceeds), the Collateral Manager shall direct the Trustee to sell (which sale may be through participation or other arrangement) all or a portion of the Collateral Obligations (without regard to the limitations in Sections 12.1(a) through (d) above) if the requirements of Article 9 (including the certification requirements of Section 9.4(c)(ii), if applicable) are satisfied and the notice of such ~~Clean-Up~~Clean-Up Optional Redemption or Optional Redemption, as applicable, is neither withdrawn nor deemed to have been withdrawn and the obligation to effect such ~~Clean-Up~~Clean-Up Optional Redemption or Optional Redemption, as applicable, has not been terminated. If any such sale is made through participations, the Issuer shall use reasonable efforts to cause such participations to be converted to assignments within six months after the sale.

(f) Tax Redemption. After a Majority of an Affected Class or a Majority of the Subordinated Notes has directed (by a written direction delivered to the Trustee) a Tax Redemption, the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on its behalf) shall direct the Trustee to sell (which sale may be through participation or other arrangement) all or a portion of the Collateral Obligations (without regard to the limitations in Sections 12.1(a) through (d) above) if the requirements of Article 9 (including the certification requirements of Section 9.4(c)(ii), if applicable) are satisfied and the notice of such Tax Redemption is neither withdrawn nor deemed to have been withdrawn under Section 9.4(d). If any such sale is made through participations, the Issuer shall use reasonable efforts to cause such participations to be converted to assignments within six months after the sale.

(g) Discretionary Sales. The Collateral Manager may direct the Trustee to sell (any such sale, a "Discretionary Sale") any Collateral Obligation at any time other than during a Restricted Trading Period if:

(i) after giving effect to such Discretionary Sale, the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Collateral Obligations (other than Defaulted Obligations, Credit Risk Obligations and Credit Improved Obligations) sold as described in this ~~sub-paragraph~~sub-paragraph (g) during the preceding ~~twelve-month period~~twelve-month period (or, following the First Refinancing Date, the first 12 months following the First Refinancing Date) is not greater than 30% of the Collateral Principal Amount *plus* amounts on deposit in the Permitted Use Principal Subaccount (including Eligible Investments therein) as of the beginning of such ~~twelve-month~~twelve-month period (it being understood that no such limitation shall apply to sales of Collateral Obligations with respect to any period prior to the ~~Effective~~First Refinancing Date); provided that, for purposes of determining the percentage of Collateral Obligations sold during any such period, the amount of any Collateral Obligations sold shall be reduced to the extent of

any purchases of Collateral Obligations of the same Obligor (which are *pari passu* or senior to such sold Collateral Obligations) occurring within 30 days of such sale so long as any such Collateral Obligation was sold with the intention of purchasing a Collateral Obligation of the same Obligor (which would be *pari passu* or senior to such sold Collateral Obligation); and

(ii) either:

(A) at any time either (1) the Sale Proceeds from such Discretionary Sale are at least equal to the Investment Criteria Adjusted Balance of such Collateral Obligation or (2) after giving effect to such Discretionary Sale, the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations (excluding the Collateral Obligation being sold) and Eligible Investments constituting Principal Proceeds (including, without duplication, the anticipated net proceeds of such Discretionary Sale), plus, without duplication, amounts on deposit in the Principal Collection Subaccount, the Permitted Use Principal Subaccount and the ~~Ramp-Up~~Ramp-Up Account shall be (x) maintained or increased or (y) equal to or greater than the Reinvestment Target Par Balance; or

(B) during the Reinvestment Period, the Collateral Manager shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to purchase (on behalf of the Issuer), within 60 days after the settlement date on which such Collateral Obligation is sold, one or more additional Collateral Obligations with an Aggregate Principal Balance at least equal to the Investment Criteria Adjusted Balance of such sold Collateral Obligations in compliance with the Investment Criteria~~; and~~.

~~(iii) such sale is during a Restricted Trading Period, the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Collateral Obligations (other than Defaulted Obligations, Credit Risk Obligations and Credit Improved Obligations) sold as described in this sub-paragraph during such Restricted Trading Period is not greater than 3% of the Collateral Principal Amount *plus* amounts on deposit in the Permitted Use Principal Subaccount (including Eligible Investments therein) as of the beginning of such Restricted Trading Period.~~

(h) Mandatory Sales. The Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to effect the sale (regardless of price) of any Collateral Obligation that (i) no longer meets the criteria described in clause (g) of the definition of "Collateral Obligation", within 18 months after the failure of such Collateral Obligation to meet any such criteria and (ii) no longer meets the criteria described in clause (f) of the definition of "Collateral Obligation" within 45 days after the failure of such Collateral Obligation to meet such criteria unless such sale is prohibited by applicable law, in which case such Collateral Obligation shall be sold or otherwise disposed of as soon as reasonably practicable after such sale is permitted by applicable law.

(i) The Collateral Manager may direct the Trustee to accept any Offer in the manner specified in Section 10.9(c) at any time without restriction.

(j) Unsalable Asset. So long as no Secured Notes remain Outstanding:

(i) At the direction and discretion of the Collateral Manager, the Trustee, at the expense of the Issuer, may either (A) conduct an auction of Unsalable Assets in accordance with the procedures described in clause (ii) below or (B) receive or deliver such Unsalable Assets to the Collateral Manager or one or more Related Entities thereof, at the respective Market Value of such Unsalable Assets, if the Collateral Manager determines in its sole discretion (not to be called into question as a result of subsequent events) that an auction of such Unsalable Assets pursuant to clause (A) above would increase costs to the Issuer on a net basis after taking into account expected proceeds from such auction.

(ii) Promptly after receipt of such direction, the Trustee will provide notice (in such form as is prepared by the Collateral Manager) to the Holders of an auction, setting forth in reasonable detail a description of each Unsalable Asset and the following auction procedures:

(A) any Holder of Subordinated Notes may submit a written bid to purchase one or more Unsalable Assets no later than the date specified in the auction notice (which will be at least 10 Business Days after the date of such notice);

(B) each bid must include an offer to purchase for a specified amount of cash on a proposed settlement date no later than 15 Business Days after the date of the auction notice;

(C) if no Holder submits such a bid, unless delivery in kind is not legally or commercially practicable, the Trustee will provide notice thereof to each Holder and offer to deliver (at no cost to the Holders or the Trustee) a *pro rata* portion (as determined by the Collateral Manager) of each unsold Unsalable Asset to the Holders that provide delivery instructions to the Trustee on or before the date specified in such notice, subject to minimum denominations. To the extent that minimum denominations do not permit a *pro rata* distribution, the Collateral Manager will identify and the Trustee will distribute the Unsalable Assets on a *pro rata* basis to the extent possible and the Collateral Manager will select by lottery the Holder to whom the remaining amount will be delivered. The Trustee will use commercially reasonable efforts to effect delivery of such interests. For the avoidance of doubt, any such delivery to the Holders of Notes shall not operate to reduce the principal amount of the related Class of Notes held by such Holders; and

(D) if no such Holder provides delivery instructions to the Trustee, the Trustee will promptly notify the Collateral Manager and offer to deliver (at no cost to the Trustee) the Unsalable Asset to the Collateral Manager. If the Collateral Manager declines such offer, the Trustee will take such action as directed by the Collateral Manager (on behalf of the Issuer) to dispose of the

Unsalable Asset, which may be by donation to a charity, abandonment or other means.

The Trustee will have no duty, obligation or responsibility with respect to the sale of any Unsalable Asset under this clause (j) other than to act upon the instruction of the Collateral Manager.

Section 12.2 Purchase of Additional Collateral Obligations. On any date during the Reinvestment Period (and, with respect to any Eligible ~~Post-Reinvestment~~Post-Reinvestment Proceeds, on any date after the Reinvestment Period), the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer may subject to the other requirements in this Indenture and the Tax Guidelines, but shall not be required to, direct the Trustee to invest Principal Proceeds, proceeds of additional notes issued pursuant to Section 2.12 and 3.2, amounts on deposit in the ~~Ramp-Up~~Ramp-Up Account and accrued interest received with respect to any Collateral Obligation to the extent used to pay for accrued interest on additional Collateral Obligations, and the Trustee shall invest such Principal Proceeds and other amounts in accordance with such direction.

(a) Investment Criteria. No obligation may be purchased by the Issuer unless each of the following conditions (the "Investment Criteria") is satisfied as of the date the Collateral Manager commits on behalf of the Issuer to make such purchase, in each case immediately after giving effect to such purchase and all other sales or purchases previously or simultaneously committed to, and meeting the following requirements which, except for clause (A)(i) below, need only be satisfied with respect to purchases of Collateral Obligations occurring on or after the Effective Date:

(A) During the Reinvestment Period:

(ii) ~~(i)~~ such obligation is a Collateral Obligation;

(iii) ~~(ii)~~ if the commitment to make such purchase occurs on or after the Effective Date (or, in the case of the Interest Coverage Test, on or after the Interest Coverage Test Effective Date), each Coverage Test shall be satisfied, or if not satisfied, such Coverage Test shall be maintained or improved;

(iv) ~~(iii)~~ other than in connection with a Distressed Exchange, in the case of additional Collateral Obligations purchased with the proceeds from the sale of a Credit Risk Obligation sold at the discretion of the Collateral Manager (as set forth in Section 12.1(a)) or a Defaulted Obligation (as set forth in Section 12.1(c)), after giving effect to such purchases, either (1) the Aggregate Principal Balance of all additional Collateral Obligations purchased with the proceeds from such sale shall at least equal the related Sale Proceeds, (2) the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations shall be maintained or increased (by comparison to the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations immediately prior to such sale or payment), (3) the Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount is maintained or increased (when compared to the Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount immediately prior to such sale) or (4) the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations (excluding the Collateral Obligations being sold, but including, without duplication, the Collateral Obligations being purchased

and the anticipated cash proceeds, if any, of such sale that are not applied to the purchase of such additional Collateral Obligation) and the aggregate amount of Principal Proceeds in any Account (other than the Revolver Funding Account) (including, without duplication, the anticipated net proceeds of such sale) shall be greater than the Reinvestment Target Par Balance;

(v) ~~(iv)~~ in the case of additional Collateral Obligations purchased with the Sale Proceeds from the sale of a Credit Improved Obligation or from a Discretionary Sale of a Collateral Obligation sold at the discretion of the Collateral Manager (as set forth in clauses (b) and (g), respectively, of Section 12.1) or Principal Proceeds received with respect to Unscheduled Principal Payments or scheduled distributions of principal, the Collateral Manager shall use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that after giving effect to such purchases either (1) the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations shall be maintained or increased (by comparison to the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations immediately prior to such sale or payment), (2) the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations (excluding the Collateral Obligation being sold, but including, without duplication, the Collateral Obligations being purchased and the anticipated cash proceeds, if any, of such sale that are not applied to the purchase of such additional Collateral Obligation) plus, without duplication, the aggregate amount of Principal Proceeds in any Account (excluding the Revolver Funding Account) shall be greater than the Reinvestment Target Par Balance, (3) the Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount is maintained or increased (when compared to the Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount immediately prior to such sale) or (4) the Investment Criteria Adjusted Balance of all additional Collateral Obligations purchased with the proceeds from such sale shall at least equal the Investment Criteria Adjusted Balance of the related sold Collateral Obligations; and

(vi) ~~(v)~~ either (A) each requirement or test, as the case may be, of the Concentration Limitations and the Collateral Quality Test shall be satisfied or (B) if any such requirement or test was not satisfied immediately prior to such reinvestment, such requirement or test shall be maintained or improved after giving effect to the reinvestment;

provided that, (x) clauses (iii) through (v) above need not be satisfied with respect to one single reinvestment if they are satisfied on an aggregate basis in connection with a Trading Plan and (y) clause (ii) and the Collateral Quality Test in clause (v) above need not be satisfied with respect to any obligation acquired in a Distressed Exchange; provided further that, for the purposes of clauses (iii)(4) and (iv)(2) above, any Defaulted Obligation shall be deemed to have a Principal Balance equal to its Moody's Collateral Value.

During the Reinvestment Period, following any Discretionary Sale of a Collateral Obligation, the Collateral Manager shall use its reasonable efforts to purchase additional Collateral Obligations within the time period set forth in Section 12.1(g)(ii)(B); provided that any such purchase must comply with the requirements of this Section 12.2.

(A) ~~(B)~~ After the Reinvestment Period and provided that no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Collateral Manager may, but shall not

be required to, invest Eligible ~~Post-Reinvestment~~Post-Reinvestment Proceeds that were received with respect to:

(vii) ~~(i)~~ Credit Risk Obligations within the longer of (a) 45 days of the Issuer's receipt thereof and (b) the last day of the related Collection Period; provided that the Collateral Manager may not reinvest such Principal Proceeds unless the Collateral Manager reasonably believes that after giving effect to any such reinvestment (A) each component of the Collateral Quality Test shall be satisfied, or if not satisfied, shall be maintained or improved, (B) each Coverage Test shall be satisfied, (C) a Restricted Trading Period is not then in effect, (D)(1) the Aggregate Principal Balance of all additional Collateral Obligations purchased with the proceeds from the sale of such Credit Risk Obligations shall at least equal the related Sale Proceeds, (2) the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations shall be maintained or increased (by comparison to the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations immediately prior to such sale), (3) the Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount is maintained or increased (when compared to the Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount immediately prior to the receipt of such Eligible ~~Post-Reinvestment~~Post-Reinvestment Proceeds) or (4) the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations (excluding the related Credit Risk Obligations sold) and Eligible Investments constituting Principal Proceeds (including, without duplication, the additional Collateral Obligations purchased) will be equal to or greater than the Reinvestment Target Par Balance, (E) the Concentration Limitations will be either satisfied or maintained or improved~~; provided that, if the Maximum Moody's Rating Factor Test is not satisfied, then clauses (iv) and (v) of the definition of "Concentration Limitations" shall be satisfied~~, (F) the stated maturity of the additional Collateral Obligation purchased is no later than the stated maturity of the related Collateral Obligation giving rise to the Eligible ~~Post-Reinvestment~~Post-Reinvestment Proceeds; and (G) the Moody's Default Probability Rating of the additional Collateral Obligation purchased is the same as or better than the Moody's Default Probability Rating of the related Collateral Obligation giving rise to the Eligible ~~Post-Reinvestment~~Post-Reinvestment Proceeds; and

(viii) ~~(ii)~~ Unscheduled Principal Payments within the longer of (a) 45 days of the Issuer's receipt thereof and (b) the last day of the related Collection Period; provided that the Collateral Manager may not reinvest such Principal Proceeds unless the Collateral Manager reasonably believes that after giving effect to any such reinvestment (A) each component of the Collateral Quality Test shall be satisfied, or if not satisfied, shall be maintained or improved, (B) each Coverage Test shall be satisfied, (C) a Restricted Trading Period is not then in effect, (D)(1) the Aggregate Principal Balance of the additional Collateral Obligations purchased equals or exceeds the outstanding principal balance of the related Collateral Obligations giving rise to the Unscheduled Principal Payments, (2) the Investment Criteria Adjusted Balance of the additional Collateral Obligations purchased equals or exceeds the Investment Criteria Adjusted Balance of the Collateral Obligations giving rise to the Unscheduled Principal Payments, (3) the Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount is maintained or increased (when compared to the Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount immediately prior to the receipt of such Eligible ~~Post-Reinvestment~~Post-Reinvestment Proceeds) or (4) the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations (excluding the related Collateral Obligations giving

rise to the Unscheduled Principal Payments) and Eligible Investments constituting Principal Proceeds (including, without duplication, the additional Collateral Obligations purchased) shall be equal to or greater than the Reinvestment Target Par Balance, (E) the Concentration Limitations will be either satisfied or maintained or improved~~; provided that, if the Maximum Moody's Rating Factor Test is not satisfied, then clauses (iv) and (v) of the definition of "Concentration Limitations" shall be satisfied~~, (F) the stated maturity of the additional Collateral Obligation purchased is no later than the stated maturity of the related Collateral Obligation giving rise to the Eligible ~~Post-Reinvestment~~Post-Reinvestment Proceeds and (G) the Moody's Default Probability Rating of the additional Collateral Obligation purchased is the same as or better than the Moody's Default Probability Rating of the related Collateral Obligation giving rise to the Eligible ~~Post-Reinvestment~~Post-Reinvestment Proceeds;

provided that, the criteria in this Section 12.2(a)(B) need not be satisfied with respect to one single reinvestment if such criteria are satisfied on an aggregate basis in connection with a Trading Plan; provided further that, for the purposes of clauses (i)(D)(4) and (ii)(D)(4) above~~;~~, any Defaulted Obligation shall be deemed to have a Principal Balance equal to ~~its~~the Moody's Collateral Value.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, as a condition to any purchase of an additional Collateral Obligation after the Reinvestment Period, if, as determined by the Collateral Manager, the balance in the Principal Collection Subaccount after giving effect to (i) all expected debits and credits in connection with such purchase and all other sales and purchases (as applicable) previously or simultaneously committed to, and (ii) without duplication of amounts in the preceding clause (i), anticipated receipt of Principal Proceeds (for the avoidance of doubt, including any future redemption or prepayment in respect of a Collateral Obligation of which the Collateral Manager is aware), is a negative amount~~ (x) during the Reinvestment Period~~, the absolute value of such amount may not be greater than ~~3~~5% of the Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount as of the Measurement Date immediately preceding the trade date for such purchase~~ and (y) following the Reinvestment Period, the Issuer shall not purchase such Collateral Obligation on such date~~. In no event will the Trustee be obligated to settle a trade to the extent such action would result in a negative balance or overdraft of the Principal Collection Subaccount, and the Trustee shall incur no liability for refusing to wire funds in excess of the balance of funds in the Principal Collection Subaccount.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, but subject to the requirements in the Tax Guidelines~~,~~ at any time during or after the Reinvestment Period, the Collateral Manager (on behalf of the Issuer) may in its sole discretion direct the Trustee to (x) sell, purchase and/or exchange any Collateral Obligation in connection with a Distressed Exchange and/or apply in connection therewith Permitted Use Available Funds to one or more Permitted Uses~~.~~

and/or ~~Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, but subject to the requirements in the Tax Guidelines, at any time, the Collateral Manager (on behalf of the Issuer) may in its sole discretion, direct the Trustee to~~(y) acquire Workout Instruments and, in connection therewith, apply Permitted Use Available Funds and/or, subject to the conditions set forth ~~in this Indenture~~herein, amounts on deposit in the ~~Principal~~ Collection ~~Subaccount and the~~

~~Interest Collection Subaccount~~Account. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary ~~herein~~, the acquisition of Workout Instruments will not be required to satisfy any of the Investment Criteria.

Notwithstanding the other requirements set forth in herein and described above, the Issuer will have the right to effect any sale of any Asset or purchase of any Collateral Obligation (which purchase nonetheless must be in compliance with the Tax Guidelines) (x) that has been consented to by holders of Notes evidencing a Supermajority of each Class of Notes (voting separately by Class) and (y) of which each Rating Agency, the Collateral Administrator and the Trustee has been notified; provided that, in accordance with this Indenture, cash on deposit in any Account (other than the Payment Account, the Custodial Account and the Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account) may be invested in Eligible Investments following the Reinvestment Period. Any funds on deposit in any Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account will be invested at the direction of the Collateral Manager to the extent permitted under the applicable Hedge Agreement.

The Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on the Issuer's behalf) may vote in favor of a Maturity Amendment only if, as determined by the Collateral Manager, (A) the Weighted Average Life Test will be satisfied, or if not satisfied, will be maintained or improved, ~~provided that, if the Weighted Average Life Value is less than three (3) years, the Weighted Average Life Test shall be satisfied,~~ after giving effect to such Maturity Amendment, in either case after giving effect to any Trading Plan in effect during the applicable Trading Plan Period and (B) after giving effect to such Maturity Amendment, not more than 1.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount consists of Collateral Obligations, the stated maturity of which is later than the Stated Maturity of the Notes as a result of Maturity Amendments made with the Collateral Manager's affirmative vote; provided that the Weighted Average Life Test will not be required to be satisfied, maintained or improved, if (x) the Maturity Amendment is a Credit Amendment or (y) such amendment or modification is in connection with an insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization, debt restructuring or workout of the obligor of such Collateral Obligation; provided further that (1) the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Collateral Obligations subject to Credit Amendments or amendments described in clause (y) above with the affirmative vote of the Collateral Manager, measured cumulatively since the ~~Closing~~First Refinancing Date may not exceed 15.0% of the Target Initial Par Amount and (2) the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Collateral Obligations subject to Credit Amendments with the affirmative vote of the Collateral Manager may not exceed 7.5% of the Target Initial Par Amount at any time. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer) may vote in favor of any Maturity Amendment without regard to clauses (A) or (B) in the preceding sentence, so long as either (1) the Collateral Manager ~~(a) shall~~intends to use reasonable efforts to sell the applicable Collateral Obligation within 30 days after the effective date of such Maturity Amendment and reasonably believes that any such sale will be completed prior to the end of such 30-day period ~~and (b) has not previously failed to sell any applicable Collateral Obligation within such 30-day period in reliance on this clause (1) and (2) the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Collateral Obligations then subject to the lien of this Indenture that have been subject to a Maturity Amendment with the affirmative vote of the Collateral Manager pursuant to clause (1) of this sentence (other than amendments described in clause (iii) of the definition of the term "Credit Amendment") may not exceed 2.0% of the Target Initial Par Amount at any time~~; provided that, ~~for~~ any such Collateral Obligation subject to a Maturity Amendment with the affirmative vote of

the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer) as permitted pursuant to clause (1) of this sentence that has not been sold within such 30-day period (a "Maturity Amendment Obligation") shall be treated as a Defaulted Obligation for all purposes under this Indenture. or (2) the Collateral Manager or the Issuer receives notice from the trustee or agent for such Collateral Obligation that the requisite lenders or debtholders have consented (or are expected to consent) to such Maturity Amendment and a fee, additional interest or other consideration will be paid, or materially advantageous terms will be offered, by the obligor only to the consenting lenders or debtholders.

(b) Certification by Collateral Manager. Not later than the Subsequent Delivery Date for any Collateral Obligation purchased after the Effective Date in accordance with this Section 12.2, the Collateral Manager shall deliver by email or other electronic transmission to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator an Officer's certificate of the Collateral Manager certifying that such purchase complies with this Section 12.2 and Section 12.3 (which certificate shall be deemed to have been provided upon the delivery of an Issuer Order or trade ticket in respect of such purchases).

(c) Investment in Eligible Investments. Cash on deposit in any Account (other than the Payment Account) may be invested at any time in Eligible Investments in accordance with Article 10.

Section 12.3 Conditions Applicable to All Sale and Purchase Transactions. (a) Any transaction effected under this Article 12 or in connection with the acquisition of additional Collateral Obligations shall be conducted on an arm's length basis and, if effected with a Person Affiliated with the Collateral Manager (or with an account or portfolio for which the Collateral Manager or any of its Affiliates serves as investment adviser), shall be effected in accordance with the requirements of Section 3 of the Collateral Management Agreement on terms no less favorable to the Issuer than would be the case if such Person were not so Affiliated; provided that the Trustee shall have no responsibility to oversee compliance with this clause (a) by the other parties.

(b) Upon any acquisition of a Collateral Obligation pursuant to this Article 12, all of the Issuer's right, title and interest to the Asset or Assets shall be Granted to the Trustee pursuant to this Indenture, such Asset or Assets shall be Delivered to the Custodian, and, if applicable, the Custodian shall receive such Asset or Assets. The Trustee shall also receive, not later than the Subsequent Delivery Date, an Officer's certificate of the Issuer containing the statements set forth in Section 3.1(a)(x); provided that such requirement shall be satisfied, and such statements shall be deemed to have been made by the Issuer, in respect of such acquisition by the delivery to the Trustee of a trade ticket in respect thereof that is signed by an Authorized Officer of the Collateral Manager.

(c) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Article 12 to the contrary, the Issuer shall have the right to effect any sale of any Asset or purchase of any Collateral Obligation (which purchase nonetheless must be in compliance with the Tax Guidelines) (x) that has been consented to by Noteholders evidencing a Supermajority of each Class of Notes (voting separately by Class) and (y) of which each Rating Agency, the Collateral Administrator and the Trustee has been notified; provided that, in accordance with Article 10 hereof, cash on deposit in

any Account (other than the Payment Account, the Custodial Account and the Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account) may be invested in Eligible Investments following the Reinvestment Period. Any funds on deposit in any Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account shall be invested at the direction of the Collateral Manager to the extent permitted in the Hedge Agreement.

~~Section 12.4 Purchases of Workout Instruments.~~Purchases of Workout Instruments. Notwithstanding any other requirement set forth in this Indenture (other than compliance with the Tax Guidelines), at any time during or after the Reinvestment Period, at the direction of the Collateral Manager, Permitted Use Available Funds, Interest Proceeds and/or Principal Proceeds may be invested in Workout Instruments (or, in the case of Principal Proceeds, Workout Loans only) and/or deposited into the Revolver Funding Account in connection with the acquisition thereof, as applicable; provided that ~~the Collateral Manager shall only direct that~~ (i) Interest Proceeds shall only be used to acquire Workout Instruments to the extent that, in the determination of the Collateral Manager (not to be called into question as a result of subsequent events), ~~(A)~~ the remaining Interest Proceeds available after giving effect to such acquisition, all other dispositions and acquisitions previously or simultaneously committed to and any scheduled distribution expected to be received during the related Collection Period will not be insufficient to pay all accrued and unpaid interest on any Secured Note (as determined on a pro forma basis by the Collateral Manager in its reasonable discretion and based solely upon information available to the Collateral Manager at the time of such determination) on the following Payment Date solely due to the withdrawal of such Interest Proceeds from the Collection Account ~~and (B) each Coverage Test will be satisfied after giving effect to such application of Interest Proceeds, (ii) Principal Proceeds on deposit in the Principal Collection Subaccount be used to acquire such Workout Loan to the extent that (A) after giving effect to such purchase, in the determination of the Collateral Manager (not to be called into question as a result of subsequent events), each Coverage Test must be satisfied~~, (ii) such Workout Instrument is senior or *pari passu* in right of payment to the corresponding Collateral Obligation already held by the Issuer, (~~B~~iii) after giving effect to such investment, the Coverage Tests will be satisfied, (iv) after giving effect to such investment, the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations ~~(for which purpose any Defaulted Obligation shall be deemed to have a Principal Balance equal to its Moody's Collateral Value)~~ and Eligible Investments constituting Principal Proceeds, *plus*, without duplication, amounts on deposit in the Principal Collection Subaccount, the Permitted Use Principal Subaccount and the ~~Ramp-Up~~Ramp-Up Account will be equal to or greater than the Reinvestment Target Par Balance~~, (C) after giving effect to such investment and the application of~~ and (v) no more than 5.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Workout Instruments acquired with Principal Proceeds ~~in respect thereof,~~ and then held by the Issuer; provided that, for the purposes of clause (iv) above, any Defaulted Obligation shall be deemed to have a Principal Balance equal to its Moody's Collateral Value; provided further that (x) the aggregate amount of Principal Proceeds ~~from the Principal Collection Subaccount used to acquire~~applied to purchase Workout Loans shall not exceed 2.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount at such time and (y) the aggregate amount of Principal Proceeds applied to purchase Workout Loans, measured cumulatively ~~from~~since the ~~Closing~~First Refinancing Date onward, ~~does~~shall not exceed 5.0% of the Target Initial Par Amount ~~and (D) after giving effect to such investment, not more than 2.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount shall consist of Workout Instruments~~. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if a Workout Loan does not meet the definition of "Collateral Obligation" due to any of the clauses in the proviso of the definition

of "Workout Loan", it shall be treated as a Defaulted Obligation until it subsequently meets the definition of "Collateral Obligation". For the avoidance of doubt and notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, ~~the acquisition of~~ Workout Instruments ~~shall not be required to satisfy the Investment Criteria and such Workout Instruments~~ may be sold at any time without restriction, and the proceeds from the sale of Workout Instruments (and any other proceeds of Workout Securities) shall be treated as Principal Proceeds.

ARTICLE XIII~~ARTICLE 13~~

NOTEHOLDERS' RELATIONS

~~Section 13.1 Subordination. (a)~~Subordination. (a) Anything in this Indenture or the Notes to the contrary notwithstanding, the Holders of each Class of Notes that constitute a Junior Class agree for the benefit of the Holders of the Notes of each Priority Class with respect to such Junior Class that such Junior Class shall be subordinate and junior to the Notes of each such Priority Class to the extent and in the manner set forth in this Indenture. If any Event of Default has not been cured or waived and acceleration occurs and is not waived in accordance with Article 5, including as a result of an Event of Default specified in Section 5.1(e) or (f), each Priority Class shall be paid in full in Cash or, to the extent a Majority of such Class consents, other than in Cash, before any further payment or distribution of any kind is made on account of any Junior Class with respect thereto, in accordance with Section 11.1(a)(iii).

(a) ~~(b)~~ In the event that, notwithstanding the provisions of this Indenture, any Holder of Notes of any Junior Class shall have received any payment or distribution in respect of such Notes contrary to the provisions of this Indenture, then, unless and until each Priority Class with respect thereto shall have been paid in full in Cash or, to the extent a Majority of such Priority Class consents, other than in Cash in accordance with this Indenture, such payment or distribution shall be received and held in trust for the benefit of, and shall forthwith be paid over and delivered to, the Trustee, which shall pay and deliver the same to the Holders of the applicable Priority Class(es) in accordance with this Indenture; provided that if any such payment or distribution is made other than in Cash, it shall be held by the Trustee as part of the Assets and subject in all respects to the provisions of this Indenture, including this Section 13.1.

(b) ~~(c)~~ Each Holder of Notes of any Junior Class agrees with all Holders of the applicable Priority Classes that such Holder of Junior Class Notes shall not demand, accept, or receive any payment or distribution in respect of such Notes in violation of the provisions of this Indenture including, without limitation, this Section 13.1; provided that after a Priority Class has been paid in full, the Holders of the related Junior Class or Classes shall be fully subrogated to the rights of the Holders of such Priority Class. Nothing in this Section 13.1 shall affect the obligation of the Issuer to pay Holders of any Junior Class of Notes.

(c) ~~(d)~~ The Holders of each Class of Notes agree, for the benefit of all Holders of each Class of Notes and each other Secured Party, not to cause the filing of a petition in bankruptcy against the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary until the payment in full of all Notes (and any other debt obligations of the Issuer that have been rated upon issuance by any rating agency at the request of the Issuer) and the expiration of a period equal to one year, or if longer, the applicable preference period then in effect, plus one day, following such payment in

full. In the event one or more Holders of Notes cause the filing of a petition in bankruptcy against the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary prior to the expiration of such period, any claim that such Holders have against the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary or with respect to any Assets (including any proceeds thereof) shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Priority of Payments and notwithstanding any objection to, or rescission of, such filing, be fully subordinate in right of payment to the claims of each Holder of any Note (and each other Secured Party) that does not seek to cause any such filing, with such subordination being effective until each Note held by each Holder of any Note (and each other Secured Party) that does not seek to cause any such filing is paid in full in accordance with the Priority of Payments set forth herein (after giving effect to such subordination). The terms described in the immediately preceding sentence are referred to herein as the "Bankruptcy Subordination Agreement". The Bankruptcy Subordination Agreement shall constitute a "subordination agreement" within the meaning of Section 510(a) of the Bankruptcy Code (Title 11 of the United States Code, as amended from time to time (or any successor statute)). The Trustee shall be entitled to rely upon an Issuer Order with respect to the payment of amounts payable to Holders, which amounts are subordinated pursuant to this clause.

(d) ~~(e)~~ Notwithstanding any provision in this Indenture or any other Transaction Document to the contrary, if a bankruptcy petition is filed in violation of Section 13.1(d), the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary, as applicable, subject to the availability of funds as described in the immediately following two sentences, shall promptly object to the institution of any such proceeding against it (other than an Approved Issuer Subsidiary Liquidation) and take all necessary or advisable steps to cause the dismissal of any such proceeding (including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, to timely file an answer and any other appropriate pleading objecting to (i) the institution of any proceeding to have the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary, as the case may be, adjudicated as bankrupt or insolvent or (ii) the filing of any petition seeking relief, reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition in respect of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary, as the case may be, under applicable bankruptcy law or any other applicable law). The costs and expenses (including, without limitation, fees and expenses of counsel to the Co-Issuers or any Issuer Subsidiary) incurred by the Co-Issuers or any Issuer Subsidiary in connection with their obligations described in the immediately preceding sentence (collectively, "Petition Expenses") shall be payable as Administrative Expenses without regard to the Administrative Expense Cap up to an aggregate amount, for all Payment Dates (until the Notes are paid in full or until this Indenture is otherwise terminated, in which case it shall equal zero), of U.S.$250,000 (such amount, the "Petition Expense Amount"). Any Petition Expenses in excess of the Petition Expense Amount shall be payable as Administrative Expenses subject to the Administrative Expense Cap.

(e) ~~(f)~~ The Holders of each Class of Notes agree that the foregoing restrictions in this Section are a material inducement for each holder of Notes to acquire such Notes and for the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and the Collateral Manager to enter into this Indenture (in the case of the Issuer and the Co-Issuer) and the other applicable Transaction Documents and are an essential term of this Indenture. Any holder of Notes, any Issuer Subsidiary or either of the Co-Issuers may seek and obtain specific performance of such restrictions (including injunctive relief), including, without limitation, in any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency,

moratorium or liquidation proceedings, or other proceedings under Cayman Islands law, U.S. federal or state bankruptcy law or similar laws.

Section 13.2 Standard of Conduct. In exercising any of its or their voting rights, rights to direct and consent or any other rights as a Holder under this Indenture, a Holder or Holders shall not have any obligation or duty to any Person or to consider or take into account the interests of any Person and shall not be liable to any Person for any action taken by it or them or at its or their direction or any failure by it or them to act or to direct that an action be taken, without regard to whether such action or inaction benefits or adversely affects any Holder, the Issuer, or any other Person, except for any liability to which such Holder may be subject to the extent the same results from such Holder's taking or directing an action, or failing to take or direct an action, in bad faith or in violation of the express terms of this Indenture.

ARTICLE XIV~~ARTICLE 14~~

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 14.1 Form of Documents Delivered to Trustee. In any case where several matters are required to be certified by, or covered by an opinion of, any specified Person, it is not necessary that all such matters be certified by, or covered by the opinion of, only one such Person, or that they be so certified or covered by only one document, but one such Person may certify or give an opinion with respect to some matters and one or more other such Persons as to other matters, and any such Person may certify or give an opinion as to such matters in one or several documents.

Any certificate or opinion of an Officer of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or the Collateral Manager may and, where required by the Issuer or Co-Issuer, shall be based, insofar as it relates to legal matters, upon a certificate or opinion of, or representations by, counsel (provided that such counsel is a nationally or internationally recognized and reputable law firm (which shall include, for these purposes, each law firm identified in the Offering Circular) one or more of the partners of which are admitted to practice before the highest court of any State of the United States or the District of Columbia (or the Cayman Islands, in the case of an opinion relating to the laws of the Cayman Islands), which law firm may, except as otherwise expressly provided in this Indenture, be counsel for the Issuer or the Co-Issuer), unless such Officer knows or should know that the certificate or opinion or representations with respect to the matters upon which such certificate or opinion is based are erroneous. Any such certificate of an Officer of the Issuer, Co-Issuer or the Collateral Manager or Opinion of Counsel may and, where required by the Issuer or Co-Issuer, shall be based, insofar as it relates to factual matters, upon a certificate or opinion of, or representations by, the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, the Collateral Manager or any other Person, stating that the information with respect to such factual matters is in the possession of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, the Collateral Manager or such other Person, unless such Officer of the Issuer, Co-Issuer or the Collateral Manager or such counsel knows that the certificate or opinion or representations with respect to such matters are erroneous. Any Opinion of Counsel may also be based, insofar as it relates to factual matters, upon a certificate or opinion of, or representations by, an Officer of the Collateral Manager, the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, stating that the information with respect to such matters is in the possession of the Collateral

Manager, the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, unless such counsel knows that the certificate or opinion or representations with respect to such matters are erroneous.

Where any Person is required to make, give or execute two or more applications, requests, consents, certificates, statements, opinions or other instruments under this Indenture, they may, but need not, be consolidated and form one instrument.

Whenever in this Indenture it is provided that the absence of the occurrence and continuation of a Default or Event of Default is a condition precedent to the taking of any action by the Trustee at the request or direction of either Co-Issuer, then notwithstanding that the satisfaction of such condition is a condition precedent to such Co-Issuer's right to make such request or direction, the Trustee shall be protected in acting in accordance with such request or direction if it does not have knowledge of the occurrence and continuation of such Default or Event of Default as provided in Section 6.1(d).

Section 14.2 Acts of Holders. (a) Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided by this Indenture to be given or taken by Holders may be embodied in and evidenced by one or more instruments of substantially similar tenor signed by such Holders in writing or by an agent duly appointed in writing; and, except as herein otherwise expressly provided, such action shall become effective when such instrument or instruments are delivered to the Trustee, and, where it is hereby expressly required, to the Issuer. Such instrument or instruments (and the action or actions embodied therein and evidenced thereby) are herein sometimes referred to as the Act of the Holders signing such instrument or instruments. Proof of execution of any such instrument or of a writing appointing any such agent shall be sufficient for any purpose of this Indenture and conclusive in favor of the Trustee and the Co-Issuers, if made in the manner provided in this Section 14.2.

(b) The fact and date of the execution by any Person of any such instrument or writing may be proved in any manner which the Trustee deems sufficient.

(c) The principal amount or face amount, as the case may be, and registered numbers of Notes held by any Person, and the date of such Person's holding the same, shall be proved by the Note Register.

(d) Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action by the Holder of any Notes shall bind the Holder (and any transferee thereof) of such and of every Note issued upon the registration thereof or in exchange therefor or in lieu thereof, in respect of anything done, omitted or suffered to be done by the Trustee, the Issuer or the Co-Issuer in reliance thereon, whether or not notation of such action is made upon such Note.

(e) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, a holder of a beneficial interest in a Global Note will have the right to receive access to reports on the Trustee's website and will be entitled to exercise rights to vote, give consents and directions which holders of the related Class of Notes are entitled to give under this Indenture upon delivery of a beneficial ownership certificate in a form acceptable to the Trustee which certifies (i) that such Person is a beneficial owner of an interest in a Global Note, and (ii) the amount and Class of Notes so owned; provided that, nothing shall prevent the Trustee from requesting additional information

and documentation with respect to any such beneficial owner; provided further that the Trustee shall be entitled to conclusively rely on the accuracy and the currency of each beneficial ownership certificate and shall have no liability for relying thereon.

Section 14.3 Notices, etc., to Trustee, the Co-Issuers, the Collateral Manager, the Collateral Administrator, the Paying Agent, the Administrator, the ~~Initial Purchaser, the~~ Placement Agent, the Refinancing Initial Purchaser and each Rating Agency. (a) Any request, demand, authorization, direction, instruction, order, notice, consent, waiver or Act of Noteholders or other documents provided or permitted by this Indenture to be made upon, given, delivered, ~~e-mailed~~e-mailed or furnished to, or filed with:

(i) the Trustee shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder if made, given, furnished or filed in writing to and mailed, by certified mail, return receipt requested, hand delivered, sent by overnight courier service guaranteeing next day delivery or by electronic mail or secured file transfer (of .pdf files), to the Trustee addressed to it at its applicable Corporate Trust Office, or at any other address previously furnished in writing to the other parties hereto by the Trustee, and executed by an Authorized Officer of the entity sending such request, demand, authorization, direction, instruction, order, notice, consent, waiver or other document; provided that any demand, authorization, direction, instruction, order, notice, consent, waiver or other document sent to U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association (in any capacity hereunder) shall be deemed effective only upon receipt thereof by U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association;

(ii) the Co-Issuers shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder (unless otherwise herein expressly provided) if in writing and mailed, first class postage prepaid, hand delivered, sent by overnight courier service, by electronic mail or by facsimile in legible form, to the Issuer addressed to it at c/o Walkers Fiduciary Limited, 190 Elgin Avenue, George Town, Grand Cayman, ~~KY1-9008~~KY1-9008, Cayman Islands, Attention: The Directors, telephone no. +1 (345) ~~814-7600~~814-7600, facsimile no. +(345) ~~949-7886~~949-7886, email: fiduciary@walkersglobal.com; or to the Co-Issuer addressed to it at Puglisi & Associates, 850 Library Avenue, Suite 204, Newark, Delaware 19711, Attention: Donald J. Puglisi, facsimile No. (302) ~~738-7210~~738-7210, email: dpuglisi@puglisiassoc.com or at any other address previously furnished in writing to the other parties hereto by the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as the case may be, with a copy to the Collateral Manager at its address below;

(iii) the Collateral Manager shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder if in writing and mailed, first class postage prepaid, hand delivered, sent by overnight courier service, by electronic mail or by facsimile in legible form, to the Collateral Manager addressed to it at Rockford Tower Capital Management, L.L.C., 299 Park Avenue, 40th Floor, New York, New York 10171, Attention: CLO Operations, phone no. (212) ~~812-3100~~812-3100 email: notices@rockfordtower.com, or at any other address previously furnished in writing to the parties hereto;

(iv) the Bank ~~and its Affiliates~~ shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder if in writing and mailed, first class postage prepaid, hand delivered, sent by overnight courier service, by electronic mail or by facsimile in legible form, addressed to the

Corporate Trust Office, or at any other address previously furnished in writing to the Co-Issuers and the Trustee by the Bank;

(v) the Collateral Administrator shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder if in writing and mailed, first class postage prepaid, hand delivered, sent by overnight courier service, by electronic mail or by facsimile in legible form, to the Collateral Administrator at the Corporate Trust Office, or at any other address previously furnished in writing to the parties hereto;

(vi) in case of the Rating Agencies, (a) Moody's shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder (unless otherwise herein expressly provided) if in writing and mailed, first class postage prepaid, hand delivered, sent by overnight courier service to Moody's addressed to it at Moody's Investors Service, Inc., 7 World Trade Center at 250 Greenwich Street, New York, New York, 10007, Attention: CBO/CLO Monitoring or by email to cdomonitoring@moodys.com~~;~~, and (b) Fitch shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder (unless otherwise herein expressly provided) if in writing and mailed, first class postage prepaid, hand delivered, sent by overnight courier service to Fitch addressed to it at Fitch Ratings, Inc. 300 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10019, Attention: CDO Surveillance or by email to cdo.surveillance@fitchratings.com;

(vii) the Cayman Islands Stock Exchange shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder (unless otherwise herein expressly provided) If in writing and mailed, first class postage prepaid, hand delivered, sent by overnight courier service, by electronic mail or by facsimile in legible form, to the Cayman Islands Stock Exchange addressed to it at The Cayman Islands Stock Exchange, ~~Third~~Fourth Floor, ~~SIX~~Pavilion East, Cricket Square, PO Box 2408, Grand Cayman ~~KY1-1105~~KY1-1105, Cayman Islands, Attention: Eva Holt, facsimile no. +1 (345) 945 6061, email: eva.holt@csx.ky;

(viii) the Administrator shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder if made, given, furnished or filed in writing to and mailed, by certified mail, return receipt requested, hand delivered, sent by overnight courier service guaranteeing next day delivery, by electronic mail or by facsimile in legible form, to the Administrator addressed to it at Walkers Fiduciary Limited, 190 Elgin Avenue, George Town, Grand Cayman, Cayman Islands, Attention: The Directors, telephone no. +1 (345) ~~814-7600~~814-7600, facsimile no. +(345) ~~949-7886~~949-7886, email: fiduciary@walkersglobal.com; and

(ix) the Refinancing Initial Purchaser and the Placement Agent shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder if in writing and mailed, first class postage prepaid, hand delivered, sent by overnight courier service, by electronic mail or by telecopy in legible form, addressed to Citigroup Global Markets Inc., 388 Greenwich Street, 6th Floor Trading, New York, New York 10013~~,~~ Attention: Structured Credit Products Group, or at any other address previously furnished in writing to the Co-Issuers and the Trustee by the Refinancing Initial Purchaser or the Placement Agent.

(b) In the event that any provision in this Indenture calls for any notice or document to be delivered simultaneously to the Trustee and any other Person, the Trustee's

receipt of such notice or document shall entitle the Trustee to assume that such notice or document was delivered to such other Person unless otherwise expressly specified herein.

(c) Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained herein or in any agreement or document related thereto, any report, statement or other information required to be provided by the Issuer or the Trustee may be provided by providing access to a website containing such information ~~(with the exception of any Effective Date Accountants' Report or any other Accountants' Report)~~.

(d) Any reference herein to information being provided "in writing" shall be deemed to include each permitted method of delivery specified in subclause (a) above.

(e) The Trustee shall have the right to accept and act upon instructions, including funds transfer instructions ("Instructions") given pursuant to the Transaction Documents and delivered using Electronic Means; provided, however, that the instructing party shall provide to the Trustee an incumbency certificate listing Authorized Officers and containing specimen signatures of such Authorized Officers, which incumbency certificate shall be amended by such party whenever a person is to be added or deleted from the listing. If such party elects to give the Trustee Instructions using Electronic Means and the Trustee in its discretion elects to act upon such Instructions, the Trustee's good faith, reasonable understanding of such Instructions shall be deemed controlling. Each party understands and agrees that the Trustee cannot determine the identity of the actual sender of such Instructions and that the Trustee shall conclusively presume that directions that purport to have been sent by an Authorized Officer listed on the incumbency certificate provided to the Trustee have been sent by such Authorized Officer. Each instructing party shall be responsible for ensuring that only Authorized Officers transmit such Instructions to the Trustee and that such party and all Authorized Officers are solely responsible to safeguard the use and confidentiality of applicable user and authorization codes, passwords and/or authentication keys upon receipt by such party. The Trustee shall not be liable for any losses, costs or expenses arising directly or indirectly from its reliance upon and compliance with such Instructions notwithstanding such directions conflict or are inconsistent with a subsequent written instruction. Each instructing party agrees: (i) to assume all risks arising out of the use of Electronic Means to submit Instructions to the Trustee, including without limitation the risk of the Trustee acting on unauthorized Instructions, and the risk of interception and misuse by third parties; (ii) that it is fully informed of the protections and risks associated with the various methods of transmitting Instructions to the Trustee and that there may be more secure methods of transmitting Instructions than the method(s) selected by such party; (iii) that the security procedures (if any) to be followed in connection with its transmission of Instructions provide to it a commercially reasonable degree of protection in light of its particular needs and circumstances; and (iv) to notify the Trustee immediately upon learning of any compromise or unauthorized use of the security procedures. For purposes of the foregoing, "Electronic Means" shall mean the following communications methods: ~~e-mail~~e-mail, facsimile transmission, secure electronic transmission containing applicable authorization codes, passwords and/or authentication keys issued by the Trustee, or another method or system specified by the Trustee as available for use in connection with its services hereunder.

(f) Notices to the Rating Agencies.

(i) Written Communications. Any notice, document or other written communication required or permitted to be delivered to each Rating Agency pursuant to this Indenture shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder if the notice, document or other written communication (each, a "Written Communication") is delivered to each Rating Agency in the following manner:

(I) in the case of a Written Communication being provided by the Collateral Manager or any other Person:

~~(A)~~ (A) *first*, the Written Communication is sent by the party delivering the Written Communication to the Information Agent by email to the Information Agent Address (as defined in the Collateral Administration Agreement) with the subject line "17g~~-5~~-5 Information for Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd." for posting by the Information Agent to the 17g~~-5~~-5 Website on the Business Day on which it is received or, if the Written Communication is received by the Information Agent after ~~2:00 p.m~~2:00 p.m. (New York time) on any Business Day, for posting on the immediately following Business Day;

~~(B)~~ (B) *second*, the Information Agent provides email or oral confirmation to the party delivering the Written Communication that the Written Communication has been forwarded for posting on the 17g~~-5~~-5 Website; and

~~(C)~~ (C) *third*, following the confirmation by the Information Agent that it has forwarded the Written Communication to the 17g~~-5~~-5 Website, the party delivering the Written Communication sends an email to Moody's at cdomonitoring@moodys.com that information has been posted to the 17g~~-5~~-5 Website.

(II) solely in the case of Written Communications to be provided by the Collateral Manager to each Rating Agency, the Collateral Manager delivers such Written Communication contemporaneously to each Rating Agency by email to the email address set forth above and the 17g~~-5~~-5 Address (as defined in the Collateral Administration Agreement).

If each Rating Agency provides in writing a replacement email address for any email address listed in this Section 14.3(f), such replacement email address shall apply for purposes hereof.

(ii) Oral Communications. Any oral communication to any Rating Agency by the Collateral Manager that the Collateral Manager determines in its sole discretion constitutes Rule 17g~~-5~~-5 Information or by any other Person shall be sufficient if made in one of the following alternative manners:

(A) promptly following the oral communication with such Rating Agency, the Collateral Manager or such other Person shall prepare a written

summary of the oral communication and provide the written summary to the Information Agent for posting by the Information Agent to the 17g-5 Website in accordance with clause (i), or, solely in the case of the Collateral Manager, sent directly to the 17g-5 Address in accordance with clause (i)(II); or

(B) the Collateral Manager or such other Person shall create (or cause to be created) an audio recording of the oral communication with such Rating Agency and the Collateral Manager or such other Person shall provide a copy of such audio recording to the Information Agent for posting by the Information Agent to the 17g-5 Website in accordance with clause (i), or, solely in the case of the Collateral Manager, sent directly to the 17g-5 Address in accordance with clause (i)(II).

Section 14.4 Notices to Holders; Waiver. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, where this Indenture provides for notice to Holders of any event,

(a) such notice shall be sufficiently given to Holders if in writing and mailed, first class postage prepaid, to each Holder affected by such event, at the address of such Holder as it appears in the Note Register (or, in the case of Holders of Global Notes, emailed to DTC for distribution to each Holder affected by such event), not earlier than the earliest date and not later than the latest date, prescribed for the giving of such notice; and

(b) such notice shall be in the English language. Such notices shall be deemed to have been given on the date of such mailing.

In addition, for so long as any Listed Notes are Outstanding and the guidelines of the Cayman Islands Stock Exchange so require, documents delivered to Holders of such Listed Notes will be provided to the Cayman Islands Stock Exchange.

Notwithstanding clause (a) above, a Holder may give the Trustee a written notice that it is requesting that notices to it be given by electronic mail or by facsimile transmissions and stating the electronic mail address or facsimile number for such transmission. Thereafter, the Trustee shall give notices to such Holder by electronic mail or facsimile transmission, as so requested; provided that if such notice also requests that notices be given by mail, then such notice shall also be given by mail in accordance with clause (a) above.

The Trustee shall make available to the Holders any information or notice relating to this Indenture in the possession of the Trustee requested to be so delivered by at least the Majority of the Holders of any Class of Notes (by Aggregate Outstanding Amount), at the expense of the Issuer. The Trustee may require the requesting Holders to comply with its standard verification policies in order to confirm Noteholder status. The Trustee shall have no liability for such disclosure or, subject to its duties herein, the accuracy thereof.

The Trustee shall deliver to any Holder of Notes, or any Person that has certified to the Trustee in writing substantially in the form of Exhibit D to this Indenture that it is the owner of a beneficial interest in a Global Note (including any documentation that the Trustee may request in order to verify ownership), any information or notice provided or listed on the

Note Register and requested to be so delivered by a Holder or a Person that has made such certification that is reasonably available to the Trustee by reason of it acting in such capacity and all related costs shall be borne by the Issuer as Administrative Expenses. The Trustee shall have no liability for such disclosure or, subject to its duties herein, the accuracy thereof.

Neither the failure to mail any notice, nor any defect in any notice so mailed, to any particular Holder shall affect the sufficiency of such notice with respect to other Holders. In case by reason of the suspension of regular mail service as a result of a strike, work stoppage or similar activity or by reason of any other cause it shall be impracticable to give such notice by mail of any event to Holders when such notice is required to be given pursuant to any provision of this Indenture, then such notification to Holders as shall be made with the approval of the Trustee shall constitute a sufficient notification to such Holders for every purpose hereunder.

Where this Indenture provides for notice in any manner, such notice may be waived in writing by any Person entitled to receive such notice, either before or after the event, and such waiver shall be the equivalent of such notice. Waivers of notice by Holders shall be filed with the Trustee but such filing shall not be a condition precedent to the validity of any action taken in reliance upon such waiver.

Section 14.5 Effect of Headings and Table of Contents. The Article and Section headings herein (including those used in ~~cross-references~~cross-references herein) and the Table of Contents are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

Section 14.6 Successors and Assigns. All covenants and agreements in this Indenture by the Co-Issuers shall bind their respective successors and assigns, whether so expressed or not.

~~Section 14.7 Severability.~~Severability. If any term, provision, covenant or condition of this Indenture or the Notes, or the application thereof to any party hereto or any circumstance, is held to be unenforceable, invalid or illegal (in whole or in part) for any reason (in any relevant jurisdiction), the remaining terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Indenture or the Notes, modified by the deletion of the unenforceable, invalid or illegal portion (in any relevant jurisdiction), shall continue in full force and effect, and such unenforceability, invalidity, or illegality shall not otherwise affect the enforceability, validity or legality of the remaining terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Indenture or the Notes, as the case may be, so long as this Indenture or the Notes, as the case may be, as so modified continues to express, without material change, the original intentions of the parties as to the subject matter hereof and the deletion of such portion of this Indenture or the Notes, as the case may be, shall not substantially impair the respective expectations or reciprocal obligations of the parties or the practical realization of the benefits that would otherwise be conferred upon the parties.

Section 14.8 Benefits of Indenture. Nothing in this Indenture or in the Notes, expressed or implied, shall give to any Person, other than the parties hereto and their successors hereunder, the Collateral Manager, the Collateral Administrator, the Holders of the Notes, the other Secured Parties and (to the extent provided herein) the Administrator (solely in its capacity as such) and U.S. Bank National Association in its capacity as ~~Custodian and~~ Securities Intermediary, any benefit or any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under this Indenture.

The Co-Issuers and the Trustee agree that the Collateral Manager shall be a third party beneficiary to this Indenture, and shall be entitled to rely upon and enforce such provisions of this Indenture to the same extent as if it were a party hereto, it being understood that the foregoing shall not be construed to impose upon the Trustee any fiduciary duties with respect to any Holder of Subordinated Notes.

Section 14.9 Legal Holidays. In the event that the date of any Payment Date, Redemption Date or Stated Maturity shall not be a Business Day, then notwithstanding any other provision of the Notes or this Indenture, payment need not be made on such date, but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made on the nominal date of any such Payment Date, Redemption Date or Stated Maturity, as the case may be, and except as provided in the definition of "Interest Accrual Period", no interest shall accrue on such payment for the period from and after any such nominal date.

Section 14.10 Governing Law. This Indenture and the Notes shall be construed in accordance with, and this Indenture and the Notes and any matters arising out of or relating in any way whatsoever to this Indenture or the Notes (whether in contract, tort or otherwise), shall be governed by, the law of the State of New York.

Section 14.11 Submission to Jurisdiction. With respect to any suit, action or proceedings relating to this Indenture or any matter between the parties arising under or in connection with this Indenture ("Proceedings"), each party, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, irrevocably: (i) submits to the ~~non-exclusive~~non-exclusive jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the State of New York sitting in the Borough of Manhattan and the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, and any appellate court from any thereof; and (ii) waives any objection which it may have at any time to the laying of venue of any Proceedings brought in any such court, waives any claim that such Proceedings have been brought in an inconvenient forum and further waives the right to object, with respect to such Proceedings, that such court does not have any jurisdiction over such party. Nothing in this Indenture precludes any of the parties from bringing Proceedings in any other jurisdiction, nor shall the bringing of Proceedings in any one or more jurisdictions preclude the bringing of Proceedings in any other jurisdiction.

Section 14.12 WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH OF THE ISSUER, THE ~~CO-ISSUER~~CO-ISSUER, THE HOLDERS AND THE TRUSTEE HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS INDENTURE, THE NOTES OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY. Each party hereby (i) certifies that no representative, agent or attorney of the other has represented, expressly or otherwise, that the other would not, in the event of a Proceeding, seek to enforce the foregoing waiver and (ii) acknowledges that it has been induced to enter into this Indenture by, among other things, the mutual waivers and certifications in this paragraph.

~~Section 14.13 Counterparts.~~Counterparts. This Indenture and the Notes (and each amendment, modification and waiver in respect of this Indenture or the Notes) may be executed and delivered in counterparts (including by facsimile or electronic mail transmission

(including.pdf file, .jpeg file or any electronic signature complying with the U.S. federal ESIGN Act of 2000, including Orbit, Adobe Sign, DocuSign, or any other similar platform identified by the Issuer and reasonably available at no undue burden or expense to the Trustee)), each of which shall be deemed an original, and all of which together constitute one and the same instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart signature page of this Indenture by ~~e-mail~~e-mail (PDF), facsimile or any such electronic transmission shall be effective as delivery of a manually ~~or electronically~~ executed counterpart of this Indenture. The Trustee shall have no duty to inquire into or investigate the authenticity or authorization of any such electronic signature and shall be entitled to conclusively rely on any such electronic signature without any liability with respect thereto.

Section 14.14 Acts of Issuer. Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided by this Indenture to be given or performed by the Issuer shall be effective if given or performed by the Issuer or by the Collateral Manager on the Issuer's behalf.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, with respect to any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver to be given to a Rating Agency by the Issuer, the Issuer may instead provide such document or notification to the Collateral Manager, and the Collateral Manager may then provide such document or notification to the applicable Rating Agency on the behalf of the Issuer.

The Issuer agrees to coordinate with the Collateral Manager with respect to any communication to a Rating Agency and to comply with the provisions of this Section 14.14 and Section 7.20 unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Collateral Manager.

Section 14.15 Liability of Co-Issuers. Notwithstanding any other terms of this Indenture, the Notes or any other agreement entered into between, *inter alia*, the Co-Issuers, any Issuer Subsidiary or otherwise, none of the Co-Issuers or any Issuer Subsidiary (each, a "Party") shall have any liability whatsoever to any other Party under this Indenture, the Notes, any such agreement or otherwise and, without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, none of the Parties shall be entitled to take any action to enforce, or bring any action or proceeding, in respect of this Indenture, the Notes, any such agreement or otherwise against any other Party. In particular, none of the Parties shall be entitled to petition or take any other steps for the winding up or bankruptcy of the other of any other Party or shall have any claim in respect to any assets of any other Party.

~~Section 14.16 Contributions.~~Contributions. Subject to the prior written consent of the Collateral Manager (other than in the case of a Fee Contribution) and the other conditions specified below, at any time, and from time to time, during or after the Reinvestment Period, (i) by delivery of a written notice in the form of Exhibit E, any Holder of Subordinated Notes may make a voluntary contribution of cash (each, a "Cash Contribution"), (ii) by delivery of a written notice in the form of Exhibit E, any Holder of Subordinated Notes issued in the form of Certificated Notes may, with notice to the Trustee delivered at least three Business Days prior to the related Payment Date, designate as a contribution to the Issuer any portion of Interest Proceeds or Principal Proceeds that would otherwise be distributed to such Holder in accordance with the Priority of Payments (each, a "Reinvestment Contribution") and (iii) the Collateral

Manager may, in its sole discretion, with notice to the Trustee delivered at least two Business Days prior to the related Payment Date, elect to contribute all or any portion of the Management Fees payable to the Collateral Manager on any Payment Date pursuant to the Collateral Management Agreement (each, a "Fee Contribution" and, together with Cash Contributions and Reinvestment Contributions, "Contributions"); provided, that each Contribution (other than a Fee Contribution) must be in an aggregate amount at least equal to U.S.$~~1,000,000~~500,000 (taking into account all other Contributions made on such date); provided, further, that any additional Contributions in excess of ~~three~~five (other than any Fee Contributions) may only be made with the consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class. The Collateral Manager, on behalf of the Issuer, may accept or reject any Cash Contribution or Reinvestment Contribution in its sole discretion (notice of which determination shall be provided to the Issuer and the Trustee). The Trustee shall, at the direction of the Collateral Manager and within one Business Day of the Trustee having received written notice that the Collateral Manager has consented to a Contribution from a Holder of Subordinated Notes, notify the remaining Holders of the Subordinated Notes of its receipt thereof in substantially the form of Exhibit F and extend to the other Holders of Subordinated Notes the opportunity to participate in the related Contribution in proportion to their ~~then-current~~then-current ownership of Subordinated Notes. Any Holder of existing Subordinated Notes that has not, within three Business Days (the "Contribution Participation Option Period") after delivery of such notice of a Contribution from the Trustee, elected to participate in such Contribution by delivery of a notice thereof in respect thereof to the Issuer (with a copy to the Collateral Manager) and the Trustee will be deemed to have irrevocably declined to participate in such Contribution. The Issuer (or the Trustee on its behalf) will not accept any Contribution until after the expiration of the Contribution Participation Option Period.

No Cash Contribution or Reinvestment Contribution or portion thereof will be returned to the Contributor at any time other than by operation of the Priority of Payments. No Fee Contribution will be returned to the Collateral Manager at any time and the Collateral Manager will be deemed to have waived any Management Fee it designates as a Fee Contribution.

Each Contribution will be deposited into the Permitted Use Account and applied by the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer, in its sole discretion, to a Permitted Use (including for use to repurchase Notes or for the purchase or acquisition of additional Collateral Obligations during or after the Reinvestment Period for the account of the Issuer). For the avoidance of doubt, (i) any amounts deposited into the Permitted Use Account pursuant to a Reinvestment Contribution shall be deemed for all purposes as having been paid to such Holder of the Subordinated Notes pursuant to the Priority of Payments and (ii) any amounts deposited into the Permitted Use Account pursuant to a Cash Contribution after a Determination Date may not be applied on the related Payment Date. Any amounts deposited into the Permitted Use Account pursuant to a Reinvestment Contribution shall be deemed for all purposes as having been paid to the contributor pursuant to the Priority of Payments.

Section 14.17 Liability of the Collateral Manager. Each Holder of a Note, by holding such Note, acknowledges that the Collateral Management Agreement contains certain limitations on the potential liability of the Collateral Manager.

Section 14.18 Collateral Manager Consent to Optional Redemption, Issuance of Additional Notes or Re-Pricing. With respect to any Optional Redemption that requires the consent of the Collateral Manager, any issuance of additional notes and any Re-Pricing, the Collateral Manager may withhold its consent to such Optional Redemption or Re-Pricing, if the Collateral Manager determines, in its sole discretion that, to the extent the U.S. Risk Retention Rules apply to such Optional Redemption or Re-Pricing, any "sponsor" (as such term is defined in the U.S. Risk Retention Rules) will fail to be in compliance with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules immediately following such Optional Redemption, issuance of additional Notes or Re-Pricing. The Collateral Manager may withhold its consent to any issuance of additional Notes for any reason. Neither the Collateral Manager nor any of its Affiliates shall be obligated to acquire any Notes or other obligations of the Issuer or Co-Issuer in connection with any Optional Redemption, issuance of additional Notes or Re-Pricing.

ARTICLE XV~~ARTICLE 15~~

ASSIGNMENT OF CERTAIN AGREEMENTS

Section 15.1 Assignment of Collateral Management Agreement. (a) The Issuer hereby acknowledges that its Grant pursuant to the first Granting Clause hereof includes all of the Issuer's estate, right, title and interest in, to and under the Collateral Management Agreement, including (i) the right to give all notices, consents and releases thereunder, (ii) the right to give all notices of termination and to take any legal action upon the breach of an obligation of the Collateral Manager thereunder, including the commencement, conduct and consummation of proceedings at law or in equity, (iii) the right to receive all notices, accountings, consents, releases and statements thereunder and (iv) the right to do any and all other things whatsoever that the Issuer is or may be entitled to do thereunder; provided that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Trustee shall not have the authority to exercise any of the rights set forth in (i) through (iv) above or that may otherwise arise as a result of the Grant until the occurrence of an Event of Default hereunder and such authority shall terminate at such time, if any, as such Event of Default is cured or waived.

(b) The assignment made hereby is executed as collateral security, and the execution and delivery hereby shall not in any way impair or diminish the obligations of the Issuer under the provisions of the Collateral Management Agreement, nor shall any of the obligations contained in the Collateral Management Agreement be imposed on the Trustee.

(c) Upon the retirement of the Notes, the payment of all amounts required to be paid pursuant to the Priority of Payments and the release of the Assets from the lien of this Indenture, this assignment and all rights herein assigned to the Trustee for the benefit of the Noteholders shall cease and terminate and all the estate, right, title and interest of the Trustee in, to and under the Collateral Management Agreement shall revert to the Issuer and no further instrument or act shall be necessary to evidence such termination and reversion.

(d) The Issuer represents that the Issuer has not executed any other assignment of the Collateral Management Agreement.

(e) The Issuer agrees that this assignment is irrevocable, and that it shall not take any action which is inconsistent with this assignment or make any other assignment inconsistent herewith. The Issuer shall, from time to time, execute all instruments of further assurance and all such supplemental instruments with respect to this assignment as may be necessary to continue and maintain the effectiveness of such assignment.

(f) The Issuer hereby agrees, and hereby undertakes to obtain the agreement and consent of the Collateral Manager in the Collateral Management Agreement, to the following:

(i) The Collateral Manager shall consent to the provisions of this assignment and agree to perform any provisions of this Indenture applicable to the Collateral Manager subject to the terms (including the standard of care set forth in the Collateral Management Agreement) of the Collateral Management Agreement.

(ii) The Collateral Manager shall acknowledge that the Issuer is assigning all of its right, title and interest in, to and under the Collateral Management Agreement to the Trustee as representative of the Noteholders and the Collateral Manager shall agree that all of the representations, covenants and agreements made by the Collateral Manager in the Collateral Management Agreement are also for the benefit of the Trustee.

(iii) The Collateral Manager shall deliver to the Trustee copies of all notices, statements, communications and instruments delivered or required to be delivered by the Collateral Manager to the Issuer pursuant to the Collateral Management Agreement.

(iv) Neither the Issuer nor the Collateral Manager shall enter into any agreement amending, modifying or terminating the Collateral Management Agreement (other than an amendment to correct any inconsistencies or cure any ambiguities, omissions or manifest errors in the Collateral Management Agreement or conform the Collateral Management Agreement to the Offering Circular with respect to the Notes or to this Indenture (as it may be amended from time to time pursuant to Article 8) or permanently remove any Management Fee payable to the Collateral Manager) or selecting or consenting to a successor manager except with the consents and satisfaction of the conditions specified in the Collateral Management Agreement entered into on the Closing Date or the First Refinancing Date, as applicable.

(v) Except as otherwise set forth herein and therein, the Collateral Manager shall continue to serve as Collateral Manager under the Collateral Management Agreement notwithstanding that the Collateral Manager shall not have received amounts due it under the Collateral Management Agreement because sufficient funds were not then available hereunder to pay such amounts in accordance with the Priority of Payments set forth under Section 11.1. The Collateral Manager agrees not to cause the filing of a petition in bankruptcy against the Issuer for the nonpayment of the fees or other amounts payable by the Issuer to the Collateral Manager under the Collateral Management Agreement until the payment in full of all Notes (and any other debt obligations of the Issuer that have been rated upon issuance by any rating agency at the

request of the Issuer) issued under this Indenture and the expiration of a period equal to one year, or if longer, the applicable preference period, and a day following such payment. Nothing in this Section 15.1 shall preclude, or be deemed to stop, the Collateral Manager (i) from taking any action prior to the expiration of the aforementioned period in (A) any case or Proceeding voluntarily filed or commenced by the Issuer or the Co-Issuer or (B) any involuntary insolvency Proceeding filed or commenced by a Person other than the Collateral Manager, or (ii) from commencing against the Issuer or the Co-Issuer or any of its properties any legal action which is not a bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency, moratorium or liquidation proceeding.

(g) Upon a Trust Officer of the Trustee (i) receiving written notice from the Collateral Manager that an event constituting "Cause" as defined in the Collateral Management Agreement has occurred, (ii) receiving written notice that the Collateral Manager is resigning or is being removed or (iii) receiving written notice of a successor collateral manager, the Trustee shall, not later than three Business Days thereafter, notify the Noteholders (as their names appear in the Note Register) and each Rating Agency.

[signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have set our hands as of the day and year first written above.

Executed as a Deed by:

ROCKFORD TOWER CLO 2023-1, LTD.,
as Issuer

By: _____
Name:
Title:

In the presence of:

Witness: _____
Name:
Occupation:
Title:

ROCKFORD TOWER CLO 2023-1, LLC,
as Co-Issuer

By: _____
Name:
Title:

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Trustee and, solely as expressly specified herein, as Bank

By: _____
Name:
Title:

~~Schedule~~SCHEDULE 1

S&P ~~Industry Classifications~~INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS

Asset Type Code	Asset Type Description
1020000	Energy Equipment & Services
1030000	Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels
1033403	Mortgage ~~Real Estate Investment Trusts (~~REITs~~)~~
2020000	Chemicals
2030000	Construction Materials
2040000	Containers & Packaging
2050000	Metals & Mining
2060000	Paper & Forest Products
3020000	Aerospace & Defense
3030000	Building Products
3040000	Construction & Engineering
3050000	Electrical Equipment
3060000	Industrial Conglomerates
3070000	Machinery
3080000	Trading Companies & Distributors
3110000	Commercial Services & Supplies
9612010	Professional Services
3210000	Air Freight & Logistics
3220000	~~Passenger~~ Airlines
3230000	Marine~~ Transportation~~
3240000	~~Ground Transportation~~Road & Rail
3250000	Transportation Infrastructure
4011000	~~Automobile~~Auto Components
4020000	Automobiles
4110000	Household Durables
4120000	Leisure Products
4130000	Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods
4210000	Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure
9551701	Diversified Consumer Services
4310000	Media
4300001	Entertainment
4300002	Interactive Media and Services
4410000	Distributors
~~4430000~~4420000	~~Broadline~~Internet and Catalog Retail
4430000	Multiline Retail
4440000	Specialty Retail
5020000	~~Consumer~~Food & Staples ~~Distribution and Retail~~Retailing
5110000	Beverages
5120000	Food Products
5130000	Tobacco

Asset Type Code	Asset Type Description
5210000	Household Products
5220000	Personal ~~Care~~ Products
6020000	Health Care Equipment & Supplies
6030000	Health Care Providers & Services
9551729	Health Care Technology
6110000	Biotechnology
6120000	Pharmaceuticals
9551727	Life Sciences Tools & Services
7011000	Banks
7020000	Thrifts & Mortgage Finance
7110000	Diversified Financial Services
7120000	Consumer Finance
7130000	Capital Markets
7210000	Insurance
7310000	Real Estate Management & Development
7311000	~~Diversified~~ Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)
8030000	IT Services
8040000	Software
8110000	Communications Equipment
8120000	Technology Hardware, Storage & Peripherals
8130000	Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components
8210000	Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment
9020000	Diversified Telecommunication Services
9030000	Wireless Telecommunication Services
9520000	Electric Utilities
9530000	Gas Utilities
9540000	~~Multi-Utilities~~Multi-Utilities
9550000	Water Utilities
~~9551701~~	~~Diversified Consumer Services~~
9551702	Independent Power and Renewable Electricity Producers
~~9551727~~	~~Life Sciences Tools & Services~~
~~9551729~~	~~Health Care Technology~~
~~9612010~~	~~Professional Services~~
~~9622292~~	~~Residential REITs~~
~~9622294~~	~~Industrial REITs~~
~~9622295~~	~~Hotel and Resort REITs~~
~~9622296~~	~~Office REITs~~
~~9622297~~	~~Health Care REITs~~
~~9622298~~	~~Retail REITs~~
~~9622299~~	~~Specialized REITs~~

~~PROJECT FINANCE~~	
~~Asset Type Code~~	~~Description~~
PF1	Project finance: Industrial equipment

Asset Type Code	Asset Type Description
PF2	Project finance: Leisure and gaming
PF3	Project finance: Natural resources and mining
PF4	Project finance: Oil and gas
PF5	Project finance: Power
PF6	Project finance: Public finance and real estate
PF7	Project finance: Telecommunications
PF8	Project finance: Transport
~~PF1000-PF1099~~	~~Reserved~~

~~Schedule~~SCHEDULE 2

~~Moody's Industry Classifications~~

MOODY'S INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS

Industry Number	Asset Description
1	Aerospace & Defense
2	Automotive
3	Banking, Finance, Insurance and Real Estate
4	Beverage, Food, & Tobacco
5	Capital Equipment
6	Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber
7	Construction & Building
8	Consumer goods: durable
9	Consumer goods: ~~non-durable~~non-durable
10	Containers, Packaging, & Glass
11	Energy: Electricity
12	Energy: Oil & Gas
13	Environmental Industries
14	Forest Products & Paper
15	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals
16	High Tech Industries
17	Hotel, Gaming, & Leisure
18	Media: Advertising, Printing & Publishing
19	Media: Broadcasting & Subscription
20	Media: Diversified & Production
21	Metals & Mining
22	Retail
23	Services: Business
24	Services: Consumer
25	Sovereign & Public Finance
26	Telecommunications
27	Transportation: Cargo
28	Transportation: Consumer
29	Utilities: Electric
30	Utilities: Oil & Gas
31	Utilities: Water
32	Wholesale

~~Schedule 3~~

~~Fitch Industry Classifications~~

SCHEDULE 3

FITCH INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS

Sector	Industry
Telecoms Media and Technology	Technology Hardware
	Technology Software
	Telecommunications
	Broadcasting and Media
	Cable
Industrials	Aerospace and Defense
	Automobiles
	Building and Materials
	Chemicals
	Industrial/Manufacturing
	Metals and Mining
	Packaging and Containers
	Real Estate
	Transportation and Distribution
Retail Leisure and Consumer	Consumer Products
	Environmental Services
	Food, Beverage and Tobacco
	Retail, Food and Drug
	Gaming, Leisure and Entertainment
	Retail
	Healthcare Devices
	Healthcare Provider
	Lodging and Restaurants
	Pharmaceuticals
Energy	Energy (oil and gas)
	Utilities (power)
Banking and Finance	Banking and Finance
Business Services	Business Services General
	Business Services Data and Analytics

~~Schedule~~SCHEDULE 4

DIVERSITY SCORE CALCULATION

For purposes of the Moody's Diversity Test, the Diversity Score is calculated as follows:

(i) An "Issuer Par Amount" is calculated for each issuer of a Collateral Obligation, and is equal to the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Collateral Obligations issued by that issuer and all Affiliates.

(ii) An "Average Par Amount" is calculated by summing the Issuer Par Amounts for all issuers, and dividing by the number of issuers.

(iii) An "Equivalent Unit Score" is calculated for each issuer, and is equal to the lesser of (x) one and (y) the Issuer Par Amount for such issuer divided by the Average Par Amount.

(iv) An "Aggregate Industry Equivalent Unit Score" is then calculated for each of the Moody's industry classification groups and is equal to the sum of the Equivalent Unit Scores for each issuer in such industry classification group.

(v) An "Industry Diversity Score" is then established for each Moody's industry classification group by reference to the following table for the related Aggregate Industry Equivalent Unit Score; provided that, if any Aggregate Industry Equivalent Unit Score falls between any two such scores, the applicable Industry Diversity Score will be the lower of the two Industry Diversity Scores:

Aggregate Industry Equivalent Unit Score	Industry Diversity Score	Aggregate Industry Equivalent Unit Score	Industry Diversity Score	Aggregate Industry Equivalent Unit Score	Industry Diversity Score	Aggregate Industry Equivalent Unit Score	Industry Diversity Score
0.0000	0.0000	5.0500	2.7000	10.1500	4.0200	15.2500	4.5300
0.0500	0.1000	5.1500	2.7333	10.2500	4.0300	15.3500	4.5400
0.1500	0.2000	5.2500	2.7667	10.3500	4.0400	15.4500	4.5500
0.2500	0.3000	5.3500	2.8000	10.4500	4.0500	15.5500	4.5600
0.3500	0.4000	5.4500	2.8333	10.5500	4.0600	15.6500	4.5700
0.4500	0.5000	5.5500	2.8667	10.6500	4.0700	15.7500	4.5800
0.5500	0.6000	5.6500	2.9000	10.7500	4.0800	15.8500	4.5900
0.6500	0.7000	5.7500	2.9333	10.8500	4.0900	15.9500	4.6000
0.7500	0.8000	5.8500	2.9667	10.9500	4.1000	16.0500	4.6100
0.8500	0.9000	5.9500	3.0000	11.0500	4.1100	16.1500	4.6200
0.9500	1.0000	6.0500	3.0250	11.1500	4.1200	16.2500	4.6300
1.0500	1.0500	6.1500	3.0500	11.2500	4.1300	16.3500	4.6400
1.1500	1.1000	6.2500	3.0750	11.3500	4.1400	16.4500	4.6500
1.2500	1.1500	6.3500	3.1000	11.4500	4.1500	16.5500	4.6600
1.3500	1.2000	6.4500	3.1250	11.5500	4.1600	16.6500	4.6700
1.4500	1.2500	6.5500	3.1500	11.6500	4.1700	16.7500	4.6800
1.5500	1.3000	6.6500	3.1750	11.7500	4.1800	16.8500	4.6900
1.6500	1.3500	6.7500	3.2000	11.8500	4.1900	16.9500	4.7000
1.7500	1.4000	6.8500	3.2250	11.9500	4.2000	17.0500	4.7100

Aggregate Industry Equivalent Unit Score	Industry Diversity Score	Aggregate Industry Equivalent Unit Score	Industry Diversity Score	Aggregate Industry Equivalent Unit Score	Industry Diversity Score	Aggregate Industry Equivalent Unit Score	Industry Diversity Score
1.8500	1.4500	6.9500	3.2500	12.0500	4.2100	17.1500	4.7200
1.9500	1.5000	7.0500	3.2750	12.1500	4.2200	17.2500	4.7300
2.0500	1.5500	7.1500	3.3000	12.2500	4.2300	17.3500	4.7400
2.1500	1.6000	7.2500	3.3250	12.3500	4.2400	17.4500	4.7500
2.2500	1.6500	7.3500	3.3500	12.4500	4.2500	17.5500	4.7600
2.3500	1.7000	7.4500	3.3750	12.5500	4.2600	17.6500	4.7700
2.4500	1.7500	7.5500	3.4000	12.6500	4.2700	17.7500	4.7800
2.5500	1.8000	7.6500	3.4250	12.7500	4.2800	17.8500	4.7900
2.6500	1.8500	7.7500	3.4500	12.8500	4.2900	17.9500	4.8000
2.7500	1.9000	7.8500	3.4750	12.9500	4.3000	18.0500	4.8100
2.8500	1.9500	7.9500	3.5000	13.0500	4.3100	18.1500	4.8200
2.9500	2.0000	8.0500	3.5250	13.1500	4.3200	18.2500	4.8300
3.0500	2.0333	8.1500	3.5500	13.2500	4.3300	18.3500	4.8400
3.1500	2.0667	8.2500	3.5750	13.3500	4.3400	18.4500	4.8500
3.2500	2.1000	8.3500	3.6000	13.4500	4.3500	18.5500	4.8600
3.3500	2.1333	8.4500	3.6250	13.5500	4.3600	18.6500	4.8700
3.4500	2.1667	8.5500	3.6500	13.6500	4.3700	18.7500	4.8800
3.5500	2.2000	8.6500	3.6750	13.7500	4.3800	18.8500	4.8900
3.6500	2.2333	8.7500	3.7000	13.8500	4.3900	18.9500	4.9000
3.7500	2.2667	8.8500	3.7250	13.9500	4.4000	19.0500	4.9100
3.8500	2.3000	8.9500	3.7500	14.0500	4.4100	19.1500	4.9200
3.9500	2.3333	9.0500	3.7750	14.1500	4.4200	19.2500	4.9300
4.0500	2.3667	9.1500	3.8000	14.2500	4.4300	19.3500	4.9400
4.1500	2.4000	9.2500	3.8250	14.3500	4.4400	19.4500	4.9500
4.2500	2.4333	9.3500	3.8500	14.4500	4.4500	19.5500	4.9600
4.3500	2.4667	9.4500	3.8750	14.5500	4.4600	19.6500	4.9700
4.4500	2.5000	9.5500	3.9000	14.6500	4.4700	19.7500	4.9800
4.5500	2.5333	9.6500	3.9250	14.7500	4.4800	19.8500	4.9900
4.6500	2.5667	9.7500	3.9500	14.8500	4.4900	19.9500	5.0000
4.7500	2.6000	9.8500	3.9750	14.9500	4.5000		
4.8500	2.6333	9.9500	4.0000	15.0500	4.5100		
4.9500	2.6667	10.0500	4.0100	15.1500	4.5200		

(vi) The Diversity Score is then calculated by summing each of the Industry Diversity Scores for each Moody's industry classification group.

For purposes of calculating the Diversity Score, affiliated issuers in the same industry are deemed to be a single issuer except as otherwise agreed to by Moody's.

~~Schedule~~SCHEDULE 5

MOODY'S RATING DEFINITIONS

"Assigned Moody's Rating" means the monitored publicly available rating or the monitored estimated rating expressly assigned to a debt obligation (or facility) by Moody's that addresses the full amount of the principal and interest promised.

"CFR" means, with respect to an Obligor of a Collateral Obligation, if such Obligor has a corporate family rating by Moody's, then such corporate family rating; provided that, if such Obligor does not have a corporate family rating by Moody's but any entity in the Obligor's corporate family does have a corporate family rating, then the CFR is such corporate family rating.

"Moody's Default Probability Rating" means:

(a) If the obligor of such Collateral Obligation has a CFR, then such CFR;

(b) If not determined pursuant to clause (a) above, if the obligor of such Collateral Obligation has one or more senior unsecured obligations with an Assigned Moody's Rating, then the Assigned Moody's Rating on any such obligation as selected by the Collateral Manager in its sole discretion;

(c) If not determined pursuant to clauses (a) or (b) above, if the obligor of such Collateral Obligation has one or more senior secured obligations with an Assigned Moody's Rating, then the Moody's rating that is one subcategory lower than the Assigned Moody's Rating on any such senior secured obligation as selected by the Collateral Manager in its sole discretion;

(d) If not determined pursuant to clauses (a), (b) or (c) above, if a rating estimate has been assigned to such Collateral Obligation by Moody's upon the request of the Issuer, the Collateral Manager or an Affiliate of the Collateral Manager, then the Moody's Default Probability Rating is such rating estimate as long as such rating estimate or a renewal for such rating estimate has been issued or provided by Moody's in each case within the 15 month period preceding the date on which the Moody's Default Probability Rating is being determined; provided that, if such rating estimate has been issued or provided by Moody's for a period (x) longer than 12 months but not beyond 15 months, the Moody's Default Probability Rating will be one subcategory lower than such rating estimate and (y) beyond 15 months, the Moody's Default Probability Rating shall be deemed to be "Caa3"; provided that the Issuer will, on a quarterly basis, notify Moody's of any material documentary change (that is known to the Issuer or the Collateral Manager to have occurred during the related calendar quarter and deemed to be material by the Collateral Manager) with respect to any such Collateral Obligation;

(e) If such Collateral Obligation is a DIP Collateral Obligation, then:

(i) one subcategory below the facility rating (whether public or private) of such DIP Collateral Obligation rated by Moody's; provided that if such the rating of such DIP Collateral Obligation has expired or was withdrawn, the Moody's Default Probability Rating shall be (i) until 12 months have elapsed following the assignment of such rating, such expired or withdrawn rating, (ii) after 12 months have elapsed following the assignment of such rating but until 18 months have elapsed following the assignment of such rating, one subcategory below the expired or withdrawn rating and (iii) thereafter, if the Issuer requests that Moody's assign a credit estimate to such Collateral Obligation (x) the credit estimate assigned to such Collateral Obligation by Moody's or (y) if Moody's declines to provide a credit estimate to such Collateral Obligation, the facility rating (whether public or private) of such DIP Collateral Obligation rated by Moody's (regardless whether such rating has expired or was withdrawn); or

(ii) with respect to any Collateral Obligation that is a Pending Rating DIP Loan, the credit rating determined by the Collateral Manager in accordance with the definition of Pending Rating DIP Loan; or

(iii) if not determined pursuant to clause (a) above ~~and at the election of the Collateral Manager~~, a rating of "Caa1".

(f) If not determined pursuant to any of clauses (a) through (e) above and at the election of the Collateral Manager, the Moody's Derived Rating; and

(g) If not determined pursuant to any of clauses (a) through (f) above, the Collateral Obligation shall be deemed to have a Moody's Default Probability Rating of "Caa3."

"Moody's Derived Rating" means, with respect to a Collateral Obligation whose Moody's Rating or Moody's Default Probability Rating is determined as the Moody's Derived Rating thereof, the rating as determined in the manner set forth below:

(a) If another obligation of the Obligor is rated by Moody's, by adjusting the rating of the related Moody's rated obligations of the related Obligor by the number of rating subcategories according to the table below:

Obligation Category of Rated Obligation	**Rating of Rated Obligation**	**Number of Subcategories Relative to Rated Obligation Rating**
Senior secured obligation	greater than or equal to B2	~~-1~~-1
Senior secured obligation	less than B2	~~-2~~-2
Subordinated obligation	greater than or equal to B3	+1
Subordinated obligation	less than B3	0

(b) If not determined pursuant to clause (~~a~~1) above, then by using any one of the methods provided below:

(i) pursuant to the table below:

Type of Collateral Obligation	S&P Rating (Public and Monitored)	Collateral Obligation Rated by S&P	Number of Subcategories Relative to Moody's Equivalent of S&P Rating
Not Structured Finance Obligation	≥ "BBB- "	Not a Loan or Participation Interest in Loan	1
Not Structured Finance Obligation	≤ "BB+"	Not a Loan or Participation Interest in Loan	2
Not Structured Finance Obligation		Loan or Participation Interest in Loan	2

(ii) if such Collateral Obligation is not rated by S&P but another security or obligation of the Obligor has a public and monitored rating by S&P (a "parallel security"), then the rating of such parallel security will at the election of the Collateral Manager be determined in accordance with the table set forth in subclause (i) above, and the Moody's Derived Rating for purposes of the definitions of Moody's Rating and Moody's Default Probability Rating (as applicable) of such Collateral Obligation will be determined in accordance with the methodology set forth in the following table (for such purposes treating the parallel security as if it were rated by Moody's at the rating determined pursuant to this subclause(ii));

(iii) if such Collateral Obligation is a DIP Collateral Obligation, no Moody's Derived Rating may be determined based on a rating by S&P or any other rating agency;

provided that the aggregate principal balance of the Collateral Obligations that may have a Moody's Rating or a Moody's Default Probability Rating derived from an S&P Rating as set forth in sub-clausessub-clauses (i) or (ii) of this clause (b) may not exceed 10.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount.

(c) If not determined pursuant to clauses (a) or (b) above and such Collateral Obligation is not rated by Moody's and no other security or obligation of the issuer of such Collateral Obligation is rated by Moody's, and if Moody's has been requested by the Issuer, the Collateral Manager or the issuer of such Collateral Obligation to assign a rating or rating estimate with respect to such Collateral Obligation but such rating or rating estimate has not been received, pending receipt of such estimate, the Moody's Derived Rating of such Collateral Obligation for purposes of the definitions of Moody's Rating or Moody's Default Probability Rating shall be (i) "B3" if the Collateral Manager certifies to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator that the Collateral Manager believes that such estimate shall be at least "B3" and if the aggregate principal balance of

Collateral Obligations determined pursuant to this clause (c)(i) does not exceed 5% of the Collateral Principal Amount or (ii) otherwise, "Caa1."

"Moody's Rating" means:

(a) with respect to a Collateral Obligation that is a Senior Secured Loan:

(i) if such Collateral Obligation has an Assigned Moody's Rating, such Assigned Moody's Rating;

(ii) if such Collateral Obligation does not have an Assigned Moody's Rating but the Obligor of such Collateral Obligation has a CFR, then the Moody's rating that is one subcategory higher than such CFR;

(iii) if neither clause (A) nor (B) above apply, if such Collateral Obligation does not have an Assigned Moody's Rating but the Obligor of such Collateral Obligation has one or more senior unsecured obligations with an Assigned Moody's Rating, then the Moody's rating that is two subcategories higher than the Assigned Moody's Rating on any such obligation as selected by the Collateral Manager in its sole discretion;

(iv) if none of clauses (A) through (C) above apply, at the election of the Collateral Manager, the Moody's Derived Rating; and

(v) if none of clauses (A) through (D) above apply, the Collateral Obligation shall be deemed to have a Moody's Rating of "Caa3"; and

(b) With respect to a Collateral Obligation other than a Senior Secured Loan:

(i) if such Collateral Obligation has an Assigned Moody's Rating, such Assigned Moody's Rating;

(ii) if such Collateral Obligation does not have an Assigned Moody's Rating but the Obligor of such Collateral Obligation has one or more senior unsecured obligations with an Assigned Moody's Rating, then the Assigned Moody's Rating on any such obligation as selected by the Collateral Manager in its sole discretion;

(iii) if neither clause (A) nor (B) above apply, if such Collateral Obligation does not have an Assigned Moody's Rating but the Obligor of such Collateral Obligation has a CFR, then the Moody's rating that is one subcategory lower than such CFR;

(iv) if none of clauses (A), (B) or (C) above apply, if such Collateral Obligation does not have an Assigned Moody's Rating but the Obligor of such Collateral Obligation has one or more subordinated debt obligations with an Assigned Moody's Rating, then the Moody's rating that is one subcategory higher

than the Assigned Moody's Rating on any such obligation as selected by the Collateral Manager in its sole discretion;

(v) if none of clauses (A) through (D) above apply, at the election of the Collateral Manager, the Moody's Derived Rating; and

(vi) if none of clauses (A) through (E) above apply, the Collateral Obligation shall be deemed to have a Moody's Rating of "Caa3".

~~Schedule~~SCHEDULE 6

S&P RATING DEFINITIONS

~~"S&P Publication": The 2011 S&P Credit Estimates Publication and related Credit FAQ: What Are Credit Estimates and How Do They Differ From Ratings?, dated as of April 6, 2011.~~

"S&P Rating" means, with respect to any Collateral Obligation, as of any date of determination, the rating determined in accordance with the following methodology:

(a) with respect to a Collateral Obligation that is not a DIP Collateral Obligation (i) if there is an issuer credit rating of the issuer of such Collateral Obligation by S&P as published by S&P, or the guarantor which unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees such Collateral Obligation pursuant to a form of guaranty satisfying the ~~then-current~~then-current S&P guarantee criteria, then the S&P Rating shall be such rating (regardless of whether there is a published rating by S&P on the Collateral Obligations of such issuer held by the Issuer) or (ii) if there is no issuer credit rating of the issuer by S&P but (A) if there is a senior unsecured rating on any obligation or security of the issuer, the S&P Rating of such Collateral Obligation shall equal such rating; (B) if there is a senior secured rating on any obligation or security of the issuer, then the S&P Rating of such Collateral Obligation shall be one subcategory below such rating; and (C) if there is a subordinated rating on any obligation or security of the issuer, then the S&P Rating of such Collateral Obligation shall be one subcategory above such rating;

(b) with respect to any Collateral Obligation that is a DIP Collateral Obligation, the S&P Rating thereof will be the credit rating assigned to such issue by S&P, or if such DIP Collateral Obligation was assigned a ~~point-in-time~~point-in-time rating by S&P that was withdrawn, such withdrawn rating may be used until the earlier of (i) 12 months after the assignment of such rating, or (ii) the occurrence of any "material change" as described in the Required S&P ~~Publication~~Credit Estimate Information; provided that if any such Collateral Obligation that is a DIP Collateral Obligation is newly issued and the Collateral Manager expects an S&P credit rating within 90 days, the S&P Rating of such Collateral Obligation shall be "CCC~~-~~-" until such credit rating is obtained from S&P;

(c) if an obligation of the issuer is not a DIP Collateral Obligation and is publicly rated by Moody's, then the S&P Rating will be determined in accordance with the methodologies for establishing the Moody's Rating ~~set forth above~~ except that the S&P Rating of such obligation will be the higher of (~~1~~i) ~~one sub-category below~~ the S&P equivalent of the Moody's Rating ~~if such Moody's Rating is "Baa3" or higher and (2) two sub-categories below the S&P equivalent of the Moody's Rating if such Moody's Rating is "Ba1" or lower;~~and (ii) "CCC-";

(d) the S&P Rating may be based on a credit estimate provided by S&P, and in connection therewith, the Issuer, the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer or the issuer of such Collateral Obligation shall, prior to or within 30 days after the acquisition of such Collateral Obligation, apply (and concurrently submit all available Required S&P

Credit Estimate Information in respect of such application) to S&P for a credit estimate which will be its S&P Rating; provided that, until the receipt from S&P of such estimate, such Collateral Obligation will have an S&P Rating as determined by the Collateral Manager in its sole discretion if the Collateral Manager certifies to the Trustee that it believes that such S&P Rating determined by the Collateral Manager is commercially reasonable and will be at least equal to such rating; provided, further, that if such Required S&P Credit Estimate Information is not submitted within such 30-day period, then, pending receipt from S&P of such estimate, the Collateral Obligation will have (1) the S&P Rating as determined by the Collateral Manager for a period of up to 90 days after acquisition of such Collateral Obligation and (2) an S&P Rating of "CCC-" following such 90 day period; unless, during such 90 day period, the Collateral Manager has requested the extension of such period and S&P, in its sole discretion, has granted such request; provided, further, that such confirmed or updated credit estimate will expire on the earlier of (i) the 12 month anniversary of such confirmation or update, unless confirmed or updated prior thereto and (ii) the occurrence of any "material change" (as further described in the Required S&P PublicationCredit Estimate Information), which shall be notified to S&P, so long as any Outstanding Notes areis rated by S&P;

(e) with respect to a DIP Collateral Obligation that has no issue rating by S&P, the S&P Rating of such DIP Collateral Obligation will be, at the election of the Issuer (at the direction of the Collateral Manager), "CCC-" or, for a period of up to 90 days (or such earlier date if an S&P Rating is assigned prior to the expiration of such 90-day period), such higher rating as reasonably determined by the Collateral Manager (not to be called into question as a result of subsequent events) so long as the Collateral Manager reasonably expects that such DIP Collateral Obligation will be assigned an S&P Rating equal to or higher than such S&P Rating determined by the Collateral Manager no later than 90 days after such determination; provided that (A) if such DIP Collateral Obligation has no issue rating by S&P at the expiration of such 90-day period, the S&P Rating will be, at the election of the Issuer "CCC-" or such lower rating as applicable in accordance with this definition of "S&P Rating" and (B) the Collateral Manager will provide Information with respect to such DIP Collateral Obligation to S&P, if available;

(f) with respect to a Collateral Obligation that is not a Defaulted Obligation, the S&P Rating of such Collateral Obligation will at the election of the Issuer (at the direction of the Collateral Manager) be "CCC-"; provided that (i) the Collateral Manager expects the obligor in respect of such Collateral Obligation to continue to meet its payment obligations under such Collateral Obligation, (ii) such obligor is not currently in reorganization or bankruptcy, and (iii) such obligor has not defaulted on any of its debts during the immediately preceding ~~two year period and (iv) at any time that more than 10.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount consists of Collateral Obligations with S&P Ratings determined pursuant to this clause (f), the Issuer will submit all available Required S&P Credit Estimate Information in respect of such Collateral Obligations to S&P; and~~two-year period; and

(g) with respect to a Collateral Obligation that is a Current Pay Obligation, the S&P Rating of such Collateral Obligation will be the higher of such obligation's issue rating and "CCC";

provided that for purposes of the determination of the S&P Rating, (A) if the applicable rating assigned by S&P to an obligor or its obligations is on "credit watch positive" by S&P, such rating will be treated as being one subcategory above such assigned rating, (B) if the applicable rating assigned by S&P to an obligor or its obligations is on "credit watch negative" by S&P, such rating shall be treated as being one subcategory below such assigned rating and (C) any reference to the S&P rating in this definition shall mean the public S&P rating and will not include any private or confidential S&P rating unless (1) the obligor and any other relevant party has provided written consent to S&P for the use of such rating; and (2) such rating is subject to continuous monitoring by S&P.

~~Schedule~~SCHEDULE 7

APPROVED INDEX LIST

1. Merrill Lynch Investment Grade Corporate Master Index
2. CSFB Leveraged Loan Index
3. JPMorgan Domestic High Yield Index
4. Barclays US Corporate High Yield Index
5. Merrill Lynch High Yield Master Index

~~Schedule~~SCHEDULE 8

~~FITCH RATING DEFINITIONS~~

FITCH RATING DEFINITIONS AND FITCH TEST MATRIX

"Fitch Rating": The Fitch Rating of any Collateral Obligation, which will be determined as follows:

(a) if Fitch has issued a ~~long-term~~long-term issuer default rating or long-term issuer default credit opinion with respect to the issuer of such Collateral Obligation, or the guarantor which unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees such Collateral Obligation, then the Fitch Rating will be such ~~long-term~~long-term issuer default rating or long-term issuer default credit opinion, as applicable, (regardless of whether there is a published rating by Fitch on the Collateral Obligations of such issuer held by the Issuer);

(b) if Fitch has not issued a ~~long-term~~long-term issuer default rating or ~~long-term~~long-term issuer default credit opinion with respect to the issuer or guarantor of such Collateral Obligation but Fitch has issued an outstanding ~~long-term~~long-term insurer financial strength rating with respect to such issuer, the Fitch Rating of such Collateral Obligation will be one rating notch below such rating;

(c) subject to the proviso below, if a Fitch Rating cannot be determined pursuant to clause (a) or (b), but

(i) Fitch has issued a senior unsecured rating on any obligation or security of the issuer of such Collateral Obligation, then the Fitch Rating of such Collateral Obligation will equal such rating;

(ii) Fitch has not issued a senior unsecured rating on any obligation or security of the issuer of such Collateral Obligation but Fitch has issued a senior rating, senior secured rating or a subordinated secured rating on any obligation or security of the issuer of such Collateral Obligation, then the Fitch Rating of such Collateral Obligation will (x) equal such rating if such rating is "BBB~~-~~" or higher and (y) be one rating notch below such rating if such rating is "BB+" or lower; or

(iii) Fitch has not issued a senior unsecured rating or a senior rating, senior secured rating or a subordinated secured rating on any obligation or security of the issuer of such Collateral Obligation but Fitch has issued a subordinated, junior subordinated or senior subordinated rating on any obligation or security of the issuer of such Collateral Obligation, then the Fitch Rating of such Collateral Obligation will be (x) one rating notch above such rating if such rating is "B+" or higher and (y) two rating notches above such rating if such rating is "B" or lower;

(d) subject to the proviso below, if a Fitch Rating cannot be determined pursuant to clause (a), (b) or (c) and

(i) Moody's has issued a publicly available corporate family rating for the issuer of such Collateral Obligation, then, subject to the proviso below, the Fitch Rating of such Collateral Obligation will be the Fitch equivalent of such Moody's rating;

(ii) Moody's has not issued a publicly available corporate family rating for the issuer of such Collateral Obligation but has issued a publicly available ~~long-term~~long-term issuer rating for such issuer, then, subject to the proviso below, the Fitch Rating of such Collateral Obligation will be the Fitch equivalent of such Moody's rating;

(iii) Moody's has not issued a publicly available corporate family rating for the issuer of such Collateral Obligation but Moody's has issued a publicly available outstanding insurance financial strength rating for such issuer, then, subject to the proviso below, the Fitch Rating of such Collateral Obligation will be one rating notch below the Fitch equivalent of such Moody's rating;

(iv) Moody's has not issued a publicly available corporate family rating for the issuer of such Collateral Obligation but has issued a publicly available outstanding corporate issue ratings for such issuer, then, subject to the proviso below, the Fitch Rating of such Collateral Obligation will be (x) if such corporate issue rating relates to senior unsecured obligations of such issuer, the Fitch equivalent of the Moody's rating for such issue, if there is no such publicly available corporate issue ratings relating to senior unsecured obligations of the issuer then (y) if such corporate issue rating relates to senior, senior secured or subordinated secured obligations of such issuer, (1) one rating notch below the Fitch equivalent of such Moody's rating if such obligations are rated "Ba1" or above or "Ca" by Moody's or (2) two rating notches below the Fitch equivalent of such Moody's rating if such obligations are rated "Ba2" or below but above "Ca" by Moody's, or if there is no such publicly available corporate issue ratings relating to senior unsecured, senior, senior secured or subordinated secured obligations of the issuer then (z) if such publicly available corporate issue rating relates to subordinated, junior subordinated or senior subordinated obligations of such issuer, (1) one rating notch above the Fitch equivalent of such Moody's rating if such obligations are rated "B1" or above by Moody's or (2) two rating notches above the Fitch equivalent of such Moody's rating if such obligations are rated "B2" or below by Moody's;

(v) S&P has issued a publicly available issuer credit rating for the issuer of such Collateral Obligation, then, subject to the proviso below, the Fitch Rating of such Collateral Obligation will be the Fitch equivalent of such S&P rating;

(vi) S&P has not issued a publicly available issuer credit rating for the issuer of such Collateral Obligation but S&P has issued a publicly available outstanding insurance financial strength rating for such issuer, then, subject to the

proviso below, the Fitch Rating of such Collateral Obligation will be one rating notch below the Fitch equivalent of such S&P rating; and

(vii) S&P has not issued a publicly available issuer credit rating for the issuer of such Collateral Obligation but has issued a publicly available outstanding corporate issue ratings for such issuer, then, subject to the proviso below, the Fitch Rating of such Collateral Obligation will be (x) if such publicly available corporate issue rating relates to senior unsecured obligations of such issuer, the Fitch equivalent of the S&P rating for such issue, if there is no such publicly available corporate issue ratings relating to senior unsecured obligations of the issuer then (y) if such publicly available corporate issue rating relates to senior, senior secured or subordinated secured obligations of such issuer, (1) the Fitch equivalent of such S&P rating if such obligations are rated "BBB-" or above by S&P or (2) one rating notch below the Fitch equivalent of such S&P rating if such obligations are rated "BB+" or below by S&P, or if there is no such publicly available corporate issue ratings relating to senior unsecured, senior, senior secured or subordinated secured obligations of the issuer then (z) if such publicly available corporate issue rating relates to subordinated, junior subordinated or senior subordinated obligations of such issuer, (1) one rating notch above the Fitch equivalent of such S&P rating if such obligations are rated "B+" or above by S&P or (2) two rating notches above the Fitch equivalent of such S&P rating if such obligations are rated "B" or below by S&P;

provided, that if both Moody's and S&P provide a public rating of the issuer of such Collateral Obligation or a corporate issue of such issuer, then the Fitch Rating will be the lowest of the Fitch Ratings determined pursuant to any of the subclauses of this clause (d); or

(e) if a rating cannot be determined pursuant to clauses (a) through (d) then, (i) at the discretion of the Collateral Manager, the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer may apply to Fitch for a Fitch credit opinion, and the ~~long-term~~long-term issuer default rating provided in connection with such rating shall then be the Fitch Rating, or (ii) the Issuer may assign a Fitch Rating of "CCC" or lower to such Collateral Obligation which is not in default;

provided that on the ~~Closing~~First Refinancing Date, if any rating described above is (i) on rating watch negative or negative credit watch, the rating will be the Fitch Rating as determined above adjusted down by one rating notch (but in no case adjusted below a Fitch Rating of "CCC-"), (ii) on outlook negative, the rating will be the Fitch Rating as determined above, or (iii) on rating watch positive or positive credit watch, the rating will not be adjusted; provided, further, that after the ~~Closing~~First Refinancing Date, if any rating described above is (x) on rating watch negative or negative credit watch, the rating will be adjusted down by one rating notch; (but in no case adjusted below a Fitch Rating of "CCC-") or (y) on outlook negative, the rating will not be adjusted; provided, further, that the Fitch Rating may be updated by Fitch from time to time as indicated in the CLOs and Corporate CDOs Rating Criteria report issued by Fitch and available at www.fitchratings.com; provided, further that if the Fitch Rating determined pursuant to any of clauses (a) through (e) above would cause the Collateral Obligation to be a

Defaulted Obligation pursuant to clause (d) of the definition of "Defaulted Obligation" due to the Fitch, S&P or Moody's rating such Fitch Rating is based on being adjusted down one or more rating notches, the Fitch Rating of such Collateral Obligation will be the Fitch, S&P or Moody's rating such Fitch Rating was based on without making such adjustment. For the avoidance of doubt, the Fitch Rating takes into account adjustments for assets that are on rating watch negative or negative credit watch, as well as outlook negative prior to determining the issue rating and/or in the determination of the lower of the Moody's and S&P public ratings.

Fitch Equivalent Ratings

Fitch Rating	Moody's rating	S&P rating
AAA	Aaa	AAA
AA+	Aa1	AA+
AA	Aa2	AA
AA-	Aa3	AA-
A+	A1	A+
A	A2	A
A-	A3	A-
BBB+	Baa1	BBB+
BBB	Baa2	BBB
BBB-	Baa3	BBB-
BB+	Ba1	BB+
BB	Ba2	BB
BB-	Ba3	BB-
B+	B1	B+
B	B2	B
B-	B3	B-
CCC+	Caa1	CCC+
CCC	Caa2	CCC
CCC-	Caa3	CCC-
CC	Ca	CC
C	C	C

Fitch Issuer Default Rating ("IDR") Equivalency Table for Determining a Fitch Rating

Rating Type Hierarchy	Rating Agency(s)	Issue Rating	Mapping Rule
Corporate Family Rating~~,~~ LT Issuer Rating	Moody's	NA	0
Issuer Credit Rating	S&P	NA	0
Senior Unsecured	Fitch, Moody's, S&P	Any	0
Senior Debt: Senior Secured or Subordinated Secured	Fitch, S&P	"BBB-" or above	0
	Fitch, S&P	"BB+" or below	~~-1~~-1
	Moody's	"Ba1" or above	~~-1~~-1
	Moody's	"Ba2" or below	~~-2~~-2
	Moody's	"Ca"	~~-1~~-1

Rating Type Hierarchy	Rating Agency(s)	Issue Rating	Mapping Rule
Subordinated Debt: Junior Subordinated or Senior	Fitch, Moody's, S&P	"B+" / "B1" or above	1
Subordinated	Fitch, Moody's, S&P	"B" / "B2" or below	2

"Fitch Recovery Rate" ~~means, with~~: With respect to a Collateral Obligation ~~is~~, the recovery rate determined in accordance with paragraphs (a) to (c) below or (in any case) such other recovery rate as Fitch may notify the Collateral Manager from time to time:

(a) if such Collateral Obligation has either a public Fitch recovery rating or ~~recovery rating associated with~~ a private Fitch recovery rating, the recovery rate corresponding to such recovery rating in the table below ~~(~~, unless a ~~specific~~ recovery ~~rate~~estimate (expressed as a percentage) is provided by Fitch in which case such recovery ~~rate~~estimate shall be used~~)~~:

Asset-Specific Recovery Rate Assumptions — Group 1 and ~~Group~~ 2~~:~~

Fitch ~~recovery rating~~Recovery Rating	Fitch ~~recovery rate~~ Recovery Rate (%)
RR1	95
RR2	80
RR3	60
RR4	40
RR5	20
RR6	5

RR – Recovery rate.
Source: Fitch Ratings.

Asset-Specific Recovery Rate Assumptions — Group 3~~:~~

Fitch ~~recovery rating~~Recovery Rating	Fitch ~~recovery rate~~ Recovery Rate (%)
RR1	70
RR2	50
RR3	35
RR4	20
RR5	5
RR6	0

RR – Recovery rate.
Source: Fitch Ratings.

(b) if such Collateral Obligation is a DIP Collateral Obligation, the asset specific recovery rate assumptions applicable to such DIP Collateral Obligation shall correspond to the Fitch recovery rating of the "'RR1"' rating in the table above; and

(c) if such Collateral Obligation has no public Fitch recovery rating or recovery rating associated with a private Fitch rating, the recovery rate applicable will be the rate determined in accordance with the applicable table below, for purposes of which the Collateral Obligation will be categorized as (i) "'Strong Recovery"' if it is a Senior Secured Loan from an issuer with a public rating from Fitch, Moody's or S&P (a ~~non-middle~~non-middle market issuer); (ii) "'Strong Recovery MML"' if it is a Senior Secured Loan from a Group 1 issuer without a public rating from Fitch, Moody's or S&P; (iii) "'Senior Secured Bonds"' if it is a senior secured bond; (iv) "'Moderate Recovery"' if it is a senior unsecured bond; and (v) "'Weak Recovery"' if it is any other debt instrument not listed above, unless otherwise specified by Fitch:

Recovery Rate Assumptions

Generic Recovery Rate Assumptions

	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3
Strong Recovery (%)	75	65	30
Strong Recovery MML (%)	65	N.A.	N.A.
Senior Secured Bonds (%)	60	60	N.A.
Moderate Recovery (%)	40	40	20
Weak Recovery (%)	15	15	5

~~N.A. – Not applicable. recovery assumptions for non-Fitch covered asset. MML – Middle market loan~~

N.A. – Not applicable. Recovery assumptions for non-Fitch covered asset. MML – Middle market loan. Source: Fitch Ratings.

Group 1: Australia, Bermuda, Canada, Cayman Islands, New Zealand, Puerto Rico, United States.

Group 2: Austria, Barbados, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Gibraltar, Hong Kong, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jersey, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Korea, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, United Kingdom.

Group 3: Albania, Argentina, Asia Others, Bahamas, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Colombia, Costa Rica, Croatia, Cyprus, Dominican Republic, Eastern Europe Others, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Iran, Jamaica, Kazakhstan, Liberia, Macedonia, Malaysia, Malta, Marshall Islands, Mauritius, Mexico, Middle East and North Africa Others, Moldova, Morocco, Other Central America, Other South America, Other Sub Saharan Africa, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Romania, Russia, Saudi Arabia, Serbia and Montenegro, South Africa, Thailand, Tunisia, Turkey, Ukraine, Uruguay, Venezuela, Vietnam.

Fitch Test Matrix

Subject to the provisions provided below, on or after the ~~Effective~~First Refinancing Date, the Collateral Manager will have the option to elect which of the cases set forth in the matrix below (the "**Fitch Test Matrix**"~~) will~~) shall be applicable for purposes of the Maximum Fitch Rating Factor Test, the Minimum Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate Test and the Minimum Fitch Floating Spread ~~Test~~. For any given case:

(a) the applicable value for determining satisfaction of the Maximum Fitch Rating Factor Test will be the value set forth in the column header (or linear interpolation between two adjacent columns, as applicable) of the ~~row-column~~row-column combination in the Fitch Test Matrix selected by the Collateral Manager;

(b) the applicable value for determining ~~satisfaction of~~ the Minimum Fitch Floating Spread ~~Test~~ will be the percentage set forth in the row header (or linear interpolation between two adjacent rows as applicable) of the ~~row-column~~row-column combination in the Fitch Test Matrix selected by the Collateral Manager; and

(c) the applicable value for determining satisfaction of the Minimum Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate Test will be the value in the intersection cell (or linear interpolation between two adjacent rows and/or two adjacent columns, as applicable) of the ~~row-column~~row-column combination in the Fitch Test Matrix selected by the Collateral Manager in relation to (a) and (b) above.

On the ~~Effective~~First Refinancing Date, the Collateral Manager ~~shall~~will be required to elect which case shall apply initially ~~applies~~ by written notice to the Issuer, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator and Fitch. Thereafter, on two Business Days' notice to the Issuer, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator and Fitch, the Collateral Manager may elect to have a different case apply~~.~~; provided that (x) the Maximum Fitch Rating Factor Test, the Minimum Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate Test and the Minimum Fitch Floating Spread ~~Test~~ applicable to the case to which the Collateral Manager desires to change are satisfied after giving effect to such change or, in the case of any tests that are not satisfied, the Issuer's level of compliance with such tests is improved after giving effect to the application of the different case~~.~~ and (y) the Collateral Manager may at any time elect to change whether the applicable matrix in clause (i) or the applicable matrix in clause (ii) is then in effect, with no limit on the number of such changes that may be effected, provided that any matrix may only be in effect on or after the first date of determination after the First Refinancing Date on which the applicable conditions therein are satisfied.

(a) ~~(a)~~ Subject to ~~clause~~clauses (b) and ~~clause~~ (c) below, applicable on and after the ~~Effective~~First Refinancing Date~~:~~,

	Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor												
Minimum ~~Fitch~~ Floating Spread	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32

2.02.00%	94.678.00%	N/A79.20%	N/A80.30%	N/A81.30%	N/A82.10%	N/A82.90%	N/A83.70%	N/A84.40%	N/A85.10%	N/A86.00%	N/A86.80%	N/A87.60%	N/A88.30%
2.22.20%	89.775.20%	90.676.50%	91.477.60%	92.278.70%	92.879.90%	93.480.80%	94.081.60%	94.582.40%	95.083.20%	N/A83.90%	N/A84.70%	N/A85.40%	N/A86.20%
2.42.40%	83.873.10%	84.874.60%	85.976.00%	87.277.10%	88.278.20%	89.279.20%	90.280.10%	90.980.90%	91.681.60%	92.382.30%	92.882.90%	93.383.60%	93.884.10%
2.62.60%	79.571.30%	80.772.90%	81.874.30%	82.875.70%	83.876.80%	84.977.90%	86.078.90%	86.979.80%	88.080.60%	88.981.40%	89.682.00%	90.382.70%	90.983.30%
2.82.80%	75.068.80%	76.470.40%	77.871.80%	79.273.10%	80.474.50%	81.675.70%	82.576.80%	83.477.90%	84.278.80%	85.079.70%	86.180.50%	87.181.20%	88.081.90%
3.03.00%	71.266.40%	73.168.10%	74.869.60%	76.270.80%	77.572.40%	78.773.80%	79.875.10%	80.876.20%	81.977.20%	82.978.20%	83.679.10%	84.480.00%	85.280.70%
3.23.20%	69.263.90%	71.065.60%	72.767.10%	74.168.30%	75.669.70%	76.871.20%	77.872.50%	78.974.10%	79.975.50%	80.976.40%	81.877.40%	82.378.30%	83.179.10%
3.43.40%	66.561.20%	68.262.60%	69.863.90%	71.865.30%	73.966.90%	75.568.40%	76.669.90%	77.771.70%	78.873.40%	79.875.10%	80.976.20%	81.977.10%	82.578.00%
3.63.60%	64.159.50%	65.960.90%	67.862.50%	69.663.80%	71.465.00%	73.466.50%	75.368.00%	76.469.50%	77.571.20%	78.773.00%	79.774.80%	80.775.90%	81.676.80%
3.83.80%	62.458.10%	63.959.40%	65.460.70%	67.562.10%	69.463.40%	71.364.80%	73.166.30%	75.067.70%	76.169.10%	77.270.50%	78.572.50%	79.574.30%	80.675.60%
4.04.00%	61.056.50%	62.557.80%	64.059.20%	65.460.50%	67.362.00%	69.263.30%	71.264.50%	73.165.70%	74.867.30%	76.068.90%	77.170.40%	78.272.20%	79.273.90%
4.24.20%	59.454.90%	60.956.40%	62.657.70%	64.159.00%	65.660.20%	67.361.70%	69.163.10%	71.064.40%	73.065.70%	74.867.50%	76.069.00%	77.170.30%	78.172.00%
4.44.40%	58.052.80%	59.454.80%	60.956.30%	62.557.60%	64.058.90%	65.660.10%	67.461.50%	69.063.60%	70.964.90%	72.966.20%	74.867.60%	76.068.90%	77.170.20%
4.64.60%	56.750.60%	58.152.90%	59.555.00%	61.056.30%	62.557.50%	63.958.80%	65.760.70%	67.562.00%	69.263.40%	70.964.70%	72.866.10%	74.767.50%	76.068.80%
4.84.80%	55.148.50%	56.750.50%	58.352.70%	59.754.90%	61.256.30%	62.658.10%	64.159.40%	65.860.60%	67.761.90%	69.463.10%	71.164.40%	72.865.80%	74.667.30%
5.05.00%	53.046.90%	55.248.70%	56.850.50%	58.452.60%	59.954.70%	61.456.90%	62.858.20%	64.359.40%	66.160.50%	67.961.80%	69.663.10%	71.264.20%	72.865.60%
5.25.20%	51.044.80%	53.246.90%	55.348.80%	56.950.70%	58.553.60%	59.955.40%	61.556.80%	62.958.00%	64.559.30%	66.360.50%	68.161.80%	69.863.00%	71.464.20%
5.45.40%	49.142.80%	51.344.90%	53.546.90%	55.548.80%	57.151.80%	58.653.80%	60.055.40%	61.656.70%	63.058.00%	64.759.20%	66.560.40%	68.261.70%	70.062.90%
5.65.60%	47.341.00%	49.443.10%	51.645.00%	53.846.90%	55.749.70%	57.251.80%	58.753.80%	60.155.50%	61.756.80%	63.257.90%	64.959.10%	66.760.30%	68.561.60%
5.85.80%	45.437.80%	47.641.10%	49.643.20%	51.846.10%	54.048.00%	55.949.80%	57.451.80%	58.853.70%	60.355.40%	61.856.70%	63.558.00%	65.259.10%	67.260.20%
6.06.00%	43.533.40%	45.838.30%	47.941.30%	49.944.30%	52.246.20%	54.448.10%	56.149.90%	57.651.80%	59.053.70%	60.455.40%	62.256.70%	64.057.90%	65.959.10%

(b) (b) Applicable at the direction of the Collateral Manager on or after the first date of determination to occur on or after the EffectivePayment Date in October 2027 on which the sum of (ix) the Weighted Average Life Value that is applicable for purposes of the Weighted Average Life Test is less than or equal to 7.0; and (ii) the Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount *plus* (y) the Fitch Collateral Value of all Defaulted Obligations is greater than or equal to 9999.50% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

	Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor												
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
2.02.00%	N/A75.00%	N/A76.50%	N/A77.90%	N/A79.20%	N/A80.30%	N/A81.30%	N/A82.20%	N/A83.10%	N/A84.10%	N/A84.80%	N/A85.60%	N/A86.50%	N/A87.30%
2.22.20%	91.572.00%	92.373.70%	93.075.30%	93.776.60%	94.477.80%	95.078.90%	N/A80.00%	N/A80.90%	N/A81.80%	N/A82.60%	N/A83.40%	N/A84.20%	N/A84.80%
2.42.40%	85.769.90%	87.171.80%	88.373.00%	89.374.60%	90.476.00%	91.277.20%	92.078.30%	92.779.40%	93.380.30%	93.881.10%	94.581.90%	N/A82.60%	N/A83.20%

2.62.60 %	81.067.30%	82.269.20%	83.471.00%	84.572.70%	85.674.30%	87.075.60%	88.376.80%	89.377.90%	90.179.00%	90.980.00%	91.580.80%	92.181.60%	92.782.30%
2.82.80 %	76.765.20%	78.267.30%	79.769.10%	80.870.60%	81.971.80%	83.073.30%	84.074.80%	84.976.00%	86.177.10%	87.178.20%	88.379.20%	89.380.10%	90.080.90%
3.03.00 %	72.662.50%	74.664.30%	76.266.20%	77.767.60%	79.069.30%	80.270.90%	81.372.50%	82.373.90%	83.275.30%	84.176.40%	85.077.50%	86.078.50%	86.979.40%
3.23.20 %	70.059.30%	71.961.50%	73.763.60%	75.165.50%	76.566.80%	77.768.50%	78.970.10%	79.971.60%	80.873.00%	81.674.30%	82.575.50%	83.376.60%	84.377.60%
3.43.40 %	67.557.40%	69.458.80%	71.260.90%	72.562.70%	73.764.20%	75.265.50%	76.567.10%	77.768.50%	78.869.90%	79.871.20%	80.772.50%	81.674.30%	82.475.80%
3.63.60 %	64.055.80%	65.857.40%	67.558.80%	68.960.20%	70.561.60%	72.463.00%	74.464.50%	75.865.90%	77.167.40%	78.269.00%	79.270.60%	80.172.30%	81.274.10%
3.83.80 %	61.653.80%	63.355.80%	64.857.30%	66.558.70%	68.260.10%	69.861.60%	71.862.90%	73.964.10%	75.565.60%	76.667.20%	77.768.70%	78.870.00%	79.972.00%
4.04.00 %	59.651.80%	61.253.90%	62.955.70%	64.457.20%	66.158.50%	67.959.90%	69.661.40%	71.562.80%	73.464.10%	75.265.40%	76.367.80%	77.469.10%	78.670.50%
4.24.20 %	58.349.90%	59.752.10%	61.354.20%	62.855.80%	64.357.20%	65.958.40%	67.659.80%	69.461.20%	71.262.60%	73.164.50%	74.966.00%	76.167.40%	77.368.90%
4.44.40 %	56.747.80%	58.349.90%	59.852.20%	61.454.40%	62.956.00%	64.357.40%	66.058.60%	67.859.80%	69.561.20%	71.163.30%	72.964.50%	74.765.80%	76.067.30%
4.64.60 %	55.045.80%	56.748.00%	58.349.90%	59.852.20%	61.554.30%	63.056.00%	64.657.50%	66.358.70%	68.160.50%	69.861.90%	71.463.20%	72.964.40%	74.565.80%
4.84.80 %	53.043.90%	55.246.10%	56.848.30%	58.450.20%	59.952.30%	61.554.30%	63.255.90%	64.957.40%	66.759.40%	68.460.70%	70.161.90%	71.663.10%	73.164.40%
5.05.00 %	51.042.00%	53.344.10%	55.446.30%	56.948.50%	58.550.50%	60.052.60%	61.754.50%	63.556.80%	65.258.10%	67.059.40%	68.760.60%	70.462.00%	71.963.20%
5.25.20 %	49.140.20%	51.342.40%	53.644.50%	55.646.50%	57.148.60%	58.650.60%	60.252.80%	62.155.50%	63.956.80%	65.658.10%	67.459.30%	69.160.50%	70.761.90%
5.45.40 %	47.436.40%	49.540.60%	51.742.80%	53.944.80%	55.846.80%	57.348.80%	58.850.80%	60.654.10%	62.555.70%	64.257.00%	66.058.10%	67.859.30%	69.460.50%
5.65.60 %	45.632.50%	47.737.60%	49.941.10%	52.143.20%	54.245.20%	56.047.20%	57.549.00%	59.352.30%	61.054.30%	62.855.80%	64.657.10%	66.458.30%	68.159.40%
5.85.80 %	43.928.70%	46.233.80%	48.238.70%	50.241.60%	52.543.60%	54.645.50%	56.248.40%	57.950.40%	59.752.50%	61.554.50%	63.255.90%	64.957.20%	66.758.40%
6.06.00 %	42.125.00%	44.630.40%	46.735.30%	48.739.90%	50.742.00%	52.844.00%	54.946.90%	56.648.70%	58.450.60%	60.152.70%	61.954.60%	63.656.10%	65.357.30%

(c) (c) Applicable at the direction of the Collateral Manager on or after the first date of determination to occur on or after the EffectivePayment Date in October 2029 on which the sum of (ix) the Weighted Average Life Value that is applicable for purposes of the Weighted Average Life Test is less than or equal to 4.0; and (ii) the Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount *plus* (y) the Fitch Collateral Value of all Defaulted Obligations is greater than or equal to 9999.00% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

	Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor												
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
2.02.00 %	83.073.50%	84.375.50%	85.577.10%	86.778.50%	87.979.80%	88.981.00%	89.982.00%	90.782.90%	91.483.90%	92.184.70%	92.885.60%	93.386.60%	93.987.50%
2.22.20 %	79.369.90%	81.071.90%	82.373.70%	83.475.30%	84.576.60%	85.677.80%	86.779.20%	87.980.50%	88.981.40%	89.882.30%	90.583.20%	91.284.00%	91.884.70%
2.42.40 %	75.067.80%	77.069.80%	78.771.70%	80.373.50%	81.575.10%	82.776.20%	83.777.20%	84.778.40%	85.879.40%	87.080.30%	87.981.10%	88.881.90%	89.682.60%
2.62.60 %	69.964.90%	72.467.00%	74.769.00%	76.570.80%	78.372.60%	79.974.20%	81.275.60%	82.376.80%	83.378.00%	84.279.00%	85.180.00%	86.180.80%	87.081.60%
2.82.80 %	66.462.70%	68.964.90%	71.267.00%	73.368.90%	75.370.60%	76.872.30%	78.373.50%	79.874.80%	80.975.90%	82.077.10%	83.078.10%	83.879.20%	84.680.20%
3.03.00 %	62.160.50%	64.862.50%	67.363.90%	69.666.00%	71.867.90%	73.869.60%	75.671.30%	77.072.80%	78.474.30%	79.775.60%	80.876.70%	81.877.80%	82.878.80%

SCH. 8-9

Sch. 8-

3.23.20 %	60.157.10%	62.359.40%	64.761.70%	66.463.80%	68.565.70%	70.567.60%	72.569.30%	74.370.90%	75.872.50%	77.273.90%	78.575.20%	79.776.40%	80.877.40%
3.43.40 %	58.555.50%	60.257.00%	62.059.50%	63.961.80%	66.163.50%	68.264.90%	70.166.20%	72.067.90%	73.769.50%	75.271.00%	76.572.30%	77.774.00%	78.875.50%
3.63.60 %	57.353.50%	59.055.50%	60.657.10%	62.458.60%	64.060.10%	65.761.70%	67.563.30%	69.464.90%	71.766.80%	73.968.50%	75.570.10%	76.672.20%	77.474.00%
3.83.80 %	56.151.60%	57.853.90%	59.455.70%	61.157.10%	62.758.60%	64.360.10%	66.061.80%	67.963.40%	69.664.90%	71.566.50%	73.668.10%	75.569.70%	76.771.70%
4.04.00 %	54.949.30%	56.751.60%	58.353.90%	59.955.80%	61.557.30%	63.158.70%	64.760.20%	66.461.90%	68.363.50%	70.065.00%	71.966.50%	73.868.00%	75.469.40%
4.24.20 %	53.147.20%	55.549.30%	57.251.60%	58.853.90%	60.355.80%	62.057.30%	63.558.90%	65.060.40%	66.962.10%	68.763.60%	70.465.00%	72.366.60%	74.168.10%
4.44.40 %	51.245.40%	53.747.40%	55.949.40%	57.751.70%	59.353.90%	60.856.00%	62.457.50%	64.058.90%	65.560.40%	67.361.90%	69.163.40%	70.964.70%	72.766.30%
4.64.60 %	49.743.90%	52.246.00%	54.548.00%	56.449.80%	58.152.00%	59.754.40%	61.356.30%	62.957.80%	64.459.00%	66.060.60%	67.861.90%	69.563.30%	71.364.60%
4.84.80 %	48.342.10%	50.644.40%	53.146.60%	55.348.50%	56.950.30%	58.552.50%	60.054.70%	61.756.40%	63.357.90%	64.859.30%	66.560.70%	68.362.10%	69.963.50%
5.05.00 %	46.940.20%	49.242.60%	51.644.80%	53.947.00%	55.949.00%	57.551.10%	59.053.30%	60.555.50%	62.156.90%	63.758.30%	65.259.60%	67.061.00%	68.762.40%
5.25.20 %	45.536.10%	47.940.70%	50.143.10%	52.545.40%	54.847.60%	56.549.60%	58.051.90%	59.554.10%	61.055.90%	62.557.30%	64.158.60%	65.759.90%	67.561.30%
5.45.40 %	43.832.60%	46.438.10%	48.841.60%	51.143.90%	53.446.10%	55.548.30%	57.150.30%	58.552.60%	60.054.70%	61.556.20%	63.057.60%	64.458.90%	66.260.10%
5.65.60 %	41.929.20%	44.734.80%	47.240.10%	49.542.50%	51.944.70%	54.346.90%	56.148.90%	57.651.00%	59.153.20%	60.555.20%	62.056.60%	63.457.90%	64.859.00%
5.85.80 %	40.125.50%	43.031.60%	45.637.00%	48.041.00%	50.243.30%	52.745.50%	55.047.60%	56.649.60%	58.251.60%	59.653.60%	61.055.40%	62.556.70%	63.957.90%
6.06.00 %	36.821.60%	41.228.20%	44.033.80%	46.539.10%	48.841.90%	51.144.00%	53.446.00%	55.547.90%	57.149.70%	58.651.70%	60.153.70%	61.655.40%	63.056.70%

ANNEX B

CONFORMED EXHIBITS

EXHIBIT A1

FORM OF SECURED NOTE

CLASS [A-1-R][~~B~~A-2-R][~~C~~B-R][C-R][D-1-R][~~E~~]D-2-R][E-R]
[SENIOR][MEZZANINE][JUNIOR] SECURED [DEFERRABLE] FLOATING RATE NOTE DUE ~~2036~~2038

Certificate No. [●]

Type of Note *(check applicable)*:

☐ Rule 144A Global Note with an initial principal amount of $_____

☐ Regulation S Global Note with an initial principal amount of $_____

☐ Certificated Note with a principal amount of $_____

THIS NOTE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE INDENTURE REFERRED TO BELOW. THIS NOTE HAS NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "**SECURITIES ACT**"), AND ~~NEITHER OF~~ THE ~~CO-ISSUERS~~APPLICABLE ISSUER HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT OF 1940, AS AMENDED (THE "**INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT**"). THIS NOTE AND INTERESTS HEREIN MAY NOT BE OFFERED, SOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED, EXCEPT (A) ~~TO~~ (1) TO A QUALIFIED PURCHASER (FOR PURPOSES OF THE INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT) THAT THE SELLER REASONABLY BELIEVES IS ~~ALSO~~(X) A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER WITHIN THE MEANING OF RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT THAT IS NOT A BROKER-DEALER WHICH OWNS AND INVESTS ON A DISCRETIONARY BASIS LESS THAN U.S.$25 MILLION IN SECURITIES OF ISSUERS THAT ARE NOT AFFILIATED PERSONS OF THE DEALER AND IS NOT A PLAN REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH (a)(1)(i)(D) OR (a)(1)(i)(E) OF RULE 144A OR A TRUST FUND REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH (a)(1)(i)(F) OF RULE 144A THAT HOLDS THE ASSETS OF SUCH A PLAN, IF INVESTMENT DECISIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE PLAN ARE MADE BY THE BENEFICIARIES OF THE PLAN, PURCHASING FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT OR THE ACCOUNT OF A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER, IN A TRANSACTION EXEMPT FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR (Y) SOLELY IN THE CASE OF SECURED NOTES ISSUED AS CERTIFICATED SECURED NOTES, AN INSTITUTIONAL "ACCREDITED INVESTOR" (AS DEFINED IN RULE 501(a)(1), (2), (3) OR (7) UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT (AN "**IAI**")), IN A TRANSACTION EXEMPT FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT~~,~~ OR (2) TO A NON-U.S. PERSON IN AN OFFSHORE TRANSACTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH RULE 903 OR RULE 904 (AS APPLICABLE) OF REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, IN EACH CASE SUBJECT TO THE SATISFACTION OF CERTAIN CONDITIONS SPECIFIED IN THE INDENTURE REFERRED TO BELOW, AND IN EACH CASE WHICH MAY BE EFFECTED WITHOUT LOSS OF ANY APPLICABLE INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT ~~EXEMPTION~~EXCEPTION, (B) IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE SECURITIES

LAWS OF ANY STATE OF THE UNITED STATES AND ANY OTHER APPLICABLE JURISDICTION AND (C) IN ~~A MINIMUM~~AN AUTHORIZED DENOMINATION FOR THE PURCHASER AND FOR EACH SUCH ACCOUNT. EACH PURCHASER OF THIS NOTE WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE MADE THE REPRESENTATIONS AND AGREEMENTS SET FORTH IN ~~SECTION~~SECTIONS 2.5 AND 2.14 OF THE INDENTURE, OR, IF REQUIRED UNDER THE INDENTURE, MUST DELIVER A TRANSFER CERTIFICATE IN THE FORM PROVIDED IN THE INDENTURE. ANY TRANSFER IN VIOLATION OF THE FOREGOING WILL BE OF NO FORCE AND EFFECT, WILL BE VOID *AB INITIO*, AND WILL NOT OPERATE TO TRANSFER ANY RIGHTS TO THE TRANSFEREE, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY INSTRUCTIONS TO THE CONTRARY TO THE APPLICABLE ISSUER~~, THE CO-ISSUER~~, THE TRUSTEE, THE NOTE REGISTRAR OR ANY INTERMEDIARY.

THE ISSUER HAS THE RIGHT, UNDER THE INDENTURE, TO COMPEL ANY ~~NON-PERMITTED HOLDER (AS DEFINED IN THE INDENTURE)~~BENEFICIAL OWNER OF AN INTEREST IN A NOTE THAT IS A PERSON (OTHER THAN A PERSON THAT IS NOT A "U.S. PERSON" (AS DEFINED IN REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT) WHO ACQUIRES ITS INTEREST IN A TRANSACTION EXEMPT FROM REGISTRATION UNDER REGULATIONS UNDER THE SECURITIES LAW) THAT IS NOT BOTH (A) A QUALIFIED PURCHASER OR A CORPORATION, PARTNERSHIP, LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OR OTHER ENTITY (OTHER THAN A TRUST) EACH SHAREHOLDER, PARTNER, MEMBER OR OTHER EQUITY OWNER OF WHICH IS A QUALIFIED PURCHASER AND (B) A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER OR AN IAI TO SELL ITS INTEREST IN THE ~~NOTES~~NOTE, OR MAY SELL SUCH INTEREST ON BEHALF OF SUCH ~~NON-PERMITTED HOLDER~~OWNER.

EACH HOLDER AND EACH BENEFICIAL OWNER OF ANY INTEREST IN THIS NOTE WILL REPRESENT AND AGREE ON EACH DAY FROM THE DATE ON WHICH SUCH HOLDER OR BENEFICIAL OWNER ACQUIRES THIS NOTE THROUGH AND INCLUDING THE DATE ON WHICH SUCH HOLDER OR BENEFICIAL OWNER DISPOSES OF THIS NOTE, THAT (I) ITS ACQUISITION, HOLDING AND DISPOSITION OF THIS NOTE OR AN INTEREST HEREIN DOES NOT AND WILL NOT CONSTITUTE OR OTHERWISE RESULT IN A NON-EXEMPT PROHIBITED TRANSACTION UNDER SECTION 406 OF THE UNITED STATES EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974, AS AMENDED ("**ERISA**") OR SECTION 4975 OF THE UNITED STATES INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986, AS AMENDED ("**CODE**") (OR, IN THE CASE OF A GOVERNMENTAL, CHURCH, NON-U.S. OR OTHER PLAN, A VIOLATION OF ANY FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL OR NON-U.S. LAWS OR REGULATIONS THAT ARE SUBSTANTIALLY SIMILAR TO THE PROHIBITED TRANSACTION PROVISIONS OF SECTION 406 OF ERISA AND/OR SECTION 4975 OF THE CODE ("**OTHER PLAN LAW**"), AND WITH RESPECT TO THE CLASS E-R NOTES, DOES NOT AND WILL NOT SUBJECT THE CO-ISSUERS, THE COLLATERAL MANAGER, THE TRUSTEE, THE COLLATERAL ADMINISTRATOR OR THE INITIAL PURCHASER TO ANY LAWS, RULES OR REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO SUCH PLAN SOLELY AS A RESULT OF THE INVESTMENT IN THE NOTES BY SUCH PLAN ("**SIMILAR LAW**")); AND (II) IT WILL NOT SELL OR OTHERWISE TRANSFER THIS NOTE OTHERWISE THAN TO AN ACQUIRER OR TRANSFEREE THAT MAKES OR IS DEEMED TO MAKE THESE SAME

REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND AGREEMENTS WITH RESPECT TO ITS ACQUISITION, HOLDING AND DISPOSITION OF THIS NOTE.

PRINCIPAL OF THIS NOTE IS PAYABLE AS SET FORTH HEREIN. ACCORDINGLY, THE OUTSTANDING PRINCIPAL OF THIS NOTE AT ANY TIME MAY BE LESS THAN THE AMOUNT SHOWN ON THE FACE HEREOF. ANY PERSON ACQUIRING THIS NOTE MAY ASCERTAIN ITS CURRENT PRINCIPAL AMOUNT BY INQUIRY OF THE TRUSTEE.

ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE OF THIS NOTE FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL SINCE THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN, UNLESS THIS NOTE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY ("**DTC**"), NEW YORK, NEW YORK, TO THE CO-ISSUERS OR THEIR AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT AND ANY NOTE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR OF SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT HEREON IS MADE TO CEDE & CO.).

EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN THE INDENTURE, TRANSFERS OF REGISTERED OWNERSHIP OF THIS NOTE SHALL BE LIMITED TO TRANSFERS IN WHOLE, BUT NOT IN PART, TO NOMINEES OF DTC OR TO A SUCCESSOR THEREOF OR SUCH SUCCESSOR'S NOMINEE.

TRANSFERS OF THIS NOTE SHALL BE LIMITED TO TRANSFERS MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RESTRICTIONS SET FORTH IN THE INDENTURE REFERRED TO HEREIN.

If this Note is a Class ~~E~~E-R Note, the following legend shall apply:

~~THIS NOTE MAY BE PURCHASED BY A BENEFIT PLAN INVESTOR OR A CONTROLLING PERSON (EACH, AS DEFINED IN THE INDENTURE) ONLY SUBJECT TO CERTAIN CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS AS SET FORTH IN THE INDENTURE.~~

EACH PURCHASER OR TRANSFEREE OF INTERESTS IN THIS NOTE WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE REPRESENTED AND AGREED THAT, EXCEPT FOR PURCHASES ON THE FIRST REFINANCING DATE WHERE THE PURCHASER HAS PROVIDED THE ISSUER AND TRUSTEE WITH A COMPLETED QUESTIONNAIRE SUBSTANTIALLY IN THE FORM OF AN EXHIBIT ATTACHED TO THE INDENTURE, IT IS NOT, AND IS NOT ACTING ON BEHALF OF (AND WILL NOT BE AND WILL NOT BE ACTING ON BEHALF OF) A BENEFIT PLAN INVESTOR AND EXCEPT FOR PURCHASES WHERE THE PURCHASER HAS PROVIDED THE ISSUER AND TRUSTEE WITH A COMPLETED QUESTIONNAIRE SUBSTANTIALLY IN THE FORM OF AN EXHIBIT ATTACHED TO THE INDENTURE AND RECEIVED THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE ISSUER, IT IS NOT, AND IS NOT ACTING ON BEHALF OF (AND WILL NOT BE AND WILL NOT BE ACTING ON BEHALF OF) A CONTROLLING PERSON. "**BENEFIT PLAN INVESTOR**" MEANS A BENEFIT PLAN INVESTOR, AS DEFINED IN 29 C.F.R. SECTION 2510.3-101, AS MODIFIED BY SECTION 3(42) OF ERISA, AND SECTION 3(42) OF ERISA, AND INCLUDES (A) AN "EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN" (AS DEFINED IN SECTION 3(3) OF TITLE I OF ERISA) THAT IS SUBJECT TO THE FIDUCIARY RESPONSIBILITY PROVISIONS OF TITLE I OF ERISA, (B) A "PLAN" (AS DEFINED IN SECTION 4975(e)(1) OF THE CODE) THAT IS SUBJECT TO SECTION 4975 OF THE CODE AND (C) ANY ENTITY WHOSE UNDERLYING ASSETS INCLUDE "PLAN ASSETS" BY REASON OF ANY SUCH EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN'S OR PLAN'S INVESTMENT IN THE ENTITY. "CONTROLLING PERSON" MEANS A PERSON (OTHER THAN A BENEFIT PLAN INVESTOR) WHO HAS DISCRETIONARY AUTHORITY OR CONTROL WITH RESPECT TO THE ASSETS OF THE ISSUER OR WHO PROVIDES INVESTMENT ADVICE FOR A FEE (DIRECT OR INDIRECT) WITH RESPECT TO SUCH ASSETS, OR ANY AFFILIATE OF ANY SUCH PERSON. AN "**AFFILIATE**" OF A PERSON INCLUDES ANY PERSON, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY THROUGH ONE OR MORE INTERMEDIARIES, CONTROLLING, CONTROLLED BY OR UNDER COMMON CONTROL WITH THE PERSON. "**CONTROL**" WITH RESPECT TO A PERSON OTHER THAN AN INDIVIDUAL MEANS THE POWER TO EXERCISE A CONTROLLING INFLUENCE OVER THE MANAGEMENT OR POLICIES OF SUCH PERSON.

NO TRANSFER OF SUCH NOTE OR ANY INTEREST HEREIN WILL BE PERMITTED OR RECOGNIZED IF IT WOULD CAUSE 25% OR MORE OF THE TOTAL VALUE OF CLASS E-R NOTES TO BE HELD BY BENEFIT PLAN INVESTORS, DISREGARDING ANY CLASS E-R NOTES (OR INTERESTS THEREIN) HELD BY CONTROLLING PERSONS ("**25% LIMITATION**").

THE ISSUER HAS THE RIGHT, UNDER THE INDENTURE, TO COMPEL ANY BENEFICIAL OWNER OF A NOTE WHO HAS MADE OR HAS BEEN DEEMED TO MAKE A PROHIBITED TRANSACTION OR A BENEFIT PLAN INVESTOR, CONTROLLING PERSON, OTHER PLAN LAW OR SIMILAR LAW REPRESENTATION THAT IS SUBSEQUENTLY SHOWN TO BE FALSE OR MISLEADING OR WHOSE OWNERSHIP OTHERWISE CAUSES A VIOLATION OF THE 25% LIMITATION TO SELL ITS INTEREST IN SUCH NOTE, OR MAY SELL SUCH INTEREST ON BEHALF OF SUCH OWNER. ANY ACQUISITION OR TRANSFER OF THIS NOTE IN VIOLATION OF THE ABOVE RESTRICTIONS SHALL BE NULL AND VOID *AB INITIO*.

If this Note is a Re-Pricing Eligible Note, the following legend shall apply:

THE ISSUER ALSO HAS THE RIGHT, UNDER THE INDENTURE, ~~(A)~~ TO ~~CAUSE THE MANDATORY SALE AND TRANSFER OF THIS NOTE HELD BY~~COMPEL ANY HOLDER THAT DOES NOT CONSENT TO A ~~RE-PRICING~~RE-PRICING AMENDMENT WITH RESPECT TO THIS NOTE PURSUANT TO THE APPLICABLE TERMS OF THE INDENTURE ~~OR (B)~~ TO SELL ITS INTEREST IN THIS NOTE, OR MAY SELL SUCH INTEREST ON BEHALF OF SUCH OWNER OR MAY REDEEM THIS NOTE.

If this Note is a Deferred Interest Secured Note, the following legend shall apply:

THIS NOTE ~~HAS BEEN~~IS BEING ISSUED WITH ORIGINAL ISSUE DISCOUNT ("**OID**") ~~FOR UNITED STATES FEDERAL INCOME TAX PURPOSES~~. THE ISSUE PRICE, TOTAL AMOUNT OF OID, ISSUE DATE AND YIELD TO MATURITY ~~OF THIS NOTE~~ MAY BE OBTAINED BY ~~WRITING TO~~CONTACTING THE ISSUER AT ~~ITS REGISTERED OFFICE~~WALKERS FIDUCIARY LIMITED, 190 ELGIN AVENUE, GEORGE TOWN, GRAND CAYMAN, KY1-9008, CAYMAN ISLANDS.

NOTE DETAILS

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of Notes issued under the Indenture (as defined below) having the applicable class designation and other details specifically indicated below (the "**Note Details**"). Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings set forth in the Indenture. Reference is hereby made to the Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Co-Issuers, the Trustee and the Holders of the Notes and the terms upon which the Notes are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered.

Issuer:	Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd.
Co-Issuer:	Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, LLC
Co-Issued Note:	☐ Yes ☐ No
Trustee:	U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association
Indenture:	Indenture, dated as of December 4, 2023, among the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and the Trustee, as amended by that First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 20, 2025, and as may be further amended, modified or supplemented from time to time
Registered Holder (check applicable):	☐ CEDE & CO. ☐ _____ (insert name)
Stated Maturity:	The Payment Date in ~~July 2036~~March 2038
Payment Dates:	The ~~20th~~15th day of January, April, July and October of each year (or, if such day is not a Business Day, then the next succeeding Business Day), commencing in ~~July 2024~~January 2026; provided that each Redemption Date (other than a Refinancing Redemption Date) shall constitute a Payment Date

Class designation and interest rate (check applicable):		
	☐ Class A-1-R	Benchmark Rate + ~~1.90~~1.30%
	☐ Class ~~B~~A-2-R	Benchmark Rate + ~~2.75~~1.60%
	☐ Class ~~C~~B-R	Benchmark Rate + ~~3.20~~1.70%
	☐ Class C-R	Benchmark Rate + 2.05%
	☐ Class D-1-R	Benchmark Rate + ~~5.32~~3.15%
	☐ Class ~~E~~D-2-R	Benchmark Rate + ~~8.62~~4.35%
	☐ Class E-R	Benchmark Rate + 6.95%

Principal amount (if Global Note, check applicable "up to" principal amount):		
	☐ Class A-1-R	$~~240,000,000~~244,000,000
	☐ Class A-2-R	$12,000,000
	☐ Class ~~B~~B-R	$~~64,000,000~~48,000,000
	☐ Class ~~C~~C-R	$24,000,000
	☐ Class D-1-R	$~~24,000,000~~20,000,000

	☐ Class D-2-R	$6,000,000
	☐ Class ~~E~~E-R	$~~12,000,000~~13,600,000
Principal amount (if Certificated Note):	As set forth on the first page above	
Minimum Denominations:	(i) With respect to the Notes (other than the Class ~~A Notes and the Class B~~E-R Notes), U.S.$250,000 and (ii) with respect to the Class ~~A Notes and the Class B~~E-R Notes, U.S.$100,000, and in each case, in integral multiples of U.S.$1.00 in excess thereof.	
Deferred Interest Secured Note:	☐ Yes	☐ No
Re-Pricing Eligible Note:	☐ Yes	☐ No
ERISA Restricted Note:	☐ Yes	☐ No

NOTE DETAILS (continued)

Note identifying numbers: As indicated in the applicable table below for the type of Note and applicable Class indicated on the first page above.

Rule 144A Global Notes

Designation	CUSIP	ISIN
Class A-1-R Notes	~~77341RAA4~~77341RAJ5	~~US77341RAA41~~US77341RAJ59
Class ~~B~~A-2-R Notes	~~77341RAC0~~77341RAL0	~~US77341RAC07~~US77341RAL06
Class ~~C~~B-R Notes	~~77341RAE6~~77341RAN6	~~US77341RAE62~~US77341RAN61
Class ~~D~~C-R Notes	~~77341RAG1~~77341RAQ9	~~US77341RAG11~~US77341RAQ92
Class ~~E~~D-1-R Notes	~~77341UAA7~~77341RAS5	~~US77341UAA79~~US77341RAS58
Class D-2-R Notes	77341RAU0	US77341RAU05
Class E-R Notes	77341UAE9	US77341UAE91

Regulation S Global Notes

Designation	CUSIP	ISIN
Class A-1-R Notes	~~G7622PAA8~~G7622PAE0	~~USG7622PAA87~~USG7622PAE00
Class ~~B~~A-2-R Notes	~~G7622PAB6~~G7622PAF7	~~USG7622PAB60~~USG7622PAF74
Class ~~C~~B-R Notes	~~G7622PAC4~~G7622PAG5	~~USG7622PAC44~~USG7622PAG57
Class ~~D~~C-R Notes	~~G7622PAD2~~G7622PAH3	~~USG7622PAD27~~USG7622PAH31
Class ~~E~~D-1-R Notes	~~G7622QAA6~~G7622PAJ9	~~USG7622QAA60~~USG7622PAJ96
Class D-2-R Notes	G7622PAK6	USG7622PAK69
Class E-R Notes	G7622QAC2	USG7622QAC27

Certificated Notes

Designation	CUSIP	ISIN
Class A-1-R Notes	~~77341RAB2~~77341RAK2	~~US77341RAB24~~US77341RAK23
Class ~~B~~A-2-R Notes	~~77341RAD8~~77341RA	~~US77341RAD89~~US7

	M8	7341RAM88
Class ~~C~~B-R Notes	~~77341RAF3~~77341RAP1	~~US77341RAF38~~US77341RAP10
Class ~~D~~C-R Notes	~~77341RAH9~~77341RAR7	~~US77341RAH93~~US77341RAR75
Class ~~E~~D-1-R Notes	~~77341UAB5~~77341RAT3	~~US77341UAB52~~US77341RAT32
Class D-2-R Notes	77341RAV8	US77341RAV87
Class E-R Notes	77341UAF6	US77341UAF66

The Issuer (and, if applicable, the Co-Issuer), for value received, hereby promises to pay to the registered Holder of this Note or its registered assigns or nominees, upon presentation and surrender of this Note (except as otherwise permitted by the Indenture), the principal sum identified as the principal amount of this Note set forth in the Note Details (or, if this Note is identified as a Global Note in the Note Details, such lesser principal amount shown on the books and records of the Trustee) on the Stated Maturity set forth in the Note Details, except as provided below and in the Indenture.

The Issuer (and, if applicable, the Co-Issuer) promises to pay, in accordance with the Priority of Payments, interest on the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of this Note on each Payment Date and each other date that interest is required to be paid on this Note upon earlier redemption or payment at a rate per annum equal to the interest rate for this Note in the Note Details set forth above in arrears. Interest shall be calculated on the day count basis for the relevant Interest Accrual Period for this Note as provided in the Indenture. To the extent lawful and enforceable, interest that is not paid when due and payable shall accrue interest at the applicable interest rate until paid as provided in the Indenture.

This Note will mature at par and be due and payable on the Stated Maturity unless such principal has been previously repaid or unless the unpaid principal of this Note becomes due and payable at an earlier date by acceleration, redemption or otherwise. The payment of principal on this Note may only occur in accordance with the Priority of Payments.

Interest will cease to accrue on this Note or, in the case of a partial repayment, on such repaid part, from the date of repayment.

Payments on this Note will be made in immediately available funds to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more predecessor Notes) is registered at the close of business on the relevant Record Date. Payments to the registered Holder will be made ratably among the Holders in the proportion that the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of this Note on such Record Date bears to the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of all Notes of the Class of Notes to which this Note forms a part on such Record Date.

If this is a Global Note as identified in the Note Details, increases and decreases in the principal amount of this Note as a result of exchanges and transfers of interests in this Note and principal payments shall be recorded in the records of the Trustee and DTC or its nominee. So long as DTC or its nominee is the registered owner of this Note, DTC or such nominee, as the case may be, will be considered the sole owner or Holder of this Note (represented hereby and beneficially owned by other persons) for all purposes under the Indenture.

All reductions in the principal amount of this Note (or one or more predecessor Notes) effected by payments made on any Payment Date or other date of redemption or other repayment shall be binding upon all future Holders of this Note and of any Note issued upon the registration of transfer of this Note or in exchange therefor or in lieu thereof, whether or not such payment is noted on this Note. Subject to Article 2 of the Indenture, upon registration of transfer of this Note or in exchange for or in lieu of any other Note of the same Class, this Note will carry the rights to unpaid interest and principal (or other applicable amount) that were carried by such predecessor Note.

The terms of Section 2.7(i) and Section 5.4(d) of the Indenture shall apply to this Note *mutatis mutandis* as if fully set forth herein.

This Note shall be issued in the Minimum Denominations set forth in the Note Details.

This Note is subject to redemption in the manner and subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions set forth in the Indenture. The Redemption Price for this Note is set forth in the Indenture.

If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, this Note may become or be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture. A declaration of acceleration of the maturity of this Note may be rescinded or annulled at any time before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained, provided that certain conditions set forth in the Indenture are satisfied.

The Indenture permits, subject to certain conditions, the amendment thereof and the modification of the provisions of the Indenture and the rights of the Holders under the Indenture. Upon the execution of any supplemental indenture, the Indenture shall be modified in accordance therewith, and such supplemental indenture shall form a part of the Indenture for all purposes, and every Holder of a Note theretofore and thereafter authenticated and delivered thereunder shall be bound thereby.

Title to this Note will pass by registration in the Note Register kept by the Note Registrar.

No service charge will be made to the Holder for any registration of transfer or exchange of this Note, but the Note Registrar, Transfer Agent or Trustee may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

This Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose, unless the Certificate of Authentication herein has been executed by either the Trustee or the Authenticating Agent by the manual signature of one of their Authorized Officers, and such certificate shall be conclusive evidence, and the only evidence, that this Note has been duly authenticated and delivered under the Indenture.

THIS NOTE SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, AND ANY MATTERS ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING IN ANY WAY TO THIS NOTE (WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE), SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Issuer has caused this Note to be duly executed.

Dated: _____,_____

ROCKFORD TOWER CLO 2023-1, LTD.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Co-Issuer has caused this Note to be duly executed.

Dated: _____, ____

ROCKFORD TOWER CLO 2023-1, LLC

By: _____
Name:
Title:

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This is one of the Notes referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

Dated: _____, ____

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Trustee

By: _____
Authorized Signatory

[ASSIGNMENT FORM

For value received _____ does hereby sell, assign and transfer unto _____

Social security or other identifying number of assignee:

Name and address, including zip code, of assignee:

the within Note and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____ Attorney to transfer the Note on the books of the Issuer or the Co-Issuers, as applicable, with full power of substitution in the premises.

Date: _____

Your Signature:

_____
(Sign exactly as your name appears on the Note)

* NOTE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name of the registered owner as it appears on the face of the within Note in every particular without alteration, enlargement or any change whatsoever. *Such signature must be guaranteed by an "eligible guarantor institution" meeting the requirements of the Note Registrar, which requirements include membership or participation in STAMP or such other "signature guarantee program" as may be determined by the Note Registrar in addition to, or in substitution for, STAMP, all in accordance with the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.*][1]

[1] Insert into the Certificated Notes only.

EXHIBIT A2

FORM OF SUBORDINATED NOTE

SUBORDINATED NOTE DUE ~~2036~~2038

Certificate No. [●]

Type of Note *(check applicable)*:

☐ Rule 144A Global Note with an initial principal amount of $_____

☐ Regulation S Global Note with an initial principal amount of $_____

☐ Certificated Subordinated Note with a principal amount of $_____

THIS NOTE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE INDENTURE REFERRED TO BELOW. THIS NOTE HAS NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), AND THE ISSUER HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT OF 1940, AS AMENDED (THE "INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT"). THIS NOTE AND INTERESTS HEREIN MAY NOT BE OFFERED, SOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED, EXCEPT (A) TO (1) A QUALIFIED PURCHASER (FOR PURPOSES OF THE INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT) THAT THE SELLER REASONABLY BELIEVES IS A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER WITHIN THE MEANING OF RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT THAT IS NOT A BROKER-DEALER WHICH OWNS AND INVESTS ON A DISCRETIONARY BASIS LESS THAN U.S. $25 MILLION IN SECURITIES OF ISSUERS THAT ARE NOT AFFILIATED PERSONS OF THE DEALER AND IS NOT A PLAN REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH (a)(1)(i)(D) OR (a)(1)(i)(E) OF RULE 144A OR A TRUST FUND REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH (a)(1)(i)(F) OF RULE 144A THAT HOLDS THE ASSETS OF SUCH A PLAN, IF INVESTMENT DECISIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE PLAN ARE MADE BY THE BENEFICIARIES OF THE PLAN, PURCHASING FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT OR THE ACCOUNT OF A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER, IN A TRANSACTION EXEMPT FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (2) IN THE CASE OF NOTES ISSUED IN THE FORM OF CERTIFICATED NOTES, A PERSON THAT IS AN "INSTITUTIONAL ACCREDITED INVESTOR" WITHIN THE MEANING OF RULE 501(A)(1), (2), (3) OR (7) UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT THAT IS ALSO A "QUALIFIED PURCHASER" WITHIN THE MEANING OF SECTION 3(C)(7) OF THE INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT OR (3) A NON-U.S. PERSON IN AN OFFSHORE TRANSACTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH RULE 903 OR RULE 904 (AS APPLICABLE) OF REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, IN EACH CASE SUBJECT TO THE SATISFACTION OF CERTAIN CONDITIONS SPECIFIED IN THE INDENTURE, AND IN EACH CASE WHICH MAY BE EFFECTED WITHOUT LOSS OF ANY APPLICABLE INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT EXEMPTION, (B) IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE OF THE UNITED STATES AND ANY OTHER APPLICABLE JURISDICTION AND (C) IN A MINIMUM DENOMINATION FOR THE PURCHASER AND FOR EACH SUCH ACCOUNT. EACH PURCHASER OF THIS NOTE WILL BE DEEMED

TO HAVE MADE THE REPRESENTATIONS AND AGREEMENTS SET FORTH IN ~~SECTION~~SECTIONS 2.5 AND 2.14 OF THE INDENTURE, OR, IF REQUIRED UNDER THE INDENTURE, MUST DELIVER A TRANSFER CERTIFICATE IN THE FORM PROVIDED IN THE INDENTURE. ANY TRANSFER IN VIOLATION OF THE FOREGOING WILL BE OF NO FORCE AND EFFECT, WILL BE VOID AB INITIO, AND WILL NOT OPERATE TO TRANSFER ANY RIGHTS TO THE TRANSFEREE, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY INSTRUCTIONS TO THE CONTRARY TO THE ISSUER, THE TRUSTEE, THE NOTE REGISTRAR OR ANY INTERMEDIARY. THE ISSUER HAS THE RIGHT, UNDER THE INDENTURE, TO COMPEL ANY NON-PERMITTED HOLDER (AS DEFINED IN THE INDENTURE) TO SELL ITS INTEREST IN THE NOTES, OR MAY SELL SUCH INTEREST ON BEHALF OF SUCH NON-PERMITTED HOLDER. THIS NOTE MAY BE PURCHASED BY A BENEFIT PLAN INVESTOR OR A CONTROLLING PERSON (EACH, AS DEFINED IN THE INDENTURE) ONLY SUBJECT TO CERTAIN CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS AS SET FORTH IN THE INDENTURE.

NOTE DETAILS

This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of Notes issued under the Indenture (as defined below) having the applicable class designation and other details specifically indicated below (the "**Note Details**"). Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings set forth in the Indenture. Reference is hereby made to the Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Co-Issuers, the Trustee and the Holders of the Notes and the terms upon which the Notes are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered.

Issuer:	Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd.
Co-Issuer:	Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, LLC
Trustee:	U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association
Indenture:	Indenture, dated as of December 4, 2023, among the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and the Trustee, as amended by that First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 20, 2025, and as may be further amended, modified or supplemented from time to time
Registered Holder (check applicable):	☐ CEDE & CO. ☐ _____ (insert name)
Stated Maturity:	The Payment Date in ~~July 2036~~March 2038
Payment Dates:	The ~~20th~~15th day of January, April, July and October of each year (or, if such day is not a Business Day, then the next succeeding Business Day), commencing in ~~July 2024~~January 2026; provided that each Redemption Date (other than a Refinancing Redemption Date) shall constitute a Payment Date
Principal amount ("up to" amount, if Global Note):	$33,550,000
Principal amount (if Certificated Note):	As set forth on the first page above
Global Note with "up to" principal amount:	☐ Yes ☐ No
Minimum Denominations:	$~~250,000~~100,000 and integral multiples of $1.00 in excess thereof

NOTE DETAILS (continued)

Note identifying numbers: As indicated in the applicable table below for the type of Subordinated Note indicated on the first page above.

Rule 144A Global Notes

Designation	CUSIP	ISIN
Subordinated Notes	77341UAC3	US77341UAC36

Regulation S Global Notes

Designation	CUSIP	ISIN
Subordinated Notes	G7622QAB4	USG7622QAB44

Certificated Subordinated Notes

Designation	CUSIP	ISIN
Subordinated Notes	77341UAD1	US77341UAD19

The Issuer, for value received, hereby promises to pay to the registered Holder of this Note or its registered assigns or nominees, upon presentation and surrender of this Note (except as otherwise permitted by the Indenture), the principal sum identified as the principal amount of this Note set forth in the Note Details on the Stated Maturity, except as provided below and in the Indenture. References to the "principal amount" of this Note shall mean amounts distributable to Holders of Subordinated Notes from Principal Proceeds in accordance with the Priority of Payments and references to "interest" on this Note shall mean that portion of Interest Proceeds distributable to Holders of Subordinated Notes pursuant to the Priority of Payments.

The Issuer promises to pay, in accordance with the Priority of Payments, interest on the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of this Note on each Payment Date and each other date that interest is required to be paid on this Note upon earlier redemption or payment equal to that portion of the Interest Proceeds payable to Holders of Subordinated Notes in accordance with the Priority of Payments on each Payment Date. Payment of interest on the Subordinated Notes is subordinated to the payment on each Payment Date of the interest due and payable on the Priority Classes (including any defaulted interest and deferred interest, if any) and other amounts in accordance with the Priority of Payments. The failure to pay any interest to the Holders of the Subordinated Notes on any Payment Date shall not be an Event of Default unless Interest Proceeds are available therefor in accordance with the Priority of Payments.

This Note will mature on the Stated Maturity, unless such principal has been previously repaid or unless the unpaid principal of this Note becomes due and payable at an earlier date by redemption or otherwise and the final payments of principal, if any, will occur on that date. The payment of principal on this Note (x) may only occur after the Secured Notes is no longer Outstanding and (y) is subordinated to the payment on each Payment Date of the principal and interest due and payable on the Secured Notes and other amounts in accordance with the Priority of Payments; and any payment of principal of this Note that is not paid, in accordance with the Priority of Payments, on any Payment Date, shall not be considered "due and payable" for purposes of the Indenture.

Payments on this Note will be made in immediately available funds to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more predecessor Notes) is registered at the close of business on the relevant Record Date. Payments to the registered Holder will be made ratably among the Holders in the proportion that the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of this Note on such Record Date bears to the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of all Subordinated Notes on such Record Date.

If this is a Global Note as identified in the Note Details, increases and decreases in the principal amount of this Note as a result of exchanges and transfers of interests in this Note and principal payments shall be recorded in the records of the Trustee and DTC or its nominee. So long as DTC or its nominee is the registered owner of this Note, DTC or such nominee, as the case may be, will be considered the sole owner or Holder of this Note (represented hereby and beneficially owned by other persons) for all purposes under the Indenture.

All reductions in the principal amount of this Note (or one or more predecessor Notes) effected by payments made on any Payment Date or other date of redemption or other repayment shall be binding upon all future Holders of this Note and of any Note issued upon the registration

of transfer of this Note or in exchange therefor or in lieu thereof, whether or not such payment is noted on this Note. Subject to Article 2 of the Indenture, upon registration of transfer of this Note or in exchange for or in lieu of any other Note of the same Class, this Note will carry the rights to unpaid interest and principal (or other applicable amount) that were carried by such predecessor Note.

The terms of Section 2.7(i) and Section 5.4(d) of the Indenture shall apply to this Note *mutatis mutandis* as if fully set forth herein.

This Note shall be issued in the Minimum Denominations set forth in the Note Details.

This Note is subject to redemption in the manner and subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions set forth in the Indenture. The Redemption Price for this Note is set forth in the Indenture.

If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, this Note may become or be declared due and payable in the manner and with the effect provided in the Indenture. A declaration of acceleration of the maturity of this Note may be rescinded or annulled at any time before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained, provided that certain conditions set forth in the Indenture are satisfied.

The Indenture permits, subject to certain conditions, the amendment thereof and the modification of the provisions of the Indenture and the rights of the Holders under the Indenture. Upon the execution of any supplemental indenture, the Indenture shall be modified in accordance therewith, and such supplemental indenture shall form a part of the Indenture for all purposes, and every Holder of a Note theretofore and thereafter authenticated and delivered thereunder shall be bound thereby.

Title to this Note will pass by registration in the Note Register kept by the Note Registrar.

No service charge will be made to the Holder for any registration of transfer or exchange of this Note, but the Note Registrar, Transfer Agent or Trustee may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

This Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose, unless the Certificate of Authentication herein has been executed by either the Trustee or the Authenticating Agent by the manual signature of one of their Authorized Officers, and such certificate shall be conclusive evidence, and the only evidence, that this Note has been duly authenticated and delivered under the Indenture.

THIS NOTE SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, AND ANY MATTERS ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING IN ANY WAY TO THIS NOTE (WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE), SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Issuer has caused this Note to be duly executed.

Dated: _____,_____

ROCKFORD TOWER CLO 2023-1, LTD.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This is one of the Notes referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

Dated: _____, ____

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Trustee

By: _____
Authorized Signatory

[ASSIGNMENT FORM

For value received _____ does hereby sell, assign and transfer unto _____

Social security or other identifying number of assignee:

Name and address, including zip code, of assignee:

the within Note and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____ Attorney to transfer the Note on the books of the Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Date: _____ Your Signature:

_____
(Sign exactly as your name appears on the Note)

* NOTE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name of the registered owner as it appears on the face of the within Note in every particular without alteration, enlargement or any change whatsoever. *Such signature must be guaranteed by an "eligible guarantor institution" meeting the requirements of the Note Registrar, which requirements include membership or participation in STAMP or such other "signature guarantee program" as may be determined by the Note Registrar in addition to, or in substitution for, STAMP, all in accordance with the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.*][1]

[1] Insert into the Certificated Notes only.

EXHIBIT B1

~~FORM~~FORMS OF TRANSFEROR ~~CERTIFICATE~~CERTIFICATES FOR TRANSFER TO REGULATION S GLOBAL NOTE

U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee
111 Fillmore Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55107-1402
Attention: Bondholder Services – EP-MN-WS2N - Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd.

Reference is hereby made to the Indenture, dated as of December 4, 2023, among Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd., as Issuer, Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, LLC, as Co-Issuer, and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee (as ~~the same may be~~amended by that First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 20, 2025, and as may be further supplemented or amended from time to time in accordance with its terms, the "Indenture"). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given them in the Indenture.

This letter relates to a proposed transfer of Notes as described below:

Name of Transferor: _____

Name of Transferee: _____

Applicable Class of Notes to be transferred **(check box that applies)**:

☐ Class A-1-R Notes

☐ Class A-2-R Notes

☐ Class ~~B~~B-R Notes

☐ Class ~~C~~C-R Notes

☐ Class D-1-R Notes

☐ Class D-2-R Notes

☐ Class ~~E~~E-R Notes

☐ Subordinated Notes

Aggregate principal amount or notional amount of Notes to be transferred:

U.S.$ _____

CUSIP/ISIN No.: _____

In connection with such request, the Transferor does hereby certify that such transfer has been effected in accordance with the transfer restrictions set forth in the Indenture, including, but not limited to, the tax certifications under Section 2.14 of the Indenture, and the final offering circular relating to the Notes and that:

(a) the offer of the Notes was not made to a Person in the United States;

(b) at the time the buy order was originated, the Transferee was outside the United States or the Transferor and any Person acting on its behalf reasonably believed that the Transferee was outside the United States;

(c) no directed selling efforts have been made in contravention of the requirements of Rule 903 or 904 of Regulation S, as applicable;

(d) the transaction is not part of a plan or scheme to evade the registration requirements of the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act");

(e) the Transferee is not a U.S. Person;

(f) [(1) The Transferee is not, and is not acting on behalf of (and for so long as it holds such ERISA Restricted Notes or interest therein will not be, and will not be acting on behalf of) a Benefit Plan Investor, (2) except for purchases where the purchaser has delivered a purchaser representation letter and obtained the prior written consent of the Issuer, the Transferee is not, and is not acting on behalf of (and for so long as it holds such ERISA Restricted Notes or interest therein will not be, and will not be acting on behalf of) a Controlling Person and (3) if it is a governmental, church, non-U.S. or other plan, its acquisition, holding and disposition of such ERISA Restricted Notes (or interests therein) ~~do~~does not and will not constitute or result in a non-exempt violation of any Other Plan Law and ~~do~~does not and will not subject the Co-Issuers, the Collateral Manager, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator, the Refinancing Initial Purchaser, the Placement Agent or the Initial Purchaser to any Similar Law.][1] [(1) if the Transferee is, or is acting on behalf of, a Benefit Plan Investor, its acquisition, holding and disposition of such Specified Securities (or interests therein) ~~do~~does not and will not constitute or result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code, and (2) if it is a governmental, church, non-U.S. or other plan, its acquisition, holding and disposition of such Specified Securities (or interests therein) ~~do~~does not and will not constitute or result in a non-exempt violation of any Other Plan Law.][2];

(g) the Transferee acknowledges that the Co-Issuers, the Collateral Manager, the Bank, the Refinancing Initial Purchaser, the Placement Agent, the Initial Purchaser

[1] Applies for Class ~~E~~E-R Notes and Subordinated Notes only.

[2] Applies for Class A-1-R Notes, Class A-2-R, Class B Notes, Class C Notes, Class D-1-R Notes and Class D-2-R Notes.

and their respective Affiliates and counsel, shall be entitled to conclusively rely upon the truth and accuracy of the foregoing representations and agreements without further inquiry; and

(h) the Transferee and any fiduciary causing it to acquire an interest in any Notes agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, the Collateral Manager, the Trustee, the Refinancing Initial Purchaser, the Placement Agent, the Initial Purchaser and their respective Affiliates, from and against any cost, damage or loss incurred by any of them as a result of any of the foregoing representations and agreements being or becoming false.

We confirm that we have made the Transferee aware of the transfer restrictions and representations set forth in ~~Section~~Sections 2.5 and 2.14 of the Indenture and in the exhibits to the Indenture.

In addition, if the sale is made during a restricted period and the provisions of Rule 903(b)(2) or (3) or Rule 904(b)(1) of Regulation S are applicable thereto, we confirm that such sale has been made in accordance with the applicable provisions of Rule 903(b)(2) or (3) or Rule 904(b)(1), as the case may be.

You and the Co-Issuers are entitled to rely upon this letter and are irrevocably authorized to produce this letter or a copy hereof to any interested party in any administrative or legal proceedings or official inquiry with respect to the matters covered hereby. Terms used in this certificate have the meanings set forth in Regulation S.

[INSERT NAME OF TRANSFEROR]

By:
Name:
Title:

Dated: _____, ____

cc: Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd.
[Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, LLC][3]

[3] Include in connection with the transfer of a Co-Issued Note.

EXHIBIT B2

FORM OF TRANSFEROR CERTIFICATE FOR TRANSFER TO RULE 144A GLOBAL NOTE

U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee
111 Fillmore Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55107-1402
Attention: Bondholder Services – EP-MN-WS2N - Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd.

Reference is hereby made to the Indenture, dated as of December 4, 2023, among Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd., as Issuer, Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, LLC, as Co-Issuer, and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee (as ~~the same may be~~amended by that First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 20, 2025, and as may be further supplemented or amended from time to time in accordance with its terms, the "Indenture"). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given them in the Indenture.

This letter relates to a proposed transfer of Notes as described below:

Name of Transferor: _____

Name of Transferee: _____

Applicable Class of Notes to be transferred **(check box that applies)**:

☐ Class A-1-R Notes

☐ Class A-2-R Notes

☐ Class ~~B~~B-R Notes

☐ Class ~~C~~C-R Notes

☐ Class D-1-R Notes

☐ Class D-2-R Notes

☐ Class ~~E~~E-R Notes

☐ Subordinated Notes

Aggregate principal amount or notional amount of Notes to be transferred:

U.S.$ _____

CUSIP/ISIN No.: _____

In connection with such request, and in respect of such Notes, the Transferor does hereby certify that such Notes are being transferred in accordance with (a) the transfer restrictions set forth in the Indenture, including, but not limited to, the tax certifications under Section 2.14 of the Indenture, and the final offering circular relating to the Notes and (b) Rule 144A under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended, to a transferee that the Transferor reasonably believes is purchasing the Notes for its own account or an account with respect to which the transferee exercises sole investment discretion, and the transferee and any such account is (x) a qualified institutional buyer within the meaning of Rule 144A, (y) obtaining such beneficial interest in a transaction meeting the requirements of Rule 144A and in accordance with any applicable securities laws of any state of the United States or any other jurisdiction, and (z) a qualified purchaser for purposes of the U.S. Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended;

[(1) The Transferee is not, and is not acting on behalf of (and for so long as it holds such ERISA Restricted Notes or interest therein will not be, and will not be acting on behalf of) a Benefit Plan Investor, (2) except for purchases where the purchaser has delivered a purchaser representation letter and obtained the prior written consent of the Issuer, the Transferee is not, and is not acting on behalf of (and for so long as it holds such ERISA Restricted Notes or interest therein will not be, and will not be acting on behalf of) a Controlling Person and (3) if it is a governmental, church, non-U.S. or other plan, its acquisition, holding and disposition of such ERISA Restricted Notes (or interests therein) ~~do~~does not and will not constitute or result in a non-exempt violation of any Other Plan Law and ~~do~~does not and will not subject the Co-Issuers, the Collateral Manager, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator, the Refinancing Initial Purchaser, the Placement Agent or the Initial Purchaser to any Similar Law.][4] [(1) if the Transferee is, or is acting on behalf of, a Benefit Plan Investor, its acquisition, holding and disposition of such Specified Securities (or interests therein) ~~do~~does not and will not constitute or result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code, and (2) if it is a governmental, church, non-U.S. or other plan, its acquisition, holding and disposition of such Specified Securities (or interests therein) ~~do~~does not and will not constitute or result in a non-exempt violation of any Other Plan Law][5].

The Transferee acknowledges that the Co-Issuers, the Collateral Manager, the Bank, the Refinancing Initial Purchaser, the Placement Agent, the Initial Purchaser and their respective Affiliates and counsel, shall be entitled to conclusively rely upon the truth and accuracy of the foregoing representations and agreements without further inquiry.

The Transferee and any fiduciary causing it to acquire an interest in any Notes agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, the Collateral Manager, the Trustee, the Refinancing Initial Purchaser, the Placement Agent, the Initial Purchaser and their respective Affiliates, from and against any cost, damage or loss incurred by any of them as a result of any of the foregoing representations and agreements being or becoming false.

---

[4] Applies for Class ~~E~~E-R Notes and Subordinated Notes only.

[5] Applies for Class A-1-R Notes, Class A-2-R, Class B Notes, Class C Notes, Class D-1-R Notes and Class D-2-R Notes.

Any purported acquisition or transfer of any Note or beneficial interest therein to an acquirer or Transferee that does not comply with the requirements of the above paragraphs shall be null and void *ab initio*.

We confirm that we have made the Transferee aware of the transfer restrictions and representations set forth in ~~Section~~Sections 2.5 and 2.14 of the Indenture and in the exhibits to the Indenture.

You and the Co-Issuers are entitled to rely upon this letter and are irrevocably authorized to produce this letter or a copy hereof to any interested party in any administrative or legal proceedings or official inquiry with respect to the matters covered hereby.

[INSERT NAME OF TRANSFEROR]

By:_____
Name:
Title:

Dated: _____, ____

cc: Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd.
[Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, LLC][6]

[6] Include in connection with the transfer of a Co-Issued Note.

EXHIBIT B3

FORM OF PURCHASER REPRESENTATION LETTER FOR CERTIFICATED SECURED NOTES

[DATE]

U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee
111 Fillmore Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55107-1402
Attention: Bondholder Services – EP-MN-WS2N - Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd.

Re: Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd. (the "Issuer") and Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, LLC (the "Co-Issuer" and, together with the Issuer, the "Co-Issuers")

Reference is hereby made to the Indenture, dated as of December 4, 2023, among the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee ((as amended by that First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 20, 2025, and as may be further supplemented or amended from time to time in accordance with its terms, the "Indenture"). Capitalized terms not defined in this certificate shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the final Offering Circular of the Issuer or the Indenture.

(complete as appropriate):

This letter relates to U.S.$_____ Aggregate Outstanding Amount of Class A-1-R Notes;

This letter relates to U.S.$_____ Aggregate Outstanding Amount of Class ~~B~~A-2-R Notes;

This letter relates to U.S.$_____ Aggregate Outstanding Amount of Class ~~C~~B-R Notes;

This letter relates to U.S.$_____ Aggregate Outstanding Amount of Class C-R Notes;

This letter relates to U.S.$_____ Aggregate Outstanding Amount of Class D-1-R Notes;

This letter relates to U.S.$_____ Aggregate Outstanding Amount of Class ~~E~~D-2-R Notes;

This letter relates to U.S.$_____ Aggregate Outstanding Amount of Class E-R Notes;

(the "Specified Securities") which are being acquired by _____ (the "Transferee").

In connection with such request, and in respect of such Specified Securities, the Transferee does hereby certify that the Specified Securities are being transferred (i) in accordance with the transfer restrictions set forth in the Indenture and (ii) pursuant to an exemption from registration under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") and in accordance with any applicable securities laws of any state of the United States or any other jurisdiction.

In addition, the Transferee hereby represents, warrants and covenants for the benefit of the Co-Issuers or the Issuer, as applicable, and their counsel that it is:

(a) (PLEASE CHECK ONLY ONE)

____ a "qualified institutional buyer" (a "QIB") as defined in Rule 144A ("Rule 144A") under the Securities Act who is also a "qualified purchaser" (a "Qualified Purchaser") as defined in Section 2(a)(51) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Investment Company Act") or a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other entity (other than a trust, except as otherwise agreed to by the Issuer) each shareholder, partner, member or other equity owner of which is a Qualified Purchaser;

____ an institutional "accredited investor" as defined in Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3) or (7) under the Securities Act (an "IAI") who is also a Qualified Purchaser or a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other entity (other than a trust, except as otherwise agreed to by the Issuer) each shareholder, partner, member or other equity owner of which is a Qualified Purchaser; or

____ not a U.S. person (a "U.S. Person") as defined in Regulation S under the Securities Act ("Regulation S") and is acquiring the Specified Securities for its own account or for one or more accounts, each holder of which is not a U.S. Person, in an "offshore transaction" as defined in Regulation S (an "Offshore Transaction") in reliance on the exemption from registration pursuant to Regulation S.

(b) It is acquiring the Specified Securities for its own account (and not for the account of any other Person) and, in at least the applicable Minimum Denomination.

The Transferee further represents, warrants and agrees as follows:

(1) It understands that the Specified Securities are being offered only in a transaction not involving any public offering in the United States within the meaning of the Securities Act, have not been and will not be registered under the Securities Act, and, if in the future it decides to offer, resell, pledge or otherwise transfer the Specified Securities, such Specified Securities may be offered, resold, pledged or otherwise transferred only in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture and the legends on such Specified Securities, including the requirement for written certifications (if applicable). In particular, it understands that the Specified Securities may only be transferred to, and it will only transfer the Specified Securities to, a Person that is either (i)(I)(a) a Qualified

Purchaser or (b) a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other entity (other than a trust, except as otherwise agreed to by the Issuer) each shareholder, partner, member or other equity owner of which is a Qualified Purchaser and in the case of (a) and (b) above that is (II) (a) a QIB that is not a broker dealer which owns and invests on a discretionary basis less than U.S.$25 million in securities of issuers that are not affiliated persons of the dealer, nor a plan referred to in paragraph (a)(1)(i)(D) or (a)(1)(i)(E) of Rule 144A or a trust fund referred to in paragraph (a)(1)(i)(F) of Rule 144A that holds the assets of such a plan, if investment decisions with respect to the plan are made by the beneficiaries of the plan, except with respect to investment decisions made solely by the fiduciary, trustee or sponsor of such plan or (b) an IAI that is acquiring the Specified Securities in reliance on an exemption from registration under the Securities Act or (ii) a Person that is not a U.S. Person, and is acquiring the Specified Securities in an Offshore Transaction in reliance on the exemption from registration under the Securities Act provided by Regulation S. It acknowledges that no representation is made as to the availability of any exemption under the Securities Act or any state securities laws for resale of the Specified Securities. It acknowledges that neither of the Co-Issuers has been registered under the Investment Company Act, and that the Co-Issuers are exempt from registration as such by virtue of Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act.

(2) In connection with its purchase of the Specified Securities: (i) none of the Co-Issuers, the Collateral Manager, the Staff and Services Provider, the Refinancing Initial Purchaser, the Initial Purchaser, the Placement Agent, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator, the Note Registrar or the Administrator (the "Transaction Parties") or any of their respective Affiliates is acting as a fiduciary or financial or investment advisor for it; (ii) it is not relying, and will not rely, (for purposes of making any investment decision or otherwise) upon any written or oral advice, counsel or representations of the Transaction Parties or any of their respective Affiliates; other than any statements in the final Offering Circular with respect to such Specified Securities; (iii) it has read and understands the final Offering Circular for the Notes (including, without limitation, the descriptions therein of the structure of the transaction in which the Notes are being issued and the risks to purchasers of the Specified Securities); (iv) it has consulted with its own legal, regulatory, tax, business, investment, financial and accounting advisors to the extent it has deemed necessary, and has made its own investment decisions (including decisions regarding the suitability of any transaction pursuant to the Indenture) based upon its own judgment and upon any advice from such advisors as it has deemed necessary and not upon any view expressed by the Transaction Parties or any of their respective Affiliates; (v) it is a sophisticated investor and is purchasing the Specified Securities with a full understanding of all of the terms, conditions and risks thereof, and it is capable of assuming and willing to assume those risks; (vi) it is acquiring its interest in such Specified Securities as principal solely for its own account for investment and not with a view to the resale, distribution or other disposition thereof in violation of the Securities Act; (vii) it was not formed for the purpose of investing in such Specified Securities; (viii) it understands that the Issuer may receive a list of participants holding interests in the Specified Securities from one or more book entry depositories; (ix) it will hold and transfer at least the Minimum Denomination of such Specified Securities; (x) it is a sophisticated investor and is purchasing the Specified Securities with a full understanding of all of the terms, conditions and risks thereof, and is capable of and willing to assume

those risks; (xi) with respect to Class ~~E~~E-R Notes, if it is not a "United States person" (as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code), it is not acquiring any Specified Securities as part of a plan to reduce, avoid or evade U.S. federal income tax under Treasury regulations section 1.881-3; (xii) it understands that none of the Transaction Parties or any of their respective affiliates has given it (directly or indirectly through any other Person) any assurance, guarantee or representation whatsoever as to the expected or projected success, profitability, return, performance, result, effect, consequence or benefit (including legal, regulatory, tax, financial, accounting or otherwise) of the Specified Securities or of the Indenture; (xiii) it has determined that the rates, prices or amounts and other terms of the purchase and sale of the Specified Securities reflect those in the relevant market for similar transactions; (xiv) it is not a (x) partnership, (y) common trust fund or (z) special trust, pension, profit sharing or other retirement trust fund or plan in which the partners, beneficiaries or participants may designate the particular investments to be made; and (xv) it agrees that it will not hold any Specified Securities for the benefit of any other Person, that it will at all times be the sole beneficial owner of the Specified Securities for purposes of the Investment Company Act and all other purposes and that it will not sell participation interests in the Specified Securities or enter into any other arrangement pursuant to which any other Person will be entitled to a beneficial interest in the distributions on the Specified Securities.

(3) It will provide notice to each Person to whom it proposes to transfer any interest in the Specified Securities of the transfer restrictions and representations set forth in Article 2 of the Indenture, including the exhibits referenced therein.

(4) It represents, warrants and agrees on each day from the date on which it acquires the Specified Securities through and including the date on which such holder or beneficial owner disposes of the Specified Securities, that (i)(A) if it is, or is acting on behalf of, a Benefit Plan Investor, its acquisition, holding and disposition of such Specified Securities (or interests therein) ~~do~~does not and will not constitute or result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code, and (B) if it is a governmental, church, non-U.S. or other plan, its acquisition, holding and disposition of such Specified Securities (or interests therein) ~~do~~does not and will not constitute or result in a non-exempt violation of any Other Plan Law[, and with respect to the Class ~~E~~E-R Notes, does not and will not subject the Co-Issuers, the Collateral Manager, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator, the Refinancing Initial Purchaser, the Placement Agent or the Initial Purchaser to any Similar Law][7]; and (ii) it will not sell or otherwise transfer these Specified Securities otherwise than to an acquirer or transferee that makes or is deemed to make these same representations, warranties and agreements with respect to its acquisition, holding and disposition of the Specified Securities (or interests therein).

[It acknowledges and agrees that all of the assurances given by it in certifications required by the Indenture as to its status under ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code, are correct and are for the benefit of the Issuer, the Trustee, the Refinancing Initial Purchaser,

[7] Insert in the case of Class ~~E~~E-R Notes.

the Placement Agent, the Initial Purchaser and the Collateral Manager. It agrees and acknowledges that ~~neither the Issuer nor the Trustee will recognize any transfer of the~~ Specified Securities ~~if such transfer~~that are ERISA Restricted Notes shall not be permitted to be sold or transferred to Purchasers that have represented that they are, or are acting on behalf of or with the assets of, Benefit Plan Investors or Controlling Persons to the extent that such sale may result in Benefit Plan Investors owning 25% or more of the total value of ~~the Specified Securities thereof being held by Benefit Plan Investors (the "25% Limitation"). For purposes of applying the 25% Limitation, the value of any equity interests held by a Controlling Person is disregarded. It further agrees and acknowledges that the Issuer has the right, under the Indenture, to compel any Holder or beneficial owner of Specified Securities who has made or has been deemed to make a prohibited transaction, Benefit Plan Investor, Controlling Person, Other Plan Law or Similar Law representation that is subsequently shown to be false or misleading or whose ownership otherwise causes a violation of the 25% Limitation to sell its interest in the Specified Securities, or may sell such interest on behalf of such owner.~~any Class of the ERISA Restricted Notes determined in accordance with the Plan Asset Regulation and this Indenture and assuming that all of the representations made (or deemed to be made) by Purchasers of Notes are true. For purposes of such calculation, (x) the investment by a Plan Asset Entity shall be treated as plan assets for purposes of calculating the 25% threshold under the significant participation test in accordance with Section 3(42) of ERISA and 29 C.F.R. Section 2510.3-101(f) only to the extent of the percentage of its equity interests held by Benefit Plan Investors and (y) any ERISA Restricted Note held as principal by the Collateral Manager, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator and any of their respective Affiliates and Persons that have represented that they are Controlling Persons shall be disregarded and shall not be treated as outstanding for purposes of determining compliance with such 25% Limitation.

It agrees that the representations set forth herein and in the ERISA Certificate are true and correct and that a duly completed copy of such ERISA Certificate has been provided to the Trustee, the Issuer and the Collateral Manager contemporaneous with the execution of this representation letter.

It agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Issuer, the Trustee, the Refinancing Initial Purchaser, the Placement Agent, the Initial Purchaser, the Staff and Services Provider and the Collateral Manager and their respective Affiliates from any cost, damage, or loss incurred by them as a result of these representations or the representations and warranties in the ERISA Certificate being or being deemed to be untrue.][8]

It understands that the Issuer has the right under the Indenture to compel any Non-Permitted Holder or Non-Permitted ERISA Holder to sell its interest in such Specified Securities, or may sell such interest in such Specified Securities on behalf of such Non-Permitted Holder or Non-Permitted ERISA Holder.

[8] Insert in the case of Class ~~E~~E-R Notes.

If the purchaser or transferee of any Notes or beneficial interest therein is, or is acting on behalf of, a Benefit Plan Investor, it will be deemed to represent, warrant and agree that (i) none of the Transaction Parties, or any of their respective affiliates, has provided any investment advice within the meaning of Section 3(21) of ERISA to the Benefit Plan Investor, or to any Fiduciary in connection with its acquisition of Notes, and (ii) the Fiduciary is exercising its own independent judgment in evaluating the investment in the Notes.

(5) It is (x) _____ (check if applicable) a "United States person" (as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code), and a properly completed and signed Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 (or applicable successor form) is attached hereto or (y) _____ (check if applicable) not a "United States person" (as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code), and a properly completed and signed applicable Internal Revenue Service Form W-8 (or applicable successor form) (together with appropriate attachments) is attached hereto. In either case, it has accurately completed the Entity Self-Certification or Individual Self-Certification, as applicable, in the forms published by the Cayman Islands Department of International Tax Cooperation (which forms can be obtained at http://www.ditc.ky/crs/crs-legislation-resources/), and will update any information contained therein in the event that any such information becomes incorrect. It understands and acknowledges that failure to provide the Issuer, the Trustee or any Paying Agent with the properly completed and signed applicable tax certifications may result in withholding or back-up withholding from payments to it in respect of the Specified Securities.

(6) It agrees to treat the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, and the Notes as described in the "*Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations*" section of the Offering Circular for all U.S. federal, state and local income tax purposes and to take no action inconsistent with such treatment unless required by law.

(7) It will timely furnish the Issuer or its agents any tax forms or certifications (such as an applicable IRS Form W-8 (together with appropriate attachments), IRS Form W-9, or any successors to such IRS forms) that the Issuer or its agents reasonably request in order to enable the Issuer or its agents to (A) make payments to it without, or at a reduced rate of, withholding, (B) qualify for a reduced rate of withholding in any jurisdiction from or through which ~~the Issuer or its agents~~they receive payments, ~~or~~and (C) satisfy reporting and other obligations under the Code, Treasury regulations or any other applicable law, and will update or replace such tax forms or certifications as appropriate or in accordance with their terms or subsequent amendments. It acknowledges that the failure to provide, update or replace any such tax forms or certifications may result in the imposition of withholding or back-up withholding upon payments to it or to the Issuer. Amounts withheld pursuant to applicable tax laws by the Issuer or its agents will be treated as having been paid to the purchaser by the Issuer.

(8) It will provide the Issuer or its agents with any correct, complete and accurate information and documentation that may be required for the Issuer and any non-U.S. Issuer Subsidiary to comply with FATCA, the Cayman FATCA Legislation, and the CRS

and to prevent the imposition of U.S. federal withholding tax under FATCA on payments to or for the benefit of the Issuer and any non-U.S. Issuer Subsidiary. In the event it fails to provide such information or documentation for purposes of FATCA, or to the extent that its ownership of Notes would otherwise cause the Issuer and any non-U.S. Issuer Subsidiary to be subject to any tax under FATCA, the Cayman FATCA Legislation, and the CRS, (A) the Issuer (and any agent acting on the Issuer's behalf) is authorized to withhold amounts otherwise distributable to it as compensation for any tax imposed under FATCA as a result of such failure or its ownership, and (B) to the extent necessary to avoid an adverse effect on the Issuer ~~and any non-U.S. Issuer Subsidiary~~ as a result of such failure or its ownership, the Issuer will have the right to compel it to sell its Notes and, if it does not sell its Notes within 10 Business Days after notice from the Issuer or ~~the Issuer's~~its agents, the Issuer will have the right to sell such Notes at a public or private sale called and conducted in any manner permitted by law, and to remit the net proceeds of such sale (taking into account any taxes incurred by the Issuer in connection with such sale) to it as payment in full for such Notes. The Issuer may also assign each such Note a separate securities identifier in the Issuer's sole discretion. It agrees that the Issuer~~, the Trustee or their~~ and its agents may (1) provide any information and documentation concerning its investment in its Notes to the Cayman Islands Tax Information Authority, the U.S. Internal Revenue Service and any other relevant tax or regulatory authority and (2) take such other steps as they deem necessary or helpful to ensure that the Issuer ~~and any non-U.S. Issuer Subsidiary~~ complies with FATCA, the Cayman FATCA Legislation, and the CRS.

(9) ~~Each~~If it is a purchaser of a Class ~~E~~E-R Note ~~that~~and is not a "United States person" (as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code), it represents that either: (A) it is not a bank (within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code); (B) after giving effect to its purchase of Notes, it will not directly or indirectly own more than 33-1/3%, by value, of the aggregate of the Notes within such Class and any other Notes that are ranked pari passu with or are subordinated to such Notes, and will not otherwise be related to the Issuer (within the meaning of Treasury regulations section 1.881-3); (C) it has provided an IRS Form W-8ECI representing that all payments received or to be received by it from the Issuer are effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States and includible in its gross income; or (D) it is eligible for benefits under an income tax treaty with the United States that eliminates U.S. federal income taxation of U.S. source interest not attributable to a permanent establishment in the United States; and it has not purchased the Notes in whole or in part to avoid any U.S. federal tax liability (including, without limitation, any U.S. withholding tax that would be imposed on payments on the Collateral Obligations if the Collateral Obligations were held directly by it).

(10) It agrees that it shall not institute against, or join any other Person in instituting against the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary, any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency, winding-up, moratorium or liquidation proceedings or other proceedings under Cayman Islands, U.S. federal or state bankruptcy laws or any other similar laws until at least one year (or, if longer, the applicable preference period then in effect) and one day after payment in full of all Notes.

(11) To the extent required by the Issuer, as determined by the Issuer or the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer, the Issuer may, upon notice to the Trustee, impose additional transfer restrictions on the Specified Securities to comply with the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 and other similar laws or regulations, including, without limitation, requiring each transferee of Specified Securities to make representations to the Issuer in connection with such compliance.

(12) It will not, at any time, offer to buy or offer to sell the Specified Securities by any form of general solicitation or advertising, including, but not limited to, any advertisement, article, notice or other communication published in any newspaper, magazine or similar medium or broadcast over television or radio or seminar or meeting whose attendees have been invited by general solicitations or advertising.

(13) It is aware that, except as otherwise provided in the Indenture, any Specified Securities being sold to it in reliance on Regulation S will be represented by one or more Regulation S Global Notes and that the beneficial interests therein may be held only through DTC for the respective accounts of Euroclear or Clearstream.

(14) It is not a member of the public in the Cayman Islands unless the Issuer is listed on the Cayman Islands Stock Exchange.

(15) It understands that the Issuer is subject to anti-money laundering legislation in the Cayman Islands and that, accordingly, the Issuer may require a detailed verification of the identity of the Transferee and the source of the payment used by the Transferee for purchasing such Specified Securities.

(16) It understands and agrees that the Notes are at any time and from time to time limited recourse obligations of the Issuer (and the Co-Issuer, as applicable) payable solely from the proceeds of the Assets ~~available at such time~~ and following realization of the Assets, and all application of the proceeds thereof in accordance with the Indenture, all obligations of and any remaining claims against the Issuer (and the Co-Issuer, as applicable) thereunder or in connection therewith shall be extinguished and shall not thereafter revive.

(17) In the case of the Re-Pricing Eligible Notes, it irrevocably acknowledges and agrees that the Interest Rate applicable to such Notes may be reduced by a Re-Pricing Amendment as described in the Offering Circular, subject only to their right to consent to such Re-Pricing Amendment or have their Notes transferred or redeemed at the applicable Redemption Price and to certain other conditions set forth in the Indenture.

(18) It agrees to be subject to the Bankruptcy Subordination Agreement.

(19) It agrees to provide the Issuer or its agents with its Holder AML Information.

(20) It agrees to provide to the Issuer and the Collateral Manager all information reasonably available to it that is reasonably requested by the Collateral Manager in connection with

regulatory matters, including any information that is necessary or advisable in order for the Collateral Manager (or its parent or Affiliates) to comply with regulatory requirements applicable to the Collateral Manager from time to time.

(21) It acknowledges receipt of the Issuer's privacy notice (which can be accessed at https://www.walkersglobal.com/external/SPVDPNotice.pdf and provides information on the Issuer's use of personal data in accordance with the Cayman Islands Data Protection Act (as amended) and, in respect of any EU data subjects, the EU General Data Protection Regulation) and, if applicable, agrees to promptly provide the privacy notice (or any updated version thereof as may be provided from time to time) to each individual (such as any individual directors, shareholders, beneficial owners, authorised signatories, trustees or others) whose personal data the Transferee provides to the Issuer or any of its affiliates or delegates including, but not limited to, Walkers Fiduciary Limited in its capacity as administrator.

(22) It understands that the Co-Issuers, the Trustee, the Refinancing Initial Purchaser, the Placement Agent, the Initial Purchaser and their respective affiliates and counsel will rely upon the accuracy and truth of the foregoing representations, and it hereby consents to such reliance.

[The remainder of this page has been intentionally left blank.]

Name of Purchaser:

By:
Name:
Title:

Dated:

Registered name: _____

Taxpayer identification number:

Address for notices:	Wire transfer information for payments:
	Bank:
	Address:
	Bank ABA#:
	Account #:
Telephone:	FAO:
Facsimile:	Attention:
Attention:	

Denominations of certificates (if more than one):
Registered name:

cc: Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd.
c/o Walkers Fiduciary Limited
190 Elgin Avenue, George Town
Grand Cayman, KY1-9008, Cayman Islands
Attention: The Directors
Telephone No.: (345) 814-7600
Facsimile No.: (345) 949-7886
Email: fiduciary@walkersglobal.com

[Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, LLC
c/o Puglisi & Associates
850 Library Avenue, Suite 204

[9] Include in connection with the transfer of Co-Issued Notes.

Newark, DE 19711][9]

[9] Include in connection with the transfer of Co-Issued Notes.

EXHIBIT B4

FORM OF PURCHASER REPRESENTATION LETTER FOR SUBORDINATED NOTES

[DATE]

U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee
111 Fillmore Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55107-1402
Attention: Bondholder Services – EP-MN-WS2N - Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd.

Re: Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd. (the "Issuer");

Reference is hereby made to the Indenture, dated as of December 4, 2023, among the Issuer, Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, LLC, as Co-Issuer and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee (as amended by that First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 20, 2025, and as may be further supplemented or amended from time to time in accordance with its terms, the "Indenture"). Capitalized terms not defined in this certificate shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the final Offering Circular of the Issuer or the Indenture.

This letter relates to U.S.$_____ Aggregate Outstanding Amount of Subordinated Notes (the "Specified Securities") which are being acquired by _____ (the "Transferee").

The Transferee hereby commits to acquire the Subordinated Notes to be issued under the Indenture in the form of (**check one**):

____ Certificated Note

____ Rule 144A Global Note

____ Regulation S Global Note

In connection with such request, and in respect of such Specified Securities, the Transferee does hereby certify that the Specified Securities are being transferred (i) in accordance with the transfer restrictions set forth in the Indenture and (ii) pursuant to an exemption from registration under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") and in accordance with any applicable securities laws of any state of the United States or any other jurisdiction.

The Transferee hereby represents, warrants and covenants for the benefit of the Issuer and its counsel that it is:

(a) (PLEASE CHECK ONLY ONE)

____ a "qualified institutional buyer" (a "QIB") as defined in Rule 144A ("Rule 144A") under the Securities Act who is also a "qualified purchaser" (a "Qualified

Purchaser") as defined in Section 2(a)(51) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Investment Company Act") or a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other entity (other than a trust, except as otherwise agreed to by the Issuer) each shareholder, partner, member or other equity owner of which is a Qualified Purchaser;

____ an institutional "accredited investor" as defined in Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3) or (7) under the Securities Act (an "IAI") who is also a Qualified Purchaser or a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other entity (other than a trust, except as otherwise agreed to by the Issuer) each shareholder, partner, member or other equity owner of which is a Qualified Purchaser; or

____ not a U.S. person (a "U.S. Person") as defined in Regulation S under the Securities Act ("Regulation S") and is acquiring the Specified Securities for its own account or for one or more accounts, each holder of which is not a U.S. Person, in an "offshore transaction" as defined in Regulation S (an "Offshore Transaction") in reliance on the exemption from registration pursuant to Regulation S.

(b) It is acquiring the Specified Securities for its own account (and not for the account of any other Person) and in at least the applicable Minimum Denomination.

The Transferee further represents, warrants and agrees as follows:

(1) It understands that the Specified Securities are being offered only in a transaction not involving any public offering in the United States within the meaning of the Securities Act, have not been and will not be registered under the Securities Act, and, if in the future it decides to offer, resell, pledge or otherwise transfer the Specified Securities, such Specified Securities may be offered, resold, pledged or otherwise transferred only in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture and the legends on such Specified Securities, including the requirement for written certifications (if applicable). In particular, it understands that the Specified Securities may only be transferred to, and it will only transfer the Specified Securities to, a Person that is either (i)(I)(a) a Qualified Purchaser or (b) a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other entity (other than a trust, except as otherwise agreed to by the Issuer) each shareholder, partner, member or other equity owner of which is a Qualified Purchaser and in the case of (a) and (b) above that is (II)(a) a QIB that is not a broker-dealer which owns and invests on a discretionary basis less than U.S.$25 million in securities of issuers that are not affiliated persons of the dealer, nor a plan referred to in paragraph (a)(1)(i)(D) or (a)(1)(i)(E) of Rule 144A or a trust fund referred to in paragraph (a)(1)(i)(F) of Rule 144A that holds the assets of such a plan, if investment decisions with respect to the plan are made by beneficiaries of the plan, except with respect to investment decisions made solely by the fiduciary, trustee or sponsor of such plan or (b) an IAI that is acquiring the Specified Securities in reliance on an exemption from registration under the Securities Act or (ii) a Person that is not a U.S. Person, and is acquiring the Specified Securities in an Offshore Transaction in reliance on the exemption from registration under the Securities Act provided by Regulation S. It acknowledges that no representation is made as to the

availability of any exemption under the Securities Act or any state securities laws for resale of the Specified Securities. It acknowledges that neither of the Co-Issuers has been registered under the Investment Company Act, and that the Co-Issuers are exempt from registration as such by virtue of Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act.

(2) In connection with its purchase of the Specified Securities: (i) none of the Co-Issuers, the Refinancing Initial Purchaser, the Placement Agent, the Initial Purchaser, the Collateral Manager, the Staff and Services Provider, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator, the Note Registrar or the Administrator (the "Transaction Parties") or any of their respective Affiliates is acting as a fiduciary or financial or investment advisor for it; (ii) it is not relying, and will not rely, (for purposes of making any investment decision or otherwise) upon any written or oral advice, counsel or representations of the Transaction Parties or any of their respective Affiliates; other than any statements in the final Offering Circular with respect to such Specified Securities; (iii) it has read and understands the final Offering Circular for the Notes (including, without limitation, the descriptions therein of the structure of the transaction in which the Notes are being issued and the risks to purchasers of the Specified Securities); (iv) it has consulted with its own legal, regulatory, tax, business, investment, financial and accounting advisors to the extent it has deemed necessary, and has made its own investment decisions (including decisions regarding the suitability of any transaction pursuant to the Indenture) based upon its own judgment and upon any advice from such advisors as it has deemed necessary and not upon any view expressed by the Transaction Parties or any of their respective Affiliates; (v) it is a sophisticated investor and is purchasing the Specified Securities with a full understanding of all of the terms, conditions and risks thereof, and it is capable of assuming and willing to assume those risks; (vi) it is acquiring its interest in such Specified Securities as principal solely for its own account for investment and not with a view to the resale, distribution or other disposition thereof in violation of the Securities Act; (vii) it was not formed for the purpose of investing in such Specified Securities; (viii) it understands that the Issuer may receive a list of participants holding interests in the Specified Securities from one or more book entry depositories; (ix) it will hold and transfer at least the Minimum Denomination of such Specified Securities; (x) it is a sophisticated investor and is purchasing the Specified Securities with a full understanding of all of the terms, conditions and risks thereof, and is capable of and willing to assume those risks; (xi) if it is not a "United States person" (as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code), it is not acquiring any Specified Securities as part of a plan to reduce, avoid or evade U.S. federal income tax under Treasury regulations section 1.881-3; (xii) it understands that none of the Transaction Parties or any of their respective affiliates has given it (directly or indirectly through any other Person) any assurance, guarantee or representation whatsoever as to the expected or projected success, profitability, return, performance, result, effect, consequence or benefit (including legal, regulatory, tax, financial, accounting or otherwise) of the Specified Securities or of the Indenture; (xiii) it has determined that the rates, prices or amounts and other terms of the purchase and sale of the Specified Securities reflect those in the relevant market for similar transactions; (xiv) it is not a (x) partnership, (y) common trust fund or (z) special trust, pension, profit sharing or other retirement trust fund or plan in which the partners, beneficiaries or participants may designate the particular investments to be made; and (xv) it agrees that it will not hold any Specified Securities for the benefit of any other Person, that it will at all

times be the sole beneficial owner of the Specified Securities for purposes of the Investment Company Act and all other purposes and that it will not sell participation interests in the Specified Securities or enter into any other arrangement pursuant to which any other Person will be entitled to a beneficial interest in the distributions on the Specified Securities.

(3) It will provide notice to each Person to whom it proposes to transfer any interest in the Specified Securities of the transfer restrictions and representations set forth in Article 2 of the Indenture, including the exhibits referenced therein.

(4) It acknowledges and agrees that all of the assurances given by it in certifications required by the Indenture as to its status under ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code, are correct and are for the benefit of the Issuer, the Trustee, the Refinancing Initial Purchaser, the Placement Agent, the Initial Purchaser and the Collateral Manager. It agrees and acknowledges that ~~neither the Issuer nor the Trustee will recognize any transfer of the Specified Securities if such transfer~~ERISA Restricted Notes shall not be permitted to be sold or transferred to Purchasers that have represented that they are, or are acting on behalf of or with the assets of, Benefit Plan Investors or Controlling Persons to the extent that such sale may result in Benefit Plan Investors owning 25% or more of the total value of ~~the Specified Securities thereof being held by Benefit Plan Investors (the "25% Limitation"). For purposes of applying the 25% Limitation, the value of any equity interests held by a Controlling Person is disregarded. It further agrees and acknowledges that the Issuer has the right, under the Indenture, to compel any Holder or beneficial owner of Specified Securities who has made or has been deemed to make a prohibited transaction, Benefit Plan Investor, Controlling Person, Other Plan Law or Similar Law representation that is subsequently shown to be false or misleading or whose ownership otherwise causes a violation of the 25% Limitation to sell its interest in the Specified Securities, or may sell such interest on behalf of such owner.~~any Class of the ERISA Restricted Notes determined in accordance with the Plan Asset Regulation and this Indenture and assuming that all of the representations made (or deemed to be made) by Purchasers of Notes are true. For purposes of such calculation, (x) the investment by a Plan Asset Entity shall be treated as plan assets for purposes of calculating the 25% threshold under the significant participation test in accordance with Section 3(42) of ERISA and 29 C.F.R. Section 2510.3-101(f) only to the extent of the percentage of its equity interests held by Benefit Plan Investors and (y) any ERISA Restricted Note held as principal by the Collateral Manager, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator and any of their respective Affiliates and Persons that have represented that they are Controlling Persons shall be disregarded and shall not be treated as outstanding for purposes of determining compliance with such 25% Limitation.

It agrees that the representations set forth herein and in the ERISA Certificate are true and correct and that a duly completed copy of such ERISA Certificate has been provided to the Trustee, the Issuer and the Collateral Manager contemporaneous with the execution of this representation letter.

It agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Issuer, the Trustee, the Refinancing Initial Purchaser, the Placement Agent, the Initial Purchaser, the Staff and Services Provider and

the Collateral Manager and their respective Affiliates from any cost, damage, or loss incurred by them as a result of these representations or the representations and warranties in the ERISA Certificate being or being deemed to be untrue.

[It is not, and is not acting on behalf of (and for so long as it holds the Specified Securities or interests therein will not be and will not be acting on behalf of) a Benefit Plan Investor or, unless it has delivered a purchaser representation letter~~,~~ and obtained the prior written consent of the Issuer, it is not, and is not acting on behalf of (and for so long as it holds the Specified Securities or interest therein will not be, and will not be acting on behalf of) a Controlling Person and (2) if it is a governmental, church, non-U.S. or other plan, its acquisition, holding and disposition of the Specified Securities or interest therein does not and will not constitute a non-exempt violation of any Other Plan Law and does not and will not subject the Co-Issuers, the Collateral Manager, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator, the Refinancing Initial Purchaser, the Placement Agent or the Initial Purchaser to any ~~laws, rules or regulations applicable to such plan solely as a result of the investment in such Specified Securities by such investor~~Similar Law.][10]

It understands that the Issuer has the right under the Indenture to compel any Non-Permitted Holder or Non-Permitted ERISA Holder to sell its interest in such Specified Securities, or may sell such interest in such Specified Securities on behalf of such Non-Permitted Holder or Non-Permitted ERISA Holder.

If the purchaser or transferee of any Notes or beneficial interest therein is, or is acting on behalf of, a Benefit Plan Investor, it will be deemed to represent, warrant and agree that (i) none of the Transaction Parties, or any of their respective affiliates, has provided any investment advice within the meaning of Section 3(21) of ERISA to the Benefit Plan Investor, or to any Fiduciary in connection with its acquisition of Notes, and (ii) the Fiduciary is exercising its own independent judgment in evaluating the investment in the Notes.

(5) It is (x) _____ (**check if applicable**) a "United States person" (as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code), and a properly completed and signed Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 (or applicable successor form) is attached hereto or (y) _____ (**check if applicable**) not a "United States person" (as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code), and a properly completed and signed applicable Internal Revenue Service Form W-8 (or applicable successor form) is attached hereto. In either case, it has accurately completed the Entity Self-Certification or Individual Self-Certification, as applicable, in the forms published by the Cayman Islands Department of International Tax Cooperation (which forms can be obtained at http://www.ditc.ky/crs/crs-legislation-resources/), and will update any information contained therein in the event that any such information becomes incorrect. It understands and acknowledges that failure to provide the Issuer, the Trustee or any Paying Agent with the properly completed and signed applicable tax certifications may result in withholding or back-up withholding from payments to it in respect of the Specified Securities.

[10] Include for all Global Notes.

(6) It agrees to the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, and the Notes as described in the "*Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations*" section of the Offering Circular for all U.S. federal, state and local income tax purposes and to take no action inconsistent with such treatment unless required by law.

(7) It will timely furnish the Issuer or its agents any tax forms or certifications (such as an applicable IRS Form W-8 (together with appropriate attachments), IRS Form W-9, or any successors to such IRS forms) that the Issuer or its agents reasonably request in order to enable the Issuer or its agents to (A) make payments to it without, or at a reduced rate of, withholding, (B) qualify for a reduced rate of withholding in any jurisdiction from or through which ~~the Issuer or its agents~~they receive payments, ~~or~~and (C) satisfy reporting and other obligations under the Code, Treasury regulations, or any other applicable law, and will update or replace such tax forms or certifications as appropriate or in accordance with their terms or subsequent amendments. It acknowledges that the failure to provide, update or replace any such tax forms or certifications may result in the imposition of withholding or back-up withholding upon payments to it~~.~~ or to the Issuer. Amounts withheld pursuant to applicable tax laws by the Issuer or its agents will be treated as having been paid to the purchaser by the Issuer.

(8) It will provide the Issuer or its agents with any correct, complete and accurate information and documentation that may be required for the Issuer and any non-U.S. Issuer Subsidiary to comply with FATCA, the Cayman FATCA Legislation, and the CRS and to prevent the imposition of U.S. federal withholding tax under FATCA on payments to or for the benefit of the Issuer and any non-U.S. Issuer Subsidiary. In the event it fails to provide such information or documentation for purposes of FATCA, or to the extent that its ownership of Notes would otherwise cause the Issuer and any non-U.S. Issuer Subsidiary to be subject to any tax under FATCA, the Cayman FATCA Legislation, and the CRS, (A) the Issuer (and any agent acting on the Issuer's behalf) is authorized to withhold amounts otherwise distributable to it as compensation for any tax imposed under FATCA as a result of such failure or its ownership, and (B) to the extent necessary to avoid an adverse effect on the Issuer ~~and any non-U.S. Issuer Subsidiary~~ as a result of such failure or its ownership, the Issuer will have the right to compel it to sell its Notes and, if it does not sell its Notes within 10 Business Days after notice from the Issuer or ~~the Issuer's~~its agents, the Issuer will have the right to sell such Notes at a public or private sale called and conducted in any manner permitted by law, and to remit the net proceeds of such sale (taking into account any taxes incurred by the Issuer in connection with such sale) to it as payment in full for such Notes. The Issuer may also assign each such Note a separate securities identifier in the Issuer's sole discretion. It agrees that the Issuer~~, the Trustee or their~~ and its agents may (1) provide any information and documentation concerning its investment in its Notes to the Cayman Islands Tax Information Authority, the U.S. Internal Revenue Service and any other relevant tax or regulatory authority and (2) take such other steps as they deem necessary or helpful to ensure that the Issuer ~~and any non-U.S. Issuer Subsidiary~~ complies with FATCA, the Cayman FATCA Legislation, and the CRS.

(9) ~~Each purchaser of a Specified Security that~~If it is not a "United States person" (as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code), it represents that either: (A) it is not a bank (within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code); (B) after giving effect to its purchase of Notes, it will not directly or indirectly own more than 33-1/3%, by value, of the aggregate of the Notes within such Class and any other Notes that are ranked pari passu with or are subordinated to such Notes, and will not otherwise be related to the Issuer (within the meaning of Treasury regulations section 1.881-3); (C) it has provided an IRS Form W-8ECI representing that all payments received or to be received by it from the Issuer are effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States and includible in its gross income; or (D) it is eligible for benefits under an income tax treaty with the United States that eliminates U.S. federal income taxation of U.S. source interest not attributable to a permanent establishment in the United States; and it has not purchased the Notes in whole or in part to avoid any U.S. federal tax liability (including, without limitation, any U.S. withholding tax that would be imposed on payments on the Collateral Obligations if the Collateral Obligations were held directly by it).

(10) If it owns more than 50% of the Specified Securities by value or if it~~, or a direct or indirect owner of the foregoing~~ is otherwise treated as a member of the Issuer's "expanded affiliated group" (as defined in Treasury regulations section 1.1471-5(i) (or any successor provision)), it represents that it will (A) confirm that any member of such expanded affiliated group (assuming that each of the Issuer and any Issuer Subsidiary is a "registered deemed-compliant FFI" within the meaning of Treasury regulations section 1.1471-1(b)(111) (or any successor provision)) that is treated as a "foreign financial institution" within the meaning of Section 1471(d)(4) of the Code and any Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder is either a "participating FFI", a "deemed-compliant FFI" or an "exempt beneficial owner" within the meaning of Treasury regulations section 1.1471-4(e) (or any successor provision), and (B) promptly notify the Issuer in the event that any member of such expanded affiliated group that is treated as a "foreign financial institution" within the meaning of Section 1471(d)(4) of the Code and any Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder is not either a "participating FFI", a "deemed-compliant FFI" or an "exempt beneficial owner" within the meaning of Treasury regulations section 1.1471-4(e) (or any successor provision), in each case except to the extent that the Issuer or its agents have provided such Transferee with an express waiver of this requirement.

(11) It will not treat any income with respect to its Specified Securities as derived in connection with the Issuer's active conduct of a banking, financing, insurance, or other similar business for purposes of ~~Sections~~Section 954(h)~~ or (i)~~(2) of the Code.

(12) It agrees that it shall not institute against, or join any other Person in instituting against the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary, any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency, winding-up, moratorium or liquidation proceedings or other proceedings under Cayman Islands, U.S. federal or state bankruptcy laws or any other similar laws until at least one year (or, if longer, the applicable preference period then in effect) and one day after payment in full of the Notes.

(13) To the extent required by the Issuer, as determined by the Issuer or the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer, the Issuer may, upon notice to the Trustee, impose additional transfer restrictions on the Specified Securities to comply with the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 and other similar laws or regulations, including, without limitation, requiring each transferee of Specified Securities to make representations to the Issuer in connection with such compliance.

(14) It will not, at any time, offer to buy or offer to sell the Specified Securities by any form of general solicitation or advertising, including, but not limited to, any advertisement, article, notice or other communication published in any newspaper, magazine or similar medium or broadcast over television or radio or seminar or meeting whose attendees have been invited by general solicitations or advertising.

(15) It is aware that, except as otherwise provided in the Indenture, any Specified Securities being sold to it in reliance on Regulation S will be represented by one or more Regulation S Global Notes and that the beneficial interests therein may be held only through DTC for the respective accounts of Euroclear or Clearstream.

(16) It is not a member of the public in the Cayman Islands unless the Issuer is listed on the Cayman Islands Stock Exchange.

(17) In the case of Certificated Notes, it understands that the Issuer is subject to anti-money laundering legislation in the Cayman Islands and that, accordingly, the Issuer may require a detailed verification of the identity of the Transferee and the source of the payment used by the Transferee for purchasing such Specified Securities.

(18) It understands and agrees that the Notes are at any time and from time to time limited recourse obligations of the Issuer (and the Co-Issuer, as applicable) payable solely from the proceeds of the Assets ~~available at such time~~ and following realization of the Assets, and all application of the proceeds thereof in accordance with the Indenture, all obligations of and any remaining claims against the Issuer (and the Co-Issuer, as applicable) thereunder or in connection therewith shall be extinguished and shall not thereafter revive.

(19) It agrees to be subject to the Bankruptcy Subordination Agreement.

(20) It agrees to provide the Issuer or its agents with its Holder AML Information.

(21) It agrees to provide to the Issuer and the Collateral Manager all information reasonably available to it that is reasonably requested by the Collateral Manager in connection with regulatory matters, including any information that is necessary or advisable in order for the Collateral Manager (or its parent or Affiliates) to comply with regulatory requirements applicable to the Collateral Manager from time to time.

(22) It acknowledges receipt of the Issuer's privacy notice (which can be accessed at https://www.walkersglobal.com/external/SPVDPNotice.pdf and provides information on

the Issuer's use of personal data in accordance with the Cayman Islands Data Protection Act (as amended) and, in respect of any EU data subjects, the EU General Data Protection Regulation) and, if applicable, agrees to promptly provide the privacy notice (or any updated version thereof as may be provided from time to time) to each individual (such as any individual directors, shareholders, beneficial owners, authorised signatories, trustees or others) whose personal data the Transferee provides to the Issuer or any of its affiliates or delegates including, but not limited to, Walkers Fiduciary Limited in its capacity as administrator.

(23) It understands that the Co-Issuers, the Trustee, the Refinancing Initial Purchaser, the Placement Agent, the Initial Purchaser and their respective affiliates and counsel will rely upon the accuracy and truth of the foregoing representations, and it hereby consents to such reliance.

[The remainder of this page has been intentionally left blank.]

Name of Purchaser:

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated:

Registered name: _____

Taxpayer identification number:

Address for notices: Wire transfer information for payments:

Bank

Address:

Bank ABA#: Account #:

Telephone: FAO:

Facsimile: Attention:

Attention:

Denominations of certificates (if more than one):

cc: Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd.
c/o Walkers Fiduciary Limited
190 Elgin Avenue, George Town
Grand Cayman, KY1-9008, Cayman Islands
Attention: The Directors
Telephone No.: (345) 814-7600
Facsimile No.: (345) 949-7886
Email: fiduciary@walkersglobal.com

EXHIBIT B5

FORM OF ERISA CERTIFICATE

The purpose of this ERISA Certificate (this "Certificate") is, among other things, to (i) endeavor to ensure that less than 25% of the total value of each Class of ERISA Restricted Notes issued by Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd. (the "Issuer") is held by (a) an employee benefit plan (as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA) that is subject to the fiduciary responsibility provisions of Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), (b) a plan (as defined in Section 4975(e)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code")) that is subject to Section 4975 of the Code or (c) an entity whose underlying assets include "plan assets" by reason of any such employee benefit plan's or plan's investment in the entity (collectively, "Benefit Plan Investors"), (ii) obtain from you certain representations and agreements and (iii) provide you with certain related information with respect to your acquisition, holding or disposition of ERISA Restricted Notes. **By signing this Certificate, you agree to be bound by its terms**.

Please be aware that the information contained in this Certificate is not intended to constitute advice and the examples given below are not intended to be, and are not, comprehensive. You should contact your own counsel if you have any questions in completing this Certificate. Capitalized terms not defined in this Certificate shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Indenture.

Please review the information in this Certificate and check the box(es) that are applicable to you.

If a box is not checked, you are representing, warranting and agreeing that the applicable Section does not, and will not, apply to you. The items with no spaces provided apply to all investors.

(1) ☐ **Employee Benefit Plans Subject to ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.** We, or the entity on whose behalf we are acting, are an "employee benefit plan" within the meaning of Section 3(3) of ERISA that is subject to the fiduciary responsibility provisions of Title I of ERISA or a "plan" within the meaning of Section 4975(e)(1) of the Code that is subject to Section 4975 of the Code.

Examples: (i) tax qualified retirement plans such as pension, profit sharing and Section 401(k) plans, (ii) welfare benefit plans such as accident, life and medical plans, (iii) individual retirement accounts or "IRAs" and "Keogh" plans and (iv) certain tax-qualified educational and savings trusts.

(2) ☐ **Entity Holding Plan Assets.** We, or the entity on whose behalf we are acting, are an entity or fund whose underlying assets include "plan assets" by reason of a Benefit Plan Investor's investment in such entity.

Examples: (i) an insurance company separate account, (ii) a bank collective trust fund and (iii) a hedge fund or other private investment vehicle where 25% or more of the total value of any class of its equity is held by Benefit Plan Investors.

If you check Box 2, please indicate the maximum percentage of the entity or fund that will constitute "plan assets" for purposes of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code: _____%. IF YOU DO NOT INCLUDE ANY PERCENTAGE IN THE BLANK SPACE, YOU WILL BE COUNTED AS IF YOU FILLED IN 100% IN THE BLANK SPACE.

ERISA and the regulations promulgated thereunder are technical. Accordingly, if you have any question regarding whether you may be an entity described in this Section 2, you should consult with your counsel.

(3) ☐ **Insurance Company General Account.** We, or the entity on whose behalf we are acting, are an insurance company purchasing the ERISA Restricted Notes with funds from our or their general account (i.e., the insurance company's corporate investment portfolio), whose assets, in whole or in part, constitute "plan assets" under Section 401(c) of ERISA for purposes of 29 C.F.R. Section 2510.3-101 as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA (the "Plan Asset Regulation").

If you check Box 3, please indicate the maximum percentage of the insurance company general account that will constitute "plan assets" under Section 401(c) of ERISA for purposes of conducting the 25% test under the Plan Asset Regulation: _____%. IF YOU DO NOT INCLUDE ANY PERCENTAGE IN THE BLANK SPACE, YOU WILL BE COUNTED AS IF YOU FILLED IN 100% IN THE BLANK SPACE.

(4) ☐ **None of Sections (1) Through (3) Above Apply.** We, or the entity on whose behalf we are acting, are a person that does not fall into any of the categories described in Sections (1) through (3) above. If, after the date hereof, any of the categories described in Sections (1) through (3) above would apply, we will promptly notify the Issuer and the Trustee of such change.

(5) **No Prohibited Transaction.** If we checked any of the boxes in Sections (1) through (3) above, we represent, warrant and agree that our acquisition, holding and disposition of the ERISA Restricted Notes or interest therein ~~do~~does not and will not constitute or result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.

(6) **Not Subject to Similar Law and No Violation of Other Plan Law.** If we are a governmental, church, non-U.S. or other plan, we represent, warrant and agree that our acquisition, holding and disposition of the ERISA Restricted Notes (or interests therein) ~~do~~does not and will not constitute or result in a non-exempt violation of any local, state, federal or non-U.S. law or regulation that is substantially similar to the prohibited transaction provisions of Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code and ~~do~~does not and will not subject the Co-Issuers, the Collateral Manager, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator, the Refinancing Initial Purchaser, the Placement Agent or the

Initial Purchaser to any local, state, federal or non-U.S. laws, rules or regulations applicable to such plan solely as a result of the investment in such ERISA Restricted Notes by such investor.

(7) ☐ **Controlling Person.** We are, or we are acting on behalf of any of any of: (i) the Trustee, (ii) the Collateral Manager, (iii) any person that has discretionary authority or control with respect to the assets of the Issuer, (iv) any person who provides investment advice for a fee (direct or indirect) with respect to such assets or (v) any "affiliate" of any of the above persons. "Affiliate" shall have the meaning set forth in the Plan Asset Regulation. Any of the persons described in the first sentence of this Section 7 is referred to in this Certificate as a "Controlling Person."

Note: We understand that, for purposes of determining whether Benefit Plan Investors hold less than 25% of the total value of each Class of ERISA Restricted Notes, the value of any ERISA Restricted Notes held by Controlling Persons (other than Benefit Plan Investors) are required to be disregarded.

(8) **Compelled Disposition.** We acknowledge and agree that:

(1) if any representation that we made hereunder is subsequently shown to be false or misleading or our beneficial ownership otherwise causes a violation of the 25% Limitation (in any such case we become a Non-Permitted ERISA Holder), the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer) shall, promptly after such discovery (or upon notice from the Trustee (if a Trust Officer obtains actual knowledge)) or the Co-Issuer to the Issuer if either of them makes the discovery and who, in each case, agree to notify the Issuer of such discovery, send notice to us demanding that we transfer all or any portion of our ERISA Restricted Notes or (interests therein) to a Person that is not a Non-Permitted ERISA Holder (and that is otherwise eligible to hold such Notes or an interest therein) within 10 days after the date of such notice;

(2) if we fail to transfer our ERISA Restricted Notes (or interests therein), the Issuer or the Collateral Manager acting for the Issuer shall have the right, without further notice to us, to sell our ERISA Restricted Notes or our interest in such ERISA Restricted Notes, to a purchaser selected by the Issuer that is not a Non-Permitted ERISA Holder (and that is otherwise eligible to hold such Notes or an interest therein) on such terms as the Issuer may choose;

(3) the Issuer, or the Collateral Manager acting on behalf of the Issuer, may select the purchaser by soliciting one or more bids from one or more brokers or other market professionals that regularly deal in securities similar to the Notes and selling such Notes (or interests therein) to the highest such bidder. However, the Issuer or the Collateral Manager acting on its behalf may select a purchaser by any other means determined by it in its sole discretion;

(4) by our acceptance of an interest in ERISA Restricted Notes (or any interest therein), we agree to cooperate with the Issuer, the Collateral Manager and the Trustee to effect such transfers;

(5) the proceeds of such sale, net of any commissions, expenses and taxes due in connection with such sale shall be remitted to us; and

(6) the terms and conditions of any sale under this section shall be determined in the sole discretion of the Issuer, and none of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, the Trustee, the Note Registrar or the Collateral Manager shall be liable to us as a result of any such sale or the exercise of such discretion.

(9) **Required Notification and Agreement.** We hereby agree that we (a) will inform the Trustee of any proposed transfer by us of all or a specified portion of ERISA Restricted Notes and (b) will not initiate any such transfer after we have been informed by the Issuer or the Transfer Agent in writing that such transfer would cause the 25% Limitation to be exceeded. We hereby agree and acknowledge that after the Trustee effects any permitted transfer of ERISA Restricted Notes owned by us to a Benefit Plan Investor or a Controlling Person or receives notice of any permitted change of status, the Trustee shall include such ERISA Restricted Notes in future calculations of the 25% Limitation made pursuant hereto unless subsequently notified that such ERISA Restricted Notes (or such portion), as applicable, would no longer be deemed to be held by Benefit Plan Investors or Controlling Persons.

(10) **Continuing Representation; Reliance.** We acknowledge and agree that the representations, warranties and agreements contained in this Certificate shall be deemed made on each day from the date we make such representations, warranties and agreements through and including the date on which we dispose of our interests in the ERISA Restricted Notes. We understand and agree that the information supplied in this Certificate will be used and relied upon by the Issuer and the Trustee to determine that Benefit Plan Investors own or hold less than 25% of the total value of each Class of ERISA Restricted Notes at any time.

(11) **Further Acknowledgement and Agreement.** We acknowledge and agree that (i) all of the assurances, agreements, representations and warranties contained in this Certificate are for the benefit of the Issuer, the Trustee, the Refinancing Initial Purchaser, the Placement Agent, the Initial Purchaser and the Collateral Manager as third party beneficiaries hereof, (ii) copies of this Certificate and any information contained herein may be provided to the Issuer, the Trustee, the Refinancing Initial Purchaser, the Placement Agent, the Initial Purchaser, the Collateral Manager, Affiliates of any of the foregoing parties and to each of the foregoing parties' respective counsel for purposes of making the determinations described above and (iii) any acquisition or transfer of ERISA Restricted Notes by us that is not in accordance with the provisions of this Certificate shall be null and void from the beginning, and of no legal effect.

(12) **Future Transfer Requirements.**

Transferee Letter and its Delivery. We acknowledge and agree that we may not transfer any ERISA Restricted Notes in the form of a Certificated Note to any person unless the Issuer and the Trustee have received a certificate substantially in the form of this Certificate. Any attempt to transfer in violation of this section will be null and void from the beginning, and of no legal effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has duly executed and delivered this Certificate.

_____

[Purchaser's Name]

By:
Name:
Title:
Dated:
This Certificate relates to U.S.$_____ of Class [~~E~~E-R][Subordinated] Notes

Note: Unless you are notified otherwise, the name and address of the Issuer and the Trustee for Note transfer purposes are as follows:

Trustee

U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee
111 Fillmore Avenue East
St. Paul, MN 55107-1402
Attention: Bondholder Services – EP-MN-WS2N - Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd.

Issuer

Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd.
c/o Walkers Fiduciary Limited
190 Elgin Avenue, George Town
Grand Cayman, KY1-9008, Cayman Islands
Attention: The Directors
Telephone No.: (345) 814-7600
Facsimile No.: (345) 949-7886
Email: fiduciary@walkersglobal.com

EXHIBIT C

[Reserved]

EXHIBIT D

FORM OF NOTE OWNER CERTIFICATE

U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee
8 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1100
Houston, Texas 77046
Attention: Global Corporate Trust - Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd.

Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd.
c/o Walkers Fiduciary Limited
190 Elgin Avenue, George Town
Grand Cayman, KY1-9008, Cayman Islands
Attention: The Directors
Telephone No.: (345) 814-7600
Facsimile No.: (345) 949-7886
Email: fiduciary@walkersglobal.com

Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, LLC
c/o Puglisi & Associates
850 Library Avenue, Suite 204
Newark, Delaware 19711

Rockford Tower Capital Management, L.L.C.
299 Park Avenue, 40th Floor
New York, New York 10171
Email: Notices@rockfordtower.com

Re: Reports Prepared Pursuant to the Indenture, dated as of December 4, 2023, among Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd., Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, LLC and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association (as amended by that First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 20, 2025, and as may be further supplemented or amended from time to time in accordance with its terms, the "Indenture").

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The undersigned hereby certifies that it is the beneficial owner of U.S. $_____ in principal or notional amount of the Class of Notes described below (**check applicable box(es)**):

☐ Class A-1-R Notes

☐ Class A-2-R Notes

☐ Class ~~B~~B-R Notes

☐ Class ~~C~~C-R Notes

☐ Class D-1-R Notes

☐ Class D-2-R Notes

☐ Class ~~E~~E-R Notes

☐ Subordinated Notes

The undersigned hereby requests the Trustee to provide to access to it via the Trustee's website, or otherwise at the address below, in order to view postings of (**check applicable items below**):

_____ Monthly Report specified in Section 10.8(a) of the Indenture; and/or

_____ Distribution Report specified in Section 10.8(b) of the Indenture; and/or

_____ Statement as to compliance pursuant to Section 7.9 of the Indenture; and/or

_____ Information specified in Section 7.17(d) of the Indenture; and/or

_____ Information specified in Section 10.10(b) of the Indenture; and/or

_____ Information specified in Section 14.4 of the Indenture.

Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
_____

Capitalized terms used in this certificate have the meaning assigned thereto in the Indenture.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this certificate to be duly executed this _____ day of _____, _____.

[NAME OF CERTIFYING HOLDER]

By: _____
Authorized Signature

EXHIBIT E

FORM OF CONTRIBUTION NOTICE

Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd.
c/o Walkers Fiduciary Limited
190 Elgin Avenue, George Town
Grand Cayman, KY1-9008, Cayman Islands
Attention: The Directors
Telephone No.: (345) 814-7600
Facsimile No.: (345) 949-7886
Email: fiduciary@walkersglobal.com

Rockford Tower Capital Management, L.L.C.
299 Park Avenue, 40th Floor
New York, New York 10171
Email: Notices@rockfordtower.com

U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee
8 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1100
Houston, Texas 77046
Attention: Global Corporate Trust - Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd.

Re: Notice of Contribution to Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd. (the "Issuer") pursuant to the Indenture, dated as of December 4, 2023 (as amended by that First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 20, 2025, and as may be further supplemented or amended from time to time in accordance with its terms, the "Indenture"), among the Issuer, Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, LLC and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The undersigned (hereinafter, the "Contributor") hereby certifies that it is [(i) a Holder of Subordinated Notes and (ii) is neither the Collateral Manager nor any of its Affiliates, and hereby notifies you of its intention to contribute $_____ in cash (the "Contribution") on [Date of proposed Contribution]][11] [(i) a Holder of Subordinated Notes issued in the form of Certificated Notes and (ii) hereby notifies you of its intention to contribute $_____ of the Interest Proceeds or Principal Proceeds that would otherwise be distributed to it in accordance with the Priority of Payments on [Date of proposed

[11] Insert if the Contributor is a Holder of Subordinated Notes.

Contribution]][12] to the Issuer pursuant to Section 14.16 of the Indenture. All capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Indenture.

Each Contribution must be in an aggregate amount at least equal to $1,000,000. Any additional Contributions in excess of three (other than any Fee Contributions) may only be made with the consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class.

The undersigned hereby requests that the Collateral Manager confirm its acceptance of the Contribution by executing and returning a copy of this notice.

[NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR]

By:_____
Name:
Title:
Tel.: _____
Fax: _____

ROCKFORD TOWER CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.L.C., as Collateral Manager

By:_____
Name:
Title:

[12] Insert if the Contributor is a Holder of Subordinated Notes issued in the form of Certificated Notes. Notice must be provided at least three Business Days prior to the related Payment Date.

Exhibit F

FORM OF CONTRIBUTION PARTICIPATION NOTICE

Notice to Holders of Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd.
and, as applicable, Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, LLC

	CUSIP*	ISIN*
Subordinated Notes - 144A	77341UAC3	US77341UAC36
Subordinated Notes - Reg S	G7622QAB4	USG7622QAB44
Subordinated Notes - Certificated	77341UAD1	US77341UAD19

To: The Holders of the Subordinated Notes under the Indenture referenced below

Date: _____

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We refer to the Indenture, dated as of December 4, 2023 (as amended ~~or~~by that First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 20, 2025, and as may be further supplemented or amended from time to time in accordance with ~~the~~its terms~~ thereof~~, the "Indenture"), by and among Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd. (the "Issuer"), Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, LLC, as Co-Issuer, and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association (the "Trustee"), as Trustee. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the respective meanings assigned thereto in the Indenture.

This Contribution Participation Notice is provided in connection with a Contribution Notice received by the Trustee and attached as Annex 1 hereto, and your right, as a Holder of Subordinated Notes, to participate in the described Contribution on a *pro rata* basis in accordance with your current ownership of Subordinated Notes.

In order to participate in such Contribution, you must return a completed Contribution Notice, in the form of Exhibit E to the Indenture, within three Business Days of delivery of this notice.

The Trustee is providing this notice in accordance with the Indenture and shall be entitled to all of its rights, benefits and immunities thereunder. The Trustee makes no representation or warranty regarding, and provides no advice in respect of such Contribution or any participation therein.

* The CUSIP/ISIN numbers appearing herein are included solely for the convenience of the Holders of the Subordinated Notes. The Trustee is not responsible for the selection or use of CUSIP/ISIN numbers, or for the accuracy or correctness of CUSIP/ISIN numbers printed on any Notes or as indicated in this notice.

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Trustee

By:_____
Name:
Title:

Annex 1 to Exhibit F

[ATTACHED]

EXHIBIT G

FORM OF NRSRO CERTIFICATION

[Date]

Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd.
Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, LLC

Attention: Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd. and Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, LLC

In accordance with the requirements for obtaining certain information pursuant to the Indenture, dated as of December 4, 2023 (as amended by that First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 20, 2025, and as may be further supplemented or amended from time to time in accordance with its terms, the "Indenture"), among Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd. (the "Issuer"), Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, LLC (the "Co-Issuer") and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association (the "Trustee"), as Trustee, the undersigned hereby certifies and agrees as follows:

1. The undersigned, a Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization, has provided the Issuer with the appropriate certifications under Rule 17g-5(e) as promulgated under the Exchange Act.

2. The undersigned has access to the 17g-5 Website.

3. The undersigned shall be deemed to have recertified to the provisions herein each time it accesses the 17g-5 Information on the 17g-5 Website.

Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the respective meanings assigned thereto in the Indenture.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused its name to be signed hereto by its duly authorized signatory, as of the day and year written above.

Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization

By: _____
Name:
Title:
Company:
Phone:
Email:

EXHIBIT H

FORM OF RE-PRICING NOTICE

To: Holder of Class ~~E~~ [C-R][D-1-R][E-R] [Mezzanine][Junior] Secured Deferrable Floating Rate Notes Due ~~2036~~2038 [CUSIP/ISIN] of Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd. (the "Issuer")
[HOLDER ADDRESS]
With a Copy to:

Moody's Investors Service, Inc.
CDO Monitoring
7 World Trade Center
250 Greenwich Street
New York, New York 10007

Fitch Ratings, Inc.
33 Whitehall Street
New York, New York 10019

U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee
8 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1100
Houston, Texas 77046
Attention: Global Corporate Trust - Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd.

Rockford Tower Capital Management, L.L.C.
299 Park Avenue, 40th Floor
New York, New York 10171
Email: Notices@rockfordtower.com

Holders of the Subordinated Notes

Re: Re-Pricing Amendment

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to the Indenture, dated as of December 4, 2023 (as amended by that First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 20, 2025, and as may be further supplemented or amended from time to time in accordance with its terms, the "Indenture"), among the Issuer, Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, LLC (the "Co-Issuer") and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee (the "Trustee"). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Indenture.

Pursuant to Section 9.7(b) of the Indenture, the Issuer hereby provides you with notice that:

(i) the Collateral Manager or a Majority of the Subordinated Notes (with the consent of the Collateral Manager) through a written notice delivered to the Co-Issuers, the Trustee and the Holders of the Subordinated Notes (if the Re-Pricing Amendment is directed by the Collateral Manager), have directed the Co-Issuers and the Trustee, pursuant to the terms of the Indenture, to enter into a Re-Pricing Amendment whereby the spread over the Benchmark Rate used to determine the Interest Rate with respect to the Class ~~E~~[C-R][D-1-R][E-R] Notes, will be reduced (the "Re-Pricing Affected Class");

(ii) the proposed effective date of the Re-Pricing Amendment is [_____], 20[__];

(iii) under the Re-Pricing Amendment, the spread over the Benchmark Rate with respect to the Class ~~E~~[C-R][D-1-R][E-R] Notes will be reduced from ~~8.62~~[2.05][3.15][6.95]% to [___]%;

[(iv) SPECIFY ANY OTHER INFORMATION SET FORTH IN THE RE-PRICING PROPOSAL NOTICE;] and

(v) the Issuer hereby requests that as a Holder of the Re-Pricing Affected Class that you provide your consent to the Re-Pricing Amendment by delivery of a written consent notice in the form attached hereto as Annex A (the "Consent Notice").

Not later than seven Business Days prior to the Re-Pricing Date, the Issuer, or the Re-Pricing Intermediary on behalf of the Issuer, will deliver written notice to the Consenting Holders, specifying the final Re-Pricing Date, the Re-Pricing Rate and the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes of the Re-Pricing Affected Class held by the non-Consenting Holders. The Issuer, or the Re-Pricing Intermediary on behalf of the Issuer, will also request each Consenting Holder to provide written notice (substantially in the form attached hereto as Annex B) to the Issuer, the Re-Pricing Intermediary, the Trustee and the Collateral Manager if such Holder would like to purchase all or any portion of the Transferred Notes (each such notice, an "Exercise Notice") no later than three Business Days prior to the Re-Pricing Date.

You may deliver the Consent Notice to the Issuer and Trustee by executing and returning the Transfer Notice via facsimile or through any other method permitted pursuant to the Indenture to the Issuer at Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd., c/o Walkers Fiduciary Limited, 190 Elgin Avenue, George Town, Grand Cayman, KY1-9008, Cayman Islands; Attention: The Directors, Facsimile No.: (345) 949-7886 and to the Trustee at U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, 8 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1100, Houston, Texas, 77046, Attention: Global Corporate Trust – Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd.

Very truly yours,

ROCKFORD TOWER CLO 2023-1, LTD.

By:_____
Name:
Title:

ANNEX A

CONSENT NOTICE

Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd.
c/o Walkers Fiduciary Limited
190 Elgin Avenue, George Town
Grand Cayman, KY1-9008, Cayman Islands
Attention: The Directors
Telephone No.: (345) 814-7600
Facsimile No.: (345) 949-7886
Email: fiduciary@walkersglobal.com

U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee
8 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1100
Houston, Texas 77046
Attention: Global Corporate Trust - Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd.

Re: Re-Pricing Amendment

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to the Indenture, dated as of December 4, 2023 (as amended by that First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 20, 2025, and as may be further supplemented or amended from time to time in accordance with its terms, the "Indenture"), among Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd. (the "Issuer"), Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, LLC and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association (the "Trustee"). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Indenture.

The undersigned Holder of $_____ Aggregate Outstanding Amount of Class ~~E~~ [C-R][D-1-R][E-R] [Mezzanine][Junior] Secured Deferrable Floating Rate Notes due ~~2036~~2038 (the "Investor") acknowledges receipt of the Re-Pricing Notice, dated [_____], 20[__], relating to a Re-Pricing Amendment to the Indenture (the "Re-Pricing Amendment").

The Investor hereby consents to the proposed Re-Pricing Amendment on the terms set forth in the Re-Pricing Notice.

Very truly yours,

[NAME OF HOLDER]

By: _____
Authorized Signatory

ANNEX B

EXERCISE NOTICE

Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd.
c/o Walkers Fiduciary Limited
190 Elgin Avenue, George Town
Grand Cayman, KY1-9008, Cayman Islands
Attention: The Directors
Telephone No.: (345) 814-7600
Facsimile No.: (345) 949-7886
Email: fiduciary@walkersglobal.com

U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee
8 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1100
Houston, Texas 77046
Attention: Global Corporate Trust - Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd.

Rockford Tower Capital Management, L.L.C.
299 Park Avenue, 40th Floor
New York, New York 10171
Email: Notices@rockfordtower.com

[RE-PRICING INTERMEDIARY], as Re-Pricing Intermediary
[RE-PRICING INTERMEDIARY ADDRESS]

Re: Re-Pricing Amendment

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to the Indenture, dated as of December 4, 2023 (as amended by that First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 20, 2025, and as may be further supplemented or amended from time to time in accordance with its terms, the "Indenture"), among Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd. (the "Issuer"), Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, LLC and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association (the "Trustee"). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Indenture.

The undersigned Holder of $_____ Aggregate Outstanding Amount of Class ~~E~~ [C-R][D-1-R][E-R] [Mezzanine][Junior] Secured Deferrable Floating Rate Notes due ~~2036~~2038 (the "Investor") acknowledges receipt of (i) the Re-Pricing Notice, dated [_____], 20[__], relating to a Re-Pricing Amendment to the Indenture and (ii) written notice from the [Issuer][Trustee] specifying the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes in the Re-Pricing Affected Class held by Holders that have not provided their affirmative consent to the Re-Pricing Amendment.

The Investor hereby notifies the Issuer, the Trustee and the Collateral Manager that it would like to purchase, on the effective date of the Re-Pricing Amendment,

$_____ Aggregate Outstanding Amount of Class ~~E~~ [C-R][D-1-R][E-R] [Mezzanine][Junior] Secured Deferrable Floating Rate Notes due ~~2036~~2038 held by such non-consenting Holders in accordance with the terms of the Indenture at a price equal to what the Redemption Price of such Notes would have been if such date were a Redemption Date.

Very truly yours,

[NAME OF HOLDER]

By: _____
Authorized Signatory

EXHIBIT I

FORM OF ACCOUNT AGREEMENT

This Account Agreement (as supplemented or amended from time to time in accordance with its terms, this "Agreement") is executed as of _____, by U.S. Bank National Association, as securities intermediary (the "Intermediary"), U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"), and Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, Ltd., as issuer (the "Issuer"), under an indenture dated as of December 4, 2023, between the Issuer, Rockford Tower CLO 2023-1, LLC, as co-issuer (the "Co-Issuer"), and the Trustee (as amended by that First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 20, 2025, and as may be further supplemented or amended from time to time in accordance with its terms, the "Indenture"). The parties hereby agree as follows:

1. All capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall be used as defined in the Indenture. As used in this Agreement, the "Hague Securities Convention" means the *Convention on the Law Applicable to Certain Rights in Respect of Securities Held with an Intermediary, July 5, 2006, 17 U.S.T. 401, 46 I.L.M. 649 (entered into force April 1, 2017).*

2. The Intermediary is a bank or trust company that has an office in the United States which is not intended to be merely temporary and meets the description set forth in the second sentence of Article 4(1) of the Hague Securities Convention. The Intermediary, in the ordinary course of business, maintains securities accounts for others and in that capacity has established securities accounts in the name of the Trustee for the benefit of the Secured Parties under the Indenture which accounts are designated as "Securities Accounts" in Exhibit A (the "Securities Accounts"), as the same may be amended from time to time by agreement of the Trustee and the Intermediary. The Securities Accounts may include any number of subaccounts deemed necessary or advisable in the administration of the accounts.

3. The Intermediary is a "securities intermediary" as defined in Article 8 of the UCC and an "intermediary" as defined in the Hague Securities Convention and will maintain each Securities Account as a "securities account" as defined in Article 8 of the UCC and in the Hague Securities Convention.

4. The Trustee and the Intermediary agree that:

(a) with respect to each Securities Account, (i) the Intermediary will treat the Trustee as the "entitlement holder" within the meaning of the UCC, entitled to exercise the rights that comprise the financial assets credited to such Securities Account, (ii) the Intermediary will act only on entitlement orders or other instructions with respect to such Securities Account originated by the Trustee and no other Person, (iii) the Intermediary will treat all property credited to such Securities Account as a "financial asset" for purposes of Article 8 of the UCC (*provided* that nothing herein shall require the Intermediary to credit to such Securities Account or to treat as a financial asset (within the meaning of Section 8-102(a)(9) of the UCC) any asset in the nature of a general intangible (as defined in Section 9-102(a)(42) of the UCC) or to "maintain" sufficient quantity thereof (within the meaning of Section 8-504 of the UCC)) and

(iv) the Intermediary has no notice of any adverse claim with respect to any "financial asset" credited to such Securities Account;

(b) any security interest or right of set-off in favor of the Intermediary with respect to any Securities Account will be subordinate to the extent provided in the Priority of Payments; *provided* that the foregoing subordination shall not apply to any overdraft that may arise in a Securities Account for funds expended or advanced for the benefit of the Issuer (including overdrafts resulting from deposit items that have been credited to a Securities Account but are subsequently returned without collection because of insufficient funds, assumed settlement or similar provisional credits); and

(c) (i) interests in loans (each a "Loan") may be acquired and delivered by the Issuer to the Intermediary from time to time which are not evidenced by, or accompanied by delivery of, a security (as that term is defined in UCC Section 8-102) or an instrument (as that term is defined in Section 9-102(a)(4) of the UCC), and may be evidenced solely by delivery to the Intermediary of a facsimile or electronic copy of an assignment agreement ("Loan Assignment Agreement") in favor of the Issuer as assignee, (ii) any such Loan Assignment Agreement (and the registration of the related Loan on the books and records of the applicable obligor or bank agent) shall be registered in the name of the Issuer, and (iii) any duty on the part of the Intermediary with respect to such Loan (including in respect of any duty it might otherwise have to maintain a sufficient quantity of such Loan for purposes of UCC Section 8-504) shall be limited to the exercise of reasonable care by the Intermediary in the physical custody of any such Loan Assignment Agreement that may be delivered to it (and the Intermediary is not under a duty to examine underlying credit agreements or loan documents to determine the validity or sufficiency of any Loan Assignment Agreement or the Issuer's title to the related Loan).

5. (a) The Issuer shall be responsible for, and hereby agrees to pay, all reasonable fees, costs and expenses incurred by the Intermediary in connection with the establishment and maintenance of the Accounts, including the Intermediary's customary fees and expenses, and all other reasonable disbursements, advances, costs and expenses incurred in connection with the execution, administration or enforcement of this Agreement including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs; provided that the Issuer's responsibility shall be subject to the Priority of Payments (or in such other manner in which Administrative Expenses are permitted to be paid under the Indenture). The Issuer and the Trustee hereby agree that (i) the Intermediary is released from any and all liabilities to the Issuer and Trustee arising from the terms of this Agreement and the compliance of the Intermediary with the terms hereof, except to the extent that such liabilities arise from the Intermediary's bad faith, willful misconduct or gross negligence and (ii) the Issuer, its successors and assigns shall at all times indemnify and save harmless the Intermediary from and against all loss, liability or expense (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred without bad faith, willful misconduct or gross negligence on the part of the Intermediary, its officers, directors and agents, arising out of or in connection with the enforcement, execution and performance of this Agreement or the maintenance of the Securities Accounts, including the costs and expenses of defending themselves against any claim or liability in connection with the exercise or performance of any of their powers or duties hereunder, which indemnity shall survive the termination of this Agreement or the earlier removal or resignation of the Intermediary.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, in no event shall any party be liable for special, indirect, punitive or consequential loss or damage of any kind whatsoever (including but not limited to lost profits), even if such party has been advised of such loss or damage and regardless of the form of action.

(b) The Trustee shall have no duties under this Agreement other than those expressly set forth herein; and in entering into or in taking (or forbearing from) any action under or pursuant to this Agreement, the Trustee shall have and be protected by all of the rights, powers, immunities, indemnities and other protections granted to it under the Indenture.

(c) The Intermediary shall not have any additional duties other than those expressly set forth in this Agreement, and the Intermediary shall satisfy those duties expressly set forth in this Agreement so long as it acts without bad faith, willful misconduct or gross negligence. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Intermediary shall not be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, and the Intermediary shall not have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers. The Intermediary shall be entitled to all of the rights, protections and immunities provided to the Trustee under the Indenture; provided that the foregoing shall not be construed to impose upon the Intermediary the duties or standard of care (including any prudent person standard) of the Trustee.

6. The Intermediary agrees not to cause the filing of a petition in bankruptcy or winding-up against the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary for so long as the Trustee is forbidden by Section 6.7(c) of the Indenture from filing such a petition. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, recourse in respect of any obligations of the Issuer at any time and from time to time hereunder will be the corporate obligations of the Issuer and not the obligations of any shareholder, director, officer, employee or incorporator and be limited to the Collateral available at such time as applied in accordance with the Priority of Payments, and on the exhaustion thereof all remaining obligations of, and any remaining claims against, the Issuer arising from this Agreement or any transactions contemplated hereby shall be extinguished and shall not thereafter revive. The foregoing shall not prohibit the filing of proofs of claim. The provisions of this Section 6 shall survive termination of this Agreement for any reason whatsoever.

7. The Intermediary may at any time resign by giving not less than 30 days' written notice of resignation to the Trustee and the Issuer, provided that, any such resignation shall not be effective until a successor Intermediary has been appointed and has accepted such appointment, in each case, as set forth herein. Upon receiving such notice of resignation, the Issuer shall promptly appoint a successor and, upon the acceptance by the successor of such appointment, release the resigning Intermediary from its obligations hereunder by written instrument, a copy of which instrument shall be delivered to each of the Trustee, the Issuer, the resigning Intermediary and the successor Intermediary. If no successor shall have been so appointed and have accepted appointment within 30 days after the giving of such notice of resignation, the resigning Intermediary may petition, at the expense of the Issuer, any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor. Any Person into which the Intermediary may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any Person resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which the Intermediary shall be a party, or any Person succeeding to all or substantially all of the corporate trust business of the

Intermediary, shall be the successor of the Intermediary hereunder (*provided* that such Person is otherwise qualified and eligible under this Agreement) without the execution or filing of any document or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto. Any successor to the Trustee under the Indenture shall be the successor to the Trustee hereunder without the execution or filing of any document or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto.

8. Any amendment to this Agreement must be in writing and must be signed by the Intermediary, the Trustee and, except in the case of an amendment (a) to correct any inconsistency or typographical or other error or (b) that is solely operational in nature (including modifying an account name or number), the Issuer. The Trustee shall provide notice of any amendment to each Rating Agency within five Business Days of its execution.

9. This Agreement may be signed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all of which shall constitute one and the same agreement. Counterparts may be executed and delivered via facsimile, electronic mail or other transmission method and may be executed by electronic signature (including, without limitation, any .pdf file, .jpeg file, or any other electronic or image file, or any "electronic signature" as defined under E-SIGN or ESRA, which includes any electronic signature provided using Orbit, Adobe Sign, DocuSign, or any other similar platform identified by the Issuer and reasonably available at no undue burden or expense to the Trustee) and any counterpart so delivered shall be valid, effective and legally binding as if such electronic signatures were handwritten signatures and shall be deemed to have been duly and validly delivered for all purposes hereunder. Delivery of an executed counterpart of this Agreement by electronic means (including email or telecopy) will be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement. The Trustee and the Intermediary shall have no duty to inquire into or investigate the authenticity or authorization of any such electronic signature and shall be entitled to conclusively rely on any such electronic signature without any liability with respect thereto.

10. This Agreement and the establishment and maintenance of the Securities Accounts shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the law of the State of New York. Without regard to any provision in any other agreement, for purposes of the UCC, the "securities intermediary's jurisdiction" shall be the State of New York. The parties further agree that with respect to any Securities Account the law applicable to all the issues in Article 2(1) of the Hague Securities Convention shall be the law of the State of New York.[*]

11. The Intermediary shall have the right to accept and act upon instructions or directions pursuant to this Agreement or any document executed in connection herewith sent by unsecured email, facsimile transmission or other similar unsecured electronic methods; provided, however, that any person providing such instructions or directions shall provide to the Intermediary an incumbency certificate listing persons designated to provide such instructions or directions, which incumbency certificate shall be amended whenever a person is added or deleted from the listing. If such person elects to give the Intermediary email or facsimile instructions (or instructions by a similar electronic method) and the Intermediary in its discretion elects to act

[*] Note for form only: Although the governing law may be modified pursuant to the Indenture, the "securities intermediary's jurisdiction" and the jurisdiction applicable to the Hague Securities Convention must be the same.

upon such instructions, the Intermediary's reasonable understanding of such instructions shall be deemed controlling. The Intermediary shall not be liable for any losses, costs or expenses arising directly or indirectly from the Intermediary's reasonable reliance upon and compliance with such instructions notwithstanding such instructions conflicting with or being inconsistent with a subsequent written instruction. Any person providing such instructions or directions agrees to assume all risks arising out of the use of such electronic methods to submit instructions and directions to the Intermediary, including without limitation the risk of the Intermediary acting on unauthorized instructions, and the risk of interception and misuse by third parties and acknowledges and agrees that there may be more secure methods of transmitting such instructions than the method(s) selected by it and agrees that the security procedures (if any) to be followed in connection with its transmission of such instructions provide to it a commercially reasonable degree of protection in light of its particular needs and circumstances.

12. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY AND ALL RIGHTS TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

13. With respect to any suit, action or proceedings relating to this Agreement or any matter between the parties arising under or in connection with this Agreement ("Proceedings"), to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each party hereto irrevocably (i) submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the State of New York sitting in the Borough of Manhattan and the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, and any appellate court from any thereof; and (ii) waives any objection which it may have at any time to the laying of venue of any Proceedings brought in any such court, waives any claim that such Proceedings have been brought in an inconvenient forum and further waives the right to object, with respect to such Proceedings, that such court does not have any jurisdiction over such party. Nothing in this Agreement precludes any of the parties from bringing Proceedings in any other jurisdiction, nor will the bringing of the Proceedings in any one or more jurisdictions preclude the bringing of Proceedings in any other jurisdiction.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have set our hands to this Account Agreement as of the date first written above.

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Intermediary

By:_____
Name:
Title:

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Trustee

By:_____
Name:
Title:

ROCKFORD TOWER CLO 2023-1, LTD., as Issuer

By: _____
Name:
Title:

EXHIBIT A

SECURITIES ACCOUNTS

Account Name	**Account Number**